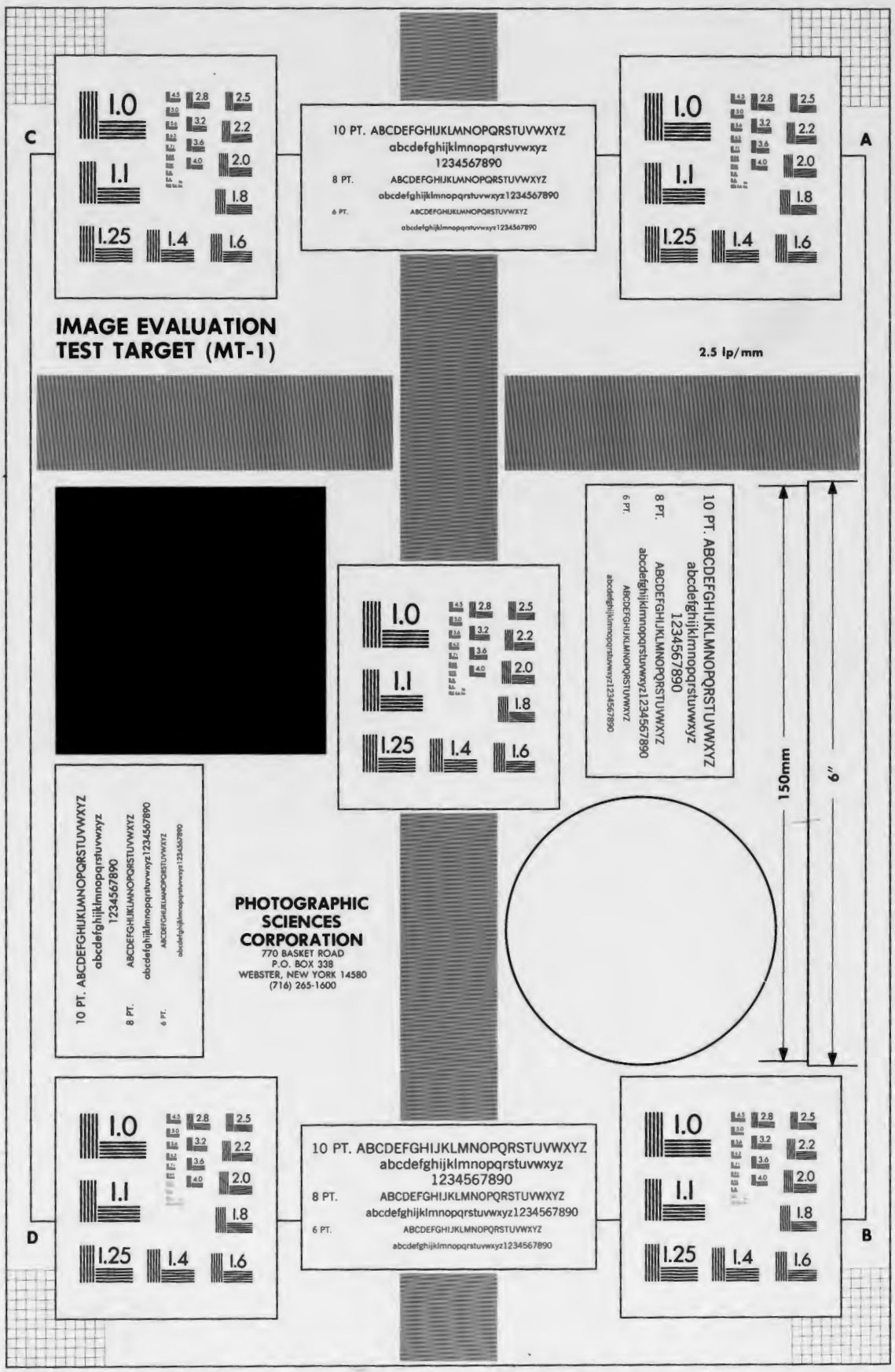
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

74

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 74

General Division

From: Fruit (guide card)

To: Guillotine (5481X7, 5481X11, 5500X5, 5481X6, 5481X4, 5484X8 and 5484X7)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

FRUIT

--year--film number

See also FARMS;
FOOD;
ICE CREAM;
FARMERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division
HARVEST

NARA ARC 10/82

GRAPES (Harvest, free wine & grapes)	Can No. 1-84	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATE HARVEST WITH FREE GRAPES AND WINE	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-27	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks Marino, Italy--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CELEBRATION

Also as: MARINO, ITALY—WINE

Date of Event 10-6-29

Used in No.	Date
F4 10-19-29	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FRUIT (apples)	Can No. 1- 85	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CIDER TIME IS COMING	Johnston

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-22	35			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Winchester, Va.

1- High school girls help to harvest record southern apple crop.
2- Long shot of an apple orchard.
3- Semi closeup of some girls eating apples.
4- Long shots of the girls picking apples.

Date of Event 10/12/29

Used No.	Date
85	10/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

GRAPES(FRUIT)	Can No. 2- 79	Roll No. 7

Subject: Village fountains flow with wine at annual grape fete

Cameraman: All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		69		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Frascati, Italy.

L.s. of religious procesion thru village streets
L.s. of crowds around village square as free wine is distributed
C.u. of crowds struggling and receiving wine.

Date of Event: Kino 5545-5228

Used No.	Date
V2 79	10/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Fruit(Apples)	Can No. V 3 — 11	Roll No. 8

Subject: Apple Eaters Unite in Chewing Pathway to new prosperity

Cameraman: Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 62			

Description and Remarks: SanFrancisco, Cal

Street scene selling apples
locomotive engineer...barber shop
window washers..golfers and finally in the
dentists' chair

Date of Event 1/29/31

Used No.	Date
V3 11	2/4/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Fruit(Oranges)	Can No. V3—22	Roll No. 4

Subject: Milkman delivers frozen orange juice Breakfast drink now brought in chunks to your front door

Cameraman: Sabin and Phelps Film

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
t 11	S 79			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tampa, Florida

See Food

Date of Event 3/9/31

Used No.	Date
V3 22 3/	7/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Fruit (Raisins)	Can No. V3—39	Roll No. 5

Subject: Elaborate Pageant Ushers in Gorgeous 1931 Raisin Festival

Cameraman: Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 72			

Description and Remarks: Fresno, California

c.u of the various floats

c.u of the various flower decorated floats .l.s of the same shots of the crowds on the sidewalk follow shot of the last float with GovernorRolph and the Queen of the Pageant Miss Aileen Higgins V3

Date of Event 5/7/31

Used in No.	Date
~~39~~ ~~5/14/31~~	

SEE OVER

PEACHES	Can No. V.3- R.68	Roll No. 2

Subject: BUSY VILLAGE OF 900 SHIPS RECORD
PEACH CROP OF 900 CARLOADS

Cameraman: NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	79			Can No. 50 X

Description and Remarks

Cobden, Ill.-- Girls in pajamas work in the orchards picking peaches--pan shot of peaches in baskets--in the packing factory and loading them into freight cars

Also listed as: COBDEN ILLINOIS, MACHINERY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.68	8-22-31

SEE OVER

FRUIT (GRAPES)	Can No. V.3 R. 92	Roll No. 3

Subject: SCHOOLS CLOSED TO ENLIST CHILD AID IN GRAPE-PICKING DRIVE

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	75			Can No. 118 x-3

Description and Remarks: Kelleys Island, Ohio--Children leaving school and boarding truck--truck going away from camera--along road--into grape vineyard--shots of kids picking grapes--eating same

Also listed as: CHILDREN--KELLEYS ISLAND, OHIO--

Date of Event: 11-2-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.92	11-2-31

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 77x6

Also listed as: CLEVELAND O.--INSPECTION--TOMATOES(fruit
DUDLEY S. BLOSSOM--MRS. E. S. BURKE JR.--MRS. WM. G. MATHER--
FOOD

GRAPES	Can No. 77x	Roll No. 6

Subject CANNING SURPLUS FOOD	Cameraman C. D. N.

Length 361	Neg. 361	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, O.--l.s. bushel of grapes--c.u. cleaning--l.s. tomatoes Dudley S. Blossom inspecting--cu. canning, boiling, preparing and inspecting same--load of tomatoes donated by farmers--c.u.l.to.r. Mrs. E. S. Burke jr. vice-chairman, &Mrs. Wm. G. Mather chairman of Nat'l Drive

over

Date of Event 9-24-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

GRAPE	Can No. 103 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GUMPOLDSKIRCHEN ON THE HILLS NEAR VIENNA IS WORLD FAMOUS FOR ITS WINE

Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510	510			Can No.

Description and Remarks Gumpoldskirchen, Austria--various features of grape picking--children who helped pick grape are shown carrying the various utensils necessary for the wine grower--where last year's wine is sold

Also listed as: GUMPOLDSKIRCHEN nr. VIENNA, AUSTRIA--LIQUOR (wine)-- CHILDREN

Date of Event 10-14-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FRUIT (display)	V.4 R. 17	2

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS ORANGE SHOW BEAUTIES COLONIAL MOTIF	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32	49			Can No. 193 x-6

Description and Remarks San Bernardino, Cal.--Interior of carnival with several shots of tableaux depicting several Revolution episodes, done in fruit

Also listed as: SAN BERNARDINO, CAL.--CARNIVAL--CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 17	

SEE OVER

FRUITS (nuts)	Can No. V.4 R. 38	Roll No. 5

Subject CREATES NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM WITH NUTS--A.C.LAW DEVELOPS VOCATION FROM ODD HOBBY

Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	79			380 ft. 263x-4

Description and Remarks N.Y.--SHOTS of Law putting carved nut into jar and decorating it with cotton and sand--various shots of pecan,almonds,hazel, brazil nuts--carved as fish and birds

Also listed as:NEW YORK--ODDITIES--FISH--INVENTION--BIRDS--A.C.LAW

Date of Event 4-22-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.38~~	

SEE OVER

FRUIT (strawberries)	Can No. V.4 R.48	Roll No. 6

Subject: FRUIT CARS DERAILED BY WASHOUT
BERRIES FOR SALE----CHEAP

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	63			400 ft.	304x1

Description and Remarks: Durand, Ill.-- several angles of wrecked engine overturned alongside of trakc-- shots of men carting strawberries--various shots of this same action

Also as: DURAND, ILL.--R.R. TRAIN--R.R. TRAIN WRECKS

Date of Event: 6-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.48	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FRUIT (peaches)	V.4 R. 65	6

Subject BUSINESS OPTIMISM RISES AS REVIVAL OF INDUSTRY PUTS THOUSANDS BACK ON NATION'S PAYROLLS

Cameraman R. Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 383 x1
	31			Can No. 350 ft.

Description and Remarks Sacramento, Cal.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INDUSTRY--SACRAMENTO, CAL.

Also as: FACTORY--MACHINERY.

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FRUIT (squash sculpture)	Can No. V. 4 R. 77	Roll No. 6

Subject
QUITS FARMING FOR SQUASH SCULPTURE

Cameraman
Germann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	40			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks Circleville, O.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CIRCLEVILLE, O.--SCULPTURE

Also as: WM. KENDALL--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 9-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V. 4R. 77	9-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FRUITS(almond nuts)	Can No. V.4 R.81	Roll No. 7

Subject TIDE TURNS----CALIFORNIA ALMOND GROWERS EXCHANGE

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg. 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 444x1 560 ft Can No.

Description and Remark Sacramento, Cal.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SACRAMENTO, CAL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: NUTS--FACTORY--MACHINERY

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.81	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

GRAPES (VINEYARDS) Middle Bass, O.	Can No. V.4 R. 82	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS--ERIE GRAPE CROP SETS NEW RECORD	GERMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 446x4
@ 71	59			Can No. 250

Description and Remarks Middle Bass, O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MIDDLE BASS, O.--INDUSTRY

Also as: LIQUOR(WINE)--MACHINERY--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 10-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.82	10-7-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

GRAPES (raisins) SUN MAID PLANT | Can No. V.4 R. 84 | Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS--SUN MAIN RAISON PLANT	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
--	29			Cuts 454x5 Can No. 580

Description and Remarks Fresno, Cal.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FR SNO, CAL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: FACTORY--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

GRAPES (wine) SOUND PEASANTS SINGING & TALKING	Can No. V.4 R. 86	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VINTNERS SPEED RICH WINE OUTPUT IN HOPE OF EARLY U.S.REPEAL	Univ.Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 458xl Can No. 95
124	113			

Description and Remarks Champagne,France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CHAMPAGNE,FRANCE--PROHIBITION--

Also as:MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--SOUND CARD--LIQUOR

Date of Event 10-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.86	10-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FRUIT (grapes)	Can No. 440 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WINE MAKING IN ITALIAN QUARTER	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493	493			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Fran.,Cal.-- **

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--
INDUSTRY

Also as: PROHIBITION--LIQUOR(wine)--R.R.
FREIGHT TERMINAL--MACHINERY--TRUCK.

Date of Event 9-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FRUIT(Orange Groves)	Can No. 509x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING PLANES SEARCH SO. CAL. MTS. & VALLEYS IN HUNT FOR 19 PLANES	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
460	460			Can No.

Description and Remarks March Field, Cal.
For complete detail
MARCH FIELD, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION

Also as: AIR SCENES-BIG BEAR LAKE-SNOW-U.S. ARMY-AVIATION-LAKE ARROWHEAD-SAN BERNARDINO MTS.-FLIGHTS(over mts. & valleys)-FORMATION FLYING-ALESSANDRO VALLEY, CAL.-LT. JR. KAINE-LT. JAMES MATHEWS-LT. H. CRUTCHER JR.

Date of Event 12-13 & 14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

GRAPES (wine celebration in Marino)	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 6

Subject
FREE WINE DRAWS THRONGS TO GRAPE HARVEST FESTIVAL

Cameraman
Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 779x4 Can No. 285
60	49			

Description and Remarks

MARINO, ITALY--LIQUOR(WINE)

Also as: FESTIVAL--CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10-1-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GRAPES (harvest in Guasti,Cal.)	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.A.'S LARGEST WINERY RUSHES PRODUCTION WITH REPEAL NEAR.

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 784x2 960 Can No.
89	78			

Description and Remarks

GUASTI,CAL.-INDUSTRY

Also as:HARVEST--LIQUOR--FRANK BAINE--PROHIBITION--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10-32-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FRUITS	Can No. 569 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE COCOANUT CARVING	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks Hawaii-l.s.showing Ito Iakana 2-3-33
40 yrs.old working--angles--c.u.Ito's feet which he uses as vise when gripping cocoanuts for cutting--angles--carving same--cu.Ito holding four of the finished heads

Also as: HAWAII ISLANDS--ITO IAKANA--CARVING

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FRUITS (peach orchard)	Can No. 569 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject GOLD DREDGES

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
613	613			Can No.

Description and Remarks Natomas, Cal.--

SEE: NATOMAS, CAL.--DEVICES (dredger)

Also as: GOLD--MACHINERY

Date of Event 1-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

APPLES (apple bobbing contest)	Can No. 750 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE BOBBING CONTEST	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
360	360			

Description and Remarks

SEBASTOPOL,CAL.--CONTEST

Also as:SEBASTOPOL SCHOOL--RUSSIAN RIVER--ODDITIES

Date of Event 9-13-53

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FRUIT (grapes for wine)	Can No. 785 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
WINE INDUSTRY	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
585	585			Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: GUASTI, CAL.--
LIQUOR

Also as: INDUSTRY--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10/2/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUITS (Apple Blossom) fete	Can No. V.6 R.242	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS SEE GOVERNOR CROWN QUEEN AT GREAT APPLE BLOSSOM FETE	SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 979x2 2 Can No. 513
105	92			

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--WENATCHEE, WASH.

PAGEANT--GOV.C.D.MARTIN--QUEEN ROBERTA
FLOATS--FLOWERS--DANCE

Date of Event 4-16-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FRUITS (man eats 130 apples)	Can No. V.6 R. 291	Roll No. 7

Subject APPLE EATER (HL)

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50				Cuts 1120x8 x2 / Can No. 177

Description and Remarks

FEATS--HATBORO.PA.

TONY DILAURENTIS--ODDITIES--STUNTS

Date of Event 8-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FRUITS (ROME ITLAY) Grape Fete	Can No. V. 6 R. 292	Roll No. 3

Subject GRAPE FESTIVAL (HL)	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1121x8 Can No. 276
41				

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS (GRAPE FETE) ROME ITALY

FESTIVAL -- FLOATS

~~Date of Event~~ 10/1/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

APPLES (WINCHESTER VA.)	Can No. V. 6 R. 293	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE FESTIVAL (HL)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute / Can No.
41				Cute 1140x3 Can No. 422

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL (APPLE FETE) WINCHESTER VA.)

~~Date of Event~~ 10/12/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FRUIT (Jimmy Foxx swatting oranges & grapefruit instead of baseballs)	Can No. 896 x	Roll No. 2,4

Subject	Cameraman
FOXX STARTS WINTER TRAINING	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--BASEBALL

Also as:JIMMY FOXX--HELEN MADISON--
SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FRUIT (selling oranges)	Can No. 981 x	Roll No. 6

Subject JOSEPHINE BAKER SELLING ORANGES IN NICE	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57		57 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NICE, FRANCE--UNEMPLOYMENT

JOSEPHINE BAKER

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAPES (pickers)	Can No. 1115 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
OLDEST WOMAN IN FRANCE	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COIGNAUD--PARIS

AGED WOMAN--LIQUOR(WINE)

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FRUITS (Grape Festival) CROWD NOISES	Can No. 1165 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
GRAPE FESTIVAL	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--MARINA, ITALY

Also as: WINE (LIQUOR)--FLOATS

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUITS (Grape Festival--	Can No. 1167 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GRAPE FESTIVAL	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: FLOATS--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT (BANNANA PLANTATION IN CANAL ZONE)	Can No. 2703 x5	Roll No. 2755x4

Subject	Cameraman
DR. WILKEN'S NATURE COLONY	RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks NUDISTS

GATUN LAKE? CZ

Date of Event 4-15-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT (Apple Fete, Nova Scotia)	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE FETE (HL)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48				Cuts 1375x3 Can No. 605

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS
S E:FESTIVAL--WENTVILLE, NOVA SCOTIA

5-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FRUIT (CHERRY FESTIVAL)	Can No. V.7 R, 373	Roll No. 3

Subject NATIONAL CHERRY FESTIVAL (HL)

Cameraman HAFFERKAMP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1397x2 Can No. 695
54				

Description and Remarks TRAVERSE CITY,MICH.--sev.shots Date of Event 7-18-35
crowds--Miss Genevieve Pepera queen--cu Gov.Frank D. Fitzgerald--cu crowning--scenes in orchard of girls and queen, parade scenes--CUTS:ditto.

TRAVERSE CITY,MICH--PEPERA--FITZGERALD
FLOWERS--~~FESTIVAL~~

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-2M-10-35-U

OVER

FRUIT (APPLE TREE BLOOMS IN OCT.)	Can No. v.7 R.407	Roll No. 3

Subject APPLE TREE BLOOMS (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1493x7 Can No. 165

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: PLANTS--ODDITIES--HYMAN

10-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

A PLES(HARVEST TIME)	Can No. 3270 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE HARVEST	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
410				Can No.

Description and Remarks thousands boxes shi pped to Eng.and Sweden--picking ,dif.angles, unl oad carriers,truck haul them to packing she l from orchard- cus trees loaded heavily--prop them wit sticks--cus speedy pickers in action

HUNTERS WASH--FRUIT--HARVEST--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 10-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT(ORCHARD) in Sacramento Valley,Calif. under water) V.8 R.436

Can No.

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: RECORD FLOODS SWEEP COUNTRY AS THAWS SET IN

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	84			see nat'l.

Can No.

2-23-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--SACRAMENTO VALLEY,CALIF.

Also as: DISASTER--RUINS--TREES--
FL OF YR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT (girls making berry pies, Bonner Co., Idaho)	Can No. V.8 R.483	Roll No. 6

Subject FAIR BERRYPICKERS PUT HARVEST INTO LUSCIOUS PASTRY	Cameraman GROAT

Length 63	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1870x4 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOD--BONNER CO., IDAHO

Also as: ~~[illegible]~~--BEAUTIES--HASKINS

8-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT (Farmerettes picking apples...making cider.. gathering pumkins etc., New Hebron, Me.)	Can No. V.8 R.504	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PRETTY PICKING AS FARMERETTES HARVEST CROPS	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	51			Can No. 1974x3 855

Description and Remarks

SEE: HARVEST--NEW HEBRON, ME.

Also as: FARMS--VEGETABLES

Date of Event 10-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRUIT--(Apple Festival, Va.. girls picking, packing. throwing at one another etc.)

Can No. V.S R.506

Roll No. 9

Subject: PEACHES TURN TO APPLES IN VIRGINIA HARVEST FESTIVAL

Cameraman: COOKE

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	85			1165

Can No. 1983x4,5

10-21-35
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: APPLE FESTIVAL--WINCHESTER, VA.

Also as: GIRLS--HARVEST--TREES--HANDLEY HI-SCHOOL)-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT (LOADING CARGO, APPLES ETC. FOR ABOARD)	Can No. V.8 R. 521	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S SHIPPING BOOMS AS STRIKE TIES UP U.S. COAST	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			Cuts 2053x4 Can No. 230

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Date of Event 12-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT (BEAUTIES TAKE FRUIT TREATMENTS)	Can No. V.8 R. 522	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS PICK THEIR OWN BEAUTY TREATMENT FROM TREES	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56			Can No. JUNKED.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.

BEAUTY

Date of Event 12-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAPES (FESTIVAL, FLOATS ETC.)	Can No. 1908 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GRAPE FESTIVAL	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 86 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

FESTIVAL.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUITS (offerings of fruits & vegetables at Costermongers Festival,London) 1927 x

Can No.

Roll No. 6

Subject: COSTERMONGERS HARVEST FESTIVAL

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
35 dev.lav				

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS--LONDON, ENGLAND

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT (TWO LONG SHOTS ORANGE GROOVE)	Can No. 2649 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
ORANGE COUNTY PICKERS STRIKE	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
775				

Description and Remarks

ORANGE CO.,CAL

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT (ice packs save trees)	Can No. V 9 R 530	Roll No. 3

Subject: ICE PACKS SAVE FRUIT TREES FM EARLY BUDDING

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			Cuts 2076x3,385

Description and Remarks

ICE PACKS ON TREES

MONTEZUMA GA

Date of Event 1.18.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUITS & vegetables on dock during Ship Strike.. also AI VIEWS)	Can No. V.9 R.582	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STARTS CIVIL WAR WITH GOVERNMENT OVER SHIP STRIKE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	116			2376x1,2 / 1755

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--NANTUCKET, MASS.

7-15-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUITS(GRAPES FETE)	Can No. V.9 R. 602	Roll No. 6

Subject: WINE FESTIVAL MARKS 27X000, 000 GALLON VINTAGE

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
72	62			2475x1	685

Description and Remarks: LODI,CALIF.--ls pageant, colors,floats chinese float,japanese, more floats--CUTS:ditto.

LODI,CAL.--PAGEANT--FESTIVAL--FLOATS

Date of Event: 9-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

APPLES (FRUIT)
FESTIVAL AT WINCHESTER?VA.

Can No. V.9 R. 609

Roll No. WASH.D.C.

Subject: BIG APPLE CRAZE HITS PRETTY GIRLS AT HARVEST TIME

Cameraman: COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
193	183			2530x5	305

Description and Remarks

WINCHESTER, VA.

FESTIVAL.

Date of Event: 10-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUITS (GRAPE HARVEST)	Can No. v 9 r 610	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LOCAL GIRLS PICK WINE GRAPES FOR FIVE MILLION GAL. CROP	DAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No. 2533x1,790

Description and Remarks GUASTI, CAL.: cu bunch grapes, ls vineyard, line gals pickg, cu dame cutting bunch, gal using bunches for other purposes line trucks being loaded, cu men heavg boxes on truck, ls same, bringing grapes in & dumpg 'em--CUTS· chute laden wi grapes and dumpg into fermentg tanks- cu Florento Piseno 57-yr-old grape picker. GUASTI . LIQUOR.FRUITS.MACHINERY.PISENO

Date of Event 10/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)35-36-3

motions to face indicating squirt in eye--puts on his invention looks like conductors cap--pulls down shade mounted on same--which has face painted on it-- with eye & mouth opening--continues eating fruit--continues same--

KANSAS CITY,MO.--OLD & RARE FILMS--STRIKES,MISC.--AUBURN,ME --
LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.--RIOTS--GLENDALE,CAL.--INVENTIONS--
AMPHIBIOUS--AUTO--WAUKESHA,WISC.--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(INVENTION)
FRUIT--

FRUIT: (Invention solves problem of eating grapefruit) 1937	Issue Number 35-36	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1937) STRIKES SPREAD--AMPHIBIOUS AUTOMOBILE--GRAPEFRUIT ANTI-~~SQUIRT DEVICE~~	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE / Can No.
		7-169		

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,MO.--ls Ford plant--2 shots crowds milling around--3 shots crowds outside bldg.talk to sitdowner inside plant-sit downers hanging out windows--AUBURN,ME. ls bldg. snowing--4 shots Guardsmen guarding plant--LONG ISLAND CITY,N.Y. ls of bldg.--cop breaks thru picket line-cu injured picket--3 shots gals in helmets,football shoulder pads and masks--carrying picket signs--WEST COAST--Crowds milling outside plant truck at front gate-riots start--crowd starts.disperse& heaving stones, etc.--truck finally enters gate--GLENDALE,CAL.-- boatmobile on land down street-kids following--cu track which makes it mobile on land--as going from beach into water--ls boat in water--3 shots boat leaves water-on land--WAUKESHA,WISC.--eating grapefruit at table--

Makeup
Date of Event 4/30/62

SEE OVER

FRUIT (GRAPE FESTIVAL) SOUND PEASANTS SINGING & PLAYING ACCORDIANS	Can No. 2522 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GRAPE FESTIVAL

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.FRANCE.--peasants singing playing accordian parading thru streets in fields dissolves cu's scenics quaint setting,picking grapes,cu's auctioneering them off.

MISC.FRANCE--FESTIVAL--PEASANTS--FRENCH MUSIC--HARVEST

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT (CITRUS FETE)	Can No. V.10 R.634	Roll No. 3

Subject RIO G' ANDE VALLEY STAGES COLOR-FUL FESTIVE (CITRUS)

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2677x1 Can No. 930
76	66			

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL

MISSION,TEX.

Date of Event 1-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] (ORANGE GROVES IN FLOOD)	Can No. V. 10 R 647	Roll No. 1

Subject HUNDREDS PERISH, 10,000 HOMELESS IN TERRIFIC FLOOD	Cameraman COMMERCIAL MOVIETONE.

Length 206	Neg. 196	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CALIF.

FLOOD

Date of Event 3-1-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-33-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

APPLES (KIDS DUCK FOR EM IN APPLE FULL SWIM POOL	Can No. 10-716	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:ENDURANCE FLYERS:GYRO PLOW APPLE DUCKING: FUR FASHION SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROSEMOND DRY LAKE CAL.

ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Date of Event 10-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRABES (FESTIVAL)	Can No. 3088x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LODI WINE FETE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
463				Can No.

Description and Remarks

start of parade, 5th annual wine fete--Queen Miss Mary Foley and attendants var. shots floats and marching units-sev. angles crowds watch parade-

LODI CAL--FESTIVAL--ØFLOATS--FOLEY--PARADE--WINE

Date of Event 9-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT (APPLES)

Can No. 3147 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: BIGGEST APPLE PIE MADE & SERVED OUT

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
504				

Description and Remarks

WENATCHEE WASH.

FOOD

Date of Event 10-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT(SKINS PEELS ETC MAKE NOVEL CONTULES FOR CITRUS FIESTA	Can No. 11-738	Roll No. 3

Subject (A)BEATHING BEAUTS DISPLAY SWANKY IE' BEACHWEAR: FRUIT FESTIVAL(B)	Cameraman TRAYNHAN LEDERER

Length 61-51 47-42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3229x4, Can No. 3232x2

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH FLA.

FASHIONS

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT(CHERRIES)GAL PICK 'EM	Can No. 11-789	Roll No. LCL

Subject: COLORFUL & FLOAT PARADE MARKS NAT'L CHERRY FESTIVAL

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	137			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRAVERSE CITY MICH.

TREES

Date of Event 7-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

APPLES(50,000 IN POOL)GIRLS SWIM & PLAY IN THEM	Can No. 11-812	Roll No. 1
Subject CARD, BUNDELEIN BAND:CAN.AIRFORCE TRAINS: WOMEN TRANS.SERVICE:FR.KIDS EVACUATED: SALMON RUN: GIRLS IN APPLES	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT(MELONS FED LIQUOR TO IMPROVE TASTE	Can No. 11-832	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
"STEWED" MELONS PRODUCED BY NEW GRAFTING PROCESS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

YONKERS NY

ODDITIES

Date of Event 10-25-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAPES (PICKING THEM IN COUNTRY	Can No. 3575 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EVACUATION OF KIDDIES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHE-POSAY FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT (DRESSES MADE OF CITRUS) BABES SWIM IN SEA OF FRUIT	Can No. 12-841	Roll No. 3

Subject EXOTIC HEADGEAR FOR WOMEN: CITRUS FIESTA	Cameraman EDWARDS LEDERER

Length 69-59 80-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 1-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT (WRESTLERS BATTLE IN RING FILLED WITH TOMATOES	Can No. 12-842	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: PACKERS 16 -ALL STARS 7: TOMATO WRESTLING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT(SALAD HATS)VEGETABLES & KITCHEN UTENSILS USED TOO	Can No. 12-866	Roll No. 3

Subject ANYTHING IS "TOPS" WHEN STUDENTS NEW NEW HATS	Cameraman SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
52	42			

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS

FASHIONS

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BANANAS (3½ TONS USED TO GREASE WAYS FOR SHIP LAUNCHING

Can No. 13-949

Roll No. 2

Subject: THE FALL OF BARDIA: HOPKINS IN ENGLAND: WOUNDED RAF FLIERS: NAZI PRISONERS IN CANADA: BANANA LAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT (GIRLS IN COSTUMES MADE OF CITRUS PEELS ETC.	Can No. 13-949	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CITRUS FESTIVAL COLORFUL MIXTURE OF SOUR AND SWEET	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISSION TEX.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 1-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUITS(GRAPE HARVEST BEGINS)
HELP BY LOCAL LASSIES

Can No. 14-16

Roll No. 1

Subject
BRITISH RAID SPITZBERGEN:RUSSIA AT WAR: US TANKS MID EAST: RUNS AUTO ON WASTE OIL:GRAPE HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPITZBERGEN

WAR

Date of Event 9-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT MARKETS (OWNED & OPERATED BY 100% JAPS ON COAST)	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 5

Subject: AMERICA ON THE ALERT:TIMES SQ.AIR RAID
FLYING CADETS GRAD:WEST COAST GIRDS FOR WAR:
SHIP ASHORE BLACKOUT:2 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
NATL DEF

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT(ORANGE PICKING CONTEST	Can No. 4085x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ORANGE PICKING CONTEST	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
547				Can No.

Description and Remarks Jesse Brown wins Ist nat'l contest--var. shots angles contest, picking etc cus presentation by John Maxcy Cirtus Grower-

SEE: AVON PARK FLA.

Date of Event 3-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FRUIT) APPLE FESTIVAL WENATCHEE.	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE QUEEN RULES FETE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL
WENATCHEE, WASH

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FRUIT) PICK STRAWBERRIES.	Can No. ~~15-~~ 15-88	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGE KIDS PICK BERRIES	GOODM[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	4473x7
54	44			Can No.	250

Description and Remarks HARDING COLLEGE STUDENTS PICK STRAWBERRIES--girls in field picking several cheeks,gals eating berries,creating same--making jam,gals & boys eating bread & jam--tots in highchairs with jam--King & Queen being crowned,cu King Perkins cu Queen L.Wilson--CUTS:ditto.

HARDING COLLEGE:STUNTS:

Date of Event 5-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT (NAVAL AIR CADETS PICKING PEARS	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL CADETS TURN FARMERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARAGA, CALIF.

SCHOOL

8-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT DO THEIR STUFF) (VOLUNTEER WOMEN GRAPE PICKERS	Can No. 15-124	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VOLUNTEERS PICK GRAPES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~4625x3~~ Can No. 4625x3

Description and Remarks

DELANO, CAL: HARVEST

9-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT (HIGH SCHOOL GALS PICK GRAPES)	Can No. 4618 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH SCHOOL GALS PICK GRAPES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SONOMA, CAL: HARVEST

9-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LEMONS: WOMEN AT LA HABRE CALIF GO OUT AND SAVE LEMON CROP. SEE ~~THEM PICKING AND PACKING~~	Can No. 16-195	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SAVE LEMON CROPS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	[illegible]			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

LA HABRE, CALIF: ls pi[illegible]king [illegible]ton... [illegible] sue gals picking, ropping into boxes [illegible] washing lemons in plant, sorting on belt [illegible] and eu, gals packing, ls and eu same--[illegible] Pat. loading freight train 2 shots--CUTS: AWVS women to the rescue--[illegible] shots

LA HABRE, CALIF: ~~HABRE~~ [illegible] LEMONS: AWVS (ORGANIZATION) [illegible] CUTS: GIRLS.

Date of Event 4-29-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT(Apples being picked in Wenatchee, Wash.) packed, washed etc.)

Can No. 16-234

Roll No. 6

Subject

PIPS PICK PIPPINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1304x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT(Ls figs growing and Mexicans helping picking them in Merced, Calif)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAPES(Soldier picking grapes, and eating them in Italy)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOGGIA, ITALY--

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW GUINEA--

(2) 16-253-1

FRUIT(Loading bannanas into plane in New Guinea)

Can No. 16-353

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1443x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43 to 12/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRUIT(Cu of basket of oranges, in Palestine)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-298-4

FRUIT(Wacs at bannana wagon buying bannanas in Australia)

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1978X4	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44 recd

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT(Picking cherries and eating them in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-314	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT(Girls helping to pick water-melons in Texas)	Can No. 17-325	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PEACHES HELP BATE MELONS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks 75 69

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--shot of girls running out of Port Arthur College and going onto truck..2 scenes--signs says HELP WANTED WATERMELON PICKERS..gals are off on truck--girls walking with melons in field--ls of girls carrying melons to truck--girls putting melons on truck--camera-boyx hiding behind pile of melons--girls handing melons a-la-bucket brigade--camera-spy snaps picture..happy he puts hat on and dives behind melons--group of girls getting Certificates of merit from Mayor Leland Lacy--semi cu and cu groups of girls with certificates--extreme cu of girl and her certificate--PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--G VP--FRUIT--LABORERS--WORKER--

Date of Event 8/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2850—15M-5-11-43 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

FRUIT(Canadian soldiers buying grapes in Belgium)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

GHENT, BELGIUM--

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT(Cases of oranges in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)	Can No. 4799x	Roll No. 1, 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rcd 2/44

Used No.	Date

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--

SEE OVER

MCU USS TANG showing Army Air Force pilots rescued at sea and var.angles of same--

AT SEA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--SHIPWRECKS--SUBMARINE--ICE--FLAGS--SAILORS--MAIL--FRUIT--FOOD--USS TANG--RESCUES--

(2) 18-385-4

FRUIT(Sailors around oranges and passing them out at sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-385	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT (Peaches--girls picking, sorting, packing, etc.)	Can No. 18-415	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	SAUNDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
74	80			JUNK

Description and Remarks

...irls going into orchard on ...jump of... scenes--climbing up ...to pick peaches--CU girls picking--...h--pouring peaches out of bucket into ...--...unloading on packing plant--girls sorting ...belt--CU girls taking out discards--pack ...--CU cutting peach shortcake for kids ...ing--kids eating..see kid with mouthful--

--GIRLS--FRUIT--ORCHARDS--HARVEST--
--FOOD--CHILDREN--HUMAN--

Date of Event 6/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-508-4

rer in power boat--add.shots
--Indian boy climbing steps to
--Harry Thalander at camera with Ham Wright--
Native washing red berries in his hand and paints
his face with dye--native smoking--decorative
earrings and numerous rings on his fingers--

--TREES--INDIANS--JUNGLES--FRUIT--SCENIC--
--FT.LIGHT(BANANA SHIP)--XXXXXX
--RIGHT--THALANDER--PRESS--CAMERAS--
--JEWELRY--

FRUIT3(native picking up bunch of bananas with one hand and putting on shoulder--Native machine red berries and paints face with the dye--v.r. shots see underline)	Can No. 19-508	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	10c			5307x5

Description and Remarks..2 scenes of banana boys with machetes--2 scenes natives cutting down banana trees--native picking up bunch of bananas in one hand and putting on shoulder--CU of Indian's face showing make-up--Indians carrying bananas from camera--loading boat with bananas, CU Indian in dugout--CU Indian in dugout with bananas on shoulder--2 scenes..banana boats going down river--dugout near banana ship--LS leading up--CU husky--CU husky Indian passing up big bunch of bananas--another Indian in straw hat passing up bananas--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. Indian country and village, trees

Date of Event 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

5182x4

(2) INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-13 stories 1946

--In LONDON,ENGLAND: parade of ancient cars and an old London bus seen by the King and Queen and many other spectators--now more modern cars and the latest on this 50th Anniversary of the Motor Industry----------5380x4:(BkNo:4750-5--82ft.--Aug.1946--MODEL ENGINEERING EXHIBITION:---in London, at Horticultural Hall,youngsters looking over exhibit--model plane--traction engine--engine----------5359x10: BkNo:4764-1--75ft.--Sept.1946--NEW MARKET SALES--yearling on sale--horses of many descriptions up for bids--var.scs.----------5401x6:(BkNo:4770-9--98ft.--Sept.1946--FIRST POST WAR WOOL SALE---in London's Wool Exhange,100,000 bales up for bids--var.scs. of the wool auction----------5400x7:(BkNo:4770-10--72ft.--Sept.1946--SALVAGING PLUTO----this pipeline between France and England that was laid during the war and the cable ship "EMPIRE RIDLEY" is at work dismantling it for salvaging of lead for peacetime uses--cable hauled along deck--var.sc.----------CS5449x2:(BkNo:4781-2--155ft.--Oct.1946--MIDNITE FASHION

FRUIT (Bananas): (First shipment of same arrives since the war)	Issue Number 5182x4 see x-numbers below (13 stories)	
Subject INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1946 (13 stories)		Cameraman BR.UNIVERSAL & BR.PICT.PROD.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See bk no after each x-number--captions Gen No. Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5182x4:(BkNo:4585-3--95ft.--Jan.1946--BANANAS AGAIN!--BRISTOL,ENGLAND:ship arrives with first shipment of bananas for England since the war--taking one from bunch,peeling and eating it----------

5298x8:(BkNo:4667-6--80ft.--May 1946--MAY DAY DEMONSTRATIONS IN PARIS AND LONDON--in PARIS,FRANCE:parade,demonstrations--in LONDON, ENGLAND,more of same--at Hyde Park----------

5313x6:(BkNo:4682-8--102ft.--May 1946--WORLD'S LARGEST CABLE SHIP--we had no information on this--probably this was launching--see film,please----------

5367x7:(BkNo:4735-4--107ft--Aug.1946--MOTOR INDUSTRY JUBILEE-

Date of Event 1946

5182x4

(3) INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1946--3 stories

PARADE IN LONDON:--at Royal Albert Hall,5001 dancers--models in the dressing room--modelling the fashions----------

----------5419x3:(BkNo:4792 12--32ft.--Oct.1946--HERRING FISHING SEASON OPENS--AT Yarmouth,fishermen bring in their catch of herring--var.scenes of dumping,cleaning by girls----------

----------5431x7:(BkNo:4805-3--63ft.--Nov.1946--LAUNCHING OF THE ARNHEM---VAR.ANGLES OF THE passenger steamer to carry 800 people at dock--wife of Dutch Amb.Van Vendeyvere cuts ribbons--down ways----------

----------5430x9: BkNo:4805-8--134ft.--Nov.1946--SUGAR HARVESTING---using old,difficult method(cycle by hand)--at Bury St.Edmunds,growers look over latest type equipment--var.scs. of machinery in action-------

----------5466x1: BkNo:4807-2--120ft--Nov.1946--LONDON'S LORD MAYOR SHOW:----he arrives at Guild Hall by coach--leaving on foot--watches procession Gresham Street--enters coach,Gresham Street--crowds watching parade--carriage by with Lord Mayor in it----MISC-CARVEY(Carriage)

ENGLAND,Misc--INDUSTRY(England)--FRUIT(Bananas)--LA[illegible]--PARADES(MAY DAY --MISC.SHIPS(Cable ship)--AUTOS(Ancient)--AUTO SHOW--ANNIVERSARY--EXHIBITIONS--HORSES--PIPELINES--[illegible]

FRUIT: (Apples and Pears shipped from Australia)	Issue Number CS 5340x7	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALIAN SHIP BRINGS APPLES AND PEARS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7ftg.				Bk Nos:4703-8,4704-7 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(var.scenes at pier unloading the Australian freighter the SS PLATANO--pears and apples are the first to arrive from Australia in a reciprocal trade deal with American fruit merchants to supplement the American crops which were either poor this year or were out of season and supplemented by the Australian products----var.scs. of ship being unloaded--cargo nets with crates off the ship--apparently some good cargo unloading montage material here----------

Date of Event June 1946

NEW YORK CITY--INDUSTRY(Australian)--FRUIT--CARGO--SS PLATANO--FREIGHTE --MONTAGE(Ship cargo unloading)--

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
Elberta Peach	5383x2

Subject
HARVESTING PEACH CROP

Cameraman
ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
494				Can No.

Description and Remarks
,000,000 crop being harvested
famous Elberta Peach orchard--scenes of
picking peaches, lmcu's same--into bas-
and loaded onto wagons--enroute to market--
holding peaches in hand--

,ILL--HARVEST--FRUIT--ORCHARDS--

Date of Event 8-23-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRUIT(pineapple growing in Puerto Rico)	Can No. 21-149	2

Subject

22-149

COMMENCEMENT(B) ARP SMITH ARRIVES(C) PINE-GRIMALDI, H. WRIGHT, APPLES(D) FOXIE

Cameraman

FORDHAM FOR GARDIS

Length 85 79 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cans PATHE(WAR DEPT)
Can No. (A) 5906 x1 ..340ft
(B) JUNKED
(C) 5906 V. ..320ft
(D) JUNKED

Date of Event MAY & JUNE 1943

Description and Remarks

85-84-89
COLUMBIA U.

NEW YORK CITY:big shots who are to get honors coming down steps--James Byrnes down--Sen. Vandenberg down--man with seeing eye dog among students crowd in huge square--Eisenhower and gang take cans off--an Ike-wrapper takes hot off--he walks over to get honors--gets diploma as they put thing around his neck--cu Sen Vandenberg--he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge load of bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--bags loaded up with Priest blessing them--men making Sign of the Cross carrying bags onto truck--trucks away,2 shots--PUSH TO NAPLES,ITALY:ships in port--holds filled with grain--grain 2 shots--small bag blessed,And

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-149-2

--to plant em--guy with sack
--guy putting em in holes--
--u em growing--xls field
--guy digs one up
--number of
pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shots
--BERLIN, GERMANY: two guys out of corners
--Fair ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolblin
down, ref starts counting, he gets up and they
again--champ lands a couple of solid rights
and lefts and guy goes down again, he start
kneeling-- ...in spectators C'mon get up and fi...
champ swings another and lands KO punch
guy goes down on his back--ls wing and crowd as
ref counts him out and champ runs over to help pick
--champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks
him up, helps him to corner--CUTS: add. shots crowds and
--Columbia--Colgate Darden, pres. U. of Va, being

FRUIT:(Chimps eating bananas)	Can No. 21-154	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] HOLLYWOOD	Cameraman JOHNSON	

Length 148	Neg. 140	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5928x1..758ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CHIMP:Janie the chimp out of plane ad by woman trainerls and cue-bananas--chimp--as chimp comes to studio gate with sa[illegible] as chimp gets studio pass,waves pass--guy playing cards ith Joe(ANOTHER CHIMP) who is smoking cigar--cu Joe smoking ake-up man powders Janie's nose--applies lipstick with ush ls--cu same as she sticks out lower lip--takes taste lipstick--[illegible]s at table with Jimmy Stewart--cu chimp eats e cream--Jimmy hands chimp slice of toast and chimp draws nd back and Jimmy shrugs--Jimmy eating sandwich and tarts talking ot chimp--closer Jimmy t lk n and chimp istening,Jimmy making conversational motions--

Buddy Westmore

Date Event JUNE 17,1948

Lead No. | Date

girl--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRUIT:(Float full of peaches)	Can No. 21-174	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN OF THE CROP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	91			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

PENTICTON,B.C.,CANADA:gen parade with floats--
float with queen ls and cu she waves--[illegible]
[illegible] valley near Penticton Royal
[illegible] over the orchards--same--cu kids on sidewalk
float full of peaches--crowd--Alexis Smith crowning queen--
cu of both and pan to queen--crowd--queen toward camera--cu
past into orchard--2 shots thru orchard--cu still in orchard
cu queen--
PENTICTON,B.C.,CANADA--PARADES--FRUIT--SMITH--CHILDREN--
FLOATS--ORCHARDS--CROWDS--

Date of Event

Used No. 25-48 Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT(shot grape arbor during Vinters festival in Paris)	Can No. 21-187	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING & CHIEFS [illegible]HIGH COMM.(C)NEW PRESIDENT [illegible]VINTERS FESTIVAL(E)COSTUMEDGERS	BR.PICT.PROD. GAUMONT DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	39 50 43 61 30			(A)6004x7..58f OTHERS JUNKED

Description: [illegible]INDO CHINA:walk down palace steps--shot King George with leader?fatso--cu King Geo--OUT 1949 entire group shot--INDO CHINA:ls bldg--shot group on balcony--two standing(hi commish) & natives--hold back crowds--groupofficials shake--cu group,big--line people--Commissioner Bollaert shakes hands with native--HAVANA,CUBA:hishot crowds,banners--Pres.Carlos Prio Socarras,crowd,shake--Cardinal Manuel Arteaga--side shot Ex.Pres Ramon Grau San Martin--group generals with medals--hishot crowds--new pres talks to crowds--hish

PARIS,FRANCEtitle scene--dressed in costumes ,walking--shot grape arbor--knighting gal with stick--old fash

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT:(DISPLAY AT TEXAS CITRUS FIESTA)	Can No. 22-219	Roll No. Dallas

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS CITRUS FIESTA	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?	82			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ISSION, TEXAS: ls parade--crowd--cu float big [illegible] 1/26-30/49

s float, bg shape of heart--crowd on roof--
rize winning float--crowd applauding--gal in evening
dress made of citrus fruit--cu big babe--pan up on two
showing???? (I CANT TAKE OUT WHAT IT SAYS)

ISSION TEXAS--PARADES--CROWDS--FLOATS--MODELS--FRUIT--
CLOTHING--

Sold No. Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT:(On display in Spain)

Can No. 22-227

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)URBAN LEAGUE (B)BARNACLES(C)MARDI GRAS(D)RAMS

Cameraman: FORDHAM SMITH CROTCHETT FOX

Length: 6

Neg. 52 69 69 65

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: NO DO ALL JUNKED BUT

Can No. (D)6076x7 150ft.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:ls group(title)Lloyd Garrison,League pres. hands Levi Jackson,Capt.of Yale football team an award,Levi is the 1st Negro ever to be chosen Capt.of a major college football squad--cu Levi--award handed to Gene Tunney--cu him--Tunney shakes with Inthrop Rockefeller--BROOKLYN,N.Y.:ls ship into drydock nd cu see name Anglo Norse--scrape barnacles off side--craping off bow--ship up on drydock--scraping off rudder-craing props 3 shots--pile barnacles,guy throwing em--u big bunch of em--NEW ORLEANS:gal with typical Mardi

ras mask(title)--great crowd and var.floats in bg-- ls ex on float and cu waving--ls crowds--float Louisiana,

Dupe Neg. No. MARCH 1949 Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT:(Given to little war orphans on their arrival in America)

Can No. 22-231

Roll No. 2

Subject
HAVEN, AR ORPHA[illegible] FIND
R[illegible]FUGE IN [illegible]ERICA

Cameraman
HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	90			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

IDLE[illegible]ILD AI[illegible]PORT:D.P.kids lined up after getting off of plane--slo pan kids waving--cu boy and girl 2 shots--shoes badly battered pan up to kids--interior shot of kids eating--kid walks away with platefu kids around table eating--guy hands out oranges--kid make face as she watches orange peeled--cu kid chewing on orange--cu another eating one--gen shot around table--
CUTS:6085x12...add.shots kids being served food--var. angles eating etc--6085x12...plane coming to camera--getting out of plane--going into customs--men passing out candy--add.scenes used--
IDLE[illegible]ILD AIRPORT--LO G ISLA D--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--FRUIT--ORPHANS--

Date of Event 3/16/49

Used No. ~~6-16-Edit~~

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-L PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT (Grape Harvest): (Grape crop harvested at Berja in Spain)

Issue Number

6169x4: 6231x7

Subject

VOLCANIC ERUPTION-SPAIN----1949
VINTAGE IN BERJA,SPAIN----1949

Cameraman

NO DO(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			both LAV.	see bk nos.after each Can No-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6169x4:(Bk.No:5515-9--192ft--

Date of Event

1949

VOLCANIC ERUPTION----Aug.--in the Isle of La Palma, cu of the flaming lava--var.scs.of the volcano in action--rolling lava-running as a river--goes to sea,forms white clouds as hot lava hits the cold water--night scenes of the incandescent flow----------
----------6231x7:(BkNo:5588-8--150ft--Dec.--VINTAGE IN BERJA,ALMERIA, SPAIN---var.scs. of the grape crop--gathering of the crops with a sort of festive air--packing in containers--trucks carry grapes to harbor where they are shipped----------

SPAIN--VOLCANO--NIGHT SCENES(Spain,flowing lava)---FRUIT(Grape Harvest --HARVEST--INDUSTRY,Spain,--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

GRAPES:(Crop sets record in Canada- Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-399

Roll No. Canada

Subject: GRAPE CROP SETS RECORD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6452 x 3, 300 ft.
113	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA PENINSULA,ONT.CAN: (field of grapes,picking,3 shots--cu grapes on vines--3 gals picking--model eats grape,smiles--farmer's daughter eats one--carrying over to truck--line of trucks--cu boxes of grapes--dumping grapes--empty boxes--cu dumping grapes,2 shots--conveyor--another box through crusher--little gal with grapes--CUTS:NAMES OF gals workin in vineyard,Norma Hutton,June Hutcheon,Betty Neden--cu grapickers at work--truck arrives at winery,pass sign mention grapes--var.shots trucks loaded with grapes--cu grapes in crusher--NIAGARA PENINSULA,ONT.CAN. INDUSTRY--GRAPES--MODELS--TRUCKS--HUTTON--HUTCHEON--NEDEN--SIGN--

Date of Event: 10-25-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT: (GRAPEFRUIT QUEEN)	Can No. 6273X	Roll No. 2

Subject: GRAPEFRUIT QUEEN

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. C.S.

Description and Remarks:

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.: mountain of grapefruit--gals walking on top--grapefruit in the form of a 4 leaf clover with queen Miss Toni Gaines in the middle waving her wand--gal being rolled down the mountain of grapefruit--

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.:--FRUIT--STUNTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--GAINES--

Date of Event 8-50

Taken No. 8-50 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRUIT:(Melons..gals with melons, around trucks."packing melons" contest..7/51)Firepaugh,Calif.)

Can No. 24-479

Roll No. San Francisco

Subject: MELONS DAY IN THE SUN

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173	166			Can No. cuts returned to Exchange

Description and Remarks: FIREPAUGH, SAN JOAQUIN, CALIFORNIA:(gals in field toward camera,2 shots--gal bending over sign,bottoms up--gals with melons, around shed, contest going on,6 shots--guy trying to stop the contest with gun (staged laugh shot)--makes faces,gun won't go off--(must pack 45 melons in crate without crushing, but also without moving room for damage)--Mayor Raynard Landucci hands trophy to actor Kirby Grant of U-I studio who gives it to winner Luke Reece--crowd applause--Queen's crown brought in--cu ladies in waiting--court--parade and crowds----FIREPAUGH,CALIF--FESTIVALS--FRUIT INDUSTRY, CONTESTS GIRLS TROPHY LANDUCCI REECE--CORONATION--LAUGH PARADE--

~~1/28-29/51~~ 2/28-29/51

Used Over	Date
trucks--packing	
~~to stop the con-~~	
~~test with gun won't go~~	
~~off--(must pack 45 melons in crate without crushing, but~~	
Raynard Landucci	
Grant of U-I studio	
crown queen--la	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT:(Grapes grown and pressed in wine fiesta--Spain--1952)

Issue Number: 25-401-Canadian #2

Subject: WINE FIESTA IN SPAIN

Cameraman: NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-82				Cuts and C.S. 6961x2

Description and Remarks

JEREZ,SPAIN:(1s square--procession out of Church--1s same--girls carry grapes--4 sc.dumping grapes into trough--treading out with feet--wine pours into keg--1s same--------CUTS:Cut story in this roll,too--cu pix of wine cellar--cu barrels--wine being tested--crushing grapes with feet--pigeons released (denote peace and prosperity as a result of fine grape crop-)----------

Date of Event: 9/52

JEREZ,SPAIN--FRUIT(Grapes)--INDUSTRY(Spain)--LIQUOR(Wine)--PROCESSION--PIGEONS--FESTIVAL(Wine Fiesta)--

SEE OVER

FRUIT:(Apple packing contest in Kelowna, BC--1/2/52)

Can No. 25-523 ~~25-523~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: APPLE PACKING CHAMPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
132	126			Can No.	XXX

Description and Remarks: ~~KELOWNA, BRITISH COLUMBIA:~~ (Jan.2,52 Date of Event)

ls works--3 shots,put apples on conveyor after sorting--ls packing,gals move fast,6 shots--winner packing--3 shots her at work, pushes finished crate--apples on truck--give her trophy--crowd applause on winner,Mrs.Roberta Willis of Yakima,Washington----

KELOWNA,B.C.--INDUSTRY--FRUIT--WOMEN--LABOR--FACTORY--XXX CROWD--KILLE--TROPHY--Contest

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRUIT(Apple-picking machine 8/52)	Issue Number 25-591	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RED APPLE PICKER IS A PIPPIN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-109				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OLIVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(

Date of Event 8/52

scenic shot of apple orchard in valley--old time hand-picking from ladder,etc--new machine approaching trees,2 scs--man into cockpit of machine,it rises up--see old style picker on ladder and then guy on machine ladder,alongside each other--closer,crane,guy pick apples--cu with box apples--machine guy move lil bit--descending to ground with box full--Ted Thornton-Smith,designer-inventor,smiles--men compare their crop--2 shots,guy from new machine washing windows at home-------
OLIVER,BC--SCENICS--FRUIT(Apples)--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--[illegible]--WINDOWS--

SEE OVER

FRUIT (Grapes): Grape juice gets stomping good start at Grape Festival)	Issue Number 27-607-CALIFORNIA LOCAL

Subject	FESTIVAL HAILS GRAPE HARVEST	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	8-120	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

LODI,CALIFORNIA(BUBBLING WINE GLASS--GOV.Goodwin Knight crowns "Queen Maxine"(Maxine Ownby)--cu her--floats,swans,2 sc--chamber of commerce float--truth,justice,equality--wine cups,girls,Rotary float--float,3 girls on it--Lodi float--blessing the grapes is Father Vkadimir Kozina ,people gathered around bowl--he blesses grapes--crushing with bare feet----------LODI,CALIF--FRUIT(Grapes)--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--KNIGHT,Gov.Goodwin--RELIGIOUS(Blessing grapes)--

Date of Event (9/17/54)

SEE OVER

FRUIT: (Grapes) (Used by Indian Maiden in grape Festival ceremonies)	Issue Number 27-608-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NIAGARA HOLDS GRAPE FESTIVAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-121				cuts junked

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT, CANADA

Description and Remarks

pan from Niagara Falls to crowd--Indian maiden holds grapes, squeezes into jug, 4 sc--walks over to birch canoe--others watch --she sits in canoe--others gesture "farewell"--canoe way out on river--crowd, Falls--parade, hs--boys on foot--float, pretty gals--Queen Rita float--int. beauties lined up--one crowned--crowd applauds--cu Barbara Brandon of Bayfield, Ontario, Queen Rita----------

Date of Event 9/26/54

NIAGRA FALLS, ONT. CANADA--INDIANS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT(Canoe)--FESTIVAL--
--FRUIT(Grapes)--CEREMONIES--PARADE--

SEE OVER

FRUIT (Grapes): (More than fifty thousand tons of grapes gathered)	Issue Number 27-624-Canada	
Subject VINTAGE YEAR--BUMPER GRAPE CROP FOR LOVERS OF WINE		Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 8-135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.,CANADA:(

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/54

long shots fields of grapes--cu gal pick grapes--in the bas-
ket--truck picking up baskets--sa same--truckload moving--sign:deliver
grapes--truck pulling up to platform--men loading into hopper--hopper
working--juice pouring thru--man tastes it--huge vat--bottles being
filled--more same--being capped & labelled--2 more sc same--stored
away,racks--2 glasses on table,raise them--cu gal drinks----------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--FRUIT(Grapes)--LIQUOR(Wine)--INDUSTRY(Canada)
--MONTAGE--DRINKING--

SEE OVER

FRUIT:(Cloverdale,Cal.-has Citrus Festival..2/56--1st award fruit section.--)exhibition of fruit)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-17	SAN FRANCISCO

Subject	Cameraman
CLOVERDALE HAS CITRUS FESTIVAL	LEDEHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CLOVERDALE,CAL:(Crowning queen Shirley Sciarra,2 sc--cu ber--audien flood disaster sign--section of display,helicopter,house, and flood--1st award fruit section--hs all,pan across--TV set of citrus--old mill,2 sc.--big candle and candlesticks-

CLOVERDALE,CALIF--SCIARRA--CEREMONIES--FESTIVAL--CROWD--FLOATS--FRUIT--

Date of Event 2/16-17/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT (Bananas): Record harvest cut in Colombia, S.A.)	Issue Number CS 7591x4	

Subject COLOMBIA HARVESTS BANANA CROP	Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length 65 ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	O.K. NO: T236-3 caption junked a Lee Nocard made

Description and Remarks SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA:

Date of Nov. 1956

We filed a cut story on harvesting of Colombia's record Banana crop of over 10 million stems------there are scenes of spraying the crop for control of disease Sigatoka(leaf spot)--operation of spray tower--cutting operation--harvesters carry stems of bananas on shoulders--peeling foliage back to how how fingers are grown on the stem--bananas hanging from mat--rubber-tired oxcarts carry bananas--unload from carts to chain conveyor system--place plastic bag on top of stem and hook onto conveyor system--into washing shed--treated with anti-fungus solution--washing-- --loaded on freight car--German banana ship--ver.conveyor ship loaders---loaded in plastic bags for protection

SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

sailors talking--show burned hands--guy with heavily bandaged face,head----------

NEW YORK:(C):French Mailman Abel Charbonnier of Lafayette, France comes off plane--ms waving--unloading mail he brought (half-million letters,responses to Radio Europe request)--cu him--he rides the mail cart,loaded with sacks--with Mr. A.M.Spanel of Int'l Later Corp.who made broadcast to Radio Europe requesting mail from those who heard him--cu mailman smiling----------CUTS HELD----------

(A)LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--SNOW--ODDITIES(Nature)--FRUIT--TREES--CHILDREN--HL OF YEAR--AMUSEMENTS(Build snowmen)--XXXXXXXXX
MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH--MACHINES--COW--HOUSING--
(B)ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA--DISASTERS--EXPLOSIONS--HL OF YEAR--TANKER--WOUNDED--DAMAGE--SHIPWRECK--"SS JEANNY"--DEAD--AMBULANCES--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--
(C)NEW YORK--MAIL--CHARBONNIER--SPANEL--INDUSTRY--RADIO--MONTAGE(Mail by camera) --HL OF YEAR--

FRUIT: (orange trees in Los Angeles, California with SNOW on them--1/30/57--see "A"story below	Can No. 30-11	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)HEAVY SNOW(BRIEF)(A)MARQUETTE-DIE & Dead, Spain)--(B)SHIP EXPLOSION(Tanker)--(C)FRENCH POSTMAN DELIVERS MAIL-U.S.

Cameraman: (B)LEDERER (C)HARDE-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: (A-B) Junked (C) Cuts held Can No.
83 50 47				

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(title, January '57 cars along road the SNOWFALL--2 sc.heavy-laden trees with oranges on branches--woman shovelling sidewalks--kids build snowman,ls--shaking tree--final touches on snowman uses oranges for eyes,kid poses alongside--in MADRID,SPAIN:interior of snowplow,windshield wiper going,thru snow-blanketed area--ext.plow clears road--farmer leads cow thru drifts--ls and cu houses--guy fights car door,buried under snow--2 women leade snow-covered building into deep snow---------- (B)ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA:(title scene--ls Oil Tanker "SS JEANNY"at dockside--people on dock,pan to ship with hole in side--ships' deck,couple men stand there,near hatch--2 sc. bodies to ambulances (6 Killed 55 Injured)--another same

Date of Event:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT:(Israel Trade Fair..two shots, eating fruit,etc.--Toronto,Ont.Can. -3 /57)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ISRAEL TRADE FAIR DISPLAYS ITS PRODUCTS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA;(sweaters--2 shots,painted plaques--2 shots,bathing rug--candleabra--woman look at rug--antique bracelet of diamonds & enamel--Torah crown--silver work--brass valves--2 shots,eating fruit,etc.--pan of merchandise,sig "Haifa"--holding plaque----------

TORONTO,ONT,CAN--EXHBITIONS--ISRAELI INDUSTRY--PLAQUES--CLOTHING--METALS--JEWELS--FRUIT--SIGN--

Date of Event 3-27-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

filled apple crates, guy walks up, dumps another sack--pan all crates (415 picked by one man in one day, that's 415 CRATESFUL)---------- ----------(C)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND:(title--RR car & Queen Juliana of Netherlands--it pulls out of station--under, thru tunnel--shot in tunnel, travel shot--car emerges--kids waving flags--she cuts the ribbon--autos enter tunnel--fancy air vents--is 2 tunnel mouths, boat over----------

(A)RICHMOND, CALIF--CRIME(Demonstrations)--IDENTIFICATION--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLICE--STILLS--ODDITIES--HL OF YEAR--

(B)YAKIMA, WASHINGTON--FRUIT--INDUSTRY--FLATS--AGRICULTURE--

(C)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--TUNNELS--JULIANA--CEREMONIES--RR TRAIN CARS--

FRUIT:(Apple packer picks 415 crates per day--9/57--"B"story	Can No. 30-81 ~~30-61~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PORTRAIT PARLAY (B)APPLE PICKER (C)NEW DUTCH TUNNEL	Cameramen (A) TYLER (B) NELSON ~~(C) POLYGOON~~

Length (A)3-63 (B)3-49 5 (C)3-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No. (C) CS7665x8

Description and Remarks: RICHMOND,CALIFORNIA:(title--woman seated,gesturing--var.pieces of pictures of Foreheads,pointing hand--ls room,woman, of pictures in hand--ms puts hair on blank at eyes--he picks a set of eye pictures--she indicates the type of mouth--as her talking,looking at board,points, he adds chin picture to rest--full face,earless--ears added--rogue's gallery pic alongside--looking down on her agreeing he dunnit--closer,2 pics, mugshot and picture "puzzle"----- Used by police department to piece picture together from witness' descriptions--(B)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON: title--gen.sc.orchard--2 shots,woman picking--cu hands picking ~~(menlo) fast guy picking apples,hands in fact layout of~~

Date: 9/26/57

Used No.	Date

FRUIT:(shown at Fair in Canada--11/57)	Can No. 30-94	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER FAIR--ENTRIES IN HUNDREDS AT TORONTO CARNIVAL	HEARST(ASSOCIATED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	109			JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(people and fruit--2 sc.apples-flowers,1s people look--first prize,daisies--cows,1s--closer shearing--sheep,2 sc--geese in cage--horse, same, jumping--PM John Diefenbaker watches--2 sc.more jumping--crowd--winner "DUKE OF PAEONIAN",gets trophy from Mrs.Diefenbaker.

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--FAIR-- --FRUIT--FLOWERS--COWS--SHEEP-GEESE--HORSE--"SUKE OF PAEONIAN"--TROPHY--DIEFENBAKER--

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRUIT:(9/58-Rock Hudson samples grapes from location of film "This Earth is Mine" in California)B STORY

Can No. 31-71

Roll No. 3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATOMS FOR PEACH
(B) ROCK HUDSON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-65 3-61		Can No. NONE

Description and Remark GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ss bldg--cu [illegible] makeup

Date of Event 9/4/58

same--ss Dag Hammarkjold and group look at displays--
ss crowd look at exhibits--ss France exhibit--ss exhibit--ss another--
ss another--ss boat exhibit--pan United Kingdom display--ss exhibits---
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss actor Rock Hudson off plane and shakes hands with wine producer Otto Meyer--Rock kisses girl and walks away--ss field ss helicopter lands--ss Rock out of copter--ss director Henry King point ss crew making a scene for "This Earth is Mine"--ss Rock picks grapes--cu same,looking at grapes----------GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY-EXHIBITS-- HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUDSON--ACTORS--MOTION PIX--AVIATION--KING--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--FRUIT--SCENIC(Vineyard)--

SEE OVER

FRUIT:(Citrus crops in California caught in deep freeze--men try to save same--1/63)

Can No. 36-9

Roll No. 1

Subject: ECONOMIC FREEZE--COLD WAVE BRINGS HUGE CITRUS LOSSES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-213		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(ls orange grove--ride thru same--man look at temperature gauge with flash light--show 17 degrees--men lite smudge pots,2 shots--pots burn,3 shots start another burning--men carry fire pot--large fan starts up above trees--blows over trees--fan--blow heat toward trees--machine conveyor dump oranges in truck,3 shots--truck away--2 shots,pots burn in grove--GERMANY:ms ice in Rhine River--cu same,,[illegible] same--boat move thru ice,4 shots--ms boat try to get thru--cu same--ms boats at dock,5 shots pan from hill to ice--cu ice--ls ice--ls town in AUSTRIA--ls dog and man walking--ls people walk on ice--pathetic shot,swan in ice try to search for food--pan from hill to swan in ice--cu swan,bewildered----- CALIFORNIA--FRUIT--TREES--FIRE(Pots)--INDUSTRY--WEATHER--HL YR--GERMANY--ICE--RIVER--AUSTRIA--HUMAN INTEREST--SWAN--

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUEL

--year-- film number

See also COAL;
GAS;
MINES AND MINING;
OIL;
ORE
MINERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARC 10/88

FUEL(Bulletin No.9 to save fuel)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-260	TRAILER

Subject: BULLETIN NO. 9 SAVE FUEL

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] plants etc superimposed with title--shots of thermometer--turning off ice water--closing window--drawing drapes--turning lights off, one light switch--sink full of hot water steaming--

[illegible]--TRIAL--FUEL--WATER--HEATER--ELECTRIC LIGHTING--DEVICES

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUEL(Peat Moss uses as fuel goes to war in Canada)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PEAT MOSS GOES TO WAR	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	71			2469x2

CANADA and Rcvd guy digging Peat Moss,with sh 10/18/44
cu of him squaring & digging 2 scenes..cu of
man jogging peat down..cu of guy squeezing water out
of Moss.stacking moss,ls of stacks on field..semi cu of
Joe Gibson son balancing pile of peat Moss Convey belt
moving peat into bldg,tower 4 scenes..baling peat 2 scens
truck and trailer of peat moves out..CUTS..additl on above
pan shot of men at work in field.ls andpan of acres of
Peat Moss piled up drying..making bales of ~~Peat Moss~~..
loading on the truck,which pulls away..

CANADA..WORKERS..PEAT MOSS..

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-377-1

FUEL(Wooden benches being thrown off roof, chopped for fuel..in Manila, P.I.)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4986x1, 2, 3 Can No. 4987x1, 2 4988x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2541x2

of the process of making synthetic rubber--conveyors,etc--is of entran
to plant and looking toward Butadiene Row----------(NOTE:captions
contain greater details--please see those if required--filed under the
above x-number----------

PORT NECHES,TEXAS--INDUSTRY(Texas)--FUEL--MONTAGE(Refinery operations)
--RUBBER(Synthetic,production)--

FUEL: (World's largest petroleum butadiene plant in operation in Texas)

Issue Number 2541 x 2 ~~2544 x 2~~

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST BUTADIENE PLANT ~~IN OPERATION~~ (Petroleum)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
699ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 4137-12

Can No. caption FILED aft ~~on card made by X-numbe~~

Description and Remarks: PORT NECHES,TEXAS:(var.scs. process area known as "Butadiene Row"--large towers--var.scs.same--odd angles of the Butadiene Heater--man inspecting ovens-open door shows flames inside--int.of control house--var.scs.same--woman at controls is Mrs.Isabel Nevils who tabs everything on the cloc --var.scs.working in Lab Plant Control Area--var.scs.of another sectio nown as PODBIEDNIAK LOW TEMP.DISTILLATION PROCESS TO CONDENSE GAS BUTADIENE TO LIQUID BUTADIENE--var.scs.this plane--ms Mr.Homer D.Maples, Chf Chemist,handling pure Butadiene--shows how it evaporates fast--var.scs.reactors where Butadiene and Styrene are mixed--recording room interiors--we look inside a coagulation tank--(making rubber)--many

Date of Event: March 1944

SEE OVER

FUEL (C.J. Potter, deputy adm of solid fuels administration for War at desk advising all to lay in fuel and insulate for winter)

Can No. 18-413

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	85		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks --C.J. Potter, Deputy Adm. of solid fuels Administration for War advising all to lay in fuel and insulate for winter.

6/25/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-449-2

BERLIN, GERMANY--

FUEL (group in woods gather wood--mother and small son sawing log--women carrying bunch of faggots--woman giving coupon for briquettes of coal--weighing briquettes--dumping into her wagon)	Camera No. 18-449	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5140x3 Can No. 5142x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-502-3

R[illegible] tracking station in operation--CU optical tracker--CU radar cone in operation--officer at intercom.box--inspecting and working on rear of motor--transformer station--German tracking device Kino Theodlite--M.P. calling on rancher and notifying him to leave the area--Major Marsch at control panel in blockhouse--men entering blockhouse--shots of WAC CORPORAL rocket--dignataries ..Gen.Stillwell,Sir Field Marshall Maitland Wilson, Admiral Blandy, Col.Turner,Maj.Gen.E.E.Hughes and Col.[illegible]tchie--SOUND TRACK OF V2 Fired--var.shots of V2 on trailer truck enroute--reg.motion shot rocket fired--AV of rocket site, tower etc. and AV of crater made by rocket--

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--BOMBS--TESTS--PRESS--MACHINERY--PUSHING--ARMS & AMM.--SLOW MOTION--RADAR--RADIO--ELECTRICITY--POLICE--MARSCH--STILWELL--WILSON--RITCHIE--BLANDY--TURNER--HUGHES--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--

FUELING(CU fueling up rocket)	Can No. 19-502	Roll No. 538

Subject	Cameramen
TEST PICTURES NAZI ROCKET TEST IN U.S.	JOHNSON-LYONS PARA.-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5298x12, 5299x5,6 5301x1,2 1920 ft.
133	125			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO--2 scenes V2 Bomb truck being moved out to test firing grounds from assembly--CU cameramen on scene- automatic hydraulic lift raising V2 into position, rocket straight up--officers watching--CU fueling up rocket--LS same--MLS block house--closer shot doorway showing thickness,10 ft.--LS control room and board--CU men at controls watching clock,he pulls plug when indicator shows hour..stars sputter--EXTERIOR..SLOW MOTION..electrical wires fall down..lot of swish beneath rocket as it rises off ground..leaves platform,follow shot rocket taking up--CU men behind tracking machinery--CU rocket trail in sky--CUTS:add.on scenes used

Date of Event 5/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-506-1

CUTS add.on scenes used
5314x2 ...Congress, Truman address--
5314x4 .silent Truman entering Congress, 3S Truman--
5314x3 Truman's Radio address to the nation on strikes--
5317x4 shots in Union Station,Wash.D.C..few people--
Secy War Patterson entering White House--Atty Gen.Clark
entering White House--Monroe Johnson O.D.T. out of White
House--Johnson with Steelman--John L.Sullivan acting Secy
of Navy, Atty Gen. Clark, Secy War Patterson in group
and Patterson talking to reporters--5312x7..Interior
shots meeting of carriers and union heads--Steelman,
Pres. of the Carriers--Steelman with union men,Cashen,
Gen'l Counsel on his right..Enoche,Perrish,Pelley and
heads for the carriers on his left--shots of other
...and shots reading settlement proclamation--Steel-
man in touch between Johnson and Whitney--CU of each--
5316x4 ...passengers leaving Terminal..coming into camera--
shots in Penn. Station..strike signs, people waiting..
...talking on baggage--crowd in station--5316x5..
Subway..people getting off trolleys and cars..going
to subway--24nd & White Plains Road..CU
getting on cars--getting out taxis--shots on Parkway

FULL scenes at round house.loaded with dead engines..being polished und..signs Keep off fuel being saved

Can No.	Roll No.
19-506	1

Subject
TAKES STRONG

Cameramen
-JOHNSON-MCHENRY-STARR-HARDE-SAUDER-EDWARDS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	870		

Other
BELLING-MARIANA-FORDHAM-NELSON-LAURER-FOX-PARA.-

Can No.

Description and Remarks
W.D.C.--Truman in Congress,shakes speaker,etc.applause--Truman being applauded--HS of Truman and SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike on--SOU D AP LAUSE--BS Truman as he receives end of RR Strike--SOUND. Truman announcing ...strike--applause .Truman takes drink of water--...Mr. Steelman reading the settlement proclamati... Johnson,Mr Pelley in bg, Mr. ~~Whitney on his~~ ...ens--shot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking ...e out of loco stack--HS bunch locomotives ...--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES"1st ...in pulling out of Union Station, CU

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 19-506-1

5317x3 var. scenes passengers and
[illegible] train against Chicago skyline--
[illegible] at Ry Exp. station--Idle Freight and
[illegible] on tracks in yards, MF--coal trains
5318x3 .Chicago..RR passenger cars on siding--
[illegible] scenes on highway--5318x2 .Los Angeles,Cal.
[illegible] Freight RR..600 ft. long,still operating-
[illegible] laid up in RR yard--hand trucks loaded wit
[illegible] Express platform--tracks in Union Station
[illegible] Union Station--GOOD SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS
[illegible] Airport showing large amt.mail being
5318x7 .Los Angeles..hundreds of inter-
[illegible] laid up--5318x5. .San Francisco,Calif.
[illegible] and preparing to take-off--
[illegible] of Co.Pacific, men returning and
[illegible] engines..1st engine leaving yard--
5317x8 [illegible] shots of stranded Circus...
[illegible] and pulling trains--var.shots animals,
[illegible] Sta.(NO.CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting
[illegible] leaving 3rd and Townsend St.
[illegible] at station--idle locomotives--

(3) 19-506-1

traffic shots--cars
elevated highway cars
BG--GOLDEN
n station--peo with bag age
5317x5 CHICAGO JAMIC
train comes in and people off
train..train
busses getting on busses--
and going to bus crowds
people out of subway and
5316x8 lined up on on ferry
5316x6 oiland funnel- to west
go,Ill. Union station,scenes
was called--Ill Union Station--
Last train leaving Northwestern
sign at Burlington house--
use--the Diesel locomotives--
5317x2 ago..scenes at Grey-
pty RR cars in yc--engines
bonding plant at Chicago
train--passengers buying

(6) 19-506-1

(5) 19-506-1

uding engine--passengers leaving gate.
ding mail on train--train leaving--
ng wheels turning--train leaving
Capt. giving highball sign to last
d 1st engine comes in--filling
in crew leaving engine at 4PM deadline--
ng yds--strikes in groups--
string of engines being towed--
engines--Central Atlanta Sev.
g in yds--idle wheels--keeping
inactivity in freight yds--
pulls into terminal--3 girls
Harrisburg Pa.
idle
lane left on platform--

(7) 19-506-1

--LABOR--POST-WAR--TRIBAN--
--STATIONS--LOCOMOTIVES--
--PATTERSON-- HITE HOUSE--
--SIGNALS--CONFERENCES--CARMEN--EA
--BUS--TRANSPORTATION
--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--SUBWAYS--
--TRADE & HIGHWAYS--"L"--PENN.STATION-
--TRUCKS--TUNNELS--CHICAGO,ILL.--
--SHIPPING--COAL--TROLLEYS--
--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CIRCUS--
--BOSTON,MASS.--HOSPITALS--
--ATLANTA,GA.--CLOCKS--
--R[illegible]TAU[illegible]NTS(DINING CARS)--
--SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--RACOONS--FUEL--
--[illegible]TH.--

(2) 23-367-2

inverted bowl--Church hat--airplane in the clouds on this one--carrousel turning--man standing in hat,leaning aganst lamp-post--man downto gal with same hat and big nose------

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--ODDITIES--FUEL--ENGLAND--QUEEN MARY--BUD ABBOTT--LOU COSTELLO--SPEECH(Costello)--SPEECH(Abbott)--FAMILIES--COLLEGE PARK,GEORGIA--HATS--CONTESTS--ODDITIES--MODELS--WOMEN--

FUEL:(New plane refuel system-1950)see 1st story	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) ABBOTT & COSTELLO (C)MAD HATTERS	(B) HEARST(BR) (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				(A) 6378x11,200ft (B-C) junked

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.(E-23s in air--Overhead shot as fuel line descends--pilot--another shot lowering the boom--making contact and they refuel,2 shots--fuel line acts like a snake and pulls out--CUTS:More shots of same---ENGLAND:Shot of the QUEEN MARY--Abbott & Costello,Lou & Bud on deck walking,Abbott clowning(as usual)them hopping & skipping--them in SOUND--off the boat,with Costello's kids-ou Abbott--Costello waves------COLLEGE PARK,GEORGIA:Hat contest,contestants past judges--ms shot hats--line of gals toward camera,one displays hat made of baseball & glove--next gal displays kitchen utensil hat--gal with big straw--this onelooks like a cradle with flag on it--lil yb-t

Date of Event June'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-375-1

Hands raised--crowd--the whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY: riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire man--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away bye-bye!--into patrol wagon, 'bye now------CUT: HARDE-638 Comers on Walk Mtg. Truman seated, talking to friend--ex Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek after session-(MARKN-6387) Gen. Marshall & Trygve Lie--Tar shots Gen. Wedemeyer & Chinese--sitting on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Taking to Defense Secretary--HEARST(DD) NY 6389x3 At Japan, MacArthur's headquarters, supplies, tanks, etc--farewell refreshments for troops--troops aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div. heads for Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering [illegible] and even (ugh!)KP--LANDING IN KOREA--Americans hit the beach--Gen. Dean welcomed by U.S Army and Liberation--

FUEL:(Drums of fuel being loaded in Japan-headed for Korea-Aug. 1950--see story)	Can No. 23-375	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UN [illegible] MOVES	HEARST(DD)-DEPT. DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	397			See end of Can No. release for numbers

Description and Remarks

[illegible] LST embarkation--jeep coming up ran[illegible] into LST--DRUMS of fuel going aboard,2 shc[illegible] tank--OI ole[illegible] rifle--HS loaded LST--tr[illegible] underway--LST [illegible]ting beach in Korea--troc[illegible] field command [illegible] entering tent--confab in[illegible] ground shot [illegible]--setting charges 2 shots-[illegible] for mines,2 sh[illegible]ts--ou[illegible]mine in position--[illegible] troops on ale[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY: t UN,exter[illegible] p for seats-[illegible] eated--Jacob Malik,Ukranian now President of Council,enters--fotoge-[illegible] Delegate Warren Au[illegible]in sits--crowds--Malik [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible] re [illegible]	[illegible] shots
de[illegible]e br[illegible]	dge-- [illegible]
ered--[illegible] s	ots,
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] delegate [illegible]	[illegible] s
[illegible] s	[illegible] tes--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-375-1

F.J.Murphy in detail----------DEPT.DEF.6390x5;
add.material of reace rally demonstration in Union Square--

JAPAN--KOREAN WAR--JEEP--LST--FUEL--CARGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S.SOLDIER--U.S.ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--[illegible]EETINGS--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TSIANG--CHINESE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--WOMEN--EREKE [illegible]IREMEN & APPARATUS
SIGN--HORSES--PATROL WAGON--TRUMAN--LIE--TANK--FOOD--CONVOY
SO.KOREAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--FAZZI--CHAUVEL--ALZARIE--
COMMUNICATIONS--TAEJON,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
SPEECH(MALIK)--PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JETS--MAGDA--
HAWKINS--ROBEKE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

(2) 23-375-1

[illegible] Jean Chauvel of France--Dr. Alberto Alzari, Cuba--var. shots U.N. in session--ou audience--var. shots tape recording and records--ou same--var. headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press room--HEARST(DD) 6389x6: U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes of city of Taejon--outside city on roads, 60. Koreans lay mines--pigs and only living things in village in path of red rats from No. Korea--Hidden bridge machine gun nest show bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj. Gen. Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test fire--PARAMOUNT 6388x1, 2: At UN, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr. Brit. Mali talking--gen view members vote China question--add. same--PARA. 6387x5: Malik & Austin talking (sound)--PARA. 6387x7--add. same--[illegible]T:6386x4-must check these outs, we have no dope sheet--[illegible]T. DEF. 6390x3: At Pensacola, Florida-famed Blue Angels readying for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers being rechecked by crews--LCdr J.J. Magda briefs battle-trnd pilots--Lt. A. [illegible]ins, Lt. J. Robeke, Lt. jg Geo. W. Hoskins, Lt. j

(2) 23-379-1

GIs carried off on stretcher---6398x6: U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road---------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] firing 155 MM Howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte position-- takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S. flag still flying--more as burning

FUEL:(refueling destroyers enroute to Korea war--1950--6398x6)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-379	1

Subject: [illegible]SEESAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

[illegible]DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

DD- 6398x5, HEARST(DD)-6398x5 PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5 6401x3; FOX(DD) 6400x6 6399x[illegible]

[illegible]ANG AIRFIELD,KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on trucks--AS Pohang field and city--jets take off from Japan,2 shots flying over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--gun sight strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artillery bangs,4 shots--GI along road,3 shots--CI looks up hill with binox--GIs running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explosion alongside road GIs firing bazook,4 shots--4 shots,dead No.Koreans--GI holding Red flag--ext.Priscner War camp--2 shots bandage,North Korean prisoners--American wounded taken off helicopter--wounded

Date of Event

Case No.	Date
(Page 180)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)23-379-1

field--Lt Col. Scot. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job, try to save strip)--6400x6: Gen. battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2: Jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified air-field--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT, KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSION STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSI DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES--CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTHOYERS-- SHIPS

(2) 23-381-1

2 shots showing empty yards and idle engines, with Toronto skyline in bg--pickets walking and talking it over--newspaper in picket's pocket with strike headlines--pickets stop car to question driver--they won't let him through--he backs up and drives away--parade of nearly 4,000 strikers thru Univ. Ave. in Toronto--rear view, strikers away from camera, Parliament Bldg. in bg--crowds reading news from Bulletin in Newspaper office window--pickets passing Can. Pacific Telegraph Offices, see sign--fella reads paper on busy streetcorner, large strike heads--Tilt down from top of Toronto Union Station to group of pickets--switchboard operators in Bell Telephone Bldg. extra busy because of strike--6 CU 7x2: Montreal coverage: ls yards before strike with traffic moving--ext. of sta.--sta. concourse as passengers catch last trains--at Windsor Hotel, meetings held to try to avert strike--enter conf. room--W. A. Mather, Pres. Can. Pacific Railway, and Donald Gordon, Pres. CNR followed by Arthur Mac Namara, Deputy Min. Labour--emerge from meeting, A. R. Mosher

FUEL:(Ashes from fireboxes dumped in pit before rail strike in Canada--1950) 6403x3

Can No. 23-381

Roll No. 1

Subject
RAIL STRIKE---TIE-UP PARALYZES CANADIAN ECONOMY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
MONTREAL, QUE.&				6403x3, 6407x2

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA:(RR sta.Montreal--int.sta.people walking,last passengers--last train out--wheels come to halt--engineer out of cab,down ladder--dumping fire,2 scenes--med.locomotives idle in yard--la and he whole works idle--ls strikers leav cu sign"UNION CHECKOFF"--Sign "40 HOUR WEEK"--same sign in French--empty terminal--ticket booths empty--ice melting--gen.shot yards--CUTS:Var.shots of idle trains in Toronto yards--strike began at 6 a.m.--(Theses are 6403x3 cuts)--names on var.trains "GRAND TRUNK WESTERN","CANADIAN NAT'L" engineers & firemen check their engines & then leave to go on strike--dumping ashes from fireboxes into ash pit--

Date of Event 8-22-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-381-1

and unidentified man and then Dr. A. Mackintosh, Fed. Mediator
LS Central Sta.--man locking door--woman & child outside
sta.--empty tracks--2 shots, ice for dining cars starts to
melt--Windsor Sta. picketed--cu signal but no traffic------
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RR STA.--CANADIANS--INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN
SIGNS--ICE--SCENICS--LABORERS--PRESS--CAR--PARADE--BUILDIN
RR STA(Montreal)--TELEPHONE--OPERATORS--TRAFFIC--MONTREAL,
QUE. CANADA--HOTEL--MEETINGS--MATHER--GORDON--MAC NAMARA--
MOSHER--MACKINTOSH--PICKETS--STRIKES--CAN. GOVT--

FUEL:(New gas pipeline in Dawson Creek,B.C.--Nov.1950)

Can No. 23-403

Roll No. Canada

Subject [illegible] SUPPLYING GAS TO B.C.

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	96			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks DAWSON CREEK,B.C.:(hs Dawson Creek--main street--2 hots,granaries--woman with load of wood--sign post--5 shots,laying pipe--joining pipe--sd George McMahon,Dir.of West Coast Transmission Co.,host to party at opening of gas pipeline--Hon. Harry Bowman turns valve to start gas flowing--shakes hand with Mr.McMahon--light gas--cu gas burning-----

DAWSON CREEK,B.C.--INDUSTRY--SCENICS--CANADIANS--WOMAN--GAS--PIPES--FUEL--MC MAHON--BOWMAN--CEREMONIES--HANDS--

Date of Event 11-8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-410-2

girl with mantialla, light drops to neck; show necklaces with huge stone--gem studded pocketbook--profile, girl wearing complete set of jewelry, cu hand--huge ring---CUTS: add. same--------

AT SEA--FUEL--USN--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--PLANE CARRIER--STORM--SNOW--TANKER--SUPPLY SHIP--ARMS & AMMO--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES(Panther Jet)--AVIATION--FEUD(snowfite) AMUSEMENT(snowfite)--BARCELONA, SPAIN--JEWELRY--CUSTOMS--GIRLS--MODELS--TYPES(Spanish)--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS(Jewelry) ODDITIES(XXXXXXXXX(Jewelry Fashions, huge rings)--------

FUEL:(US Carriers refuel in stormy Japan sea--11/50--"A"story

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]
(A) CARRIERS IN JAPAN
(B) JEWELRY SHOP

Cameraman
(A) PARKER(CD)
(B) NO CD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 76 106			

Cut (A) 6489x10,300f
Can No. (B) 6486x12, appx 50 ft

Description and Remarks: IN JAPAN SEA:(fuel from supply to carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA, rough seas--from carrier to supply ship, tanker rails awash--heavy sea--supplies across to carrier in net--cu net pulled (ammo aboard by crew--looking down on flight deck, snow blowing, 2 shots--flight deck with jet planes--crews putting tarpaulins on planes, securing them, 2 shots--looking down deck, snow fight, 2 shots--CUTS:Add. scenes same---------- BARCELONA, SPAIN:(at airport, customs bldg--opening jewels for customs--luggage open, going thru papers, see jewels--closer same, fadeout--display room--man & woman , he holds riece for her to see--cu piece, bow & flower--two girls, one

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 23-414-3

3 shots,going aboard transport--AS ships in harbor--hs graves--Major Gen.Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--
3 shots,Marines at attention,different types--bugler------
CUTS:6501x1:more AS HUNGNAM,loading wounded--oil drums--truckloads of troops arrive,go aboard barges--burning bldgs
6497x2,3:more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very poor physical shape,frozen hands & feet,etc--cemetery scs-
KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--WOUNDED--HUNGNAM,KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC.SHIPS--LANDIN(BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--MXXXXXMX--U.S.MARINES--SMITH-BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(War)--CHINHUNG NI,KOREA--AIRSHOTS--MEDICAL--

FUEL:(AS drums of fuel in Korea being loaded for evacuation of UN army & prisoners-12/50)

Can No. 23-414

Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES GRIMLY HOLD ON TO THEIR BEACH HEAD

Cameraman FARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
288	280		

Cuts 6501x1,6497x

Can No. 2,3

appx.1700 ft.

Date of Event Dec.1950

Description and Remarks KOREA:(stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by,2 shots--convoy by wrecked equipment--2 shots,men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots,getting drink from Marine,he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret,pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM--AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment-tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--truck aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard landing craft, 3 shots--troops into landing craft,2 shots--Marines aboard landing craft--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUEL:(1950

Issue Number
6314 x 8

Subject
A.E.F. (Apparently prospecting for some sort of Petroleum)

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			77ft	

Edlio: 5672-3
caption filed--in untranslated French

Con No

Description and Remarks

GABON,CENTRAL AFRICA:(this story evidentally concerns some sort of prospecting for petroleum in the Basin of Gabon--caption is in untranslated French--please see film and the caption----------

Date of Event
5/50

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then]

GABON,CENTRAL AFRICA--MINING(Prospecting)--STOCK SHOTS--FUEL--

SEE OVER

FUEL(LIQUID OXYGEN)For Rocket, AirForceProving Ground,Cocoa, Florida) See underlined	Can No. 6386 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF INTO SPACE	DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
87		87		

Description and Remarks: [illegible] AIR FORCE LONG RANGE PROVING GROUND)--a two-stage or 'Bumper" Rocket with the "WAC Corporal' on the nose of the giant V-" is launched..scenes show preparations to fuel the rocket, set the instruments and prepare launching--massed crew are the fuelers--launched the bumper takes off in flight(The "WAC Corporal will take off after the V-2 has carried it aloft)--
COCOA,FLA.--U.S.AIR FORCE--ROCKETS--[illegible]--AVIATION--SCIENCE--[illegible]--FUEL(LIQUID OXYGEN)--[illegible]

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUEL:(33 mile Big Inch Gas Pipe Line, Cal.)	Can No. 6443 X	Roll No. 3

Subject 33 MILE BIG INCH GAS PIPE LINE "PURGED"	Cameraman MAYELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
299	299			

Description and Remarks

XXX COALINGA,CALIF....machines placing two coatings of asphalt on big pipe as it winds thru the Cahua desert..one machine also winds a paper wrapping around the pipe--shot of pipe cleaned by purging releasing 600 pounds per squ inch pressure thru pipe

COALINGA,CALIF.--MACHINERY--PIPES--GAS---FUEL--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 10/6/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)24-423-1

to C[illegible] ... against Chinese red
in [illegible] ...man of '[illegible]--US GIs of 2nd Div.in Wonju
run to [illegible] supplies--descent of parachutes with weapons
ammo, etc.--gasoline [illegible], etc.--food packages--SK civilians
help GIs carry in supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DD)
6513x8;ca[illegible] scenes of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--
getting ha[illegible], etc.--human interest material--bitter cold
guys try to [illegible] around campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7;sad scene
of refugees (Korean) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--
young and [illegible]--CIC using detectors on refugees to be sure
of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------
KOREA--[illegible]R--CA[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST--WEATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE-
WOOD--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--
US ARMY--SK ARMY--KOREANS--SCENICS--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--
ATTACHES--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON(ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--
USN--AIRFORCE--EVACUATION--BATTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--
SANITATION--WEAPONS--SK SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
SEARCH--INFILTRATION--DEFENSE--DEVICE--XINESX--FLEET

FUEL:(GIs trying to keep warm in miserable Korea weather during war,pur gas & set it afire--1/51 story)

Can No. 24-423 ~~127~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman (DD)-LYONS
DEPT.DEF-HEARST(LEE)
STATE(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Cuts 6519x5,7---6514x4---6517x2,3---6513x8---

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs in camp,very cold- Jan 1951 chopping frozen wood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,they hit ground--more supplies dr--roll gas drum GIs thru snow,east camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down fr a hilltop--7 shots,refugees b:--A. WASHINGTON,DC:(At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speaks concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:RARA-DD 6513x5:good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sectls dock blow up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson---HEARST(LEE) 6517x2:At Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

hangar(jet planes)--sat.all planes lined up--tosses on line and truck pulls up and stops at plane--hoses being handed to helpers on planes, 2 shots--closer man put nozzle in tank--still refueling--tank measuring meter--longer shot,show boom and disconnecting--truck rolling off, see booms----------(E)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs. W. Lowman and two children look into crib,tilt down to baby gorilla with bottle--longer shot, show man--mcu gorilla with bottle, his foot holds bottle--little gal seated in bassinet, pan to gorilla--ss kid and gorilla in bassinet-look down,gorilla toys with gal--gorille on back on table,hands change his diaper--man with pin in mouth--older man and little girl and the gorilla----------(A)TRUMAN-SIKORSKY--AWARDS--O'NEILL-LOVETT--TROPH (2 stories) (2 stories)
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BARKLEY--SNOW--AVIATION--BARKLEY SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--
(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--OLYMPICS--CROWD--STADIUM--PROCESSION--MISC.TYPES-CEREMONIES--TORCH--
(D)HOLLAND--JET PROPULSION--FACTORY--FUEL--TRUCKS--
(E)ANACORTES,WASH--LOWMAN--GORILLA--ODDITIES(Animal)--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--

FUEL:(Put gas in tanks of new jet planes just off assembly lire in Holland--12/51--"D"story

Can No. 24-518

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COLLIER TROPHY (B)VICE PRES.BARKLEY (C)LITTLE OLYMPICS (D)JET PLANES (E)BABY GORILLA

(A)TURNDER (B)LYONS & TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)EGLAIN (E)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)34 (B)96 (C)78 (D)94 (E)79 6				all junked Can(s). CS67/6x6

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Vice Pres. of U.S. and Mrs. Alben Barley on steps of plane,snowing--cu Mrs. Barkley,pan over to him, he waves--walking past camera--interior, fg cameramen, Barkleys--SOUND, he talks--

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of U. S.Harry S.Truman with Igor Sikorsky and the Collier Award and pan to Sikorsky--Truman, Robert Lovett (Secy of Def.),pan over to Sikorsky,he bows--Statue--group of above and Vice Adm Merlin O'Neill, Commandant of U.S.Coast Guard--

(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs,stadium and crowd enters--hs inside--Venezuela delegation of men & then delegation of women-- Peruvian delegation--Panama group, marching,2 shots--Bolivian delegation--Colombian delegation AS stadium--torchbearer runs in--crowds--burning light,scenic, 2 shots-

(D)HOLLAND:(HOS running assembly line,2 shots--one being rolled out

Date of 12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-422-Canada

Var. air shots over Pacific (at night)--CU SIGN "SHEMYA"--
ls North Star in air--s Truck pulling away--more on landin
at Haneda Airport in Tokyo, Japan----------

Dom.

TACOMA, WASHINGTON--CAM./F--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF
PLANES--W/F--TARGET--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ANCHORAGE, ALASKA--
ALASKA AIRPORT--CLOUDS--TOKYO, JAPAN--HANEDA AIRPORT--SIGN--
AVIATION--FUEL--CAM./AIRMEN--TRUCK--COATES--AIRVIEWS--NITE--

FUEL:(Fuelling Can.Transport at Tacoma,Wash.prior to takeoff for Korea--Jan.1951)

~~Camera No.~~ 24-422

~~Cameraman~~ CANADA ASSOCIATED

Subject: ~~(AIR ROY ... AIRLIFT UNIT GETS~~ ROLLING

Cameraman: 6514x3,800ft. appx.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			

TACOMA, WASHINGTON:(At McChord Field, is flight ~~[illegible]~~--inside loaded plane with supplies for ~~[illegible]~~--prop turning--takeoff of North Star transport plane--shot of Mt.Rainier--flying over mountains to Alaska--Alaska Field, 2 shots at Anchorage--from inside, taking off--over Pacific, 2 shots--over clouds--Haneda Air Base in Japan, ou Sign--planes on ground--one in for landing--control tower--plane at hangar--CUTS:(Plane being fuelled before takeoff at Tacoma--crew members work on engine--top shot trailer full of freight moving in towards the plane--crew leaving briefing room with Capt.Flt./Lt.Robert Coates--1st crew walk to plane and board--MCU cockpit--

Description and Remarks

Date 1/10/51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUEL:(Refueling planes in Korean waters aboard Navy Carrier)	Can No. 6527 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] JET OVER NO. KOREA	[illegible] (DENVER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
598		598		

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CARRIER OFF NORTH KOREA... crewmen readying planes...attaching rockets...fueling planes...bombs into planes--attaching rockets--take-offs in rough weather (F94 Panther Jets)--CAP camera shots of strikes made on mission over snow-covered towns and rts. of No.Korea--

KOREA--WAR--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--FUEL--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--ROCKETS--JET PLANES--AIR--BOMBING--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--

Date of Event 1/29/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUEL:(Refueling and arming attack planes in Korea--1951)	Can No. 6545 x	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
894		894		

Description and Remarks: readying F-86 and F-84 fighter-bombers for attack missions.. refueling and arming planes..amid small rockets--fastening on "tiny Tim" rocket to and F-84 fighter--F-86 and F-84 taxiing into position and taking off..(and) shots planes over head & SCOR MIG's in air-- F-84's drop napalm bombs--F-80 shooting stars briefing and firing rockets--F-80 and Communist MIGs in brief sky battle..MIG driven off,after one ~~plane is hit~~-- KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--U.S. AIR FORCE--TYPES--JET PLANES-- AIR & AMMUNITION--FUEL-ROCKETS--CONTACT(PLANES)-- REFUELING--AIR--CHIEF AIR FORCE--

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUEL (Gas): Pipeline brings in gas from 120 miles away)

Issue Number 26-511-Canada

Subject: NATURAL GAS IS PIPED IN SASKATCHEWAN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-109				cuts junked

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANA(

Date of Event 10/14/53

Description and Remarks

shot of city--sign "Natural Gas"--cu map showing distance from well to Saskatoon--excavating--2 sc.laying pipe--bridge--pipe under bridge--into city proper--crowd at banquet celebrating the completion of the line--Mayor J.S.Mills speaks(silent)--crowd outside--Saskatchewan Premier T.U.Douglas--lighting gas torch--is torch blazing and cu--crowd----------

SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--PIPE(Gas pipeline)--CELEBRATION--FUEL(Ga

SEE OVER

headon,tiny car--front of "Firebird"--tail,air brakes close--hs the Firebird----------(C)AT SEA:(unidentified USN destroyer plow thru heavy seas--bs destroyer rolling,scene shot from stern of carrier "USS PHILIPPINE SEA" which refuels the destroyers--good ms destroyer along,dips down,swoosh--fuel lines run from carrier to the "can" (Destroyer)--destroyer plows along,dip low,rise again--cu bow lowers and rises in heavy sea--fuel lines--bow down again--ls plows thru heavy seas---(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL HERE)-----CUTS:more same--destroyers in film are USS MOORE and USS BRUSH--this appears to be good refueling material in heavy seas)----------

(A)FORMOSA--ANNIVERSARIES--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI SHEK-PARADE(For.Militar
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--COTY,RENE--AUTO SHOW--AUTOS(New or unusual)--
(C)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--PLANE CARRIER--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--
--FUEL--WATER(Heavy seas)--MONTAGE(At sea refueling,heavy seas)--

FUEL: (Fuel line from carrier refuels destroyers at sea)

Issue Number 27-613-2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOUBLE 10th ANNIV IN FORMOSA (B)AUTO SHOW,France (C) REFUELING AT SEA

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47 (B) 98 (C) 67	C STORY			(A)CSonly 7364x9 (B)CSonly 7365x4 Ca(C)7365x2,250ft.appx

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek walks up,take salute--army goosestep march--jeep with Navy men,flags--Chiang salutes--Navy marches--tanks and motorized equipment--long-bearded onlookers--tanks roll along---- (this 43rd anniv.of Chines Republic,called Double Tenth day because Republic was founded on 10th day of 10th month)----------

Date of Event: 10/54

------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(inside big hall--Pres.Rene Coty shown around--mirror and car turns--hs crowd look--frame of car,seat lowered to make bed,dummy lies on it--model walk around white sports car--the Ford--the Franay,gal inside,dashboard examined--man look at small motor of small car--open up front,man and gal get in,pull wheel to close front-

SEE OVER

FUEL: (Refueling operations at sea-destroyer and tanker)	Issue Number 28-643-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE ALERT--7th FLEET READIED FOR FORMOSA CRISIS	PATHE(DD) & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-85				(P)cuts junked (H) 7402x3,500 ft.	

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(shot from carrier to one ahead(unidentified for security reasons)--planes on deck,folded wings--jet plane--5 sc takeoffs,catapults--shot thru stern to foloing carrier--Chinese Nationalist troops down landing net, 2 sc--USN officers watch--2 sc,gear instruction--US look over equipment truck--emblem stencilled on "From USA",etc--jet in hangar,take stencil off,see China emblem--Chinese climb on tank--lineup tanks----------

CUTS:(more of maneuvers between Chinese Nationalists troops and USN's 7th Fleet in cooperation--planes return to flight deck after "mission" --refueling operations at sea,destroyer and tanker--view from island tanker refuels destroyer----etc,etc,etc----------AT SEA--U.S.NAVY-- TION--CATAPULT--CHINESE ARMY--MANEUVERS(Joint)--EMBLEMS--FUEL-- NE CARRIERS(USN)--

Date of Event: 1/55

SEE OVER

FUEL:(Jet Bomber-B-52..test flight--bomber refueled in flight--Castle Air Force Base Merced,Calif.--11/55)

Can No. 28-726

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
JET BOMBER (B-52)

Cameraman
HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61	56		

7507x1,cuts & cut story
Can No.

Description and Remarks MERCED,CALIFORNIA:(At Castle Air Force Base,hs newest Bobmer--ran of wing--tail assembly--cu gun turret--CUTS:crew get last-minute instructions--it's refueled in flight--landing--in flight shots------

MERCED,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--B-52--TAKEOFF-LANDING--FUEL--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event 11-14-55

Used No.	Date
-2 shots, takeoff-	

SEE OVER

FUEL: (Gas from natural fields in Peace river via pipe-line)	Issue Number 29-97-	Canada

~~29-97 Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FUEL LINK--SPEED 650 MILE GAS LINE TO VANCOUVER	~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-101				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CLINTON,BRITISH COLUMBIA:

Date of Event ~~11/28/56~~

2 sc.ditchdigging--mcu pipe being moved--man handling tractor,hoist with pipe--shoot down thru pipe,silhouette man--cutin map,hand shows route of pipeline--2 sc.tractor swing pipe around--man signals to lower pipe--2 sc.welding pipe--tarring and wrapping machine, 3 sc tarring and 2 sc.wrapping--ls pipe tarred and wrapped in ditch,pan down to cu pipe--another ls pipe----------

CLINTON,BRITISH COLUMBIA--CONSTRUCTION(Ditch digging)--FUEL--PIPES--
-SILHOUETTE(Photography)--MONTAGE(Construct

SEE OVER

FUEL: (Helicopter being refueled in air)

Issue Number 7522 x6 ~~7520 - 6~~

Subject: HELICOPTER RE-FUELING

Cameraman: HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120 ft		F.G.DUPE		BOOK NO:7069-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: QUANTICO,VA:(U.S.Marine Corps tests re-fuelling copters in mid-air--show var.techniques of the successful operation using the probe-drogue meth

Date of Event: 2/16/56

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--FUEL--TYPES PLANES(Tankers)--
--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

another angle of the four planes fuelling at one time----------

(A)DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA--KARIM--AGA KHAN IV--CEREMONIES--
HL YEAR--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--
(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FARMING--TRACTOR--MOHAMMED--CROWDS--
(C)CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FUEL--ODDITIES(4 refuel at once)--
TYPES PLANES(Seaplane R3Y2,USN)--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,USN,F9F)--

FUEL:(10/57-Navy Convair R3Y-2 refueling seaplane refuels four Navy F9F "Panther" jets in flight over California)C STORY

Can No. ~~30-87~~ 30-87

Roll No. 3C ~~30~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AGA KHAN IV-NEW LEADER (B)U.S.TRACTORS FOR MOROCCO (C)FOUR JETS REFUEL

Cameraman: (A)FOX (B) ECLAIR (C)SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-34 (B)3-64 (C)3-62				(A)Junked (B)CSonly 7671x8 (C)CSonly7671x5

Description and Remarks: DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA: title 20 yr.old Prince Karim becomes Aga Khan IV to lead his Moslem people--escorted down lane--crowd--dons robe--on platform--audience applauds--man kneels before him with offering--2 me bearing gifts for him-------(B)MOROCCO,NO,AFRICA:(title--tractor & far machinery lined up--huge tires--farmer-drivers lined up,ext.tractors--King Mohammed arrives--2 shots,crowds wave,applaud--King climbs onto tractor--he drives tractor--cu him--shot him driving--he waving to throng--cu he waving--backshot crowds follow tractor-----(C)CALIF:(tit --ls Convair R3Y-2 "Tradewind",USN refueling seaplane and four USN jet (F9F)--2 planes jockey in to hook into refuel plane--3 F9Fs attached--another F9F coming in,hooks on--flight scenes--camera flies over group

Date of Event: 10/57

SEE OVER

FUEL:(fueling B52 in air during record hop to Argentine--11/57)

Can No. 30-94

Roll No. 1

Subject 500 MPH DASH--B-52s SHOW POWER IN ARGENTINE TRIP

Cameraman CBS(AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. 7684x5,7685x2, CS with 7685x2, appx.550 ft.

Description and Remarks USA & ARGENTINE:(group of B-52 jet bobmers in flight--backshot of one, vapor trail--closer same--sky,gleaming plane--backshot 4 planes over,back angle--airshot backangle--cu backshot of pilot--airshots of Buenos Aires-- back shot of tanker plan boom out--side angle,cu boom, seen from B-52--2 planes, refuelling--boom released--wing shot from plane--flight scene--HIGHLY IMPRESSIVE AVIATION MATERIAL--GOOD MONTAGE AVIATION MATERIAL--CUTS: Add.material of same--no landings or ground material--all"in flight" shots--
USA--ARGENTINA--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--U.S. ARMY--USAF--B/52 FUEL--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE(Aviation)--U.S.A.--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHTS-OF-YEAR--

Date of Event 11-16-57

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUEL:(USN Carrier refuels other ship in Formosa Straits--9/58)	Can No. 31-74	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STRAITS--7th FLEET CONVOYS QUEMOY SUPPLIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA STRAITS:(AS ships--AS Carrier--as Carrier,shot from ship--as Carrier with planes on deck--AS U.S.ships steam thru water--AS ship,same--as carrier refueling ship--as same,pan ship--CU Plane,take off from Carrier--LS another same--MS Chinese on ship looking--CU Chinese look thru glasses--as Chinese at planning board--MS Chinese running on ship--AA same to stations--cu same--as Chinese at stations--ls Chinese ships--AS USships ls Chinese ship at sea----------

FORMOSA STRAITS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--U.S.FLEET--USN--SUPPLIES--WAR--FUEL--CHINESE--AT SEA--HL OF YEAR--

makeup 9/15/58
makeup 9/16/58

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-21-2

Ustinov--as Louella Parsons & group--on sign----------

NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--USAF--AVIATION--RAF--CHIEFS[illegible]AF--CROWD--SMOKE--
FUEL--EL YR(Defense)--DEFENSE--

BRONX,NY--MEETINGS--TELEPHONE--INDUSTRY--FOOD--CROWD--

WASHINGTON,DC--[illegible] MONUMENT--TAFT--HOOVER--[illegible]--[illegible]--
STATUES--CROWD--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--HUDSON--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--BLDG--[illegible]--[illegible]--
MORTON--SIMMONS--CRISTAL--UNGER--GRANGER--USTINOV--PARSONS--

FUEL:(re-fueling planes at air display near Las Vegas,Nevada--4/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-31

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CONGRESS sees jet air display (B)A T & T stockholders meeting (C)TAFT MEMORIAL (D)"THIS EARTH IS MINE"preem

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-105 (B)3-50 (C)3-48 (D)3-62				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(ls of Air Field--ss sign--crowd--ss Chinese planes--crowd--ss "VULCAN" of the RAF takes off--ss 5 Delta-Wing planes in air--crowd--ss planes with smoke vapors (USAF "BLUE ANGELS")--ss cameraman--ss re-fueling----------(B)BRONX,NY:(ls Kingsbridge Armory--ss people going in--ls interior,pan--ss people eating--ecu same--more same--ss man--ecu same--ca same--ls crowd----------(C)WASHINGTON,D.C. ls Taft Memorial--ss same--ou same,pan down statue--cu statue--crowd--another,crowd--ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover was present--ss Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talking to VP Richard M.Nixon----------(D)HOLLYWOOD,CAL. At Screen Director's Guild Theatre,ls outside--ss car arrives--ss Rock Hudson--crowd--ss Cindy Robbins & Robert Horton--crowd--ss Linda Christian & Bartil Upton--crowd--ou Jean Simmons & Stewart Granger--ss Peter

Used No. Date

Date of Event makeup 4/16/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUEL:(Oil tanker fire took 19 hrs. to bring under control--11/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-90	2

Subject	Cameraman
TANKER BLAZE--19-HOUR BATTLE AGAINST DISASTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104	97			NONE

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ss fire at night--~~as same--ss same--firemen pouring water--ss fire--ss ship~~ DAYLIGHT "AMOCO VIRGINIA" on fire--pan shot of tanks to ship--AS fire--firemen getting foam ready--firemen pouring on foamite--ss ship burning--men pour on foamite--firemen covered with foamite--AS ship & tanks after battle is won----------

HOUSTON,TEXAS--FIRE--DISASTER--"AMOCO VIRGINIA"--TANKER--FIREMEN & APP-OIL--~~EX~~ FUEL--

Date of Event wakeup 11/9/59

Cues No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUEL: (Gas Station set up on ice on Zuyder Zee in Holland thirty miles from land--ice three feet thick--3/63)

Can No. 36-20

Roll No. 2

Subject: WINTER TURNPIKE--FROZEN ZUYDER ZEE BECOMES HIGHWAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-97		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND: (AS cars ride on frozen river, Zuyder Zee--cu ferry boat frozen fast in ice--ss cars driving on ice--as same--ss pan of gas station on ice, 30 miles from land--cu gas pump--ss cars driving on ice--ss people skating on ice--cu couple, same--ss man skating--NIGHT SCENE: ss people lighting torches--ss same--ls on ice with torches (Highly effective shot)--as same----------

Date of Event: 3/63

HOLLAND--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WEATHER--ICE--RIVER--FERRYBOAT--AUTOS--FUEL--ODDITIES--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES--SKATING--

SEE OVER

FUNERALS

--year-- film number

See also CASKETS;
CEMETERIES;
COFFINS;
EPITAPHS;
DEAD in TYPES OF PEOPLE division.

NARA ARC 10/88

FUNERALS (1929-1939)

NARA 628 10/85

FUNERAL (Andree Expedition)	Can No. 2-85	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
King pays tribute at Andree expedition victims arrive home.	Tand Wagen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Stockholm, Sweden.

See ANDREE EXPEDITION

Date of Event 10/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 85 1	10/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LEOPOLD, Prince FUNERAL	Can No. 2-86	Roll No. 2

Subject Prince Leopold dies; Bavaria mourns at var lord's funeral.	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9		59		

Description and Remarks Munich, Germany.

See PRINCE LEOPOLD

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 87 11	5/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

FUNERAL (Stresemann)	Can No. 1—84	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
500,000 LINE STREETS AT STRESEMANN FUNERAL	Berlin U. Exchange

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-47½	91½			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany

See STRESEMANN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
84	10/19/29

SEE OVER

OVER

FUNERAL (von Tirpitz)	Can No. 2-26	Roll No. 6

Subject: Guns roar requiem as statesmen see Von Tirpitz burial

Cameraman: UNIVERSUM

Length T 9	Neg. S 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Munich, Germany

Field guns firing
soldiers marching
caisson and casket
Sailors marching
Naval guns... loading and firing

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 26	3/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

VICTORIA Queen Funeral	Can No. 2-33	Roll No. # 4

Subject: Kings of Italy and Sweden Bow at Bier of Queen Victoria

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 73			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rome , Italy

Semi close-up of Kings of Italy and Sweden with Mussolini about to enter motor car
Coffin encased in wagon rolls through the streets
Shots of crowd and cortege

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 33	4/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FUNERAL	Can No. 2-38	Roll No. 7

Subject: Splendor of Orient in monster funeral of chinese barber.

Cameraman: Kinc. 5369

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Pekin, China.

L. s. large coffin being carried thru streets, by hundreds of pallbearers.
L.s. close relatives in sedan chairs.
L. s. wives in little white carts.
Friends carrying images
L. s. of retainer throwing money to the crowd
Scrambling of crowds.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 38	5/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FUNERAL (Nathan Strauss)	Can No. Vol 3—6	Roll No. 1

Subject: The passing of a great humanitarian, Nathan Straus, is marked by a touching simplicity.

Cameraman: Rossi-Sanwlad

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T12	52			

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

See STRAUS(NATHAN)

Date of Event: 1/13/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 6	1/17/31

SEE OVER

OVER

FUNERAL (Marshall Joffre)	Can No. Vol 3-6	Roll No. 1

Subject: Marshal Joffre goes to his last resting place.

Cameraman: Rossi-Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France.

See JOFFRE(MARSHAL)

Date of Event: 1/13/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 6	1/17/31

SEE OVER

OVER

FUNERAL (Gen. Edwards)	Can No. Vol 3-15	Roll No. 3

Subject: Gen. Edwards hero leader of Yankee division is buried

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 12	48			

Description and Remarks: Arlington, Va.

See EDWARDS(GEN.CLARENCE

Date of Event 2/16/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 15	2/16/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

FUNERAL(WENDEL)	Can No. Vol 3-23	Roll No. 4

Subject: Last of Wendels passes-Charity to receive $100,000 estate left by aged recluse.

Cameraman: Sabin- Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	24-24			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

C.u. of yard in Wendel mansion
L.s. of outside of Wendel Building including shot of Fifth Avenue

Date of Event: 3/16/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 23	3/18/31

SEE OVER

OVER

FUNERAL (Knute Rockne)	Can No. Vol 3—29	Roll No. 6

Subject: Reverent throngs pay final respects to Knute Rockne

Cameraman: Winner, Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	32-44			Can No.

Description and Remarks: South Bend, Ind.

See ROCKNE(KNUTE)

Date of Event: 4/4/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 29	4/11/3

SEE OVER

OVER

SOLMAN, Lol (Funeral)	Can No. V 3 — 29	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
Thousands Mourn Passing of Well Known Amusement and Sport Promoter	Associated Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Toronto, Canada

See Solman(Lol)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 3 29	4/8/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

David Belasco

Funeral

Can No. V3 — 41

4

Subject: Theatre World Mourns Passing of David Belasco..Celebrities attend funeral of famous stage genius

Cameraman: Sabin and Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	S 42			

Description and Remarks

New York, N.Y.

See Belasco(David)

Date of Event: 5/17/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 41	5/21/31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

(2) 3-59-2

At the War ¾Cemetary of Redipuglia where 30,000 heroes of the Third Army are buried.
Arrival of funeral
Various scenes of the King, the Duchess of Aosta Prince Humbert of Savoy/

FUNERAL (Duke d'Aosta)	Can No. 3-59	Roll No. 2

Subject: DUKE OF AOSTA DIES; ROYAL POMP ATTENDS LAST SOLEMN RITES

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Turin, Italy.

Date of Event 7-8-31

The funeral cortege. The King of Italy Princes Humbert of Savoy the Dukes of Le Puglie and of Spoleto sons of the late Duke of Aosta follows the coffin Various scenes -- the widow Duchess of Aosta compl tely veiled in black On the steps of the Catheeral are the Minitsters and high political and military personalitier of the Allied Nation

Used No.	Date
V. 3 R. 54 57	7-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

FUNERAL (Duke d' Aosta)	Can No. V.3-R.59	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Duke of Aosta dies ;royal pomp attends last solemn rites	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	99			Can No. 33 X 1

Description and Remarks

Turin,Italy--The funeral cortege--King Victor Emmanuel--Prince Humbert

scenes at service with Duchess of Aosta mourning --at the cemetery of Redipuglia

Also listed as: DUCHESS OF OSTA,DUKE OF AOSTA, KING VICTOR EMMANUEL OF ITALY,TURIN, ITALY, PRINCE HUMBERT OF SAVOY

Date of Event 7-7-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.59	7-22-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FUNERAL (M. Vengalli)	V.3 R.63	3

Subject	Cameraman
SAD THRONGS MOURN AT FUNERAL OF BABE SLAIN BY GANGSTERS	Winner-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	88			Can No. 37 x-5

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--crowds--milling--coffin brought out--playmates in procession--people goin- tohome to view body--close shot of dead boy's mother & father entering car--shots of procession
Also listed as: CROWDS, NEW YORK CITY, GANGSTERS, MICHAEL VENGALLI

Date of Event 8-1-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.63	8-4-31

SEE OVER

OVER

Premier Hamaguchi FUNERAL (JAPAN)	Can No. V.3 R. 76	Roll No. 1

Subject ASSASSIN'S BULLET HASTENS DEATH OF BELOVED PREMIER	Cameraman Universal

Length 124	Neg. 114	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 72 x-1

Description and Remarks: Tokio, Japan--l.s.of crowd in Hibiya Park--c.u.of Mourning family--Prime Minister Baron Wakatsuki reading a parchment--the widow mounts the steps toward the bier--angles of crowd paying tribute to Premier Hamaguchi

Also listed as: TOKIO, JAPAN--CROWDS--HUMAN--PREMIER HAMAGUCHI, BARON WAKATSUKI

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.76	9-19-3[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

FUNERAL (McKinley)	Can No. 3-77	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORY OF McKINLEY HONORED BY G.A.R. VETS ON 30th ANNIVERSARY	NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	100			Can No. 68 X 7

Description and Remarks

Toledo, O---Several Vets standing around statue of McKinley reading a paper telling of McKinley's funeral--the funeral of McKinley showing several notables--President Roosevelt--Howard Taft among others--the hearse move away---back to the statue and the old guard panning up to statue

Also listed as: PRES. THEODORE ROOSEVELT--WM. HOWARD TAFT--WM. McKINLEY--TOLEDO, OHIO. G.A.R.-STATUES-

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V.E-R.77	9-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(Dwight Morrow) FUNERAL	V.3 R. 82	2

Subject: THRONGS IN SILENT TRIBUTE AS MORROW GOES TO FINAL REST

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
69	59			85 B-5

Description and Remarks: Englewood, N.J.--Crowds around church yard as casket of Dwight Morrow is carried from church--various angles of same--in cemetery lot

Also listed as: DWIGHT W. MORROW--CEMETERY--ENGLEWOOD, N.J.

Date of Event: 10-7-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.82	10-10-31

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (Thomas A.Edison)	Can No. V.3-R.85	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GRIEF-STRUCK WORLD MOURNS PASSING OF ELECTRICAL WIZARD	Edwards Gibson Fordham Kendel--Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 95 X 5-6-7-11 Can No.
149	159			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1931

West Orange,N.J.--Shot of doorway with crowds entering--same 20 yrs. before with Edison shaking hands with employees--time card --original phonograph--original electric light --Mr. and Mrs. Edison--night shot of Broadway --fading ~~electric~~ electric light--

Also listed as:NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY (broadway)-- WEST ORANGE N.J.--THOMAS A EDISON--MRS. ~~THOMAS A.~~ EDISON --OLD & RARE FILMS

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.85	1

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FUNERAL (Thomas A.Edison)	Can No. V.3 R.86	Roll No. 3

Subject: NATION PAYS LAST TRIBUTE AS EDISON GOES TO FINAL REST

Cameraman: Barnett, Gibson, Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	83			Cuts 98x-7 99x-10 Can No. 97x-7

Description and Remarks: Orange, N.J.--Edison home with crowds lining sts as cortege passes--st Rosedale cemetery with Edison's grave--sts of Milan, O.--his birthplace, draped in mourning--City Hall--his house & the bed in which he slept--room he occupied
Also listed as: ORANGE, N.J.--CEMETERY--MILAND, O.--THOMAS EDISON

Date of Event: 10-21-31

Used in No.	Date
-V3R.86	10-21-31

SEE OVER

FUNERAL	Can No. V.3-R.88	Roll No. 1

Subject HOSTILITIES ~~HALTED~~ HALTED AS MILITARY FUNERAL HONORS SLAIN TROOPS

Cameraman Educati nal Film Japan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 114x3
104	94			Can No. ~~R88~~

Description and Remarks

Mukden, Manchuria-- ~~Ex~~ C..u of priest at biers of slain troops-.l.s. of same-vario s angles of crowds attending ceremony--the gate shelltorn where invaders entered--other shots of sheel damaged walls soldiers on guard at gate--and one standing by a machine gun in street

Also Listed Under--Warfare--Japan

Army--Crowds--Mukden, Manchuria

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.88	10-31-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FUNERAL	Can No. 42 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: REDS PARADE AT FUNERAL OF SLAIN NEGROES

Cameraman: C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--Various scenes of parade--funeral procession--c.u. hearse--ground shot of thousands of feet marching in parade

UNUSED

Also listed as: COMMUNISTS, CHICAGO ILL. CROWDS

Date of Event: 8-7-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5536 5M-5-31

OVER

(Archduke Leopold-Salvator)

FUNERAL

Can No. 74 x

Roll No. 1

Subject FUNERAL OF ARCH-DUKE LEOPOLD SALVATOR, MEMBER OF THE FORMER IMPERIAL HOUSE OF THE HAPSBURGS

Cameraman J.Jonak.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395	395			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--crowds awaiting procession--various shots of ~~sarg~~ behind carriage is Arch-duke Theodor Salvator behind the three sons of the deceased viz: Arch-dukes Leopold, Anton and Franz Salvator--foreign ambassadors--coffin being lifted from carriage into vault

Also listed as: ARCH-DUKE THEODOR SALVATOR--CROWDS--ARCH-DUKE LEOPOLD-SALVATOR--ARCH-DUKE ANTON SALVATOR--ARCH-DUKE FRANZ SALVATOR--VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 9-9-31

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FUNERAL (Jack Diamond)	Can No. V.3 R. 1C4	Roll No. 8

Subject UNDER WORLD SHUNS DIAMOND
FUNERAL AS CHURCH BANS RITES

Cameraman
Mack-Lutz-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	113			Can No. 146 x-1-2

Description and Remarks: Maspeth, N.Y.--coffin comes from house--widowm and crowds--face of Diamond being hustled into auto--face of auto & funeral coming into camera--shot of morbid crowd around grave with cutins of coffin being covered
Also listed as: CEMETERY--MASPETH, N.Y.--JACK DIAMOND.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.1C4	

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (Maginot)	Can No. 177 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MINISTER OF WAR MAGINOT DIES	MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302			302 dev	Can No.

Description and Remark: Paris & St. Cyr, France-- showing Maginot when Colonial Minister in [illegible] in Dakar, French Senegal Africa--Maginot at last French military review decorating Col. MacArthur of U.S.A.--funeral

Also listed as: PARIS & ST. CYR, FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY--ANDRE MAGINOT

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FUNERAL (red strikers')	Can No. 200 x	Roll No. 6

Subject STRIKERS' FUNERAL

Cameraman J. Mesquiriz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
298	298			

Description and Remarks Bilboa, Spain-- gen.view where event took place--views of city of Bilboa with respect to gen.strike--crowds looking at glass broken by gunfire--funerals of victims of event.
Also listed as: BILBOA, SPAIN--CROWDS--STRIKE

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FUNERAL (Mussolini)	Can No. V.4 R. 3	Roll No. 3

Subject: MUSSOLINI ESCORTS BODY OF BROTHER TO FINAL RESTING PLACE

Cameraman: Grinaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	82			Can No. 147 x-6

Description and Remarks: Milan, Italy--h.s.looking down on huge crowd leaving building--into doorway as crowd files out--parade of funeral thru square with just a glimpse of Musso--h.s.looking down on crowd as bier is borne into church

Also listed as: MILAN, ITALY--CROWDS--BENITO MUSSOLINI

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.3~~	

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (AT SEA)

Can No. 7.4 -16

1

Subject ADMIRALTY ABANDONS EFFORTS TO RECOVER [illegible]

Cameraman Topical Press
July pictures

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	107,			Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks Portland, England--on board vessel [illegible]

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FUNERALS	Can No. V.A R. 20	Roll No. 1

Subject: COUNTRYSIDE MOURNS AS 38 VICTIMS PERISH IN FATAL MINE BLAST

Cameraman: Sanvald-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
30	78			500 ft. 20½x-5,7

Description and Remarks: Pocahontas,Va.--miners go down fro[m] ground on elevator--crowds watching nine shaft[s] list of dead--miners come up--coffins on truck[s] pass through lines of people--parade of hearses through streets

Also listed as:CATASTROPHES--POCAHONTAS,VA.--[MI]NES & MINERS--HUMAN

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.A R.30	3/3/32
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FUNERAL (Philip Sousa)	Can No. V.4 R.22	Roll No. 2

Subject: NATION MOURNS AS NOTED BANDMASTER GOES TO FINAL REST

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 125 ft. Can No. 203x-6
83	72			

Description and Remarks: Washington, D.C.--Cassion with John Philip Sousa's bier leaves marine barracks--shots of parade through streets--in Congressional Cemetery--lowering coffin

Also listed as: WASHINGTON, D.C.--CEMETERY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.22~~	

SEE OVER

FUNERAL BRIAND	Can No. V.4 R. 25	Roll No. 1

Subject: POMP AND CEREMONY ATTEND WORLD'S LAST MEMORIAL TO BRIAND

Cameraman: Eclair-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 243 xl Can No. 222lxl
149	138			

Description and Remarks: Paris,France--crowds in front of Quai D'Orsay entering place to view Briand's remains--fade to sound of Briand before House of Deputies talking--fade to h.s.looking down on funeral--past Chamber of Deputies to cemetery at Passy where coffin is carried in --Paul Doumer
Also listed as:PARIS,FRANCE--CROWDS -CEMETERY-ARISTIDE BRIAND --PAUL DOUMER

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.322

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.25	

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (Eastman)	Can No. V.4 R.25	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject WORLD OF INDUSTRY AGHAST AT SUICIDE OF MULTI-MILLIONAIRE

Cameraman Moffat-Appleton

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
228	216			Can No 220x-5 230 ft

Description and Remarks Rochester,N.Y.--shots of Kodak plants with men leaving U of Rochester--Eastman Theatre--Eastman home relatives and friends leaving--funeral of George Eastman enroute to church

Also listed as:U OF ROCHESTER--ROCHESTER,N.Y.--EASTMAN FACTORY -- EASTMAN THEATRE--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.25	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FUNERAL (striker's)	Can No. V.4 R.34	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS DESPATCH TO QUELL DISORDERS AT MINE STRIKE ZONE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	114			700 ft.

Can No 244x-8 250x-5

Description and Remarks Cadiz, O.--various shots of mine shaft (exteriors) with strikers picketing--shots of coal cars running in and out mine--h.s. at Smithville looking down on parade of miners in funerall--various shots of soldiers guarding strike area

Also listed as: CADIZ O.--STRIKE--SMITHVILLE, O.--NATIONAL GUARD--MINES--R.R.

Date of Event 4-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.34	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FUNERALS (Pres.Paul Doumer)	Can No. V.4 R. 42	Roll No. 1

Subject: SORROWING MILLIONS WEEP AT LAST RITES OF SLAIN PRESIDENT

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157	146			Cuts 338 ft. Can No. 283x-1

Description and Remarks: Paris, France--various shots of procession along Champs Elysee from Palace to Cathedral of Notre Deme thru Place de la Concorde --among mourners are King Albert of Belgium-- Prince of Wales--Duke D'Aosta--Emperor of Anam Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--PRINCE OF WALES--KING ALBERT-- DUKE D'AOSTA--EMPEROR OF ANAM--CATHEDRAL OF NOTRE DAME

SHOTS USED IN VOL.5 REL.222

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.42	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(in cuts) FUNERAL (Col. Robt Short)	Can No. V.4 R. 42	Roll No. 7

Subject: FAR EAST IN TURMOIL AS ASSASSIN'S BOMB MAIMS HIGH OFFICIALS

Cameraman: Library & Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 600 ft 280x-3 Can No. 285 x-3
128	117			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--shot of crowd in Hongkew Park--Gen. Shirakawa--Admiral Namura--M. Shigemitsi, Jap. Min. talking--explosion--carrying Shirakawa down steps--milling thousands--police arrive to restrain crowds & search for assassin

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--GEN. SHIRAKAWA--ADMIRAL NAMURA--M. SHIGEMITSI--EXPLOSION--CROWDS--POLICE

IN CUTS -Funeral of Col. R. Short

Date of Event 4-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.42	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FUNERAL (Sam Baxter, riot victim)	Can No. V.4 R. 88	Roll No. 8

Subject: JOBLESS HORDES END WEARY "DOLE" MARCH AT PARLIAMENT GATE

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155	144			Cuts 488 Can No. 468x1--465x4

Description and Remarks: London, England--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONDON, ENGLAND--CO[illegible]

Also as: CROWDS--HUNGER MARCHERS--PARLIAMENT BLDG--CLOCK (BIG BEN)--BELFAST, IRE.--SCENIC--POLICE

Date of Event: 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.88	10-[illegible]7-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FUNERAL (14 mine blast victims)	Can No. V.4 R. 102	Roll No. 9

Subject CHRISTMAS VILLAGE SHADOWED BY DEATH of 14 IN MINE BLAST	Cameraman C. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
84	73			

Description and Remarks Madrid, N.M.--

Date of Event 12-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.102	

SEE:MADRID,N.M.--EXPLOSION(MINE)

Also as: DISASTER--MINES & MINERS--CATASTROPHES

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FUNERAL (Aristide Briand)	Can No. 218 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: A GREAT STATESMAN DIES_-FUNERAL OF ARISTIDE BRIAND

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France_-Monsieur Tardieu delivers the funeral oration--crowds attend services--soldiers march past the remains of politician--on way to final rest

also listed as:PARIS,FRANCE--CROWDS--FRENCH ARMY--M.TARDIEU

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FUNERAL (Jos.Leiter)	Can No. 240 X	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
Last Rites For Joseph Leiter	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141	141			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--people coming out of church--c.u. casket--L.S. church St. Jarlath's --casket being put into hearse

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--HOLY ST. TRINITY'S

Date of Event 2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FUNERAL (Cardinal Piffl)

Can No. 264X

Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
445	445			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--in front of Palace thru streets of Vienna--Chancellor Miklas and the foreing attaches--ecclesiastical delegates from all european countries attend ceremony--l.s.from above after consecration in St.Stephan's Cathedral

Also listed as: CHANCELLOR MIKLAS--VIENNA, AUSTRIA--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--CARDINAL PIFFL--ST. STEPHAN'S CATHEDRAL

Date of Event 4-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FUNERAL(pyres:fresh bodies of head hunters(283 x		4

Subject	Cameraman
THE HOLY CITY OF BENARES	Jas.Millls

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295			295 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Benares,India--famous temples along Ganges River--Mohammedan Mosque--bathing in Ganges in which the Hindu believes washes away all sins--figure of Hindu God--ghats tumbling into river--Hindu woman--several bodies of Head Hunters being incinerated--placing fresh bodies on funeral pyres
Also listed as:BENARES,INDIA--STATUES--TYPES--GANGES RIVER--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FUNERAL (Premier Inukai)	Can No. 290 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Funeral Services For Late Premier Inukai	Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193	193 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tokio, Japan--Premier Inukai as he was--message read by Dr. Sukzuki newly elected Pres. of Seiyukai--wreathes--relatives--coffin leaves home--funeral

Also listed as: DR. SUKZUKI, PREMIER INUKAI--TOKIO, JAPAN--WREATHES

Date of Event 5-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ENDREZ & BITTAY FUNERAL (Justice for Hungary fliers)	Can No. 302 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRASH OF "JUSTICE FOR HUNGARY"	grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 ft. lav	print &	88 ft. undev.neg.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy—

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: ROME, ITALY—ENDREZ & BITTAY—AVIATION

Also as ARTHUR WITTEN BROWN—GEN. ITALO BALBO—HAROLD GATTY—JIMINEZ—MacMULLEN—GEN. GIUSEPPE VALLE—BENITO MUSSOLINI—HUBERT WILKINS—BLDGS—PLANE CRASH.

Date of Event 5-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (Schlesinger)	Can No. ~~310~~ 310 X	Roll No. ~~4~~ 4

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIAL SINGLE FUNERAL	T. Fu[illegible]us

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
350	350			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.---CROWDS--faces looking up--
casket placed in hearse--h.s.of funeral casket being placed in [illegible] grave--l.s.of crowds in cemetery

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--CEMETERY--CROWDS

Date of Even 6-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (of Baron Shirakawa)	Can No. 311 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SILENT TRIUMPH OF BARON SHIRAKAWA	Cameraman Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272			272 dev negative	Can No.

Description and Remarks Tokio, Japan--cruiser Tatsuta steams into port--coffin on ship's deck--coffin moved to torpedo boat--taken ashore & put on gun carriage--off to station --soldiers fire a military salute in memory of Gen. Shirakawa--his family waiting to receive body--crowds

Also as: TOKIO, JAPAN--CROWDS--JAPAN NAVY--ARMY/

Date of Event 5-31-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FUNERAL (re-burial of Anita Garibaldi)	351 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATION OF 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF GARIBALDI'S DEATH	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
788	788			Can No.

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy—

FOR DETAILS SEE:
ROME, ITALY--BENITO MUSSOLINI--QUEEN ELENA--
KING VICTOR EMANUEL

also as: MONUMENTS--ANNIVERSARY--GEN. EZIO
GARIBALDI--PRINCE BONCOMPAGNI-LUDOVISI.

Date of Event 7-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FUNERAL (of Wm.J.Hushka,vet.)	Can No. 356x	Roll No. 8

Subject FUNERAL OF WM.J. HUSHKA	Cameraman N.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks Arlington Nat'l Cemetery, Va.-- casket leaves Undertaker's--arrival in cemetery-- " carried by Legion members--Catholic priest preaches at funeral--as casket is lowered Third U.S.Cavalry fire salute--taps--crowds

Also as: AMERICAN LEGION--ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY-VA.--ARLINGTON CEMETERY--CROWDS--VETS ACTIVITIES.

Date of Even 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (Ritz Towers blast victims)	Can No. 357 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF 6 FIREMEN KILLED IN RITZ TOWERS BLAST	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383	383			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.firemen marching up Fifth Ave.Comm.Dorman center--past St.Patrick's Cathedral--Chief Police Comm.Mulrooney & staff casket goes into church--firemen lined in front of same--police keep crowd back--casket brought out & loading it into hearse
Also as:N.Y.C.--FIREMEN--COMMISSIONER DORMAN--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--EDW.MULHRONEY--CROWD.

Date of Even 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (Dr. Seipel)	Can No. 403 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FUNERAL OF DR. SEIPEL

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
593		—	593 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--soldiers march in respect to deceased--c.u of coffin at grave bedecked with flowers--diplomats--l.s. at grave --procession thru sts--nuns, priests--a large group of them exit church--coffin enters carriage--flowerscovered carriages--coffin enters church--crowds--infantry goose-stepping--speaker

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--DR. SEIPEL (funeral)--CLERGY--CROWDS

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FUNERAL (Walter Rojek riot victim)	Can No. 438 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RIOT VICTIM'S FUNERAL	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks

South River,N.J.-- shot of large crowd gathered outside home of Walter Rojeck 9 yrs. old--funeral procession girls carrying casket--h.s. of crowd outside St.Mary's Catholic Church where services were held

Also as:SOUTH RIVER,N.J.--CROWDS--ST.MARY'S CATHOLIC CHURCH

Date of Event 9-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FUNERAL (Joseph Sposob) communist	Can No. 455 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL SERVICES FOR JOSEPH SPOSOB	[illegible]-savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
580	580			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicag[illegible] .--cortege at Randolph & Ogden Ave.note typical communistic style of marching--child communists in procession--communists pouring into Union Park from all directions--mass shots--speakers--l.s.crowds in front of bldg--where services were held--various shots of procession
Also as:CHICAGO,ILL --COMMUNISTS--UNION PARK--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FUNERAL (Coolidge)	Can No. V 5 No 109	Roll No. 1

Subject **HOOVER AND NOTABLES AT COOLIDGE RITES AS NATION PAYS HOMAGE**

Cameraman **LYONS**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 982---210 Can No. 426x2; ~~526x3~~
99	88X			

Description and Remarks **Gen shot of Coolisdge Home. Close r shot of same. Reporters at the gate of the Beeches. Ls Gardener Robt the last man to talk to Coolidge when he was alive. Closer shot same. Gen shot Northampton City Hall. Ls of crowd around church. CU same. Var shots of crowds milling around the church. Elevation ls of street. Mrs. Roosevelt and son James arrive. Gen view of the street as Pres**

Date of Event **1-7-33**

Smith Date

V 5 No 109

SEE OVER

FUNERAL(Hitler riot victims)	Can No. V.5 R. 120	Roll No. 3

Subject HONOR BURIAL FOR HITLER RIOT VICTIMS

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700
95			75	Can No. 554x2

Description and Remarks Berlin--l.s.space in front of Cathedral with crowds & coffins--Hitler comes down steps--pall-bearers bring two caskets--med.caskets put into hearse--police guard of honor moving off--funeral cortege and marches with Nazi insignia--elev.of huge procession--CUTS--var. scenes showing add.scenes of cut subject--following hearses--Nazi's at atten.with arms upraised--lowering into grave of coffins--priest blessing women in mourning etc.--final resting place,coffins lowered by diplomats--Hitler & von Goring descend steps.....

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5R120	2-18-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FUNERAL (Thos. Walsh)	Can No. 553 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WALSH FUNERAL	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	151			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.various shots of funeral procession--shots of hearse--Hoover & Mrs. at funeral--Roosevelt is present

Also as: WASH.D.C.--THOS.WALSH--MR. & MRS.HOOVER--PRES.ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FUNERAL	~~563~~ Can No. 563 x	~~1~~ Roll No. 1, 2

Subject 62 VICTIMS OF EXPLOSION BURIED IN THE SAAR	Cameraman UFA

Length 1081	Neg.	Dupe	~~108~~ Sep. 1081 dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Neunkirchen, Saar Basin Territory, Germany--start of funeral procession thru the sts. showing bereaved relatives & friends following caskets--thousands pass long row of coffins on 15 draped carriages to pay last tribute--carrying huge wreathes & bouquets of flowers--var. long & close views of procession under-way--closer shots of black draped carriages (caskets can plainly be seen) clergy protestantat blessing--placing coffins in grave side by side--extr. hi-shot burial--on stairs of Protestant Hospital can be seen

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (Anton J.Cermak's)	Can No. 563 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CERMAK'S FUNERAL	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--l.s.funeral procession going north on Michigan Blvd--back shot of same

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--MAYOR ANTON J.CERMAK.

Date of Event 3-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FUNERAL (Anton J. Cermak)	Can No. 574 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: CERMAK CASKET IS TAKEN FROM HOME TO CITY HALL FOR PUBLIC TO VIEW

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	225			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago -- l.s.Chicago aldermen pall-bearers carrying casket to hearse--l.s. funeral parade coming to City Hall--c.u.pall-bearers--carrying casket into Hall--crowds--c.u.crowd waiting--var.scenes of flags in the Loop building at half mast

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--CERMAK(funeral)--POLITICAL (aldermen)--CROWDS00FLAGS(½ mast)

Date of Event 3-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FUNERAL (Albert Antonyi ~~Apponyi~~)	Can No. 596 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WELL-KNOWN STATESMAN IS LAID TO REST	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146			146 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Budapest,Hungary--Hon.Albert Apponyi of Hungary is laid to rest--cortege of cars in night procession--day shot Parliament Bldg--interior Old King's Church showing candles lit about hearse--casket being carried down steps of church--large group of nuns--l.s. cortege going over bridge of cemetery to be laid in state next to King Bela III--at grave is Admiral Horthy

Also as:BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--HON.ALBERT APPONYI--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--PARLIAMENT BLDG--OLD KING'S CHURCH--DEITY(nuns)--ADMIRAL HORTHY

Date of Event: 2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-H

OVER

FUNERAL (Dr.Farias, past President)	Can No. 713 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: HONORING PAST PRESIDENT

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
359	359			

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEX.--DIPLOMATS

Also as:BLDGS(CENTRAL PLAZA)--DR.GOMEZ FARIAS--MEXICAN ARMY--GEN.J.R.GARZA--PRES.RODRIGUEZ

Date of Event: 7-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL SOUND TAPS (Georges Leygues)	Can No. ~~738 x~~ 738 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF GEORGES LEYGUES	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99			99 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris--hi-shot of hearse coming outef bldg--var.shots ground & elev.of procession enroute to cemetery--cu hearse on way--Lebrun & other members of French Govt leading procession to cemetery--House of Deputies--flower coaches in procession soldiers & marines march--Daladier speaking cu Lebrun in hi-hat--cu hearse--soldier taps--hi shot graveyard
Also as:PARIS,FRANCE--BLDGS(CHAMBER OF DEPUTIES)--GEORGES LEYGUES--SOUND--DIPLOMATS(FRENCH)--FRANCE ARMY--NAVY)--DALADIER--A.LEBRUN--CEMETERY(Villeneuve S r-L t)

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (Blasco Ibanez) SOLEMN MUSIC	Can No. 803 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MOVING CEREMONY	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115			115 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

MENTON, FRANCE--MONUMENT

Also as:BLASCO IBANEZ--BLDGS(CITY HALL)--
STATUE--SOUND--FRENCH NAVY

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FUNERAL (PAUL PAINLEVE--FUNERAL MARCHES -- TAPS)	880 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
PAINLEVE'S FUNERAL	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
378			378 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks PAINLEVE -- PARIS

Also as:SOUND--RUE SOUFFLOT--PANTHEON
FRENCH ARMY--GEN.GOURAND*-PRES.LEBRUN
DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FUNERAL (of 2 dead Egyptian Fliers)	Can No. 880 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF TWO DEAD EGYPTIAN AVIATORS	ORFANELLI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383	393			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPTA-AVIATION

Also as: S.S. MARIETTE PASHA--R.R. TRAIN

Date of Event 11-28-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FUNERAL (mine victims' funeral)	Can No. V.6R. 216	Roll No. 2

Subject: Entire NATION MOURNS 142 MINE VICTIMS AT MASS STATE FUNERAL

Cameraman: JOMAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78 OSSEGG, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	67			Cuts 388 Can No. 898x2

Description and Remarks: Nelson 111 Mine at Osegg-victims funerals--ls crowd--shot crowd thru railing kid jumping up and looking over--ls coffins layed out--closer view same--guards letting crowd in to pay their respects--families and bereaved ones in tears--crowd at gate--woman that fainted being carried out--cutin crowd--ls women crying by coffins--closer views--hi-shot coffins, people around--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:OSSEGG,CZECH.--MINES--DISASTER--CZECHOSOLVAKLANS

Date of Event: 1-9-34

Used No.	Date

Form 2530 –5M—1-34-U

OVER

FUNERAL (of assassinated Premier Duca)	Can No. V.6 R. 217	Roll No. 3

Subject: ASSASSINATED PREMIER BURIED WITH POMP AS POLICE GUARD CORTEGE

Cameraman: JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	57			898x10	339

Description and Remarks: ASSASSINATION
BUCHAREST, RUMANIA

PREMIER DUCA--RUMANIA ARMY--C.
ANGELESCU--PRINCE NICHOLAS

Date of Event 1-2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FUNERAL (for troops & police killed in Austria riots)	Can No. V.6 R.228	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL FOR TROOPS AND POLICE KILLED IN REVOLT(HIGHLIGHTS).	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60				941x8	462

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA.--VIENNA ARMY APTS.--RUINS--REVOLUTION

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FUNERAL (King Albert of Belgians) SOLEMN FUNERAL DIRGE,BELLS	Can No. V.6 R. 228	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
POMP AND CEREMONY FEAUTURE LAST RITES FOR ALBERT OF BELGIUM	ACT-ECLAIR--UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
215	195			943x2,519,951x1 448,943x4,288

Description and Remarks

Brussels,Belgium--sad & solemn 2-34

corgege wends its way from Royal Palace body of King on gun carriage--followed by his favorite steed--different crowd shots marching parade--bells of St.Gudule tolling--SOUND EFFECTS--body taken into church by war comrades--interiors in church--Prince Leopold on way from Palace to Parliament to receive his crown as King Leopold III--Princess Astrid enroute to ceremonies with her beautiful children in carriage--SOUND crowds cheering etc.--CUTS:add.shots of ceremonies.

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

F NERAL (civil strife victims)	Can No. V.6 R.229	Roll No. 3

Subject FUNERAL OF CIVIL STRIFE VICTIMS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 939x2 Can No. 509
74				

Description and Remarks Vienna--ls shindig--Cardinal Innitzer walking by coffins--semi ls of the mass--another shot mass--Dollfuss looking solemn--close view of altar--Marshal Fey on horse--ls of funeral--cu trucks piled with coffins--Dollfuss just walking--CUTS:Pres.Miklas can been seen on right--present Fed.Comm.Schmitz--in front of Town Hall,over Ringstrasse,military cars with coffins,clergymen. Also as:VIENNA--REVOLT--CAR.INNITZER--CEREMONIES--DOLLFUSS--FEY--MIKLAS--SCHMITZ--TOWN HALL--ARMY

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (Carter Baum, Federal Agent killed in Dillinger escape)	Can No. V.6R.244	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DILLINGER VICTIMS NEAR DEATH AS BIG MAN HUNT SPREADS.	TRAYNHAM-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
152	139			Cuts 985x5,6 Can No. 326

Description and Remarks

DILLINGER--SPIDER LAKE, WIS.

MAN HUNT--CRIME--GANGSTERS--AIR VIEWS BLDGS(LITTLE BOHEMIA)--COPS(dicks)--SPIDER LAKE--J.HOFFMAN--J.MORRIS--C.CHRISTENSEN--C.BAUM

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FUNERAL (of Carter Baum, slain Federal agent) SOUNDPOP DILLINGER TALKS	Can No. V.6R.245	Roll No. 9

Subject: DILLINGER HUNT GROWS AS SEARCHERS PICK UP TRAIL OF BAD MAN'S AIDES.

Cameraman: JAMIESON SAVITT--LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161	148			991x6,214,992x3 696,988x5,108

Description and Remarks

DILLINGERS--CRIME

CEMETERY--C.BAUM--MOORESVILLE,IND.--
RESIDENCE--GANGSTER--SOUND--INTERVIEW--
SPEECH--DALLAS,TEX.--RAY HAMILTON--
SMOOT SHMID--JAIL--BANKS--POLICE--
WEAPONS--J.EDGAR HOOVER.

Date of Event: 4-26-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FUNERAL (Woodin's last rites)	Can No. V.6 R. 247	Roll No. 5

Subject SEC. WOODIN'S FUNERAL (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 997x7,9
44				Can No. 235

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.-tilt down Presbyterian Church at 55th St.--cutin crowd--Roosevelt standing on steps of church and his wife joins him--placing casket into hearse--cu Mr. & Mrs. Roosevelt-- CUTS:Rainey & other cabinet members leaving church--Pres. with aides--his car leaves for Wash--widow arrives--Mrs. Woodin comes out--2 shots of church--a guard of Coast Guardsmen.
WOODIN--PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH--PRES. & MRS. ROOSEVELT--RAINEY--U.S. GOVT.

5-5-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FUNERAL (mine disaster victims)	Can No. V.6 R. 255	Roll No. 2

Subject: 57 DEAD IN MINE DISASTER (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76				Cuts 162 Can No. 1024x6

Description and Remarks

BORINAGE, BELGIUM--MINES

BELGIANS--DISASTER--KING LEOPOLD

Date of Event: 5-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Nagai, Min. of Overseas--K. Takahashi, Financial Min. pall bearers are: Admiral Ohsumi, Naval Min., Admiral Nomura--Adm. Suetsugu, Admiral Abo--Gen. Hayashi, War. Min. at Park services, H.H. Prince Kan-in--Amer. ship Agust, British: Suffolk and French Primauget and Italian Quart, in harbor.

ADMIRAL TOGO & FAMILY--CEREMONIES--[redacted]--PRINCE FUSHIMI--ADMIRAL URIU--RESIDENCE--VISCOUNT KYOURA--R. NAGAI--K. TAKAHASHI--ADMIRAL OHSUMI--ADMIRAL NOMURA--ADMIRAL SUETSUGU--ADMIRAL ABO--GEN. HAYASHI--USS AGUST--USS SUFFOLK--FRENCH NAVY--ITALIAN [redacted] NAVY --U.S. NAVY

(2) 6-260-2

FUNERAL (Admiral Togo buried)	Can No. V.C R. 260	Roll No. 2

Subject: ADMIRAL TOGO BURIED WITH IMPRESSIVE POMP AS ALL NIPPON MOURNS

Cameraman: UNIV. PICT. TOKYO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	108			Cuts 104x1,2 Can No. 1801

Description and Remarks: Togo with children--cu Togo--ls procession--carrying his decorations by officers--coffin passing--battleships of many nations salute Togo--cutin crowd--ls park (Hibiya)services being held--officers at service--Togo's family--ls flowers--flowers sent by Royal family--H.H. Fleet Adm.Prince Fushimi, pays respects--crowd--old Admiral Uriu who fought with Togo and is a grad of Amer.Naval Academy--officers leaving--CUTS:Togo residence--Viscount Kiyoura, out of car--Mr. R.

Date of Event: 6-6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

house--cu man looks like Dillinger--flowers taken into house--crowds chasing cameramen--cu morgue after body is embalmed--crowds around undertaking establishment--body put into hearse,hearse leaving USED:Melvin Purvis returns to Washington,at RR sta.with J.Edgar Hoover,Bureau of Inv.chief--into car and away--CUTS:shot of plaque with names of Dept.of Justice men who did in action,last one is Carter Baum--in the Dept.of Justice Museum--Dil's hat, glasses,cigar and gun--cu pix of girl,cigar etc.--all his arsenal together--machine gun

CHICAGO--DILLINGER--STATE COPS--RESIDENCE--HANCOCKS--CROWDS--GANGSTER--CRIME--CROWN HILL CEMETERY--INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--MORGUE--MISC.BLDG(UNDERTAKER)--M.PURVIS--J.E.HOOVER C.BAUM--DEPT.OF JUSTICE MUSEUM--WEAPONS

(2) 6-270-1

FUNERAL (DILLINGER)	Can No. V.6R. 270	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS TURN OUT TO WATCH DILLINGER'S JOURNEY TO THE GRAVE	TRAYNHAM-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	126			Cuts 1070x2,3,4 Can No. 469

Description and Remarks: Chicago--state police diverting traffic from Dil's brother-in-law residence--friends crowd Hancock home--Jr.& Sr.Hancock coming to camera--Maywood, Ill--crowds in front of house--shots of funeral procession--var.shots of mobs around house--thousands parade thru house to view body--crowds didn't want pix made,they block cameras etc.--burial in Crown Hill cemetery Indianapolis--crowds waiting to get a glimpse in the pouring rain--CUTS:crowds charging into camera--angles crowds around

Date of Event: 7-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

VIENNA--DOLFUSS,WIDOW,MOTHER & DAD -- STARHEMBERG -- CITY HALL -- MAJ. FEY -- ARMY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--MIN.MIKLAS MIN.STOCKINGER

(2) 6-273-1

FUNERAL (Dollfuss)	Can No. V.6 R.273	Roll No. 1

Subject MILLIONS AT FUNERAL OF DOLLFUSS	Cameraman JONES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1083x2,558 Can No.
136	125			

Description and Remarks Vienna--ls body lying in front of City Hall--cu casket--widow standing with Starhemberg--cu widow--cu Starhemberg his ma and pa--ls in front of city hall--Fey & rest of cabinet--cutin soldiers--placing casket on caisson--cutin soldiers--procession starts--ls and cu's--immense crowds widow escorted by Starhemberg--catholic priests fol0-casket passing camera--shots of procession--cutin soldiers--casket followed into St.Peter's--CUTS:Min.Stockinger, Miklas

Date of Event 7-28-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

entering--mass shot tower showing iron cross--CUTS: add.shots of used subject.

SOUND--SPEECH--NEUDECK,GERMANY--HINDENBERG & FAMILY--TORCHLIGHT--NITE--TANNENBERG,GERMANY--NAZIS--HITERL GERMAN ARMY

(2) 6-276-8

FUNERAL (Von Hindenber buried) SOUND FUN RAL DIRGE.HITL R TALKS	Can No. V.6 R.276	Roll No. 8

Subject HINDENBURG BURIED WITH REGAL POMP	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1090xl
265		253 dev.	lav.	Can No. 535

Description and Remarks Neudeck,Germany--ls H.in open casket,body--cu casket--procession leaving city by torchlight--cu coffin on caisson--day scene entering Tannenberg--standard bearers in parade--coffin on caisson--ls same,angles--cu--pan crowds--ls taking coffin from caisson--planes overhead--ls crowds giving Nazi salute--closer views mourners--hss bereaved--coffin on ground--pages hold his medals on cushions gen.shot crowds HITLER talks--ls soldiers carrying coffin--angles--toward tower--coffin

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FUNERAL (H.T.RAINEY)	Can No. V.6 R.279	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT AT RAINEY RITES (HL - LOCAL)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1089x6
73	61			Can No. 155

Description and Remarks Carrollton,Ill.--Pres.R.is here to pay his respects to H.T.Rainey late speaker of the H.of R...huge crowd of speaker's friends and neighbors are present at funeral--var.shots and angles of funeral--CUTS:as above.

CARROLLT N,ILL.--PRES.F.D.R.--H.T. RAINEY

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

Barthou funeral sound mil.army airs & dirge--Jugoslvania Dubrovnik at anchor--carrying off body--members of govt--Prince Arsene--blessing body--depositing wreathes at the catafalque--war fleet on parade--thousands passing corpse ADD.ALEXANDER:coffin down plank--cu native soldier with hi-hats(fur)--carrying coffins,officers on deck salute, native s ldier--cutin warship--mounting steps of dais--cu priests--soldiers--crowds,passing,women weeping,var. shots prcoession.

PARIS--BARTHOU-KING ALEXANDER--FRENCH ARMY--JUGO ARMY--LEBRUN--SOUND--MUSIC--SPLIT-JUGO--BLDGS(HOUSE OF INVALIDES--QUAI D'ORSAY--PRINCE ARSENE

(2) 6-295-1

FUNERALS (BARTHOU & KING ALEXANDER) FUNERAL DIRGE--ARMY MIL.AIRS	Can No. V.6 R.295	Roll No. 1

Subject EUROPE MOURNS DEAD LEADERS

Cameraman
ACTUALITES-JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1148x1,482 Can No. 1148x2,431
159		147 dev.		

Description and Remarks Paris--horsedrawn caisson ls,cu soldier with helmet & sword--party leaving Quai d'Orsay--cu caisson,pall-bearers--var.shots caisson--Lebrun,street shot Palais in bg--orderlies carrying Barthou's medals--cu's same--thru gates of House of Invalides--cu group of army officers--ls thru gate--SPLIT.Jugo--Dubrovnik enters harbor--officers line up on shore,hats off-cu ship pulling into dock--on deck,officers cutin officers civilians,hats off,cu's carrying coffin across deck--ship officers--add.shots

Date of Event 10-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FUNERAL (VON HINDENBURG)	Can No. V.6 R.313	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
HINDENBURG (HL OF THE YEAR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
41	37 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks Neudeck, Germany--as a soldier, Von H inspects troops--LIFE--to Von H. in casket laying in peace--WIDE--to Tannenburg and last rites.

NEUDECK, GERMANY--ARMY--VON HINDENBURG HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FUNERAL (COFFINS--10 of them piled up on field)SOUND EYE WITNESS TELLS OF ACCIDENT	903 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR LINER EMERAUDE CRASHES	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299			299 dev. 1-34	Can No.

Description and Remarks WRECKS--NR.CORBIGNY,FRANCE

Also as:AVIATION--DISASTER--TYPES--SOUND--RUINS--LE BOURGET,FRANCE.

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MISC.FUNERAL (AIR LINER [illegible])
SOUND BUGLE CORPS BLASTING
FRENCH AIRS--FUNERAL MARCHES

Can No. ~~907~~ 906x1

Roll No. 1

Subject
FUNERAL FOR AIRLINER VICTIMS

Cameraman
ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121			121 dev.lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris--shots of coffins lined up--extreme hi-shot carrying coffins into church--AUTHENTIC SOUND BUGLE & MARINE CORPS playing French Military Bureial airs--cu bugle corps blasting FRENCH AIRS--coffins in fg military in review in bg--var.shots marc ing--shot of sky--
Also as:PARIS--SOUND--MUSIC--FRENCH ARMY--NAVY--CLOUDS(SKY)--SKY--MILITARY PARADE--AVIATION--DISASTER

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FUNERAL (King Albert I) SOUND--CROWDS MUTTERING ETC.)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
KING ALBERT I FALLS TO HIS DOOM WHILE MT. CLIMBING	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401		401	dev.lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING ALBERT I & QUEEN-LAEKEN, BELGIUM

Also as: ~~XXXEXXXXXXXX~~ OLD FILMS--
POINCARE~~**~~-MILLERAND--DEDICATION--
TUNNEL D'ANVERS--BELGIAN ARMY--
MT.CLIMBING--MTS.--PARIS, FRANCE--
ELYSEE BLDG--DOUMERGUE--HERRIOT--
TARDIEU--ST.GUDULE CATHEDRAL--TORCH-
LIGHTS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL(MTSC.) SOUND MILITARY FUNERAL MUSIC	Can No. 964 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF AIRLINER VICTIMS	Eclair.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106			106 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris--victims of Emeraude Catastrophe laid to rest--ten coffins inside chapel of Ecole Militaire--cortage passing on Champ de Mars, Esplanade des Invalides & arrives at Grand Palais--var. shots troops filing past Grand Palais--SOUND FUNERAL MUSIC--interiors in chapel--cortege leaves Eiffel tower in bg--different shots funeral--Army & Navy in procession Also as:PARIS--CATASTROPHE--AVIATION--SOUND--CHURCH(ECOLE MILITAIRE)--EIFFEL TOWER--FRENCH ARMY--NAVY.

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FUNERAL (of Cuban students) slain in riots	Can No. 995 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BURIAL OF STUDENTS	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184	184			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA--CUBANS

HAVANA U--CEMETERY--SCHOOLS

Date of Event 5-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (auto strike victims)	Can No. 1019 x	Roll No. 10

Subject AUTO STRIKE VICTIMS FUNERAL

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336	337			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE--TOLEDO,O.

RIOTS--F.HUBAY--S.CYIGON--CEMETERY

Date of Event 5-28-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2590-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FUNERAL (Marsalis) SOUND TRACK AIRPLANE MOTORS	Can No. 1073 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: MARSALIS FUNERAL

Cameraman: OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
19				

Description and Remarks

F.MARSALIS--ROOSEVELT FIELD NY

AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--HANGAR--ROOSEVELT FIELD

Date of Event 8-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (Marshal Lyautey)
SOUND MIL.& SOLDIERS SING MARSEILLES 1073 x

Can No.

Roll No. 8

Subject
MARSHAL LYAUTEY

Cameraman
ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139		dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARSHAL LYAUTEY--PARIS

ARMY--RESIDENCE--SOUND--MUSIC

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FUNERAL (Kohler strike victim)	Can No. 1078 x	Roll No 3

Subject KOHLER STRIKE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
443	443			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--KOHLER, WIS.

INDUSTRY--D.M.COMPTON--SPENCER--REV.MAGUIRE
WAKEFIELD--FACTORY--STEFFENSEN--ARMY--
NAT'L GUARD

Date of Event 7-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FUNERAL (Textile victims)	Can No. 1124 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
TEXTILE VICTIMS' FUNERAL

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--HOMEA PATH,S.C.

9-8-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FUNERAL (King 'lexander)	Can No. 1128 x	Roll No. 9

Subject KING'S BODY ENROUTE TO BELGRADE	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 158 dev.lev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING ALEXANDER--STROMBOLI & SPOLATO ITALY

Also as: ~~KING~~ JUGO NAVY--M. PIETRI--ASSASINATION--ITAL. NAVY--PRINCE PAUL

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FUNERALS (of victims of Spanish Riots)	Can No. 1150 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH RIOTS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
471 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLT--BARCELONA, SPAIN

Also as: ARMY--DOMINGO BATET

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FUNERAL(King Alexander)SOUND
FUNERAL DIRGE--MIL.--GOOD BAND MUSIC)

Can No. 1152 x

Roll No. 1

Subject

ALEXANDER'S BODY LEAVES MARSEILLES

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
502 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING ALEXANDER--MARSEILLES, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--LEBRUN--HERRIOT--TARDIEU--
JUGO NAVY--QUEEN MARIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--
FRENCH ARMY--POLICE--ASSASSINATION

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FUNERAL (King Alexander)	Can No. 1156 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
KING ALEXANDER'S FUNERAL	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
685				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING ALEXANDER--BELGRADE, JUGOSLAVIA

Also as: KING PETER

10-18-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FUNERAL (M. Poincare) SOUND-FRENCH
MI. BAND--FUNERAL DIRGE--BELLS
TOLLING ETC. MARSEILLES)

Can No. 1157 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
M. POINCARE FUNERAL

Cameraman
ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: M. POINCARE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--DIPLOMATS--
LEBRUN--GOURAUD--ARMY--ELYSEE PALACE--
MEAUX CATHEDRAL

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FUNERAL (Admiral Togo)	Can No. 1046 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FUNERAL OF ADMIRAL TOGO

Cameraman IWAOKA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290	290			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tokyo, Japan.--guards of honor--naval ensign--crowds line sts--sword bearers--casket--dignitaries--Amer.& British bluejackets--passing naval headquarters--sword & decorations--his grandchildren--entering park--on gun caisson--Princess of the blood arrive.

TOKYO, JAPAN.--JAPANESE--ADMIRAL TOGO--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 6-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FUNERAL (Red shirts kill 5 in Mexico)	Can No. V.7 R. 317	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RED SHIRTS KILL FIVE AT CHURCH.	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	39			Cuts 1215x7 Can No. 305

Description and Remarks

COYOACAN,MEX.--ORGANIZATIONS
(RED SHIRTS)

MEXICANS--COYOACAN CHURCH

Date of Event 1-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FUNERALS (body of bus-train collision victim in casket moved from church SOUND SPEECH)

Can No. V.7 R.345

Roll No. 2

Subject: 14 KILLED WHEN FAST TRAIN HITS HIGH SCHOOL BUS

Cameraman: LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	123			Cuts 1304x1,2;1315 Can No. 1297x8;135

Description and Remarks

SEE: DISASTER--ROCKVILLE, MD.

Also as: BUS--ACCIDENTS--SOUND--SCHOOLS

Date of Event: 4-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MISC. FUNERAL (baby buried victim of Cloudburst in Mexico	Can No. V.7 R.361	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
400 DROWNED IN CLOUDBURST AT MEXICAN VILLAGE	RICHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	65			1359x1	645

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAIN STORMS--SAN PEDRO, CAL.

Also as: RUINS--MISC.CHURCH--CARDENAS--
RED CROSS--SAENZ--CEMETERY--MISC.FUNERAL

Date of Event 6-4-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2030-5M-10-35-0

OVER

FUNERAL (of Cave In Victim)	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. BIG U

Subject	Cameraman
CAVE-IN VICTIM	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	48			Cuts 1392x7 Can No. 150

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAVE-IN--MATTIT CK,N.Y.

Also as: HOJNOCKI

7-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

shots of bereaved--leaving cemetary--casket into vault. buglers sound taps--CUTS:as above.

OKLAHOMA CITY,OKLA--CEMETERY--~~FUNERAL~~--POST--ROGERS--
CAPITAL OKLAHOMA--AVIATION--CHURCH OF FLOWERS--HL OF YEA

(2) 7-383-2

FUNERAL (POST AND ROGERS) AT GLENDALE, CAL. & OKLA.	Can No. V.7 R. 383	Roll No. 2

Subject: THOUSANDS ATTEND FINAL RITES FOR POST AND ROGERS

Cameraman: HELM--FREEMAN--U PIX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
190	178			H-1424x1,2,830 F-1423x2,3,1380 U-cuts ret.

Description and Remarks: GLENDALE, CAL.--at Forest Lawn Cemetery--casket removed from Church of Flowers--var.shots--cu coffin--crowds viewing coffin--cu's entering cemetery--Army Guard--cu casket & honor guard--procession--crowds viewing coffin--church--OKLAHOMA CITY--arrives with mil.guard at capital--up steps crowds on steps--people passing & looking on--planes fly overhead and drop flowers--casket into hearse--post parents down steps mother supported by sisters--dad & 2 sons folo--

Date of Event: 8-22-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

Belgium,Prince Charles of Sweden and Crown Prince
Humbert of Italy--Duke of York--balcony scenes,bereaved

BRUSSELS--ASTRID--ST.GUDULE CHURCH--LEOPOLD--LAEKEN,BEL-
GIUM--ROYAL PALACE**CHARLES OF SWEDEN--CHARLES OF BELGIUM
HUMBERT--DUKE OF YORK

(2) 7-387-8

	Can No. 7-387	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J-1441x3, 260
11[illegible]		100 dev.	v.	Can No. J-1441x5, 260

Description and Remarks BR[illegible], BELGIUM--enroute to St.Gudule--cu under canopy, passing street--le procession--another view hearse King Leopold, rm in sling, tined face walking in procession--cutin crowd--arriving at Cathedral--body up steps into church--King walking--crowds on street--crowds on windows, ledges, housetops etc.--entrance at another church in Lueken--tilt down procession--cu hearse--King walking--rear view procession--planes over church cut to Royal palace--crowds--Prince Charles of

Date of Event 9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

FUNERAL (of Weiss, Huey Long's assassin) SOUND TALE BY EYE-WITNESS)	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EYE-WITNESS TELLS VIVID ACCOUNT OF HUEY LONG'S DEATH	HARCOL-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			Cuts 1419x7 Can No. 65

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUEY LONG--BATON ROUGE, LA.

Also as: FRANSTON--SOUND--WEISS--CAPITAL--ASSASSINATION

Date of Event 9-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-UM-10-35-U

OVER

add.interior scenes--add.exteriors.

BATON ROUGE,LA.--LONG--~~FUN-RAI~~--CAPITAL--NAT'L GUARD
ML.OF YEAR

(2) 7-389-2

[illegible] RAL (HUEY LONG) Bereaved friends & relatives ~~U.P. T.800~~	Can No. 7-389	2 Roll No. -0-

Subject [illegible]EY LONG LAID TO REST [illegible]D P[illegible]MP AND [illegible]OR	Cameraman LYON-H[illegible]COI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 14[illegible]4,265;14[illegible]47 Can No.3,975;14[illegible]0x5,[illegible]9
74	62			

Description and Remarks: B[illegible]TON ROUGE,[illegible].--ls flowers on lawn State Capitol,crowds etc.--int[illegible] shovel--crowds around body--cu old gent looking at Huey in casket--floral tribute on lawn--crowds on walk--ls body coming down steps and thru walk(capitol grounds) cu me,crowds,mourners(immediate family) on grounds,canopy over grave,crowds etc ls same,crowds all over the grounds--militia men at attention,guard of honor over casket--CUTS:very ls tilt up capitol--crowds--flower covered grave--tilt of bldg

Date of Event 9-11-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-J

OVER

FUNERAL (Crempa, shot down by sheriff at home)	Can No. V.7 R. 395	Roll No. 4

Subject HOLD RITES FOR WOMAN KILLED IN UTILITY WAR

Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	59			1474x3,4	600

Description and Remarks SCOTCH PLAINS,NJ.--ls Crempa residence,people entering house--cu broken window--cu couple old women spectators--ls power line--another angle line--2 cables, one spliced at break made by Crempa--poppa Crempa carried thru crowd on stretcher--coffin open over grave,crowd,cu old man Crempa between 2 men--ls,putting lid on box in cemetery--CUTS:shot of signs and bullet holes in windows,etc.--porch--ad. scenes property and wires, etc.
SCOTCH PLAINS,NJ.--RESIDENCE--UTILITIES--CREMPA--FUNERAL

Date of Event 10-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FUNER'L (Maloy's Funeral)	Can No. 1243 x	Roll No. 4,5.

Subject

MALOY'S FUNERAL

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: THOMAS MALOY--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also see: CEMETERY--FLOWERS

2-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

cu bugler--cu grave--grave shots, var.shots same.

WASHINGTON? D.C.--HOLMES--ALL SOUL'S UNITARIAN CHURCH--
SUPREME COURTS(JUSTICES)--MRS. F.D.R. & F.D.R.--
GOVT.(CABINET)--ARLINGTON CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--
ARMY (SALUTE & TAPS)--SOUND--MUSIC

(2) 1267x2; 1269x1

FUNERAL PART SOUND (Justice Holmes)	Can No. 1267 x 1269 x	Roll No. 2 1

Subject	Cameraman
JUSTICE HOLMES FUNERAL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
806 ft.	lav. & neg.			

Description and Remarks

Washington, D.C.--hl shot procession arriving at All Soul's Unitarian Church carrying casket into church--crowds, heads uncovered--members U.S.Supreme Court honorary pall-bearers--Mrs.FDR leaving church--close friends & relatives of Holmes--members of cabinet & officials leaving--at Ft. Myer gate of Arlington Nat'l Cemetery--body on caisson--caisson enroute to grave--followed by hundred cars--at cemetery--casket lowered to grave--FDR-- cu & ls--around grave--firing squad salute--taps are blown sound

3-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GEORGETOWN, DELAWARE--LYNCHING--CAREYS--CRIME--
CEMETERY--JAIL--GEORGETOWN COURTHOUSE

(2) 1354 x 6,7

FUNERAL (of Mother & Son hanged)	Can No. 1354 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
MOTHER & SON HANGED	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403				

Description and Remarks

Georgetown, Delaware--Mrs. Mary Carey and her eldest son Howard J. were hanged for murder of her brother Bob Hitchens--aftermath material--funeral procession escorted by state police arrive at cemetery--lowering bodies--2 ministers hold last services--bereaved relatives standing by--homes where they lived--jail where scaffold stood--after it was torn down--a post one of 3 whipping post in Dela--where prisoners are shackled and lashed--courthouse in Georgetown

Date of Event 6-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (MOCK) Miners celebrate with mock funeral)	Can No. 1357 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MINERS CELEBRATE WITH MOCK FUNERAL	ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
194				

Description and Remarks

Waynesburg, Pa.--parade shots celebrating 15-35 downfall of death of coal & iron police--Chas. Margotti atty gen. of Pa. speaking--to miners--Judge Mussmano ..closer shot judge addressing miners--cu's of judge.

WAYNESBURG, PA.--MINERS--MARGOTTI--MUSSMANO--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (of students slain by Red Shirt Organization in Mex.)	Can No. 1399 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS DEMONSTRATION	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
369				

Description and Remarks

Mexico City,Mex.-plane arrives at airport 7-16-35
with bodies--cu plane door entrance being seen when body is taken out--taking coffin out of funeral car--mother of slain student faints and into ambulance--people throwing flowers upon coffins--bereaved women--funeral passing thru streets--these students were slain by Tomas Garrido followers (Red Shirt Organization)
MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--CUBANS--ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FUNERAL (WILEY POST)	Can No. 1403 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
POST MAKES LAST LANDING	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
497				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Oklahoma City,Okla.--Pan American Airway Douglas plane piloted by Capt.Wm.A. Winston landing at Okla.City Airport--motor escort--taxiis along runway--windows sealed, going up to hangar, motor police salutes--into hangar--doors drawn--hearse taken out--escort--hearse passing by--Winston and Joe Crosson, barehead--plane into hangar--T.W.Dowling, radio operator,J.L.Fleming co-pilot,Joe Crosson and Winston.
OKLA.CITY,OKLA.--POST--TYPES--WINSTON--AIRPORT--HANGAR--CROSSON--DOWLING--FLEMING--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FUNERAL (Maysville mourns Wiley Post)	Can No. 1414 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
MAYSVILLE MOURNS POST	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402				

Description and Remarks

Maysville, Okla.--Landmark Baptist Church--procession arrives from Okla. City--hearse stops in front of church --pall bearers carrying casket--Atty. Gn.Mac.Q.Williams--friends file thru church for last glimpse--crowds--babes in arms, kiddies etc. human interest--long lines waiting to see Post.

MAYSVILLE, OKLA.--LANDMARK BAPTIST CHURCH
WILEY POST--WILLIAMS

Date of Event: 8-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FUNERAL (Huey Long SOUND ADDRESS BY GERALD L.K. SMITH)	Can No. 1445 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GERALD L.K. SMITH	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
411				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUBJ: GERALD L.K.SMITH--BATON ROUGE, LA.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--CAPITAL BLDG.

9-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (Deaf and Dumb Funeral, Paris France--SOUND	Can No. 1460 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
man tal int to crowd via sign language) DEAF AND DUMB FUNERAL	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
91 ft. ev. lgt.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUMAN--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: DEAF AND DUMB--CEMETERY--SOUND

10-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (of Marshal Lyautey, at Rabat, Morocco) SOUND	Can No. 1538 x 1467 x	Roll No. 1 6

Subject: LAST HOMAGE TO MARSHAL LYAUTEY	Cameraman: ECLAIR ACTUALITIES

Length: 189 A. 595 E.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CEREMONIES--RABAT, MOROCCO

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (victims of Tornado buried)	Can No. V.8 R.427	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO (HL)	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55				Cuts 1591x7 Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--CHIPLEY, FLA.

Also as: RUINS--HURRICANE--PRISONERS

1-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

line as moves thru abbey,nun out--closer crowds--people entering abbey--reverse,back to line again--CUTS: PROCLAMATION OF KING EDWARD VIII--unused--MUSIC GOD SAVE THE KING...GOOD FUNERAL DIRGE--queen in carriage etc.crowd shots outside Westminster

LONDON--HIS OF YR--SANDRINGHAM--CROWDS--ENGLISH--HOUSE CENOTAPH--GEORGE & MARY--WESTMINSTER ABBEY--SOUND--MUSIC WALE EDWARD VIII--KENT--GLOUCESTER--YORK.

(2) 8-429-2

FUNERAL (SOUND GOOD DIRGE, MUSIC ' GOD SAVE KING' PROC-LAMATION (MUSIC)	Can No. V.8 R.429	Roll No. 2

Subject: 1,000,000 SUBJECTS MOURN AT BIER OF KING GEORGE V.

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
162		150 dev.	lav.	1614x1,2,930	lav.

Description and Remarks: LONDON--SANDRINGHAM--ls crowded sys.caisson--casket,folos and brothers behind on foot--going thru gate to sta--riderless horse jock--London...casket taken from train,cutin from top of bldg crowds in str--procession,hearse,3 boys behind Cenotaph base--Cenotaph in bg as funeral passes by folo shots to queen in car,casket carriage folo passes close to camera,brothers in again--crowds out-side Westminster,casket lying in state crowds,cops outside,nun in crowd,folo

Date of Event: 1-36.

Used No.	Date
-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 8-429. Canada

HATS off funeral procession le leaving Sandringha,folo shots cortege solemnly wending its way toward London--into past camera King & brothers walking behind hearse Queen,Princess Royal & Duchess of York folo in carriage, his white pony folos riderless,cortege,burial at rr.sta. train bereaved Edward 8 and bros.queen etc.--VERY GOOD SOLEMN FUNERAL AIRS--passing Cenotaph,royalty folos hearse arrives at Westminster,brothers & king--bells tolling,etc.tilt church,still pix int.coffin,silent shots crowds outside London waiting for glimpse of coffin entering Westminster to view coffin,var.shots crowds on line etc.cu nun in line

LONDON--SOUND--SPEECH-- EORGE & MARY--SANDRINGHAM,ENG.
HL OF YR.BUCKINGHAM PALACE--FLAG(½MAST)--EDW.VIII
FUNERAL--GLOUCESTER--KENT--YORK--HORSE--MUSIC--CENOTAPH
CROWDS--ENGLISH--WESTMINSTER ABBEY--HISTORICAL

FUNERAL (PROCESSION LEAVING SANDRINGHAM;LONDON)PROCLAMATION READING...MUSIC GOD SAVE THE KING

Can No. ~~V-8-7-429~~ 8-429

Roll No. CANADA

Subject IN MEMORIAM THE KING: (PROCLAMATION)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
942	incld.title	dupe		FILE LAV. Can No. 1614x1,2,

Description and Remarks LONDON--cu King dressed as Admiral At Sandringham--Bulletins,ls and cu's bldg,bulletins,of death,cu,personalities in car,leaving,Buckingham,crowds palace flag on bldg--cu still pix of King Edward VIII--flag ½ mast--10 o'clock wales on balcony,others etc.--AUTHENTIC SOUND reading proclamation,multitude listening,trumpeteers heralding same--cutins crowds,cannon salutes,bells tolling crowds,soldiers etc.at atten--MUSIC:GOD SAVE THE KING

Date of Event 1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

cutin diplomats baring heads--taking coffin off wagon cutin guards,ls Prince of Wales saluting,coffin as it goes up steps,cu beef-eaters--Prince escorts queen mother up steps and Queen Maud,sis of dead King with Mary--coffin going into church--CUTS:add.shots funeral at different stage including shots of Duke of York,Duke of Kent,Duke of Gloucester & Edward VIII--interiors still of chapel,showing royalty etc.at final ceremony--crowds outside Wesminster Abbey--cannon salutes--GOOD FUNERAL DIRGE TRACK IN CUTS--add.shots same--tilt chapel,lap dissolves int.scenes still pix of services final benediction

LONDON--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--ENGLISH--CROWDS--EDWARD VIII KENT--GLOUCESTER--YORK--HL OF YR--ARMY--NAVY--WINDSOR CASTLE--RR STA--ST.GEORGE'S CHAPEL--MAUD--GEORGE & MARY SOUND--MUSIC--WESTMINSTER ABBEY

FOR OTHER PERSONALITES:CANADA SUBJECT.

(2) 8-430-1

FUNERAL (KING GEORGE V) FUNERAL DIRGE..GOD SAVE KING	Can No. V.8 R.430	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD MOURNS AS KING GEORGE IS LAID TO REST	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
275	263 dev.lav.			1615x1	570

FOR PERSONALITIES SEE CANADA

Description and Remarks London;funeral leaving Buckingham palace--crowds--Wales & bros.in procession behind caisson--rear--Prince & bros.in parade--crowds--foreign kings,diplomats etc.in parade,queen's carriage,passing Hyde Pk--crowds--hi-shot processfon coming into station--cu doffin following sailors--crowds cu coffin passing--folo Edward walking--rear ls same entering Paddington Sta.--train arriving with body,ls procession Castle in bg.procession--stopping at entrance to St.George's Chapel

Date of Event 1-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-4M-10-35-U

OVER

Athlone, Queen's brother--King Carol of Rumania; King Christian of Denmark, Pres. Lebrun, King Leopold, King Boris of Bulgaria, Crown Prince Humbert, Prince Regent Yugoslavia Crown Prince Gustaf Adolph of Sweden; M. Litvinoff of Russia; M. Le Breton of France, Baron Konstantin von Neurath; Norman H. Davis of U.S. Crown Prince Olaf of Norway, King Nicholas of Greece; Grand Duke Dmitri of Russia; Prince von Starhemberg of Austria--Gen. Sosnowski of Poland and Dr. Aras of Turkey

LONDON--HL OF YR--SOUND--MUSIC--WESTMINSTER ABBEY--CROWDS ENGLISH--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--ARMY--NAVY--EDWARD 8--KENT--GLOUCESTER--YORK--GEORGE & MARY--MAUD--HAREWOOD--HAAKON--ATHLONE--CAROL--CHRISTIAN--LEBRUN--LEOPOLD--BORIS--

HUMBERT--REGENT--GUSTAF ADOLPH--LITVINOFF--LE BRETON--VON NEURATH--DAVIS--OLAF--FARUG--NICHOLAS--DMITRI--ARAS STARHEMBERG--SOSNOWSKI--DIPLOMATS

(2) 8-430-Canada

FUNERAL (KING GEORGE V LAID TO [illegible]INAL REST)SOUND DIRGE, [illegible]	Can No. [illegible]D V.8 R.430	Roll No. CA[illegible]DA.

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD MOURNS AS KING GEORGE IS LAID TO REST	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
769		755 dev.		Can No. 1615x1

Description and Remarks

LONDON--int:coffin lying in state,tilt Westminster Abbey--nun crying into chapel,Tues.28.tilt of palace,cannon saluting GOOD FUN RAL DIRGE troops arms reversed,procession into Picaddily soldiers parade,sailors--hearse on caisson with crown atop,King Edw.,Duke of Kent;Duke of York and Gloucester folo,Queen Mother and Queen Maud,sis of Gaorge in carriage,foreign royalty & ambassadors of good will paying their respects--Earl of Harewood,son-in-law of late King;King Haakon of Norway,Earl of

Date of Event 1-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FUNERAL (Lt. "Bobby" mascot dogs funeral)		Can No. V.8 R.434	Roll No. 7
Subject	LT. "BOBBY" MASCOT DOG'S FUNERAL		Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1625x4 Can No. 345
75	63			

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOG--MACON, GA.

Also as: NATIONAL GUARD--ARMY--ODDITIES

1-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERALS (pile of coffins of victims of dynamite explosion in Tuntenango, Mex.)	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THIRTY KILLED AS CAR OF DYNAMITE EXPLODES IN TOWN	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1694x3 Can No. 275
57	45			

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPLOSIONS--TULTENANGO, MEXICO

Also as: DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--
FUNERALS--MEXICANS--DENAMITE--

3-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (Admiral Beatty buried, London, England ENGLISH TALK, DIRGE)	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. CANADA

Subject
ADMIRAL BEATTY BURIED WITH POMP AS NATION MOURNS

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
280		268 dev.		1686x4

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.--VAR. elevations and ground shots of funeral--cortege passing camera--Hon. Peter Beatty marching Duke of Kent and Duke of York folo--reps. of nations pass in mourning GOOD FUNERAL DIRGE--crowds line Mall--gun carriage bearing body--arriving at St. Paul's Cathedral--up steps and into church--tilt of church--CUTS: none 3-36

LONDON, ENGLAND--BEATTY--DUKE OF KENT--DUKE OF YORK--ENGLISH--ST.PAUL'S CATHEDRAL--MUSIC

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL HEARSE (COMING OUT OF TRENTON PRISON..HAUPTMANN'S BODY) SOUND INTERVIEWS ETC.)

Can No. ~~V.8 R.447~~ 8-447-3

Roll No. 5

Subject
HAUPTMANN DIES IN ELECTRIC CHAIR FOR KIDNAP MURDER

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM
PROFFITT-LIPP.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	138			1701x1,2,3,5

Can No. 1785

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--TRENTON, N.J.

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (of Magill, Gold Mine victim,. honored by ~~Toronto Scottish Regiment~~)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. CANADA

Subject TORONTO SCOTTISH REGIMENT HONORS GOLD MINE VICTIM

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92		80		1702x7

Can No. 120

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINES & MINERS--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA

Also as: MAGILLS

4-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (of 12 children who were drowned in Gardiner Lake, Machias, Maine)	Can No. ~~W-35,450~~ 8-470	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TWELVE CHILDREN DROWNED WHEN BOAT OVERTURNS	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			1204x5,6 370

Description and Remarks

6-21-36
Date of Event

SEE: DISASTER--MACHIAS, ME.

Also as: HL OF YR--SEARCHING--CARDINER LAKE CHILDREN--LUBEC, ME.--BURHOE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--DERN--MT. PLEASANT CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH--CUMMINGS--HULL--FDR--EARLY--ARMY--GOVT.--ROPER--SOUND--MUSIC--FLAGS

(2) 8-489-3

FUNERAL (Sec. of War Dern, Wash.D.C. SOUND ARMY BAND UNUSED)

Can No. V.9 R.489

Roll No. 3

Subject: CAPITAL MOURNS AT THE BIER OF SEC. OF WAR DERN

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67	55			1889x5	515

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--coming out of church (Mt.Pleasant Congregational)--soldiers lined up--back to church--Cummings and Cordell Hull--Mrs.FDR and companion--gen.procession scenes--Stephen Early--soldiers lined up on curb--more soldiers,cortege going by--standard bearers--ls soldiers--cortege arriving at station--CUTS:cabinet members--shots of hearse--Hull--Cummings--Sec. of Commerce Roper--ARMY BAND SOUND--Amer.flag and Secy. of War's flag..

8-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERAL (of Japanese Sailor Murdered in Shanghai, China)	Can No. V.8 R.503	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NATIVES FLEE AS JAPANESE TROOPS OCCUPY HONGKEW	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	61			1970x2 / 835

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINO-JAPANESE WAR--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: REFUGEES--RICKSHAWS--JAPAN SE ARMY TANKS--SEARCHING

9-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (of Arctic Expedition Victims, Saint Malo & Paris, France)	Can No. V.8 R.503	Roll No. 6

Subject ARCTIC EXPEDITION VICTIMS MOURNED IN SOLEMN RITES

Cameraman ECLAIR ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
73		61 rev.		1920x5, 1948x6, 240 1926x5, 1962x6, 565

Description and Remarks cu Charcot on deck, ship in floating ice, sunset thru rigging, front of Notre DAME CATHEDRAL--corpses lined up on place, sailors carrying same--plaque with names of dead, Lebrun, Min. M.GASTIER DEPARC of Marine arrives--cu coffin with ribbon--naval officers at atten. Lebrun shakes with widows etc.--cu guy in naval uniform--crowds--cavalry riding by--CUTS: ditto
SAINT MALO & PARIS, FRANCE--CHARCOT--ICE SUNSET--NOTRE DAME CHURCH--LEBRUN--DEPARC--ARMY--DISASTER

Date of Event 10-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FUNERAL (King Constantine's ashes carried to Greece for burial, Brindisi, Italy)	Can No. V.8 R.514	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING CONSTANTINE'S ASHES CARRIED TO GREECE FOR BURIAL	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	64			2023x4 Can No. 375

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING CONSTANTINE--BRINDISI, ITALY

Also as: PAUL--MARIA--GREEK NAVY
IRENE

11-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (of King Geo. V, London, Eng.)	Can No. V.8 R. 524	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE V. FUNERAL (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39	35 dupe neg.		& lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR--LONDON, ENGLAND

1-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (Venizelos, Greece)	Can No. 1653 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: DEATH OF VENIZELOS

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129 dev.	av.			

Description and Remarks:

MISC.GREECE--cu of old gent--old film reviewing troops in 1916--revolt time mass people prior to riots--cu old gent--and family group--soldiers marching--funeral car arrives hearse out and up steps bereaved standing by, wife in black etc.--soldiers parade by--soldiers passing coffin--his widow--coffin onto train to transfer to Cret.

MISC.GREECE--OLD FILMS--GREEK ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--VENIZELOS

Date of Event: 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND--VON HOESCH--SIMON--EDEN--MONSELL
KICKOFF--VICTORIA ST.STA.--ARMY

(2) 1703x7

FUNERAL (of German Ambassador Herr Botschafter von Hoesch London, Eng. (SILENT)

Can No. 1703 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: FUNERAL OF GERMAN AMBASSADOR

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: LONDON, Eng. --Herr Botschafter von Hoesch leaves embassy for the last time, that is the body--coffin leaves thru streets on gun carriage, Royal Horse Guards and detachments of 1st battalion Grenadier Guards lead procession--Sir John Simon, Anthony Eden, Lord Viscount Monsell, Dr. Kieckoff of Germany--reps of nations at Victoria St. Sta.,troops are drawn on platform at attention and coffin carried onto special coach and away for homeland

Date of Event: 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (bodies of 5 victims of Black Forest who died of exposure at Liverpool Sta.) SOUND

Can No. 1723 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: BLACK FOREST TRAGEDY

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
238 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CATASTROPHE--LIVERPOOL, ENG.

Also as: R.R.STA.--GREEN--SURVIVOR SOUND--INTERIVEW

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERAL (of Field Marshal Allenby, London)	Can No. 1772 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF FIELD MARSHAL ALLENBY	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.--Bodies of Field Marshal Viscount Allenby carried into West-minster Abbey for interment in warr... chapel-cu tilt of abbey--coffin draped in Union Jack lying in state-- cu carryi g ashes in ca ket t bldg-- Lady Allenby present and of course a host of notables of Br tain and world who attended to pay their last homage at grave of great soldier and gentlemn
LONDON,ENGLAND--ALLENBY--WESTMINSTER ABBEY

Date of Event 5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (of Secretary Dern attended by FDR) SOUND	Can No. 1896 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT ATTENDS DERN FUNERAL	HEA ST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1103 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH.--Sec.of War Dern funeral held at Morman Taber Interment at Mt.Olivet Cemetery--coming out of capital parade shot--at the Temple--crowds at cemetery--FDR & Mrs. Dern--Mrs.Dern--Wm.Dern--Farley--taps---var.shots crowds

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--FDR--SOUND--MUSIC DERN--CEMETERY--CAPITAL--DERNS--FARLEY

Date of Event 9-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (M.HALLES)	Can No. 1912 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LAST TRAIN TRIP OF HALLES	Cameraman GAUMONT.

Length 139 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

M.HALLES.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (J.GOMBOES)	Can No. 1930 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL JULIUS GOMBOES	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks VIENNA & BUDAPEST, AUSTRIA & HUNGARY--during passing of coffin of the Hungarian Minister President von Gomboes thru Vienna, the entire Austrian govt rendered the dead statesman the last honors--in the obsequies in BUDAPEST, HUNGARY Gen. Herman Goering took part as repr. of the Fuerher.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--BUDAPEST, HUNGARY--
GOMBOES--GOERING

Date of ~~Event~~ 10-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FUNERAL (JULIUS GOMBOES)	Can No. 1935 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
STATE FUNERAL FOR JULIUS GOMBOES	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
472				Can No.

Description and Remarks BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--coffin carried from cupola hall of Parliament by members of Govt.followed by widow and children--Reichsverweser Nicholaus von Horthy--l.to r.Schuschnigg,Ital.Min.of Foreign Affairs Count Ciano, Min.Prs. Goering members of Govt and foreing mil delegations,Horthy,family of deceased and foreign ministers in procession,thru streets,var.shots.

BUDAPEST--GOMBOES--VON HORTHY--SCHUSCHNIGG CIANO--GOERING

Date of Event 10-10-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GOMBOES FUNERAL MUSIC	Can No. 1952 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FUNERAL OF JULIUS GOMBOES	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--var.shots and angles funeral of Gomboes,hearse passing by MUSIC ETC.

(NO DOPE SHEET)

BERLIN--GOMBOES--MUSIC--SOUND

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (EDGAR BRITTEN)	Can No. 1959 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SIR EDGAR BRITTEN'S LAST VOYAGE	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.--
remnants of Commodore Sir EDgar Britten
taken from St.Mary's church down to sea
for last voyage, Admirals and cabin boys
pay homage to memory of their friend
who is borne to final resting place
beneath restless bosom of the sea--
Mary Britten accompanies father to
final commital.

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--BRITTEN--ST.MARY'S CHURCH

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (of Min.Salengro, suicide,Lille,France..SOUND DIREGE & MIL.AIRS)	Can No. 1970 x	Roll No. 4.6.7

Subject	Cameraman
POPULAR SUPPORTERS DEMONSTRATION	ECLAIR-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
424 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALENGRO--LILLE, FRANCE

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (DURRITI, ANARCHIST)	Can No. 2040 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DURRUTI FUNERAL	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 49 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, SPAIN

REVOLT.

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (BRISBANE)	Can No. 2057 x	Roll No. 5.6

Subject BRISBANE FUNERAL

Cameraman WINNER-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
719				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BRISBANE

Date of Event 12-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (BROTHER ANDRE)	Can No. V 9 R 527	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS PAY LAST RESPECTS TO 'MIRACLE MAN'	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	83			Can No. 2066x4,265

Description and Remarks

BROTHER ANDRE'S FUNERAL

MONTREAL QUE.

Date of Event 1/9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (flood victims)	Can No. ~~V9R532~~ 9-532	Roll No. ~~1 reel~~ 1 reel

Subject
1000 DEAD IN FLOOD DISASTER

Cameraman
TUGANDER DRELLING LARCEY
GITTINGER SHAEFER ALLEY
MARKMAN WINNER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 wi titles				see Can No. FLOODS

Description and Remarks

F L O O D S

MIDWEST

~~Date of Event~~ 1/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (LOUISVILLE FLOODS)	Can No. V 9 R 533	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

PROFFITT.SMITH.TRAYNM.LUCKS &NORDLING.WINNER.MARKMANN.SMITH ZIMMERMAN.X ALLEY.LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802	766			Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (undertaker removes body of storm victim)	Can No. V 9 R 540	Roll No. 3

Subject A) DUST STORMS B) FLOODS AND ICE	Cameraman HELM AND TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57-48	45-42			H-2144x3,575 T-2146x2,750

Description and Remarks

DUST STORMS

SOUTHWEST

FLOODS AND ICE

ILLINOIS

Date of Event 2.22.37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FUNERAL (TEXAS SCHOOL DISASTER)

Can No. 9-547 ~~T ? H 548~~

Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject 425 CHILDREN DIE AS GAS EXPLOSN SHATTERS SCHOOL

Cameraman JAMIESON FREEMAN ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
211	193		

Cuts J 2188x1,165
F 2188x2,865
Can No. A 2188x3,170

Description and Remarks

SCHOOL BLAST

NEW LONDON TEX

Date of Event 3/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (GEN.GARNET HUGHES)	Can No. V.9 R.555	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
EIGHT GENERALS HONOR BELOVED FELLOW OFFICER	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			2073x[illegible],225 / 9

Description and Remarks TORONTO--Gen.Hughes charger with empty saddle and boots, military escorts parading,cortege with its escort of eight generals following gun carriage (coffin)--var.shots funeral procession parading up U Ave.--CUTS:ditto.

TORONTO,CAN.--HUGHES--FUNCANADA ARMY

Date of Event 4-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (ZEP HINDENBURG; BODIES FOR ABROAD) SOUND UNUSED SPEECHES	Can No. V.9 R.562	Roll No. 1

Subject: 10,000 AT SERVICES FOR ZEPPELIN DEAD ON STEAMSHIP PIER

Cameraman: EDWARDS-TUGANDER GRAHAM-SMITH-WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	77			Cuts 2254x1,2,3,4 Can No. 1975

Description and Remarks

ZEP WRECKS

NYC.

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (ROCKEFELLER SR.DIES)	Can No. V.9 R. 566	Roll No. 3

Subject SIMPLE RITES HELD FOR ROCKEFELLER AT COUNTRY ESTATE

Cameramen TOGANDER WINTER SANDERS EDWARDS PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2263x3,4,5,6,865 2259x5,310 Can No. 2271x2,670
129	117			

Description and Remarks ORMOND, FLA.

ROCKEFELLER SR.

Date of Event 5-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (FORD WORKERS) KILLED DURING STRIKE	Can No. V.9 R. 569	Roll No. 1

Subject SITUATION TENSE ON STEEL STRIKE FRONT FUNERAL FORD WORKERS.

Cameraman HUGANDER SIMON SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts SEE MAIN CARDS

Can No.

Description and Remarks WARREN, O.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 6-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (JOSEPH T. ROBINSON)	Can No. V.9 R. 581	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NATION'S CAPITAL PAYS LAST HONORS TO SEN.ROBINSON	LYONS-PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	46			L-2378x3,425 2378x4,219

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--FDR's car,cu Pres. also Mrs.in car,pres.in hi-hat,boy scouts carrying casket up steps,people on curb capitol dome,FDRs car,crowds Mr.& Mrs.FDR flower decked bier in Senate Chamber--CUTS Gen.Hugh S.Johnson,Secy of War Woodring, Gen.Malin Craig,chief U.S. staff,Barney Baruch,Mrs.Woodrow Wilson,secy & Mrs.Roper of Commerce,LAV.FROM PARA.UNUSED.
WASH.D.C.--ROBINSON--FDRS--CAPITOL--SENATE CHAMBER--JOHNSON--WOODRING--CRAIG--BARUCH WILSON--ROPERS

Date of Event 7-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (GUGLIELMO MARCONI)	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 4

Subject: MARCONI MOURNED WITH SOLEMN POMP IN ITALIAN CAPITAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51		41 dev.	lav.	2372x5,	15

Description and Remarks: ROME--ls procession, hearse dignitaries in uniform, procession passing Unknown soldier, cu Mussolini present, ls casket, Mussolini etc.--the bereaved CUTS: ditto.

ROME--HL OF YR--MARCONI--TOMB--MUSSOLINI

Date of Event: 7-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FUNERAL (OF FRANK MOY OF CHINATOWN) CHICAGO	Can No. V.9R.602	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINATOWN MAYER BURIED WITH POMP AS CITY MOURNS.	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	42			2477x2	800

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--ls gen.view carrying out casket,ls group around church, parade cu pallbearers walking,cortege, carrying same,floral pieces,band on truck gen.shots parade--CUTS:Frank Moy deceased China's City Hall flag ½-mast.

CHICAGO--CHINATOWN--MOY

Date of Event 9-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (RAMSAY MCDONALD) BEREAVED ETC.	Can No. v 9 r 621	Roll No. 3

Subject IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK FUNERAL OF RAMSAY MACDONALD	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2590x4,130 Can No.
91	81			

Description and Remarks

M'DONALD

PLYMOUTH ENG

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARIS--MERMOZ--SOUND--SPEECH--GOURAND--COT--ARMY MUSIC

(2) 2007 x 4, 5

FUNERAL (JEAN MERMOZ) DIRGE COT SPEAKS	Can No. 2007 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject JEAN MERMOZ FUNERAL	Cameraman ECLAIR-ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--Jean Mermoz who disappeared recently with his crew during crossing of So.Atlantic from Dakar to Natal--chapel of St.Louis of Invalides families of the lost gather at catafalque with flowers--Gen.Gourand mil.gov.of of Paris present other personalities--M.Pierre Cot talks,2 battalions of air and Army parade,aviators flying above--cortege passing by-- IRGE--bereaved in procession,Cot speaks--troops file by veiled tombs,pan bldg.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FUNERAL (SPANISH VICTIMS) SOUND	Can No. 2046 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SPANISH REVOLT	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 59 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

REVOLT

BARCELONA

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (GENERAL VON SEECKT) SOUND DIRGE.	Can No. 2052 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF GEN.VON SEECKT OF WORLD WAR FAME	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN--ex-czar Ferdinand and Marshal Mackensen join in homage at burial of von Seeckt--medals on cushions in van of procession--hearse folos carried out by helmeted soldiers,soldiers atten,placing hearse on caisson--cu's dignitaries present,procession,crowds outstretched hands--caisson passes by--arrival at cemetery,flags,carry coffin to final resting place,Hitler on scene, he kisses hand of woman,old Gen.Mackensen Ferdinand throws sand on tomb

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (MOULAY HAFID)	Can No. 2077 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FUNERAL OF MOULAY HAFID	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 170 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MOROCCO--solemn rites for Moulay Hafid passing by Palace of the Sultan--in presence of Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef and other notable moroccoans Gen.Nogues,presents condolences of France troops pay homage,cortege passes--guard of honor--white robed moroccoans,carrying coffin on shoulders--cu big man,soldiers file by moors parade--cu's bayoneted guns as they file by,ls and cu's flags,carrying same into tomb

MOROCCO--ARABS ETC.--SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF
NOGUES--FRENCH ARMY--TOMB

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (SOUND) (DEUTSCHLAND DEAD)	Can No.	Roll No. 2252x5

Subject MEN KILLED OFF IVIZA	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 278 dev lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEN KILLED ON DEUTSCHLANL OFF IVIZA

KIEL GERMANY

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERALS (ZEP VICTIMS..GERMANY)	Can No.	Roll No. 2290x 5

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL FOR HINDENBURG VICTIMS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ZEP

BERLIN GER.

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
FUNERAL (FATHER SCHACHTLEITNER)		2332x6

Subject	Cameraman
FUNER OF FR. SCHACHTLEITNER	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCHACHTLEITNER

MUNICH GER.

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FUNERAL (Marconi)	Can No. 2388 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MARCONI FUNE AL	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
330				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--body of Guglielmo is borne from Royal Academy of Sciene thru streets of Rome--shots of huge crowds lining streets--Mussolini marches behind hearse followed by Italian Ministry and members of RAS into church of Santa Maria Delgi Angeli

ROME, ITALY--MARCONI--MOSSOLINI--
SANTA MA IA DELGI ANGELI CHURCH
HL OF YR

Date of Event 7-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (Commisar of Industry--Moscow, USSR)	Can No. 2452 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF COMMISAR OF INDUSTRY	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
429 ft. dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR--cu pix late leader, black flag--mass crowds, flowery wreathes, interiors lying in state--ls and cu deceased, Stalin, Kalinin, Voroshilov others present, bereaved family--filing by paying respects in state--after cremation--Stalin, Voroshilov others carrying casket to crematory--Stalin wipes a tear away, cu's procession as it snows, Kalinen marches--Army present, the mass--remains in vault, cu plaque over vault, Stalin others at attention.
MOSCOW USSR--RUSSIANS--STALIN--KALININ--VOROSHILOV

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (VAILLANT-COUTOURIERS SOUND FUNERAL DIRGE.	Can No. 2527 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PAUL VAILLANT-COUTOURIERS FUNERAL	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--French Navy at dock,dif type boats cruisers etc.going out to sea --ls ships defile at Pere Lachaise Cemtery --SOUND FUNERAL DIRGE--huge hearse crowds defile troops at Murdes Feders(1870 Memorial Wall)--M.Marcel Cachin,Senator of Seine pronounces eulogy--members of Communist Party defile.
PARIS--FRENCH PEOPLE--NAVY--CEMETERY--SOUND MUSIC--CACHIN--COMMUNISTS--VAILLANT

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERALS (LAURENT GUERRERO & PASSENGERS TO ANTARES) SOUND BAND RECORDING MARSEILLES, OUT TALKS.	Can No. x 2605x4	Roll No. 2607x4

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL SERVICES AT THE INVALIDES	ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
330 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

ARMY

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAI (D'ANNUNZIO)	Can No. ~~W-10-B640~~ 10-649	Roll No. ~~5~~ 3

Subject	Cameraman
RITES IMPRESSIVES WITH IL DUCE AS MOURNER	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54	44			2779x4	335

Description and Remarks

GARDONE ITALY

D'ANNUNZIO

Date of Event 3-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNERAL(OF ANDREK HLINKA)
CZECH PRELATE AND LEADER)

Can No. 10-498

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: ELENA LAUNCHED: FUNERAL
FODEL PLANES: SAL RUN: JEWELRY SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-27-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Funeral (last rites for CARDINAL PATRICK HAYES)CHOIR AND ORGAN	Can No. V. IO R70I	Roll No. I

Subject IMPRESSIVE LAST RITES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HAYES

Date of Event 9-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (KEMAL ATATURK BURIED IN POMP IN ANGORA (TURKEY) SOUND TALKS	Can No. 10-727	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: EDEN TALK: MRS. FDR & JACK BENNY: GERMAN REFUGEES: ATATURK: DR. HACHA BIGGES BLIMP: GARNER FOR PRES.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

EDEN

Date of Event 12-9-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL(CARDINAL HAYES BURIED IN POMP	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 4

Subject IN MEMORIAM : CARDINAL HAYES	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29-24				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HAYES

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (GEN.LUDENDORF'S) FUNERAL DIRGE	Can No. 2662 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.LUDENDORF'S FUNERAL	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
508 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

LUDENDORF

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (OF DOLLFUSS) FLASHBACK	Can No. 2784 x	Roll No. 4

Subject VIENNA SITUATION	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 125 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FU ERAL (QUEEN MARIE)	Can No. 3006 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MARIE'S FUNERAL	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUCHAREST RUMANIA

MARIE

Date of Event 7-21-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (PRINCE CONNAUGHT (OF ENGLAND)	Can No. 3081 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE ARTHUR BURIED AT WINDSOR	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots cortege processi n
cu ~~xx~~ into church onto shoulders from truck,u
up into church titlt of St.George's Chapel
cu blow taps
WINDSOR ENG--ARTHUR--ST.GEORGE'S CHAPEL

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (FOR VICTIMS OF BIG FIRE	Can No. 3181 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL FOR FIRE VICTIMS	ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
169 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

ls city dissolves into shot Alb.Sarraut Min.of Int. pays homage to bereaved families,sev.shots of the widows clergy etc in processsion to St.Pierre cemetery,along route coffins on horse drawn wagons etc--flag draped,cus,and ls elvand ground shots, bereaved folo,thousands folo in procession,cutin negro guard,cu Sarraut bows--
MARSEILLES--FIRE--CATASTROPHE--DISASTER--HUMAN--FRENCH PEOPLE--SARRAUT

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date
and bereaves,cus	

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (VOM RATH) GERMAN SLAIN IN PARIS BY JEW (SOUND) T.LK	Can No. 3191 x 3; E.	Roll No. 3189 x3

Subject	Cameraman
vom rath funeral	ECLAIR TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316 E. 435 T. dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Germ.Under Secy shot ny young polis jew Herschel Grynszpan at Paris--cu Bonnet out of bldg.cus other diplomats from dif.countries-out and into cars and away--Mr.and Mrs.Von Rtah--Bonnet, Chataigneau,chief Daladier's cabinet,Col.Tassi,rep. Lebrun,German personalities,Seyss Inquart,jap diplomat-- Ditto in France by Tobis--over head shot train bearing body arriving in Germany,at one station,off again,arriving Dusseldorf--at station,cu coffin,troops at atten.-coffin on flag-dropped caison,on coffin can be seen military hat, procession thru streets--slow marching troops side headon

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (JACOB RUPPERT) NOTABLES AT ST. PATRICK'S	Can No. 11-737	Roll No. 2

Subject: CRLD NEWS • FRANKFURTER HEARINGL SNOW STORM: ASBESTOS SUITS: RUPPERT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FRANKFURTER

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (POPE PUIS XI) ST. PETERS CROWDS: PLACED IN CRYPT	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 1

Subject IMPRESSIVE SCENES MARK PASSING OG PONTIFF

Cameraman GRIMLADI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	89			3285x2, 750

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL(BODY OF MEXICAN FLIER BORNE CORTEGE FROM AIRPORT riot at airport	Can No. 11-779	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:IST PIX BRITISH SUB DISASTER MEX.FLIER BODY HOME:RIOTS GREET IT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL BAY ENG.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-10?39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (MEX. FLIER SARABIA HONORED AT HERO BURIAL	Can No. 11-780	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS: POLICE DEMONSTRATE: ITAL. TROOPS LEAVE SPAIN: BURIAL: GAMBLING SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

SINO J/P & SPAN. WAR

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL(NAVY SEC'T SWANSON)	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
SECRETARY OF NAVY MOURNED IN IMPRESSIVE RITES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SWANSON

Date of Event 7-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL 10-YR.-OLD VICTIM OF U-BOAT BURIED WITH HONORS	Can No. 11-807	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSAND ATTEND RITES FOR CHILD VICTIM OF U-BOAT	A SOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3528x2 / Can No. 400
95	85			

Description and Remarks: ls church,flags halfmast,ls cortege out church,cu doffin,parents folo ~~into~~ car,Hepbrun and Morrison,ls procession,little boyat curb-carry coffin,parents folo into graveyard-~~lower coffin,cutin~~ Hepburn etc--coffin lowered--crowds watch-coffin-Cuts--vetebans lined up,playmates carry flowers,dignitaries leave church-thousand along funeral route to cemetery--
HAMILTON ONT--WAR--HAYLWORTHS--CHURCH--HEPBURN--MORRISON--CEMETERY

Date of Event 9-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (CHILD U-BOAT VICTIM MOURNED BY ENTIRE NATION	Can No. 11-808	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHILD U-BOAT VICTIM: SURVIVORS ASHORE: BERGDOLL TRIAL: SHIP AGROUND: MEXICAN FREEDOM PARADE: TEST NEW SEARCHLITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (CARDINAL MUNDELEIN LIES IN STATE	Can No. 11-812	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARDINAL MUNDELEIN:CAN.AIR FORCE: WOMEN TRANSP:SERVICE:FR.KIDS EVACUATED: SALMON RUN: GIRLS SWIM IN APPLES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (HIGH MASS & POCESSION CARDINAL MUNDELEIN	Can No. 11-813	Roll No. 2

Subject IM)RESSIVE RITES MARK FUNERAL OF CARDINAL

Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

MUNDELEIN

Date of Event 10-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (DENMARK) FOR NAZI SAILORS OF MINED MINE-LAYER	Can No. 11-833	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT: LINER AFIRE: U BOAT CREW: KING AT FRONT: POLE SUBSK: GREEK LINER MINED: NAZI BURIALARMY PLANE: POPE BLESSING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (OF GRAF SPEE DEAD C.BT. ON HAND	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IST PICTURES OF ILL FATED GERMAN RAIDER GRAF SPEE	HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	151			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTEVIDEO

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (GERARDO MACHADO)	Can No. 3329X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN LEADER DEAD	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH FLA.

MACHADO

Date of Event 3-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL(OF SEN. J.H.LEWIS)	Can No. 3351 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
JAMES LEWIS FUNERAL GOOD LIBR.SHOTS FLAGS HALF MAST LYONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
431				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

LEWIS

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL(SAITO'S ASHES BROUGHT HOME FOR BURIAL IN JAPAN	Can No. 3377x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SAITO'S ASHES	YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN

SAITOS

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FUNERALS (1940-1949)

NARA QRB 10/88

FUNERAL (HELSINKI) BURIAL FOR AIR RAID VICTIM	Can No. 12-842	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.R: RUSS TROOPS ROUTED: SUB URSULA BACK: BELISHA SEES CAN. TROOPS. FR. GUNS: WINDSOR: GIRLS PLANE FACTORY: QUADRUPLETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (SENATOR BORAH LAST RITES IN SENATE CHAMBER	Can No. 12-843	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. MOURNS SEN. BORAH	LYONS LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3663x3 / Can No. 450
78	70			

Description and Remarks

Capitol bg, flag half mast fg. Shot Capitol, crowds etc-casket up steps, people wait inside, cakset, flowersarrive, 2 shots coffin, inter. lying in Senate-cu and ls,-Libr-coffin inside-, FDR car arrives, cu Wallace--~~cu Mrs. Hull-~~ cu Glass--people pray in streets, kneel--flag and capitol bg--Cuts--chamber crowds, Ze Barney Phillips-Cora Rubin his secy 30 yrs--Lord Lothian-St. Quentin-hi hats--Can. Min.-also Asst. Secy Moore, Lothian--Atty Gen. Jackson-Procope--

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 1-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERAL(FIREMEN BURY DOGGY MASCOT IN POMP RITES	Can No. 12-846	Roll No. 3

Subject FIREHOUSE MASCOT KILLED ON DUTY IS BURIED AS HERO	Cameraman PROFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3667x2 Can No. 322
99	89			

Description and Remarks int.kiddies pass before bier,cus kids,put medal on corpse,cu dead doggie, kids carry caket to fire truck,cover with flowers, --procession, kids along street--ls dog cemetery t Media. Pa.--lower casket,kid wiping tears,lower casket-cuts--ditto--

CHESTER PA--DOG--FIREMEN & APP.
CEMETERY --MEDIA,PA.

Date of Event 1-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL(LORD TWEEDSMUIR) (BUCHAN)	Can No. 12-851	Roll No. 2

Subject CANADA PAYS FINALS TRIBUTE TO LORD TWEEDSMUIR: AMBULANCES IN FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

TWEEDSMUIR

Date of Event 2-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL(FOR NAZI AIRMEN SHOT DOWN IN ENGLAND US AMBULANCES IN FINLAND NAZI BURIAL	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1
MINESWEEPERS:LEBRUN FRONT:SMELT RUN: FEED REFUGEES:PLANE FIRE EXTINGUISHER	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FUNERAL(TROTSKY PROCESSION) ALSO SHOW HIM ON DEATHBED	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. 2

Subject: WILLKIE WELCOMES FORMER DEMOCRATS TO HIS BANGWAGON:MCNARY HOME: TROTSKY KILLED: FIRE AT COAST FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ASSASSINATED

Date of Event 8-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (BILLY FISKE DEAD AMER. RAF FLIER HONORED IN ENG.	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR URGE NAT'L UNITY AT DEDCIATION GT. SMOKY PARK: BRITISH HONOR BILL FISKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUND GAP TENN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-31-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (SPEAKER BANKHEAD RITES) FDR AT JASPER ALA. (ALSO WASH	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 2

Subject: HON. BAKER DREW DRAFT LOTTEYR IN 1917: FT. DIX: INDUCT GUARD: BATTLESHIP KEEL LAID: KNOX & MARINES: BANKHEAD FUNERAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (CHILEAN HOSS SHOW HOSS BURIED	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. SPANISH REEL

Subject CHAMPION HOSS BURIED	Cameraman MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	106			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks Chilena, champ mare of Chile Army team--lower corpse into grave at Fort Wadsworth--cu flag--data of hoss--Col. Dager--fire salute--Maj. Yanez, Schnake, Jera, Irrurietta, Fernadez, Abaizua etc.-

NYC--HOSS*--HOSS SHOW_-CHILE

Date of Event 11-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in mud,cus soldiers pushing in mud--down to water--
tank onto pontoon--boat with tank away--2 shots laying
ponton bridge, sev.shots tanks across--Friday 13th Jinx
Club--under ladder,etc--inside,skeleton,parrot--black cat
on table--chimp in with umbrella,ontable drin,s--cloc
ticking--chimp breaks mirror--light 3 on one match--
Cuts--add. shots--Lothian--Mr.and Mrs.Jesse Jones,
Morgenthaus, Reynolds--Secy Knox--Early, PM Gen.Walker-
Secy Hull and Welles leave embassy--S.African legation-
flags ½ mast--inter ashes at foot of mast of USS Maine-
in fog and rain.

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C. (2) 12-937-2

FUNERAL (LORD LOTHIAN ~~HERE~~ IN WASHINGTON RITES	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 2

Subject CEREMONIES FOR LORD LOTHIAN: LAUNCH PLANE CARRIER: MARTIN BOMBER: ENGINEERS BUILD BRIDGE: FRIDAY 13TH CLUB

Cameraman LYONS EDWARDS SAVITT DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113-103 76-72 78- 74	77-73 57-53			3999x4,5;3998x1,2,6. 3999x3;3997x1,2; 3996x3,13TH JUNK

Description and Remarks

ls British embassy, flag ½ mast-- cortege on grounds, mounted escort, ls procession- cu caisson, dignitaries march, ls escort, cu mounted-- ls see church, upsteps ho choir, officials, casket up steps-- Mrs. FD arrives, ditto Chas. Hughes--ls inside--down steps again, Min. R. Casey--casket into car, Steve Early etc--- Gen Arnet luncheon--ls cu boat, crowds--Knox and Mrs.-- christening, down ways--Glenn Martin plant--B-26 new type medium bomber--hishot plane--Martin and Col. Condee--cu- shot nose, gun turret-2 shots tailturret--4-bladed props-- turn--takeoff--swell shots takeoff and flying--banks-- ARMY engineers, down to river, paddle out, group--armored truck paddles acrpss--on land, moving pontoons down--

Date of Event 12-11-40

Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL(MEMOR.RITES ON SUB FOR VICTIMS ONO-9	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. 2

Subject: 33 LOST ON SUB O-9: ARMY WAR GAMES:BR.TANK MANEUVERS:: CONVOY ARRIVES IN ENGLAND

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH NH

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL(KING ALFONSO OF SPRING	Can No. 4100x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KING ALFONSO FUNERAL	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
619 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Alfonso XIII dies in Rome and lies in state. royal house present--casket out of church, St. Maria of Angeli--var. shots and angles procession, interior stills--Don Jaime--cortege--King and Prince Asturie Humbert--and Duke of Ancona--King waves cameramen away, looks angry.

ROME, ITALY

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

& FUNERAL(KING ALFONSO) KIN ATTEND(CHURCH RITES	Can No. 4116 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL KING ALFONSO	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

ALFONSO

Date of Event 3-5-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FUNERAL(DAN BEARD(SCOUTS HONOR GUARD	Can No. 4161 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DAN BEARD FUNERAL	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONSEY, N.Y.

BOY SCTOUS

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL(CHIKAYUGI AKAGI) ASSASSIN VICTIM	Can No. 4203 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MR. C. AKAGI'S FUNERAL	KULEBIAKIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA

AKAGI

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FUNERAL) MEXICANS WANT WAR. SHIPS SUNK	Can No. 15-88 15-6	Roll No. 6 6

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO WANTS WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MEXICO CITY, MEX

Date of Event 5-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL IN CROSS FILLED CEMETERY (SOLDIERS IN PROCESSION, INTERMENT ENGLAND	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject LAST RITES FOR DIEPPE HEROES REPATRIATES ON HOME SOIL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (BRIG.GEN.HAROLD H.GEORGE BURIED)	Can No. 4499 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.GEORGE FUNERAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL DUKE OF KENT'S FUNERAL) (MANY NOTABLES PRESENT AT THE	Can No. 4605 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DUKE OF KENT MEMORIAL SERVICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG: DUKE OF KENT

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (ADMIRAL DARLAN'S FUNERAL)	Can No. 4725 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FUNERAL Of DARLAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

12-26-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (LARGE CROWDS AT SIR EDWARDS FUNERAL)	Can No. 16-176	Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADA MOURNS SIR EDWARE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-27-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL: RANKING DIGNITARIES AT FUNERAL OF GEN ANDREWS IN REYKJAVIK, ICELAND	Can No. 16-190	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD MOURNS GENERAL ANDREWS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	100			100ft all used

Description and Remarks

ICELAND: gen. shots and angles of rotable B-24 in icy wastes of land-- Cortege of general in Reykjavik--flag outside church, crowds, Hon. [illegible] Morris Amer. Min, Hon Chas Bonesteel, other Govt. officials entering, into church, sus, coffine in church, coffin out, mourners, officers etc. trucks with bodies, soldiers etc--procession--CUTS: DITTO ICELAND: PLANE WRECK [illegible]LATION: DISASTERS: [illegible]L OF YR TYPES: CHURCH: MORRIS: BONESTEEL: [illegible]NERAL: MAJ GEN. FRANK ANDREWS: USARMY

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL: DR. ALLAN DAFOE DIES. SEE RELATIVE AND OLD DIONNES AT FUNERAL	Can No. 16-197	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 10295 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAVES$HOTS OF graves in Naples, Italy)(OF BRITISH WAR CORR.)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1308x2,4 1308x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 16-238-1

FUNERALS(Procession,soldier waving as the hearst(drawn by horses) ~~basses in Naples Italy)~~	Can No. 16-238	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-236-1

ITALY—

(2) 16-240-4

FUNERALS(Line of coffins and bodies, passing ,ls of coffins in Italy)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1367x1, 4 5, 6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-243-1

FUNERALS(Women carrying bodies on stretcher, women beating her breast mourning her dead in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-243	1

Subject

Cameraman O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1389x3
1384x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43-9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

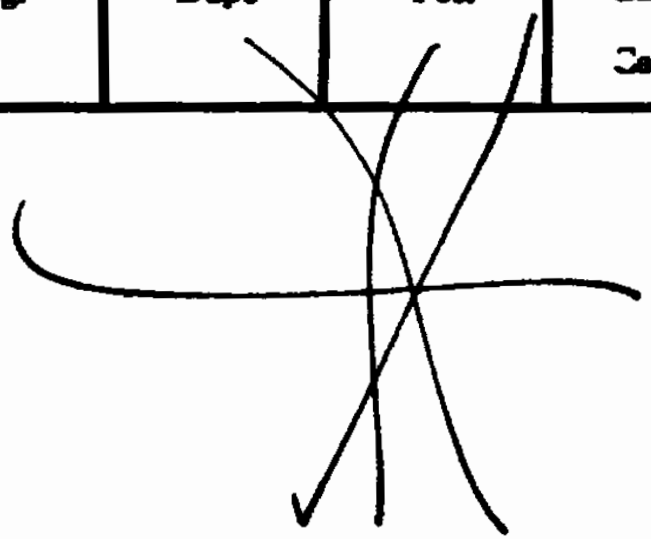
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)16-243-1

RUSSIA--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--

FUNERALS(Ls of coffins on caissons first brit.women rest at Arlington, Va)

Can No. 16-244

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1407X3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERALS(Marines digging graves in background on Tarawa, in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-247	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4783x1, 2, 3 4782x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-247-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS

(4) 16-2477-1

(2)16-247-6

scen s..

--marine takes off helme wit

r , under ta

raising flag--marines talking towards

ready to raise flag--saluting--?

--O/Ts: add.on scenes

--is destr

crow issuing com

oats--tractors-

wounded thru wate--e--ste

Zero--Pr correspondents with officers--

ing scenes

barge--jeep

FUNERALS(Var. shots of burials at sea on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-249

6

HEROISM ON TARAWA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4188x1,2

Can No. 4187x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

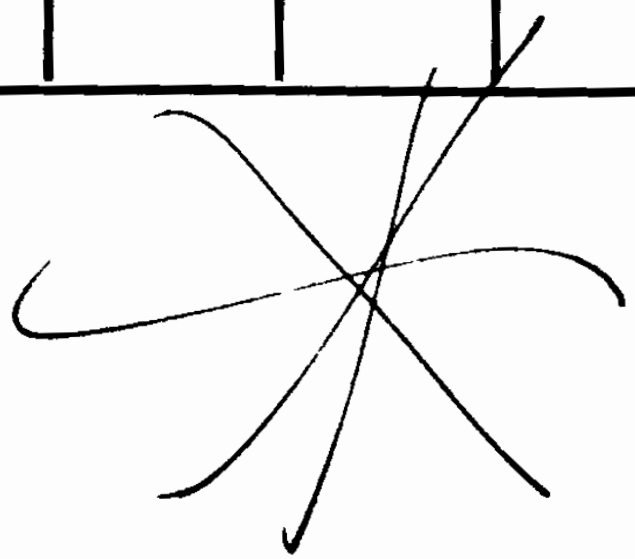
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FUNERAL (J.P.MORGAN'S FUNERAL AT ST.GEORGE'S PROT.EPISC.CHURCH)	Can No. 941x	Roll No. 1,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
MORGAN'S FUNERAL(J.P) ALSO SHOT OF JP ON USS IOWA	EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208				Can No.

NEW YORK CITY,NY.

Description and Remarks: small libr shot of JP Morgan the 3-15-43
aker before he died at launching of USS
owa--funeral at St.George's Protestant
piscopal Church,relatives exit church
nto cars,ls st--in pouring rain--cars
oing driven away--front church,people
oming out,casket leaving church to hearse
hearse leaves driveway church--hearse
eing driven away.
EW YORK,NY:JP MORGAN:FUNERAL:ST.GEO.PROT.EPISCOPAL
HURCH:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL: MANY HIGH OFFICERS AND OTHERNOTABLES ATTEND FUNERAL OF LT GEN FRANK M ANDREWS AT WASH DC	Can No. 1008 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman ORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

troops

Date of Event MAY '43

Used No.	Date
	de.

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (GEN SIKORSKI) POLISH	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL:(Heydrich's in Germany---1943	Issue Number 7754x3	

Subject	Cameraman
SEIZED GERMAN MATERIAL (Reel 5)	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
692ft				Bk No:3019-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks "HANGMAN HEYDRICH'S FUNERAL IN PRAGUE"--pan down Church--big crowd--saluting,laying wreaths,etc--var.scs.passing casket,etc--funeral procession--interior, Adolph Hitler,Goering,Himmler,etc--cu Capt.Gen.Von Manstein in Russia--officers walk up hill--pan terrain--troops up hill with packs--hs line of tanks moving--in SEVASTOPOL,cu bomb--Nazis firing big guns,etc--soldiers with supplies--cu soldiers(German)--var.scs.they advance,etc--soldiers march--twin motor JU 88s on field--lots of them taxiing--takeoff--in flight--drop bombs--cu bombs falling

Rec'd March 1943

MISC.EUROPE--FUNERAL--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--PERSONALITIES(German)--HITLER
BATTLESCENES(German side)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Germany War)--BOMBING
WAR--

SEE OVER

FUNERAL(Carrying casket out of the church in Canada)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANNON SCOTT IS BURIED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
74				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--Exterior of Christ Church Cathedral--SOT of still photograph of Archdeacon Scott, padre of the Can. Corps of the 1st World War--following church--dignitaries leaving church--crowd shot--carrying casket--crowd watching--le and ot of funeral car with pall bearers alongside walking--crowd--le of procession, horses pulling--high shot of procession--le of marchers--closer pans procession--carrying coffin to grave--scene fuzzy--rolley over grave (MOUNT ROYAL CEMETERY)--long shot--MONTREAL QUEBEC CANADA--SOT--CAN AWY--RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL

Date of Event 7/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-268-1

FUNERALS(Burial services on Namur Island)

Can No. 17-268

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 4795x1, 2, 3
Can No. 4796x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

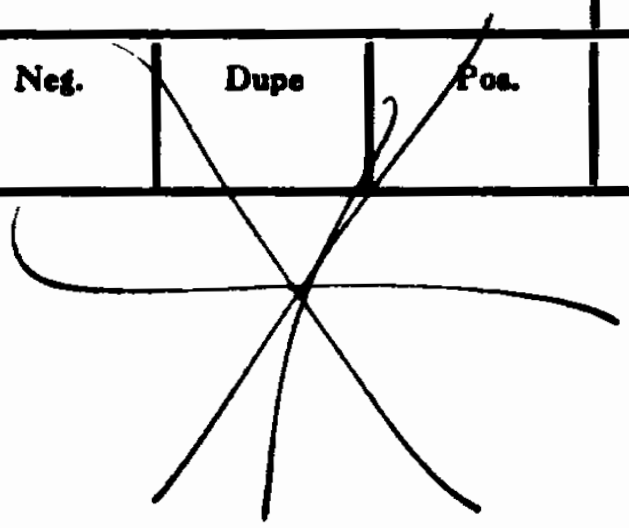
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARSHALL ISLANDS--

(3)17-268-1

(2) 17-269-1

FUNERAL(Procession for civilian Italian, carrying coffin along road into cemetary in Italy)	Can No. 12269	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4796x5 4798x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rcd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-269-9

FUNERALS(Religious service for our dead, firing salute at a ...ner cemetary in the Marshall	Can No. 17-269	9

Subject Islands)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4794x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

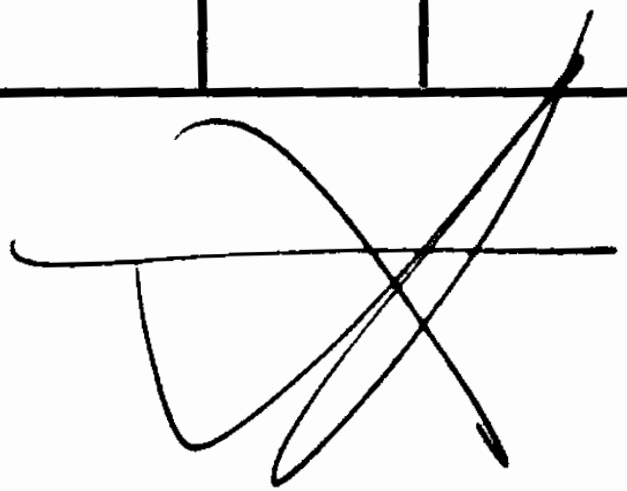
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—19M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-269-9

(2) 17-283-3

FUNERAL: (Flag-draped casket, Chaplain Soldiers at the ceremony in Italy)

Can No. 17-283

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1706x1 1719x1, 37
				Can No. 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERAL (McKinley's funeral cortege horse-drawn hearse in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-284	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				4805x4 4806x Can No. 1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-284-5

(2) 17-286- Canada

FUNERAL (Hitler, Mussoline caskets in a Canadian Port)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERALS(Loyal Edmonton Regt. marches to cemetary to hold ceremony for the dead soldiers in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-289	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

g LO d b
f gra
o
p
LT ALLY--
PRIVATE MEMORIAL--
ORTONA, ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--CEMETERY--
FUNERALS--MEMORIALS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

from one ship to another--carrying litter along deck--
group flag draped bodies near rail--cu..lift one body
up to rail--six bodies ready to be pitched--Chaplian
giving blessing--no flags on bodies as they gox over
rail--CUTS:add.on scenes used..marines down rope ladders
into barges--wrecked RR tracks--unloading supplies--
religious services on board,communion etc.--shots of
seaplane catapulted and flying around and add.on breeches
buoy..-

SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--PLANE CARRIERS--NITE--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASIONS--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAG--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
BREECHES BUOY--FUNERALS--AT SEA--RELIGIOUS--
WAR--TYPES--SEAPLANES--CATAPULT--

(2) 17-308-1

FUNERALS(Bodies being buried at sea in Saipan,Maiana Islands)

Can No. 17-308

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] 13 OURS

Cameraman (FOX...SERGT, NAVY & MARINE CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188	182			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIPAN MARIANA ISLANDS--shot of invasion fleet--carriers..2 shots--early morning invasion fleet--big guns open up several explosions on shore--more guns fire--more on shore--Marines coming on deck--into assault boats--boats underway..2shots--boats underway,warship firing--more guns firing--ls beach as they land--more gunfire--dead marines on beach..2 shots--mortar fire--explosions on hill--big guns fire--big explosion--Sugar Mill ruins, 4 scenes--Marines with Jap flag--Marines giving water to Jap prisoners--civilian women and children(Jap)--marine with wounded Jap kid--wounded marine on stretcher--ls ships in water moving along--transfering wounded ma

Date of Event 6/16/44

Shot No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ended--pity of American dead on ...--big Nazi gun ...ed out--Nazi equipment knocked out...3 scenes--doodle bug tank--cutin control box--it's off over beach--Captured German equipment being driven by Yanks--captured motorcycle half-track--German jeep--Yanks moving thru a town--talking with natives--? U.S. soldiers with basket of eggs putting on auto--picking up eggs out of basket and looking the over--line of civilians getting canned goods from soldiers--cu old lady being piled up with canned goods--Scenes take place in Caretan, Montebourg, Insigny, Laurent S Mere, Trevieres, France--CUTS: Gen. Eisenhower, Gen. Montgomery, Gen. Tedder--burning bldgs--

FRANCE(CARETAN, MONTEBOURG, INSIGNY, LAURENT S MERE & TREVIERES)--TRUCKS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GLIDERS--ARTILLERY EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN--OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--FRENCH--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--FUNERALS--ODDITIES(DOODLE BUG TANK)--CONVEYANCES--FOOD(EGGS)--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--TEDDER--WAR--

(2) 17-308-4

FUNERALS(Pile of American dead on field in France)	Can No. 17-308	Roll No. 4
Subject VICTORY OF CHERBOURG PENINSULA		Cameraman GAMBIER-PARRY-HEARST (PATHE LTD. & NAVY)

Length 714	Neg. 306	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ge of allied glider plane--U.S. ...rtuts open up--hits in the distance--f... ...plane firing--more artillery firing--tan... ...ded gliders..fire in background--la... ...lider landing..2 shots--burning tank in ... prone in foreground--tank burning,Yanks ... burning and ruined town..see signal men ... Yank helping old woman over rubble--old ... in ruins with natives rescuing some belo... ...ring in prisoners with hands on heads--... standing--one seated with bandaged foot--... prisoners coming in..2 shots--German ... ...soldier with tommy gun--German ... helping ...

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date
...blown up--	
...gliders in air--	
...town with soldiers ... by in jeep--	
...ground..3 scenes--	
...man with cane--	
...linge--Yanks ... ...elected pris... ...long line	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERALS(Procession soldiers marching slow, with flags, Gen. Teddy Roosevelt in France)	~~Sec No.~~ 17-315	~~Roll No.~~ 3

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/8/44 (ALIVE) 7/14/44 (FUNERAL)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-3161

FUNERAL(U.S.Flag draped over body of dead Yank in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-316	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-318-5

FUNERAL(Procession of Manuel Quezon former pres. of Philippines buried in Arlington, Va)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/2/44 7/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-328-3

FUNERAL(Examining coffins, unused in France)	Can No. 17-328	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd
Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-329-2

FUNERAL(Procession for 27 FFI men shot in cold blood in France) good human interest scenes,mourners and funeral of 2 GIs

Can No. 17-329

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2320—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-329-2

(3) 17-329-2

FUNERALS(Sir William Mulock laid to rest in Toronto, Canada)	Can No. 17-335	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SIR WILLIAM MULOCK LAID TO REST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

SEE: MULOCK, Toronto Canada)

Date of Event 10/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERALS(Elevated shots of casket being carried into Hearse of Al Smith in New York)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-336	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

a

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-347-1

FUNERALS(Shots assembling crosses for graves of GIs, shot of graves and GI saying prayer in Angaur, Palau Is.)

Can No. 17-347

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
11'	12		

Cuts

Can No. 2509 x 3,4

Description and Remarks

Recd

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-347-1

(2) 17-34-4

FUNERALS(Coffin of Kaj Munk, priest murdered by the Nazis, being carried in Denmark)

Can No. 17-349

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

(NO OTHER USE TO BE MADE OF THIS FILM..RESTRICTED..

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.....German tanks and motorcycles plus etc.civilians walking around..3 scenes-- burning bldgs.(BURNED BY DANES)--3 scenes of docks, sunken boats etc.(SUNK BY DANES)--truck thrus sts.--DANISH CIVILIANS PUSHED AROUND BY GERMANS, RUNNING ETC..3 scenes--Nazi motorcycle chasing crowd--Dane taken in custody by Nazi sailor--cu and ls of coffin of Kaj Munk, priest murdered by the Nazis, being carried--cu of coffin--burying others killed by Nazis--flowers on graves--cu floral piece from King Christian--ls mound of flowers on grave--ls and cu of Castle where King Christian was kept prisoner..2 soldiers standing guard--Danish flags on all bldgs.celebrating King's

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	Nazi

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-355-3

CUTS:

LEYTE, P.I...

FUNERAL(Ceremony for Prist,at grave,correspondents etc.around in Leyte,P.I)

Can No. 17-355

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	130			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C--

(2) 1853x4

FUNERAL (Sec'y Knox's funeral held in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 1853x

Roll No. 4

Subject SEC'Y KNOX FUNERAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL(Willkies N.Y. funeral service)	Can No. 2493 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE'S N.Y. FUNERAL SERVICE	MAPKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--(FIFTH AVEN.PRESBYTERIAN ...)--Gov.Saltonstall of Mass. Gov. R.E. ...n of Conn. Rep.Clare Booth Luce of Conn. ... Farley--Mrs. F.D. Roosevelt--Gov. and Mrs. ...y--var.crowd shots,thousands who were unable ...gain admission--flags at halfmast--leaving after ...ices..Mrs.F.D.R.--Gov. Dewey--Herbert Hoover-- ...hots people leaving church--crowds--casket being ... from church--

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHES--FUNERAL--SALTONSTALL--BALDWIN--...--FARLEY--MRS.R.D.R.--DEWEY--CROWDS--FLAGS--HOOVER

Date 10/30/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4857x5; 4874x6

later,Gen.Charles DeGaulle visits foloing the full liberation of Chartres--DeGaulle with Prefect Chadel who refused to work with the Germans and took up farming to help feed people--DeGaulle accompanied by Gen.Vallin,the AF Chief;M.Voillette who is Mayor of Dreux and Dr. Hayes(mayor of Chartres)--Commandant Saint Clair with DeGaulle at the cemetery for ceremonies----------

FRANCE--WAR--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Winston--BR.GOVT--------FUNERALS--
DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--FR.GOVT---------

FUNERALS:(In France of patriots killed while trying to aid the cause from undergroun --1944) 4874x6

Issue Number 4857x5; 4874x6

Subject CHURCHILL VISITS BATTLEFRONT: DE GAULLE IN CHARTRES AFTER LIBERATIO

Cameraman PARA GAUMONT(BR) (respectively)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk.no--captions

Can No. unked after card made

Description and Remarks 4857x5: (BkNo:4234-11--485ft--Daily Event Sept.1944 Gaumont Br.--July--Normandy battlefront at Caen & Cherbourg visits by Winston Churchill of England--var.scs.during visit---no further information on this--please see film----------4874x6:(BkNo:4259-9--171ft--PARA--Sept.--DE GAULLE IN CHARTRES----just before arrival of Gen.Charles DeGaulle,there was a funeral for the underground victims who were killed as a result of apparently accidental announcement of liberation of Chartres which caused the underground members to walk forth only to be cut down by the Germans who still occupied the town--announcement by BBC was premature and so the fatal mistake--var.scs.of funeral of 39 of the heroes & heroines--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-360-4

FUNERAL(For Col.Gen.Korten,killed during attempt on Hitler's life in Germany)

Can No. 18-360

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-360-4

--At Tannenberg military funeral for
during Attempt on Hitler's life--
Reichsmarschall Goering chief mourner..funeral ceremony..
carrying coffin etc.--shots German parachutists..with
machine guns--at rar.types..walking & running thru woods--
firing light and smoking--rifle shells--firing while gun
watchers--soldier running and throwing grenade--injured
German soldiers--

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--REICH--GERMANS--HITLER--HIMMLER
GORINGER--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL--POSEN--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES
EXPLOSIONS--WOUNDS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
ROCKETS--BAVARIA--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY--FLAME THROWERS--
PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
STRAFING--PARACHUTISTS--PRESS--BICYCLES--U.S.A.A.F.--
TANNENBURG,GERMANY--FUNERAL--KORTEN--GOERING--

(2) 18-362-2

FUNERAL(Men putting bodies in grave..crosses on graves in Germany)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-370-1

FUNERALS(Burial at sea of carrier casualty.. At Sea)

Can No. 18-370

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-370-1

(2) 18-371-4

FUNERALS (Shots of dead bodies of Amer. soldiers and civilians in France)

Can No. 18-371

4

BITTER WAR ON WEST FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 4960x15; 4973x5; 4976x1, 2, 4; 4977x2, 3; 4978x3; 4875x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-371-4

(3) 18-3714

(2) 18-373-2

FUNERAL(Funeral ceremony for the dead bodies in Poland)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLAND WILL NEVER FORGET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2620X2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-376-Rul

FUNERAL(Service for GI..helmet on grave in Manila)	Can No. 18-376	WHOLE REEL

---,--- FIRST PICTURES MANILA CONQUEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-376- Reel

(3) 18-376-Reel

(6) 18-376-Reel

(5) 18-376-1

(7) 18-376-Rec

(2) 18-390-1

FUNERAL (See Underlined)

Can No. 18-390

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

group of photographers
ll, Gil s, Byrnes-- repo
e--Anthony Eden
ting Eden and
tation for

(4) 18-390-1

(3) 18-340-1

(5) 18-390-1

(2) 18-393-1

FUNERALS (See underlined)
(of executed in Nazi Murder Mills)

Can No. 18-393

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				5031 x 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Can No. 5032 x 1, 2, 3

5028 x 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
recd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-303-1

(5) 18-393-1

CUTS: Added scenes used and firing salute--

T THE PACIFIC--WAR--SHIPS--HOSPITALS--USS COMFORT--
IZF WRECKS--MEDICAL--U.S. NAVY--NURSE--AMBULANCE--
NURAL--SECRETARY--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

(2) 18-397-3

FUNERAL (Carrying coffin from ambulance covered with flag, nurses as mourners, putting one coffin into position for burial)

Can No. 1

Roll No. 18-397-3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-410-3

CU guns firing--Jap plane
splashes--LS another Jap plane down--
--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT
AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK
--men on deck .flak in sky in BG -
coming in fast in flames--men running on deck
--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP
AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL-
AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--
--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--
--LS aiding wounded on stretcher
--2 scenes playing hoses on
--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT
--LS survivors swimming in water-
--CU pulling survivors on board
--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing
--on board Bunker Hill,deck
HS large group of bodies ready for
body to side of ship--CU putting

FUNERALS (large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--butting body for dumping--volley fired)	Can No. 18-410	3

Subject

Cameraman: PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
316	439		

Cuts: 5098x3;5099x1,2,5099x3;5103x1,2,3

Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

carrier--formation planes
1 Jap in air being fired
AND WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--
barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes
field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from
plosions below--formation planes returning--
, plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS
ES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes
IDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another
bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES
..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--
ning--pilot out of plane,aided,no flames

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-410-3

CU firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane. [illegible] aboard carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER AND D INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along st..workers thru gate. workers down st.--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work .LS welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid-- [illegible] USS SARATOGA--var.shots kamikze planes shot down and hitting water--and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDIN ON DECK AND SKIDS INTO FLAME.. [illegible] SHOTS FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing gas mts from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering=-

(3) 18-410-3

[illegible] on board for damage--volley fired--BREMERTON WASH. [illegible] ROUND NAVY YARD; 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS HORNET HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk 253,975 .Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var.shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air..see Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add.firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling, just misses carrier--LS carrier firing--

(5) 18-410-3

AT SEA--OKI[illegible]A R[illegible]U[illegible]D --WAR--U.S. NAVY--C RRIERS--
[illegible]--[illegible]LAND-[illegible]ES -P[illegible] WRECK--TRAF IC--AIR--
BATTLE SCENES--TR TI[illegible]--J[illegible]Y--SHIP CA:
[illegible]AR BOIL--ROCKET--[illegible]APID[illegible]D --[illegible]
FIR[illegible] & APP.--[illegible]TI--IR--[illegible]
[illegible]HI G--FUNE LS--BRIDGE
[illegible]RG[illegible]GE--AVI[illegible]ON--I[illegible]FLIGHT--[illegible]
FLEET--USS YOR[illegible]WN(CARRI[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]T
HARBORS--TRAIN[illegible]--US[illegible] YORKT[illegible]WN--BR[illegible]
LABORERS--FACTORY--SHIPBUI[illegible]--EL[illegible]D[illegible]
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GAS [illegible]

(2)18-413-1

officer,all bloody and dirty...during engagement etc.,
aboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft...add,women Japs surrendering
unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shave
playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding service
for Christians,holding up Jap flag and singing--5111x3,4
MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...marines firing mortar,in
explosions,Negro Marine landing,Jap child from water,
bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,2 Jap prisoners
Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing 37mm gun,gun in field
dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind mortar and
tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,Jap
cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Japs,group
of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with L from cut
by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing grenades,machine gun fire
from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave &
explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines scaling up
hillside--5113x4,700 ft...Map of Okinawa..LCI gunboat shows
ing So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and
firing LS h'te planes
Jap P.O.W.

(4) 18-413-1

[illegible] in air--P-40 in fg,Corsairs in bg--CU Corsair [illegible] with fire-bomb and rockets..[illegible] scenes--VAR. [illegible] Fire Bombs exploding--GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing and take-off--removing wounded gunner-from TBM and onto stretcher,into ambulance--Corsairs landing--COl Wallace and Major Chamberlain--Marine firing machine gun--marines dug in, running, 1 Marine running and falls,advancing across field--var.shots Marines in action--sniper with telescopic sight--at telephone--tanks passing,across field with Marines behind them,tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner, Marine Col Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William Chamberlain, SHOTS OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS [illegible]--MEDICAL--FLAME THROWERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--[illegible]--JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES--[illegible]--TANKS--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]--MAPS--BOMBING --TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--[illegible]--FLAGS--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--[illegible]--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

(3) 18-413-1

on ship and on land; ...eaps ...ain-
... shots a...re
...owing long line--S... ...bx,; if ...
...kner Jr. funeral, ...emulary, pa...
...arrying coffin passing, ...
...aying services, firing salute as flag is ...d over coffin,
...owing taps, GIs saluting body, were--buried, ...
...ion of ...ounded, ...s ambulance road, GIs along road
...e other way--hospital sign--ambulances ...
... walking out of amb.--stretchers out of ...
...jured man ... stretcher passed- stretcher ...
... door--have shot along road, ...--injured ...
... gen ...sk on into plane--...s plane--injured ...
... plane--injured on stretchers off ...--into plane--
... door of plane ...ub--take-off--...
...er--...plane over water--flying over ...--GIs
... over water--...s in airplane ...ding injured out of
... plane ...ailing opening door and ...injured ...
... ...d out of plane ...nto ambulance--...
... ...arriving ...093x, ...109 ...formation of

(2) 18-421-5

[illegible] --Brandenburg Gate--
[illegible] --German civilians in st.--
[illegible]--

BERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)
HITLER--HISTORICAL--FUNERALS--UNIFORMS--HUMAN INTEREST--
SOVIET ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--
[illegible]

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
FUNERALS (courtyard where Hitler and Eva Braun's bodies were supposed to have been burned---gasoline containers...)	18-42	5

Cameraman: FOX(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3120x8 220 ft.

Description and Remarks

LS wreckage...2 girls thru
of wreckage
.--LS courtyard
itler's office--
courtyard where Hitler and Eva
o have been burned--CU gas-
--troops inspecting hole--
tler's ? and woman's dress..Braun's ?-
GI in middle imitating Hitler--CU GI
ing speech--CUTS:add.on scenes used
N BERLIN..ver.shots of tanks and
in str..firing guns..tanks firing..bldgs.
point blank at bldgs..soldier falling

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-424- Reel

...ts dead Japs--
...Dunkner and another
...GI walking, blazing
...ther--GI with walkie
...Big blast CU--
...hill on head, dead CU--
...and smiles--Fan Big group
...KYUKYUS)--
...board firing, flies in air--
...water nearby--AA Guns
...and hits water--CU AA guns
...into water--B? men firing
...directly overhead HIT AND GOTS
...of Carrier--XXXXXXXXXX
...CU--LS Carrier
...explosions--On board..lift-
...burial at sea draped with
...sliding bodies
...graves in military
...ANA ISLANDS..

FUNERALS (on board ship---bodies for burial at sea draped with flags---)

Can No. 1P-424

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman -LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3186x3
Can No. 3059x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
scenes Big Guns	
er with U.S.	
U Gls in P.I.	
ripped GI	
e-armed GI	
r talking to	
VOLCANO ISLAND	
way--Invasion	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-424- Reel

A SHOT looking down deck crowded with returning GIs--
Boys at rail checking home. Soldier, sailor and marine,
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS: add Newspaper
WASH.D.C. add Cabinet members arriving at White House.
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Ickes, Forrestal, Byrnes
and Wallace--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Forrestal, Hannegan, Ickes,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group Ickes,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--
WASH.D.C.--MISSOURI--KUROSU--WAR--HISTORIC--PEARL HARBOR,
HI.--U.S. ARIZONA--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
SCENES--GUNNERY--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASION--FLAG--P.I.--
PRISONERS--HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--EDUCATIONAL--TOUR--
IWO JIMA, VOLCANO IS--MT.SURIBACHI--J.S. ARMY--BUDDHA--
MANCHURIA--CHINA, RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--CAMOUFLAGE-
SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--CAIRO, EGYPT--TEHERAN--
CONFERENCE--ALLEY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
CONFERENCE--TREATY--TRUMAN--ATTLEE--LABOR GOVT--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--CHINESE--
RUSSIAN ARMY--PARADES--JAPAN--JAP GOVT--HIROHITO--EMPEROR--
WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--ATTLEE--

(3) 18-424-Reel

...shaded
...scenes formations of B-29s
in sky--ALL flags breeze--CU Admiral Halsey, smiling--
Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--Strafe
Jap aer--Strafe Jap planes on airfield--POTSDAM, GERMANY
IN Big 3 Conference...round table--EXTERIOR..pan Atlee,
Truman and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy, E. Bevin, Byrnes
at table--Map behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in
--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "JAPAN
...s Jap refugees along road--
...LARE WAR ON JAPAN--MOSCOW,
...th hand raised--HS Russian
...flashing--CU soldiers parade
...ng of Jap Military Cabinet--
...--Hirohito on white horse--
...ving at White House--CU Byrnes.
...emi Truman with cabinet and
...Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall
...paper falling--crowds waving
...oming down from bldg..falling
...looking down at crowd waving and
...early and SS QUEEN MARY in BG--

(5) 18-424- Reel

--VETERANS--

-BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--

EGAN--XXXXX VINSON--XXXX

(2) 18-425-5

girls in st..British soldiers bathing in pool..Germans
in parks etc.--German civilian police cleaning up Black
Market,marching civilians et..--3166x2..[illegible] DUTY..travel
shots past civilians--GIs on vehicles..tanks thru st.--
travel shot along road..CU GIs looking up--Russian band
playing--U.S. Band --(A[illegible]IC - RUSSIAN CEREMON)..CU
Marshal at attention--CU GIs at att.--Russ.Gen.Varinov ?
at mike--Gen.Bradley with Varinov--Russian talking and
GI translating--low shots GIs marching--shots of wrecked
bldgs.--var.scenes Russians Parading--flag raising over
Adolf Hitler Barracks--CU Bradley talking--3072x2..add.
on [illegible] troops At Day in Berlin..entry etc..ruins..
German civilians..add.on American Russian Ceremony and
flag raising..parade scenes..Gen.Bradley arriving at
Tempelhof aerodrome and met.by Gen.Parks--3166x1..Germans
playing on tank(kids)--travel shot Ruins --C. & LS girl
[illegible] & bicycle--Sidewalk Cafe..people at table--add.beach
scenes..GIs and German girls--add.Black Market scenes in
Front of Reichstag--3075x4..shots of Chancellery--GI

FUNERALS (Blockhouse where Hitler took refuge, and where he was supposed to have died---)

Can No. 18-425

5

Subject POSTWAR LIFE IN BERLIN

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3057x6; 3186x1,2

Can ~~3072x2~~; 3073x4

3072x2

Description and Remarks

Black market crowd[s]

n and 2 men [illegible]

looking at shoes

n--Russian takes camera from

oldier's neck--Russian pays off American

untain pen--LS group, Russian

ring--NON FRA...CU girl by

e--LS & CU girls dancing together--

quee--girl doing ballet--soldiers at

king on--CU soldier with monocle--

T.M. scenes soldiers and girls dancing.

sing girl on beach--4 scenes mixed

on beach--girls in abt bathing suits

Date of Event ~~7/45~~ 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3)	Can No. 18-425 -	Roll No. 5

Subject: Caucasian women in the

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts

to have been
Can No.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL (COFFIN) (flag draped coffin, Honor Guard Around)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERALS (FUNERAL OF GEN. STUART WAR HERO)	Can No. 18-450	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
112	104			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL: (Of FDR 4/45--used 3/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-27	4

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--U.S. MOURNS DEATH OF FDR

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-152			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (3 shots,Harry S.Truman sworn in as Pres.by Chf.Justice Harley Stone--2 shots White House,flag halfmast--Capitol,flag half mast--funeral procession with military honor escort--people crying,2 shots--side angle caisson move along--hi & lo shot funeral cortege--crowd,sad--ls cortege--negro women cry--bs caisson--negro woman wave goodbye with handkerchief--bs HYDE PARK,NY: casket carried to grave--group,dignitaries look on--cu Sen.Alben Barkle cu Supreme Court Justice Fred Vinson--MV Sen.Herbert Lehman--cu George Marshall & Adm.Ernest King--cu Henry Morganthau--bs group at grave--Trumans there--casket into grave----------WASHINGTON,DC--OLD & RARE FILM ROOSEVELT--TRUMAN--FUNERAL--CEREMONY--STONE--FLAGS--WHITE HOUSE--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY--HYDE PARK,NY--HL 1945--BARKLEY--VINSON--LEHMAN--MARSH[illegible]

Date of Event: 4/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2789x7,etc. (The War in Europe-April/May 1945) "I.O.D.E. CANADA"--cu label "Red Cross--counting sox for distribution--picking out sweater for man--man receives sweaters,socks and gloves--man tries on a sweater--var.scs.men receive the warm clothing-still welcome tho warmer weather is coming on----------
---------5012x8:(BkNo:4385-9--Gaumont--90ft.------MISC.EUROPE:new Fr. fighter plane in action--no other information--see film----------
---------5012x9:(BkNo:4384-7--Priestley--171ft.: MISC.EUROPE:plane B-1077 -unidentified country origin---------please see film-no info----
---------5024x7:(BkNo:4406-2--Fox(signal Corps)--248ft.----Maj.Gen. Maurice Rose,Commanding Gen.of 3rd Armored Div.of First U.S.Army is buried in American Military cemetery near Ittenback,Germany on 4/2/45---in USAFFE Cemetery in Manila,PI,Maj.Gen.Edwin D.Patrick,commander of 6th Division is buried on 3/16/45----------
----------5042x3:(Bk No:4418-1--H.Wright--451ft.--in var.locations as end of European war nears,RAF Tempests and Typhoon jets get in last licks on German targets--fighters and bombers take off from RAF base--

FUNERALS: (of Maj. Gen. Patrick of 6th Div - in Manila, P.I.)

Issue Number
2789x7; 5012x5,8,9; 5024x7; 5042x3; 5061x1; 5073x6

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (APRIL,MAY 1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total Ftg. 2600ft.				see book number after each x-number--the captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2789x7:(in FRANCE,Negro GIs build telephone line using poles from a captured German Signal Dump--good montage material here on feeding spools of copper wire to men sev.thousands yards away,stringing it on poles and connect to main cable which is taken up by winch a mile or so away--timber cleared in their pathway first and new poles put up ahead of the linesmen--in Germany,near fighting front colored artillery observer and artillery liaison pilot look at map then take off--shells stacked to be handy for ground fighting--some resting and relaxing in a more remote area-----(BK NO:4389-6--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--350ft.)----------

5012x5:(BkNo:4387-7--E,bright--164ft.:--truckload of Can, Red

April/May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2789x7,etc. "The war in Europe-April/May 1945)
Medal of Honor is bestowed on Pvt.Harold A.Garmon of Albion,Illinois by Commanding Gen.of 3rd Army Gen.George S.Ptton,Jr--(Garmon rescued five infantrymen after swimming Seine under heavy machine gun fire in August 1944----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--NEGROES--MONTAGE(Telephone line construction)----------RED CROSS(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,Canadians)--SUPPLIES--CLOTHING----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.War Planes)--JET PROPULSION----------CEMETERIES(American on foreign soil)--FUNERALS--HEROES--ROSE, Gen.Maurice--PATRICK,Gen.Edwin----------RAF--MONTAGE(War)---CLOUDS(planes in formation above clouds:5042x3 only)----BOMBING----------RUSSIAN ARMY--ATROCITIES----------MEDALS--GARMON,Pvt.Harold--PATTON,Gen.George S.------

(3) 2789x7,etc. (The war in Europe-April/May45 formation over patterned landscape(airviews)--var.scs. of the bombing of Nazi targets--oil tanks,etc.hit,explode--(this seems like excellent war montage material)--Mosquito bobmers hit Gestapo HQ at low level--supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road,destroyed--lone Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF cannons blast tanker off the coast--battleship(last of 'em)blown up by Lancaster bombers--"LUETZOW" being bombed--puffs of flak come at us--submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit,leaves trail of smoke as it streaks for its base--oil depot hit--good view of planes heading home over the billowy clouds----------
--------5061x1:BkNo: 4421-6 "Gaumont "The Russians Link up with Americans"--?ftg.-----and Bk No:4421-7--Gaumont---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time---we have no information on these stories but assume its material on atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces vs.the Nazis-----please see the film on this----------
--------5073x6:(Bk No:4427-9--PARA(Sig.Corps)--130ft.-----Congressional

(2) 4964x3,etc

2775x2:(BkNo:4356-5--674 ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--FEB.----MISCELLANEOUS FRANCE ACTIVITIES--Gen(Lt.Gen)Brehon V.Somervell arrives at area to arrange for supplies for Fr.troops--giving industry in France a boost from Allies--supply depot,moving supplies,etc------in HARLANGE,LUXEMBOUR U.S.Troops have regained control from Germans and the GIs round up the livestock left behind by fleeing residents--herd them,feed them,etc. until owners return to claim them--animals were starving in bitter cold----in another area,US airmen study the tactics of ground troops,var. scs. at observation posts----USO group visiting includes Katherine Cornell,Brian Aherne and McKay Morris-----var.scs.performing for GIs---

2759x1:(BkNo:4358-3--584ft--Feb.--Hearst--"FRENCH RAILROADS"--var. scs. of the restoration of French Railroad system which was nearly com pletely destroyed during precission Allied bombing to stop the Nazis-- var.stages of reconstruction by Allied forces combined ingenuity--very extensive captions on this in English---this is the only caption filed in this group----------

FUNERAL:(Adm.Ramsay in France--1945

Issue Number
4964x3; 2570x7; 2775x2;
5178x5; 2759x1; 2773x3

Subject
MISC.WAR STORIES - 1945 (Europe)

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions all jkd but 2759x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.FRANCE:----------

Date 1945

4964x3:(BkNo:4341-4--Fox(Mejat)--Jan.--474ft--"FR.TROOPS IN COLMAR OFFENSIVE"--in Colmar,France--U.S.& French troops advance to clear out the enemy--Gen.Goislard de Montsebert in observation tower--mopping up the villages----------

2570x7:(BkNo:4346-12--196ft--Jan--H.WROGHT--:MILITARY LEADERS PBAY HOMAGE TO ADM.RAMSAY"---var.scs. of the funeral of Adm.Sir Bertram Ramsay,killed in plane crash--var.scs. of the cortege and the burial---attending ar Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Adm.Sir Andrew Cunningham,Gen.Jos. Koenig,Amb.Duff Cooper--other VIPS unidentified----------

SEE OVER

(3) 4964x3,etc

2773x3:(BdNo:4360-7--447ft--Sig.Corps--SNOW & WAR IN WESTERN FRONT --in France,French gals playfully toss snowballs at American and Allied GIs--GIs wind up dating some of the gals (Ah-h-h Cherie!)------in the war areas,hard-pressed refugees flee in snowy cold from the advancing enemy--var.scs.of refugees as convoys pass them along the way--trucks of US 7th Army along icy roads--ski troops in action------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--FR.ARMY--US ARMY------FUNERAL--RAMSAY,Ad.Sir.Bertram --EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.---------- INDUSTRY(FR)--SUPPLIES---- UN ARMY(Allies)------LUXEMBOURG--CATTLE--SOLDIERS(US)-----ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CORNELL,Katherine--AHERNE,Brian--USO------RAILROADS(Fr)-- RECONSTRUCTION----------SNOW----GIRLS(French)---REFUGEES(Fr)------ WAR----

(2) 4975x6,etc (War in Europe Feb./Mar 1945

----------4987x4:(war in the air--we assume probably dogfights and bombings--no identifications since we had no captions on this----------
----------4987x5:(more allied pelting of the enemy--probably ground fighting in this---again no caption----------
----------5009x3:(Misc.Europe--funeral service for French railroad worker Pierre Semard-----var.scs. of the Legion in action--in Tunis--in Algiers and in Madagascar-------American Fleet activity in Indo-China--Winston Churchill at the Siegried Line in occupied Germany--released French prsoners on way home in Cologne and Remagen----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--TANKS(In ETO,undentified war tanks)--MONTAGE(Wa
--AVIATION--SNOW--BOMBING(Strafing)--DOGFIGHTS(possibly in 4987x4)--
-----FUNERALS--INDO CHINA--CHURCHILL,Winst on--PRISONERS(Fr.War prisonr

FUNERALS: (Outstanding railroad worker buried)

Issue Number

4975x6; 2737x4; 4987x4,5; 5009x3

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb./Mar 1945)

Cameraman GAUMONT-FOX-HEARST

Length 2066', 433', 230', 130', 394' respctvly

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts Bk Nos: 4353-3; 4366-5,1

Can No. 4366-6; 4383-3-

captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4975x6: (MISC.EUROPE: var.tanks wrecked in the war area---no identifications since no caption on this----please see film----------

Date of Event FEB/MAR 1945

2737x4: (MISC.EUROPE: USAF 9th AF ground crews prepare planes as pilots get briefed for mission--snow piled all around on wings,etc.and must be cleared before takeoff--Lt.Melville Jones of Waco,Tex;Lt.Elmer D.Christiansen of Madiscon ,Wisc.;and Lt.Ray R.Evans of Grand Rapids Michigan get pelted with snowballs by their buddies as they leave--some pilots ride to planes in jeeps,etc--strafing targets--we see flak from Nazi antiaircraft batteries---ground crews pass time waiting for their planes to come back(they [illegible])----------

SEE OVER

(2) 19-486- ST. LOUIS LOCAL

procession thru st..crowds watching--exterior shots church--carrying casket from his home to church--crowds watching--interior church..showing empty chair--archbishop mieto Giovanni Cicognani,apostolic delegate to U.S.,var.shots--

ST.LOUIS,MO.--GLENN ON--FUNERALS--RELIGIOUS--CROWDS--
CHURCH(ST.LOUIS CATHEDRAL)--[illegible]--[illegible]--STATUE--
[illegible]TAGUE(ARCHBISHOP)--[illegible]RTS--CITY--[illegible]OLUTION--
DONNELLY--PROCESSIONS--EX C COGNANI--CLERGY--

FUNERALS(CARDINAL GLENNON'S FUNERAL)	Can No. 19-486 14-456	Roll No. ST. LOUIS 1004

Subject	Cameramen
CARDINAL GLENNON'S FUNERAL	CROTCHETT ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5249x1,2 Can No. 1420 ft.
78	72			

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MO...CU carrying casket--Chair altar boys carrying candles and cross--CU crowd--MS crowd in front of Church, St. Louis Cathedral--BS altar boys going into pastor's Camera, Cardinal Spellman, Cardinal Mooney and Cardinal Stritch--HS interior church, see side--people walking by coffin--closer shot,woman reaches hand into coffin--CS crypt--CU tablets with inscription--CU of crypt, gates close--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. at airport, LAMBERT FIELD..plane arriving with body.. Sgt. John P.Cody, and Dr.William P.Glennon,brother of Cardinal and Auxiliary Bishop George J.Donnelly out of plane--basket out of plane--into hearse--var.shots of

Date of Event 3/14/15/16/46

Used No.	Date
church--CU	
Mooney and Cardinals on	

SEE OVER

(2) 19-521-3

BANGKOK, SIAM--/NANDA--GUINS--GUNS--STAGES(TYP: 9)--
--(SOCIAL SCIENCE)--ADULANT--FUNERALS--
SPARIC--

FUNERALS(SIAM'S KING DEITS DEATH)	Can No. 19-521	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameramen F: X PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut FOX..5398x1,2,3 PRIESTLEY..JUNK
93	70			

Description and Remarks:

6/12-22/46

..s e ornate masonry--L3 people ..palace,very picturesque--
d bulletin on King Ananda's
ces..people looking..3 scenes--STILL PIX
in uniform--Royal Doctor and Chief of Police
Colt automatic xithxwi that killed the
-FOR SHOT..looking at window of room where
i led--L' Golden throne room--Guard --
umimhon Aduldet, arrives to pay his respects
bhes ? Priest sitting -CUTS:add on scenes
rious scenic shots of Bangkok,bldgs.,
ts etc.--changing of guard--foreign
icials paying respects--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL(1s CUx54 showing men carrying caskets thru honor guard,cu gurard,putting them into hearse,closing door, carrying flower wreathes--arriving at arlington cemetery,coffins,into building,2 shts)

Cap No. 18-538

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	57			Can No. 5398x 400ft.

Description and Remarks

D.C.--WASHINGTON NATL
showing men carrying cask
cu guard,putting them int
oor,carrying flower wreath
on cemetery,coffins,int
--UTS:scenes of burning C-54
of firemen putting out

L--AVIATION--PLANE TYPES--
--CEMETERY--COFFINS--FIRES--FIREMEN

OF YR

Date of Event 9-12-46

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL(PRES.OF SOVIETS MOURNED-- Mo & Jo pallbearers carry casket--cortege thru Red Sq/ wreaths--cu Kalinin	Can No. 19-542	Roll No. 3

Subject: (stone cold dead in de casket) Lenin tomb bg--var shots see underlined)

Cameraman: PARA(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	124			5407x7; 5408x1,2. 11041½.

Description and Remarks: cu's Russ flags,mourning flgs, streets,int.lying in state,cu casket--cu's mourners crying--, Stalin,Joe's successor(?)xint, u pix of Kalinin--Mo & Jo pallbearers carry casket-- cortege thru Red Sq--wreathes--cu Kalinin (stone cold dead in de casket)Lenin tomb bg--ms Tito--walking shot Joe-- lying in body,wreathes--CUTS:Red Army on parade--planes shots funeral,dignitaries.

Date of Event: 1946.

Used No.	Date
scenes	
rs carry casket--	
(stone cold dead	
ing shot Joe--	
parade--planes	

,SR:KALININ--FUNERAL--MOLOTOV:STALIN:BLDG(KREMLIN) UARE)--LENIN'S TOMB:TITO:RUSSIAN ARMY:RUSS RKT --AIRFORCE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 5248x1

ISTANBUL,TURKEY...USS MO. arrives with body of Turkish Ambassador...Turk destroyers acting as escorts for the MISSOURI--skyline shots coming into Istanbul--ceremony on ship for late Ambassador--taking coffin off BIG MO.--shots of BIG MO laying at anchor at North of Bosphorus, Istanbul Harbor--crowd shot(TURKS)--Funeral procession--Turkish soldiers--US Marines--Coffins Carried into mosque

GIBRALTAR--USS MISSOURI--TK DIPLOMATS--TRUMAN--TRUMAN--WOOD--HEWITT--USS HELENA--MARINES--BILLINGSLEY--RIZAN--MIDDELL--CHELLEY--TUTHILL--HAMMOND--PRESS--ISTANBUL,TURKEY--FUNERALS--TURKISH NAVY--SCENIC--SKYLINES--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--TYPES(TURKS)--TURKISH ARMY--CHURCH(MOSQUE)--

FUNERALS:(Late Turkish Amb. Mehmet Munir Ertegun) Istanbul)	Can No. 5248 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. MISSOURI AT GIBRALTAR & TURKEY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

GIBRALTAR Remarks The USS MISSOURI stops at Gibraltar,first leg of its tour of the Mediterranean and the delivery of body of late Turkish Amb. Mehmet Munir Ertegun to Turkey ...Lt. Gen Sir Thomas Eastwood,Gov. of Gibraltar calls on Adm. H. Kent Hewitt [illegible] on the cruiser Helena...The Gov. inspects Marine complement aboard the Helena--Gov. and Adm. shake hands--Adm. and Capt. Roscoe Henry Hillenkuetter USN skipper of USS MISSOURI mee aboard MISSOURI--Official and Navy Party aboard MISSOURI, L.. to R. skipper of Missouri,Adm.Hewitt,Kadri Rizan(TURKISH CHIEF OF PROTOCOL),Adm. Alex Weddell,Com. Tully Shelley, (ADM.CHIEF OF STAFF),Capt. Tuthill,Ambassador of U and executieve officer of BIG 10 Douglas Hammond--group being interviewed by newspapermen (OVER)

Date of Event 3/31/46 4/4-5/46

Used No.	Date

(OVER)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERAL(burial of 5 fliers shown down over Yugoslavia--guard of honor, caskets carried out--Var. ARLINGTON, VA. (SOUND BUGLE TAPS) Spaats-see underlined)

Can No. 5400 x 9 ; 5406 x 2

Roll No.

Subject
BODIES OF AMERICAN FLIERS

Cameraman
PRIESTLY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

burial of 5 fliers shown down over Yugoslavia--guard of honor, caskets carried from chapel to hearse, ls chapel--funeral procession enroute cemtery--families of dead arrive--firing gun salute--US flags on coffins--blowing taps SOUND--Gen.C.Spaats with families--presenting flags to families.

ARLINGTON, VA.--FUNERAL--AVIATION--AIR CORPS--CEMETERY HL OF YR--SPAATS--

Date of Event 8-25-46.

Roll No. | Date

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(Of Gen.Geo.S.Patton in Germany--1946

Issue Number 5176x2

Subject GEN.PATTON FUNERAL (death foloed auto accident)

Cameraman PATH(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250ft				Can No

BEMO: 4580-1
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

HEIDELBERG,GERMANY:(body of Gen.George Smith Patton taken from hospital on 12/21/45 --lay in state on mountain villa overlooking city he helped to liberate a year ago--down winding road to Christ Church--to station at LUXEMBOURG--then borne thru streets,foloed by citizens,mourning their liberator--buried in Amer.cemetery----------

Date of Event 1/46

HEIDELBERG,GERMANY--FUNERALS--PATTON,GEN.GEORGE S--LUXEMBOURG--CEMETERY--

SEE OVER

FUNERAL: (Servicemen honor guard as Turkish Amb. body is placed aboard ship)

Issue Number 5250x6

Subject: TURKISH AMBASSADOR'S BODY PLACED ABOARD USS MISSOURI FOR DELIVERY TO HOMELAND

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cm No
295ft.				Bk No; 4634-6 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: BAYONNE,NJ:(body of Turkish Amb.to U.S. Mehmet Munir Ertegun being placed on USS MISSOURI which is soon to visit Gibraltar and Turkey and will deliver the body to Turkey--Marine and Sailors honor guard--family and Turkish Embassy Staff witness--his widow,daughter and son Amet with Turkish VIPs look on----------

Date of Event: 3/21/46

BAYONNE,NJ--U.S.S.MISSOURI--ERTEGUN,Mehmet Munir--FUNERAL--TURKS--U.S.NAVY(Honor guard)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5343x2

watching--Tod Browning leave church foloed by Winifred Westover--Minis
ter George Davidson and Tex Cooper--casket into hearse--var.stills fro
Hart's most famous portrayals from "Tumbledweed" and from "Wild Bill
Hickok" etal----------

NEWHALL,CALIF--SCENIC(Calif.ranch)--FUNERAL--HART,Wm.S.--COWBOYS(Attend
Wm.S.Hart's funeral)--STILLS(Photography)--

FUNERAL: (of former silent screen star - Wm. S. Hart)

Issue Number 5343x2

Subject WM. S. HART DIES - famed old cowboy star dies at 83

Camera Joe Johnson

Bk No.4708-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500ft.				caption junked af war card made

Can

Description and Remarks NEWHALL,CALIF.(var.scs. of the sprawling (2000 acre) ranch home of Wm.S.Hart--casket taken from home--scenic shot as man sits looking at the vista of thr ranch--tomb of Bill Hart's pinto pony "Frits",sev.scs.----now in Los Angeles,gen.views of Church of the Recessional in Forest Lawn park--many attended his funeral in cowboy garb,including Bert Offord who played in Hart's first and last pix with him and Turk Reno who was taught by Hart--they and Monte Blue leaving Church--Marjorie Rambeau and her husband Francis Gudger(Hart's best friend)--gen.views of the Church--Tod Browning then Hart's ex-wife,Winifred Westover(dressed in black),Rena Borzage and W.S.Hart,Jr.(only 24 yrs.old)--var.sc.crowd

Date of Event 6/26/46

SEE OVER

(2) 5400x10,etc

5403x6:(BkNo:4776-5--64ft--Eclair--RAIMU FUNERAL--the artist of French comedy theatre passes on----------

5403x5:(BkNo:4776-6--65ft--Eclair--BELGIAN FRONTIER--var.scs. of passing thru Belgian customs at the border, apparently----------

5407x3:(BkNo:4776-7 --Eclair--254ft--SPANISH CUSTOMS--passing thru Spanish customs at the border apparently----------

MISC.FRANCE--RIVER(Seine)--SANITATION--------GARDEN--PARTY--DIPLOMATS--
FR.GOVT--------GOURARD,Gen--FUNERALS----------STRIKES(France,Customs)----
BELGIUM GOVT--CUSTOMS---SPANISH GOVT--

FUNERALS:(Gen.Gourard in France--1946

Issue Number
5400x10; 5400x6,5; 5404x6,5;
5403x6.5; 5402x3

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - September 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions filed under 5400x10

Description and Remarks

5400x10:(BkNo:4768-9--145ft --Gaumont--CLEANING THE SEINE RIVER--no caption on this----------

5400x6: (BkNo:4768-11--58ft--Gaumont--GARDEN PARTY IN VERSAILLES--- delegates from twenty-one nations at reception in famed castle-------

5400x5:(BkNo:4769-2--39ft--Eclair--GEN.GOURAUD PASSES ON--funeral of General Gouraud----------

5404x6:(BkNo:4776-2--92ft--Gaumont--FRENCH CUSTOMS STRIKE--var.scs. striek of Customs officials and financial employees----------

5404x5:(BkNo:4776-3--68ft--Gaumont--GEN.GOURAUD--lying in state & then his funeral----------

Date Sept.1946

SEE OVER

FUNERAL(LAST RITES FOR CARDINAL VILLENEUVE--var shots see underlined)
DEC.CAN.

Can No. V.20 R.8

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject
[illegible] UNVEILED
[illegible]AL RITES FOR CARDINAL VILLENEUVE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80-74 91-87				JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Hotel(Plaque)Frontenac--
[illegible]Coleman Pres. CPR introduces St.Laurent
[illegible]iplomatic corps US & Br.--War Min.Ralston
[illegible]t.Laurent--ls big 3--cu Churchill--cu
[illegible]Laurent unveils plaque,cu,ls Frontenac
[illegible]alive--going into view,cu body,lying in state,into
[illegible]ree,dairy hat,ls cortege,ls church,Card's Flag at 1/2
[illegible]T.Card McGuigan,Spellman,ls rites,sprinkle holy water-
[illegible]fIBR STOCK Cardinal--ADD BIG 3--plaque--

DEC,CAN:PLAQUE:HOTEL:COLEMAN:ST.LAURENT:RALSTON:
CHILL:CONFERENCE:FUNERAL:RELIGION:PROCESSION:
LENEUVE:MCGUIGAN:SPELLMAN:

Date of Event -20-47

Used No.	Date
FDR (CONFERENCE)	
--VILLENEUVE--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERAL(ls K.B.Hallen(bldg.) where Gustav's son is laid to rest--cu flag half mast--ls church, [illegible]Kint.Prince's coffin,ls flowers--var shots)

Can No. 1/20-9

Roll No. 2

Subject
[illegible] DIES IN DANISH PLANE CRASH

Cameraman
MINERVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	81			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ls wreckage of Danish plane--[illegible] shots skeleton wreckage--mcu's Grace [illegible] last photographed at French ball--ls [illegible] Hallen (bldg)where Gustav's son is laid [illegible] rest--cu poster--Palace--closer shots flag [illegible] mast--ls church,int.Prince's coffin,ls flowers--ruins of plane 2 shots--CUTS:add. [illegible]HAGEN,DENMARK:AVIATION:PLANE CRASHES: [illegible]OCR":PALACE (BLDG) **GUSTAV ADOLF:FUNERAL

Date of Event 1-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL(KING GEORGE II--see underlined)

Cut No. 20-29

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman GAZIADIS.B.
PICT:ASSOCLNELSON
CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
05-00 SYNC 03 DIONNES 01 MULES 53 PENGUINS.			

10 800ft
140ft. 5531x3
400ft 5531x3 100ft
Punk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-11-47

Evzone guard,flags 1mast,Amer.flag at half mast,Embassy,Gobs 1g,Evzones,coffin King George II, marching,clergy,ls cu Bishop Damaskinos,coffin, King Paul and Crown Prince Constantine--ls and cu--DIONNES Ernest Dionne weds Jeannette Guindon--cus B & G out house, 5 quints--ma and pa,int.same,preacher,bride,family,papa,mame,quints wave,cus quints--MULES:parade,crowning,cus,rodeo mules,crowds,hits dust--PENGUINS:Icebreaker Northwind returns Byrd Exp--arrive,Capt.Thomas kiss wife--gobs,penguins walks plank,cu's peter,haircuts,cu's penguins--CUTS:dit[illegible] etc. Maximos and For Aff.Min.Tsaldaris,Venizelos,others AT [illegible],GR:CALLENDER,OHIO,COLUMBIA,TENN:SEATTLE,WASH:KING GE[illegible] [illegible]-FUNERAL:K. OF YR:DAMASKINOS PAUL:CONSTANTINE: [illegible] MULES:RODEO PENGUINS:SS NORTHWIND: PENGUINS

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—8-46.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAXIMOS-TSALDARIS-VENIZELOS

FUNERAL(HENRY FORD DIES AT 83--var shots see underlined)	Can No. ,	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible] R.29	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AT 83	TRAYNHAM LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
152	144			~~5530x1, 2~~ 975ft. Can No. 5530x1, 2

Description and Remarks: crowds line, mourning, flag ½ mast at plant, crowds enter door, pass bier, 2 lies in state, cu Henry, old pix he and Mrs. in old Ford buggy, in car, and away, 1st Ford factory, int. assembly line, crankshafts pass overhead, motor blocks, wheels, at Fair 27,000,000 car--cu press, cu Ford--wife & kids on latest anniversary--cu cake, crowds at Greenfield, flag ½mast--cu Ford--CUTS: residence where Henry was born--flag on Independence Hall--school, int--closing gate at plant Detro. cemetery--AVs home, residence--Rouge Plant--gs cemtery.

Date of Event 4-8-47

Used No.	Date

[illegible] SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FUNERAL(ARCHBISHOB LAID TO REST--
var shots funeral,see underlined)

Can No. V.29 R. 31

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ARCHBISHOP LAID TO REST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	81			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks crowds,high ranking clergy en-
ter St.James Cathedral--Lt Gov.Ray Lawson
enters,crowds,casket out,kin at grave,
archbishop prayer,crowds,ls coffin interred--
CUTS:add.shots. Rev.Derwyn T.Owen

TORONTO,ONT,CAN: FUNERAL:RELIGION:ST.JAMES
LAWSON:OWEN.

Date of Event 4-47

Used No.	Date
CATHEDRAL:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERALS(TEXAS CITY IN THE WAKE OF DISASTER--flaghalf mast,funeral ceremonies,cutins bereaved relatives at cemetery)

Can No. 20-32

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman FOX LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
290	282		

JUNK-554lx6,3,6,4,5
340ft.-5543x5,6 29?
JK-Ret'd to Fox.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: oil tanks blazing,angles,[illegible] bla[illegible],fires in city,signs,chicks,tankfire--ov[illegible]r grass,smoke wreckage Monsanto plant,bo[illegible] sc uts stretchers,ls Hard in Galveston,wou[illegible]ded being treated,relatives identify relatives,dead,[illegible]ock fires skel[illegible]ton bldgs,men searching,dead in water,[illegible]angles Grandcamp in water,ruins waterfront,SS Wil[illegible]stack of SS bo[illegible]ler in ground,wrecked cars,freight,oil t[illegible]ur Keen sunk-- mast,funeral ceremonies,cutins bereaved re[illegible]anks,flag half [illegible]ates at cemetery [illegible]:police,Mayor J.Trayhan AIRVIEWS FIRE [illegible]ed Cross center at Camp [illegible]ellech--sound interviews survivors.
TEXAS CITY,TEX:HL OF VR:FIRES:DISASTERS:CATASTROPHES:NITE: [illegible]ES:OIL TANKS:HOSPITAL:POLICE:RED CROSS:GALVESTON,TEX: [illegible]EDICAL:AMBULANCES:RUINS:SS GRANDCAMP:FUNERALS:

Date of Issue 7-47

Used No.	Date

See Over

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U. [illegible]TRY-TRAYWANDVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERAL(DANES BURY KING CHRISTIAN)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-35	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5543x2, 3-1150ft.

Description and Remarks

...boeres bldgs flags at half ...r.cruiser at docks de... ...in ,...ril's marines,coffin on cais...on ...,...,...e & family folo,pennants ...crowds, ...s--...skild...ls elev.procession,c...owds,cu coffin ...al,...lev. same--CUTS:in pix ...Haakon Norway, ...IX of Denmark,Prince Geo of Greece--Prince ...s. ...sl and S.Bjornson,Crown Princ... of Sweden Gus... ...Norway,Olva,Princes...rik and Axel ...ma...,...eril of Sweden and Rene of Bourbon,French Gen. ...--...mb.Jo...Marvel jr.Russ amb.Plakhine,Duke of Beaufort.

...:FUNERAL:KING CHRISTIAN:FLAGS:US DESTROYERS: ...(ROSENDE)HAAKON:FREDERIK:GEORGE: ...OLA:...:...:REIS:KING:MARVEL:

Used No.	Date

Date of Event 4/47

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FUNERAL (SOLEMN HONOR PAID WAR DEAD
N. YORK CITY

Can No.	Roll No.
20-86	1

Subject: SOLEMN HONOR PAID WAR DEAD

Cameramen: MANN FORDHAM
PRIESTLEY HARDE
SMITH EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts
161-15½		S-5660x2 475ft. T-Test	M-5662x4 305ft. F-5660x3 940ft. P-5662x1 480ft. H-5660x1 450ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: sport Jos.V.Connally,destroyer Date of Event: 10-26-47
fg,flowers,wreathes aboard,toss them over-
floating,cu flag-draped ship,casket & guard of
honor aboard,pan down mast 1/2 mast,tank pulls caisson
casket & guard,entering Mall,crowds,bldgs,MCU's crying
omen,cu's,hysterical women,wiping eyes,pan from soldiers
o platform,GOLD STAR MOTHER,guard fires salvo,pan more
ifles,crying people,muffled drums,taps over casket--CUTS:
haplains aboard,rites,wreathes,casket parade--ship arrives
t pier--Gen.Hodges,cadets,middies parade--gen.views,cu
Dwyer,cu ..Dewey,K.C.Royal,Gen.Vaughn,crowds etc.--human
ypes crying.

TC:TRANSPORT J.V.CONNALLY:USN:WREATHES:CEREMONIES:DESTROY:
UNERAL:CENTRAL PARK:HUMAN:WOMEN:MOTHERS:RELIGION:HODGE:
[illegible]:DWYER:DEWEY:ROYAL:VAUGHN:ET OF YR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FUNERAL: (Services held for deceased opera singer Grace Moore)

Issue Number: 5482x7

Subject: GRACE MOORE'S COFFIN

Cameraman: MINERVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
190ft.				Bk No: 4859-8 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(Holmen's Church--funeral procession,Grace Moore's coffin covered by American Flag--arrives at Airport--Chief Pilot Geysendorffer coffin into plane--other caskets in,too--Grace Moore's put on plane--flags at half-staff at airport--plane taxis off---(INFO:U.Sopera star Grace Moore,Prince Gustaf adolf of Sweden and others were killed when KLM plane crashed at this same airport)----------

Date of Event: 2/47

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--MOORE,GRACE--FUNERAL--

SEE OVER

FUNERAL: (Danish & Swedish Royal families attend funeral of Swedish Prince)	Issue Number 5486x1	

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASH AFTERMATH -Denmark	MINERVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
710ft.				Bk No: 4859-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(KLM plane crash at Copenhagen's airport killed Swedish Prince Gustaf Adolf along with U.S.opera star Grace Moore and others--here the Royal Danish Guard is in front of Swedish Church--procession arrive at harbour--casket goes aboard Swedish curiser "OSCARII"--Royal Guard salutes--"OSCAR II" leaves harbor for Sweden--anish Crown Prince Frederick and Princess Ingrid with Swedish Prince Wilhelm and Danish Queen Alexandrine--at the Swedish Church--casket placed on caisson--var.scs. of the funeral--American legation in Copenhagen--flsags at halfmast---

Date of Feb. 1947

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--FUNERAL--GUSTAF ADOLF,Prince of Sweden--DANISH GOVT SWEDISH GOVT--FLAGS(miscellaneous)--

SEE OVER

where she was a 'phone oper.--also that of Maj.C.Widgery of the Royal Engineers and of Capt.J.A.Carr--guard of honor of Royal Ulster Rifles fire salute--flowers put on grave----------

----------5515x2:(BkNos:4890-7;4891-2--total:700ft--Mar.1947--TEL AVIV UNDER MILITARY LAW DUE TO TERRORISM--cu newspaper--cu Br.soldiers--travel shots thru city--barriers--var.scs. of Br.Maj.Gen.Gale--cu var. types--gen.street scenes--riding bikes,etc----------REFUGEE SHIP IS BEACHED--refugees dancing,stand with British guards,etc--coming across sand dunes,having been brought from beached ship--var.scs.from the beach of the ship--scene of ship thru lifering--troops spread along the shore--refugees are screened before being re-shipped to Cyprus camps--

----------5531x1:(BkNo:4907-10--400ft--April 1947--OIL FIRE AT HAIFA--good cu flames from oil storage fire on the Acre Road just outside Hai--during the fire,a ship brings more refugees to be shipped to Cyprus--more on the fire which was set by terrorists,with ship in fg----------

FUNERALS; (Polish girl victim of explosion in Jerusalem by terrorist is buried with honors)

Issue Number
5484x6; 5459x6; 5508x5; 5515x2; 5531x1; 5583x3; 5579x7; 5681x1

Subject
MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947
(8 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-5484x6
BR.PICT.PRCD-rest of rolls

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each x-no--captions jkd

Description and Remarks

5484x6:(BkNo:4862-5--35ft--Feb.1947--MAJOR COLLINS IN HOSPITAL--British Banker Maj.H.A.I. Collins was kidnapped on Jan.26 from Jerusalem home by the Irgun Zvai Leumi terrorists,beaten and then released,in reprisal for trial of an Irgun member under sentence for terrorism vs.British subje----------5459x6:(BkNO:4867-5--37ft--Feb.1947--EVACUEES FROM PALESTINE --British civilians brought home from Palestine due to the unhealthy unrest and terrorism in Palestine vs.British subjects--mothers and children,tired but glad to be home----------5508x5: (BkNo:4886-9--258ft--March--PALESTINE VICTIMS'FUNERA --funeral of a young Polish girl,victim of explosion at Goldsmith Club

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 5484x6,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947

----------5583x7:(BkNo:4962-6--364ft--June 1947--KIDNAPPED POLICEMEN IN JERUSALEM--var.scs. of the area near the swimming pool from which the British policemen were kidnapped--bldg where policemen were kept in hiding--landlord points out the room,not knowing at the time what happened----------

----------5579x7:(BkNo:4965-10--99ft--June 1947--Kidnapped Palestine Police--more of the area from which they were kidnapped and where they were found in 24 hours by Lydda Supt.Flanagan--Sgt.Hackett and Ward of the British police where released by Flanagan before much harm came to them----------

----------5681x1:(BkNo:5086-11--297ft--Dec.1947--BABY IMMIGRATION FROM CYPRUS TO ISRAEL'S HAIFA--incoming ship,var.scs.--nurses wait for the babies--women wait,too--parents and children off ship--will be taken by buses to a release camp----------

ISRAEL--PRISONERS--BR.ARMY--REFUGEES(Evacuees)--ENGLAND--FUNERALS--FIRES--FOREIGN POLICE--BABIES------

FUNERALS: (Held for victims of fanatic Nazis)

Issue Number 5514x4

Subject: FUNERAL OF ELECTION VICTIMS IN POLAND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95ft.				bk no; 4876-8 caption junked afti card made

Description and Remarks: CHODAKOW, POLAND: (carrying caskets of five workers from the local silk factory who were murdered by Nazi fanatics (Polish Nazis, that is)--Clergy --pan the caskets--cu one casket--ralatives crying--graves being filled

Date of Event: Feb. 1947

CHODAKOW, POLAND--FUNERALS--CRIME(Murder)--POLES(Types people)--HUMAN INT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5521x2,etc--GREECE STORIES-1947
w th a Greek Colonel---pan of group of Albanian-Bulgarian and Yugoslav Liaison reps.to the Brig.pointing out area--pan from group to gen.view of Yugo mountains with Mt.Djena snowcapped--Greek troops move up to protect the commission during tour--lunch break------village of Skra where reportedly 150-170 were burned out--village deserted--UN tours--sign which once read "VITO ELLAS"(Long Live Greece) which now,by removal of an "L" reads "VITO ELAS" (which is Leftist Group--next day,they cross Yugo border to investigate the second "IDHOMENI" incident--they enter at town of DEVDELIJA in Yugoslavia--look over the area and listen to charges and countercharges---villagers questioned----------
----------5550x1:(BkNo:4908-11--878ft--April--Gaziadis--DODECANESE ISLANDS RESTORED TO GREECE---Greek Adm.Joannides leaves by plane from Greece to Rhodes to take over new post as Gov.of the Dodecanese Islands (back in Greek hands after 638 yrs.of foreign occupation tho' populace is 90% Greek)--Rhodes harbor seen from tower--from the Castro Tower,see life in the city of Rhodes--building wooden ships(Kaiks) as in olden

FUNERALS: (of King George II of Greece)	Issue Number 5521x2; 5550x1; 5520x5; 5646x7,6	
Subject GREECE STORIES-1947 (five stories)		Cameraman PAPA-GAZIADIS-GAUMONT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. ikd unless noted

Description and Remarks 5521x2:(Bk No:4904-10--36 3ft-

Date of Event 1947

Para--April--UN MISSION TO GREECE----UN commission goes to Greek-Yugoslav frontier to investigate allegations by Greeks of two raids on Greek posts--first is known as SKRA INCIDENT--in Greek town of AXIOUPOULIS near Yugo border,UN arrive by car--crowds in native costume--UK delegate Mr.Windle and Mark Ethridge(US)walk together--they later drove over mountainous roads to mt.top overlooking the border,as Greek Brig.Gen. explains what happened,thru interpreter--gen.views UN with Brig.Ioannou describing incident--cus of delegates Gen.Chapman of Australia;Prof Daux of France;Mark Ethridge of US;Colombia's Mr.Urrutia and USSR's Mr.Lavrishev(who's lying on grass)--Polan's Mr.Putrament; the Brig.Ioannou and Greek [illegible]

SEE OVER

(4) 5521x2,etc--GREEK STORIES--1947

---5646x6:(BkNo:5071-4--64ft--Gardiadis--Nov.1947--ARRIVAL OF US GEN.HARPER--In Athens,U.S.Gen.(AF)Harper arrives to preside at a military meeting with respect to military air transport and its organization----------

GREECE(Misc)--UNITED NATIONS--INVESTIGATION--GREEK GOVT--YUGO GOVT--
WAR(Threat,1947)----------RUINS(Greece)--RUINS(Yugoslavia)---------
----------RHODES(Greece,part of Dodecanese Islands)----BR.ARMY---------
DANCING(Greece)----------FUNERALS--GEORGE,KING of Greece----------
USAF--HARPER,Gen.----------

(3) 5521x2,etc--GREECE STORIES-1947

times--Br.Brig. Parker,Chief Administrator of the Dodcanese Islands hands over administration to Greek Admiral and now supervises police--restoration of bldgs by Greeks--the Town Hall--Rural life in the Island--villagers go early to till fields--they work in fields--Br.ships prepare to leave the harbour of Rhodes--gen.views of Rhodes,Town Hall, Moslem Djami Temple--planting flowers,etc--new market-place--in the Turkish Quarter,Moslem Priests take their coffee--freedom celebrated with dancing in Greek an Rhodesan local costumes for Mayor and his Assistant--var.dances----------

----------5520x5:(BkNo:4913-2--53ft--April--GAUMONT--FUNERAL OF KING GEORGE II OF GREECE--please see film--we had no captions--there was a story used from other sources in Rel.29 (Volume 20)----------

----------5646x7:(BkNo:5081-3--100ft--Gaziadis--Nov.1947--PRIME MINISTER LEAVE FOR NO.GREECE--PM of Greece Themistocles Sofoulis,head of the Liberal Party leaves for Salonica,Macedonia from Athens--with him are Cabinet members and Head of the Staff--meeting to be held in Salonica to take steps vs.rebels----------

FUNERAL(crowds at St.Paul's Episcopal Church,Ford family enters,crowds on walk funeral procession, Mr.& Mrs H.Ford II the Edsel Fords)

Can No. 5538 X

Roll No. 3

Subject: FORD

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

crowds at St.Paul's Episcopal Church,Ford family enters,crowds on walk funeral procession,Mr.& Mrs.Henry Ford II the Edsel Fords....

DETROIT,MICH:ST.PAUL'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH: FORD SR.:CRDS.,E.:FUNERAL:

Date of Event 4-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL: (Mass burial at Arlington National cemetery)

Issue Number
5579x4,5

Subject
MASS BURIAL

5579x4,5 Cameraman
LYONS & DORAN respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Rm No: 4963-11,10 respectively
161ft 90ft.				

Description and Remarks

No captions Entitled

June 1947

ARLINGTON, VA: (this is apparently the mass burial in Arlington Nat'l Cemetery of members of the U.S.Army killed in a B-29 crash on June 15.. we had no information at all and found reference to the crash in Facts on File reference books(1947)----------please see film----------

ARLINGTON,VA--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--HUMAN INTEREST(Funeral,Mass)

SEE OVER

FUNERALS (GRISWOLD TO GREECE WITH BODY OF GREEK AMBASSADOR)	Camera Original DECEASED Roll No. 5595x3;	5595x4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AMBASSADOR	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Edn No.

Description and Remarks

BABE: arrival of hearse with remains of [illegible] ntoralous-military honor guard at attention--casket placed aboard Truman's plane "The Independence"--ing casket out of hearse-wheeling up ramp to plane, enter plane--[illegible]in military guard-cu widow and Rev. Thomas Daniel--6" shot of widow & Gr. Embassy officials--shot Col H. Meyers, pilot of Independence--cu DwightGriswold-shot aboard plane--sev. cus engines turning-plane taxiing.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORT: DEAD: PLANE: TYPES: TRUMAN: CASKET: DIAMOND: ALOUS: DANIEL: GREEK: GRISWOLD: MEYERS: FUNERALS

Date of Event 7/13/47

Used No. Dupe

SEE OVER

(2) 5688x4,etc

scenes--traffic--rifles lined up on street---pan deserted street--
soldiers patrol--political meeting--police disperse crowd----------

MISC.FRANCE--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe--FUNERALS----AVIATION----
PLANEWRECK-AURIOL,Pres.--SCHUMANN,Robert--PERSONALITIES-------FRENCH--
TRAIN WRECK----------STRIKES(Misc.-France)-----RIOTS(France)--FOREIGN
POLICE(French)----------

FUNERALS:(Gen.J.P.LeClerc in France 1947	Issue Number 5688x4; 5690x2; 5690x3; 5690x4
Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Dec.1947	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all filed under 5688x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

5688x4:(BkNo: 5088-9—68ft—Eclair—LE CLERC KILLED———flashbacks,stills,etc on life of Gen.Jacques Philippe LeClerc killed in air crash————————

5690x2:(BkNo:5092-10—470ft—Eclair—LAV—LECLERC———nite scs.of body of the General arrving—lying in state—he in uniform—visitors—cortege—under Arc d'Triomphe—at Eternal Flame—cu his medals———— many scs. of the funeral—VIPS include Pres.Auriol ,Robert Schumann,etc

5690x3:(BkNo:5092-11—139ft—Eclair—Dupe Neg—ARRAS TRAIN WRECK—var.day and night scenes of train wreckage————————————————

5690x4:(BkNo:5092-12—108ft—Eclair—Lav—STRIKES IN PARIS—riot

Date Dec.1947

SEE OVER

(2) 21-157-3

MZANO, ITALY: ls street--make designs with flowers, 3 sho
s works the same--ex. ls street--religious scenes 5cus--
AWLING, NEW YORK: line of two families walk into camera--
ideshot same then swish to battery cameras--Dewey and
ll walking--two wives chatting, look at telegram--cu Mrs.
ewey--cu Mrs. Warren smells flowers--Tom and Earl stand
n front of house, Warren touches horseshoe hanging over
oor--cu Warren touching it--two seated, talking campaign
trategy--cu Dewey and pan to Warren--talking--CUTS:
dd. scenes Truman presenting medal of Honor--ls Dewey
ome--Warren family arriving, (two cars) greeted by Deweys
osed shot of the two families on porch steps--Tom and
arl leaning over on fence, gate talking--sev shots of the
wo family children, three Warren girls, two Dewey boys--
Dewey and Warrne seated on ground under tree, press talkin
o them--other shots of the Dewey home, no people in pix--
APLES, ITALY--WASHINGTON DC--GE ZA O, IT.LY--PAWLING NY**
CE ICS(NAPLES)(PAWLING)--CHURCHES--SOLDIERS--FLOWERS -
XERXES FUNERAL--MEN--MISC SHIPS--GUNS--MEDALS--TRUMAN--
MARRIS--PIERCE--NEWS--FORRESTAL--RYAN,--SULLIVAN--
RELIGIOUS--DEWEY--WARREN--FAMILIES--POLITICAL--KIDS--

FUNERAL:(Services for war dead in Italy)	Can No. 21-157	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS 1: BRIEF:(.) ITALY .AR DEAD)TRUMAN PR:SENTS EDALS(C)FLOWER JRPET(L) DEWEY WARREN

Cameraman: GRIMALDI,FOX .DWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	59 54 63 76			(A) JUNKED (C)JUNK Can No. 21x5..93ft (B) 21x5..93ft (D) Trucks..800ft

Description and Remarks:

NAPLES,ITALY:ex.ls Piazza Plebiscito funny bldg. in bg) ceremony--caskets on platform 2 shots--cutin guard of honor,soldiers etc--pan caskets,flowers ator--cutin guys with queer hats, police?--parade thru town,ls-and cu--casket hoisted board ship,salute fired--look down as another is hoisted --cutin officials, amb.James Dunn included--ls another pan up,and salvo fired--WASHINGTON D.C.:Harry Truman shakes with three Medal of Honor winners--cu Lt.Comm.Jackson Charles Pharris,ret.xx,pan to PM/2cFrancis Junior Pierce, pan to Harry and pan to S/Sgt John R.Crews--Secy Forrestal makes folo by Ken Royal and Sullivan--

Date of Event: JUNE No 1948 Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-158-2

u he's introduced to the two "merican principals, Miss Fox
nd Miss Lynch--standing around entrance--cu kid with
amera, American kid, that is--American teachers showing the
rince some parers and cu he talks ot other Jap kid--in
lassroom Yank kid takes Aki's picture--kid in fg with
and raised prince in bg and he gets up and bows and sits
own--outside walking down steps--shaking hands with tutor
ANSAS CITY, MO.: title, kids walking--same walking with
uggage--pass tents, 2 shots--electioneering vote for Bi-r-
ith for mayor--another, vote for Stan--another, vote for
organ--the dark horse waving his arms--votiong--gal tryin
o make up her mind--another shot rolling, get ballots--
or one in ballot box score board total 34 to 40--cu mayo
worn in--being sworn in by man--mayor calls meeting to
rder--heated debate--MADRID, SPAIN: hs little truck (TOYS)-
w same closer--guy at controls--truck leaves line and
nto camera--dumps its load and goes away--cutin guy at
ontrols--truck goes back into line--another leaves stops
nd dumps leaves and circles again--cutin guy at controls c
laps his hands--motor section of trailer truck pulls away
rom body--l: kid picks up motor section puts it down and

FUNERALS:(For Col. Marcus)

Can No. 21-158

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible](A)SECY SNYDER SIGNS CHECK(B)COL MARCUS BODY(C)JAP CROWN PRINCE(D)JUNIOR CITY(E)SPAIN AUTO FACTORY NO DO

Camera YONG-SMITH-PARA(CARTY)-FOX

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	35 89 71 87 76			(A)(B)(E)JUNKED Ca 324x12. .24ft 324x8. ..12ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC:Secy John Snyder signs check--same--cu check....seven and a half billion $,largest check ever issued--Snyder picks up check and hands it Joe Freenberg,acting commissioner accounts--NEW YORK CITY:soldiers saluting(TITLE)--lsbody out of plane on elevator--(LaGUARDIA FIELD)--cutin relatives 2 shots--rolling casket on carriage--cutting casket in hearse--cutin City Hall in bg--cutin Mayor O'Dwyer--hs ceremony--hearse into camera--cutin firemen saluting and switch to cops--hs ceremony--TOKYO: ls American school in Washington Heights section of Tokyo--crown Akihito and Mrs.Elizabeth Vining,his tutor up steps--

Date of Event June 1948

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-158-2

CUTS:5924x12....Add'l shots o. the crowd prince visiting--
5926x6.....Var cu of modes of transportation on th- caravan
going up into Swope Pk to set up the Jr City including an
old fashion buck board,kids riding mules,ponys and walking
carrying packs-- u kids hangin on back of wa on singing,
apon in motion--kids putting up tents--ds tent city
completed--add. scenes campaigning--kids getting instructio
n city govt.from teacher at blackboard--kids making stump
peeches--
ADDIS ABABA ETHIOPIA--SNYDER--MONEY--GREENBERG--U.S.GOVT--MARCUS--
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL (NY)--POLICE--FIREMEN--
MAYOR--CEREMONIES--FUNERALS--TOKYO--MISC.SCHOOLS--
CHILDREN--JAPANESE--TEACHERS--PRINCE AKIHITO--VINING--
KANSAS CITY--VISITS--POLITICAL--CAMPAIGNS--VOTING--MADRID
SPAIN--MECHANICAL--INVENTIONS--HORSE AND WAGON--MULES--
SINGING--

(2) 21-162-2

rse with boots--tomb of the Unknown Soldier pan to
rocession--hs same--cutin Adm.Vincent,Truman,James
rrestal and Adm Leahy--put body under canopy--Pershing
mily moving up--Marines and sailors to attention--body
lowered,cannons in bg--ls taps--CUTS:Gen Haslip standing
t attention--add.shots public entering--also add. on
bove-- under secy Navy John Brown--
ASHINGTON DC.--FUNERALS--PERSHING--FLAGS--FLOWERS--ROYALL
RSHALL--CROWDS--CAPITOL BLDG--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--
LARK--DEVERS--HORSES--FXNXEX PROCESSIONS--U.S.ARMY--
S.MARINES--VINCENT--TRUMAN--FORRESTAL--LEAHY--U.S.NAVY--
ASLIP--DEAD--

FUNERALS(Gen.Pershing buried at Arlington Nat'l cemetery*)	Can No. 21-162	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]SHI G.[illegible]ATION'S TOP SOLDIER BURIED AT ARLINGTON

Cameramen: EDWARDS-LYONS-FORDHAM-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
218	210		

5943x2,3,4,5,6,7, Can No. 2313ft
5944x1,2,3 1520ft
5945x1 535ft

Date of Event 2-18-43

Descriptive Remarks: Gen Pershing lying in [illegible]SHINGTON DC
[illegible]ate in the Capital rotunda with guard of
[illegible]nor--cutin flag made of flowers--cabinet
[illegible]yall leading--cu Geo.Marshall--long line
[illegible] file by--ba capitol in bg crowd walking
[illegible]et salutes--from top capitol looking down
[illegible]ds up to look--outside Gen Eisenhower and
[illegible]ns Clark and Devers in bg--place coffin on caisson--
[illegible]rshall and Warren Pershing and May Pershing(sister)--
[illegible]tin soldiers guard of honor--ls horse drawn caisson,
[illegible]pitol in bg--horse with reversed boots--~~ls parade~~--
[illegible] rains on caisson--cu rain on coffin--high officers in
[illegible]in--

Used No.	Date
goes by Ken	
public waiting	
up--crippled	
--parents lifting	
Gen.Bradley,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-171-1

2x2...crowds outside staduim--cu same--people coming out of stadium--colored boy ball players in line--cu same lady on steps of stadium after coming out--cu same--cu babseball floral piece from employees of Stadium--cu flo piece from Yankee ball players--cu same--shot as blanket of roses and orchids from Mrs. Ruth is placed on casket--shot as Chandler and son pay respects with him is AL pre Will Harridge--Dan Topping and Paul Carey old friends--Mr Loenthal,Babe's lawyer as he and friends pay respects ls from home plate to point where Babe hit the ball over he wall--cu of 376ft mark--shot showing plaque of Gehri and Huggins in center field then pan for other place for Ruth--cu same--5971x6...var.shots casket going into stad var angles and elevation people passing casket--5971x3.. Dave Soden and Orphan kids--Jack Dempsey--Frod Frick--borough pres.Lyons and wife--Mayor O'Dwyer arrives--shot flag on St.Patrick's--pall bearers--5971x6,7...Mrs/Fland Babe's daughter arriving--Mrs Ruth and other daughter--Mayor James Curley of Boston--Johnny Sylvester & wife, Babe visited him in 1926 when he was dying of strep inf

FUNERALS(Babe Ruth's)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-171	1

Subject
BABE RUTH.BAMBINO LAID TO REST
HONORED BY MILLIONS

Cameraman
HARDE MARKMANN
FORDHAM EDWARDS
SMITH FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	10 105			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:Yankee stadium pan to cars in st.--cu kids in line--Mrs.Ruth inside alongside casket and maybe daughter--hs people pass casket--kids passing by--cu Happy Chandler and son as he wipes his eyes--St.Patrick's.pan down casket into church--Conni Mack--Mel Ott & Leo Durocher--Hank Greenberg--Tom Dewey--Wm Pendix--ext.,raining like hell--cu but rain--hs people with but umbrellas--casket coming out,2 hsots--CUTS: 5372xh. .ls raising flag at stadium to half mast--other shots stadium showing empty seats--shot in locker room of Babe's locker #3 as Pete Sheehy,equip.man,looks on--tares of kids waiting to get in to see their hero--

Date of Event

Used No. 7-48 **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-171-1

WASHINGTON,VA.--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--HOMES--SOLDIERS--
CEREMONIES--N.Y.C.--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--INTERVIEWS--
WAR--BALTIMORE--COLUMBIA U.--

(3) 21-171-1

ion moving up 5th Ave.--5971xl 2 ..var shots
eral--crowds,photogs and dignitaries entering
et going home from church--cortege proceedi
Ave--SEVERAL . pall bearers carry casket to positio
--var shots during ceremony- Cardinal Spellman'

--YANKEE STADIUM--
--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--
--RAIN--
--NEGROES--FLOWERS
--GEHRIG--
--FLANDERS--

(2) 21-181-2

Mr. Schuman and Mrs Serot, widow of Col. Serot who also was killed and Paul Ramadier--carrying coffin and wreaths--place them on biers--Ernest Bevin, Secy. Geo. Marshall and MacKenzie King look on--cu Marshall and Cadogan--carry wreaths to coffins big pile--cu pile of wreaths, one from Truman--ls Schuman talking--SOUTHERN FLORIDA: ls wind and waves on beach (TITLE)--cu surf hammering pier--surf pound on shore, spray blowing out flat--cu sea pounding on beach Coast Guard Station in bg--boat rocking wildly between piers--cu Harry Walsh with eyemo leaning on wind--palm tr bent double--waves on shore palm trees in bg--sign Hotel. Gale--surf rolling in--waves lashing toward camera--spray across road--cu palm trees--people looking at wreckage par to wrecked plane--people looking at wreckage--sea pounding ashore--looking up Miami Beach--CUTS: 5991x4...scenes camp life of Greek kids--queen inspecting sleeping rooms--arrival of B-29--at airport Amer. amb. Henry Grady and other officials--add. cut story--5989x8...add. ceremony for Count Bernadotte--5990x6..add. hurricane scenes (NO DOPE SHEET)

FUNERALS:(OF COUNT BERNADOTTE)	Can No. 21-181	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK KIDS CAMP (B)PARADE(C)BERNADOTTE(D)HURRICANE

Cameramen: GAZIADES EHLERS HEARST NBC TELE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	57 84 47			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:kids marching pan up to sign--Date of Event SEPT 1948
Queen Frederika of Greece and another woman look on--
ers of the Cinemas Assoc. making speech--other motion
delegates 2 shots--queen kissing cross,other woman
s--kids carrying flag--cu Greek boy--raising flag--
cu group of boys--cu flag hits top of mast--MEXICO CITY,
MEXICO parade(TITLE)--ls and cu marching--Pres,Miguel
Aleman on balcony--spectators,military of var.nations, see
U.S.captain--Naval officers on stand--hs troops--soldiers
in truck pull away--flag bearers by--ORLY,FRANCE:ls
Griffin out of plane(TITLE)--CU carried by French ser.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 150-1 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-181-2

ATHENS, GREECE--CHILDREN--CAMPS--FREDERIKA--MOTION PIX--
FLAG(GREEK)--BOYS--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ALEMAN--MEX. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--CELEBRATIONS(MEX. INDEPENDENCE)--ORLY, FRANCE--
FUNERALS--BERNADOTTE--FLAGS(MEXICAN)--SCHUMANN--SEROT--
BANDALIER--WREATHS--BEVIN--MARSHALL--KING--CADOGAN--FRENCH
ARMY--FLORIDA--HURRICANE--WAVES--U.S.C.G.--WALSH--WIND--
TREES--WRECKAGE--TYPES OF PLANES(B-29)--STORMS--GRADY--

(2) 21-188-2

banners "TE WANT TRUMAN"AND ROOSEVELT" at convention se
Truman in bg--Truman and FDR seated together--cu FDR an
pan to Truman--capitol bldg--2 shots FDR being buried--
2 shots flag at half mast top of White House--Truman
before both houses of Congress they are applauding,first
time before congress 1st afficial act,he speaks(SOUND)
(pilot of ship and crew speech)--house cheering and appla
optical world war II,gen'l war scenes and surrender 2
shots--NY crowds cheering end of war in Europe 2 shots--
Atom bomb explosion--Jap signing of surrender on battle-
ship Missouri,4 shots--Optical U.N. in San Francisco,
exterior of bldgs--interior var.delegates 2 shots--V.M.
Molotov--Truman at desk in D.C. where he adress U.N. and
he speaks(SOUND)--hs applauding--optical Truman returnin
from Rio on Big Mo,shellback--Truman at rail with white
cap on--on mess line--sitting at tavle eating--cu Truman
eating and pan to sailor talking--optical--banners,
"WELCOME HOME TO INDEPENDENCE--walking along street goin
inside house--inside family group sitting togethe--

FUNERALS(FDR's funeral)	Can No. 21-138	2

Subject: THE TRUMAN STORY

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT PATHE
PARKER EDWARDS
MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6014x2..298ft

Description and Remarks: Truman being sworn in as Pres.on April 25,1945 3 shots--sign ONE MILE TO PRES.TRUMAN'S BIRTHPLACE--LaMarr St.--house where he was born--SWISH to Independence Mo.,his house there 2 shots Trumans in 2nd shot--still pix of Truman as a capt. in army with 3 other guys--cu Truman in uniform,glasses--world war I battle scene--marching with flag--Truman as senator 3 shots--Optical Senate Investigating committee and Harry shakes with general in group--long line still investigating,checking equipmetn--equipment by 2 shots--

Interior shot with group still investigating--optical [illegible] just before being nominated as VP at convention

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5.49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 21-188-2

4.

to White house see dignitaries--Pres.Aleman of Mexico shak
with Harry--OPTICAL--Pres.Weizmann shakes with Harrie and
hands him Torah,2 shots--White House--Truman with Marshall
at globe--cu George--cu Harry--map showing spread of"RED
TIDE"--OPTICAL--Truman signs ERP bill--load of wheat from
ship 2 shots--OPTICAL--hs people along streets--Convention
Hall in Philly 2 shots--Truman speaks(SOUND)--White house-
cu Truman at desk--

TRUMAN--LaMARR,MO.--INDEPENDENCE,MO--BLDGS(BIRTHPLACE)--
BLDGS(HIS HOME IN INDEP.)--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS-
COMMITTEES--CONVENTIONS--ROOSEVELT--CAPITOL BLDG--FUNERALS
WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--SPEECHES (TRUMAN)--HISTORICAL--
CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.S.MISSOURI--JAPS
EXPLOSIONS--UNITED NATIONS--SAN FRANCISCO--DELEGATES--
MOLOTOV--HATS--FAMILIES--NEGROES--STORES--PARADES--BLDG.
CONSTRUCTION--FOOD--SHERRILL--ALEMAN--WEIZMANN--MARSHALL-
MAPS--AT SEA--POSTERS--

(3) 24-188-2

[illegible] cu Margaret--cu Bess--group with arms around [illegible]--walking along street greeting neighbors, doffs hat--gal with sweater--shakes with colored guy--shakes ahdds wi white guy--sign "ESTPORT MENS WEAR--indide talks to forme partner--street shot and Gen. view--mother's house-- with Ma and family at airport--cu Harry kissing ma--poster Mile OF DIMES--little kid starts running toward Harry--cu kid kisses him with arms around him--optical--Omaha war buddies of Harry marching--Harry getting out of car and walking behind--fogog on bumper, Harry talks to him and swaggers--cu Harry marching--optical--vets lawn party at White House--Harry shakes with vet --hs trailer camp 2 sh signing housing bill 2 hots--cu signature--houses under construction--looking thru house just started--another 3 houses-- sign EGGS 75¢ marked un to 99¢ a doz.--Bacon 69¢ o 74¢ a lb.--cheese next--MWIMH Truman at desk--shot sig n car "VETO TAFT-HARTLEY LAW"--Truman signing veto of bill--the report of Truman's Civil Rights committee then hot Bishop Sherrill--3 shots--OPTICAL--car rolling up

(2)22-212-2

:u marching feet of soldiers--pan to muffled drums draped
in black--soldiers marching in slo step--coffin being tak
off caisson--pallbearers taking coffin thru crowd--
interiors of mausoleum as funeral services are held--cu
wreath with Ara ic wording--pan from crowd to dome of
nasoleum--soldiers firing salute--looking down Queen Nazl
ave toward the mausoleum showing the crowds--
CAIRO, EGYPT--FUNERALS--EGYPTIAN ARMY--CROWDS--PASHA--
PROCESSIONS--HORSES--MUSICAN INSTRUMENTS--SCENICS--
PASHA--

FUNERALS(of Egyptian premiere who was assassinated)	Can No. 22-213	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ASSASSINATED PREMIER OF EGYPT BURIED	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	91			Can No. 6058x5..500ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-29-48

CAIRO,EGIPT:crowds milling around--caisson with coffin--
govt.dignitaries including new Prime Minist~~er~~ [illegible]
brahim Abdul Hady Pasha--people lined up along street--
oldiers by with reversed fifles--dignitaries outside ma
ausoleum--carrying coffin in with body of Nokrashy Pasha
s--crowding around coffin--see guy crying ~~3 shots--rush~~
oward mausoleum fight to get in--soldiers lined up
utside--CUTS:ls heavy traffic,crowds at ~~Khedive Ismail So~~
ore crowds --modern bldg and people lined up to get look
t caisson--calvary heading funeral--mcu Egyptian officer
n Arabian horse--mcu horses hoofs as the pass by--
s of cavalry band riding horses--more procession--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5718x2; 5723x8; 5722x11
head--transfer urn to boat--(ashes will be scattered by his third son, Ramdas Gandhi but ceremony cannot be photographed by Indian tradition)-Pandit Nehru at mike on shore reminds countrymen of their mutual debt to Mahatma Gandhi---(proper spelling of full name is MOHANDAS KERAMCHAN D GANDHI)----------

----------5722x11:(BkNo:5135-12--268ft--Neg.--GANDHI'S ASHES--more on thr procession preceding the scattering of ashes off Allahad at the juncture of Ganga and Jumna--urn aboard "duck" which circles round in the river,var.scs.--no scs.of actual scattering--not allowed----------

ALLAHAD,INDIA--FUNERAL(Scattering ashes)--[illegible]--GANDHI,Mahatma----CROWDS(India)--cremation--NEHRU,Pandit--

FUNERAL:(of Mahatma Gandhi--1948--spreading his ashes on the sea---- all three stories	Issue Number 5718x2; 5723x8; 5722x11

Subject MAHATMA GANDHI'S FUNERAL - Feb.1948 (three stories)	Camera PICT.PROD(A11)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk no.after each x-number--captions
				Cat FILED under 5718x2

Description and Remarks

5718x2:(BkNo:5129-1--340ft--

Date of Event Feb.1948

DUPE NEG--THE FUNERAL--at Birla House,on eve of cremation of Mahatma (Mohan Karamchand) Gandhi,crowds wait--his body on balcony--cu same--procession of huge crowd--Lord Louis Mountbatten, Viceroy of India, Pandit Nehru, Sirdar Balder Singh,etal in procession at Rajghat where cremation will take place--surging thousands try to get closer to their beloved"Bapu"(Little Father)--planes overhead--xcu body--cops try to contain immense crowd--pyre burning--cu ashes----------

5723x8:(BkNo:5135-10--125ft--Lav.--GANDHI'S ASHES: LAST RITE --at Allahabad,Gandhi's ashes are borne on flower-bedecked truck to the river where they will be immersed to flow to the sea--parade--plane ove

SEE OVER

(2) 5756x9,etc--GREECE STORIES-1948--

----------5925xb 2:(BkNo#5239-9--270ft--July 1948--Gaumont--Lav--
TRUCE CONVERSATIONS AT RHODES----Count Folke Bernadotte's plane arrive
--met by delegates--greetings----------

----------5940x8:(BkNo:5257-1--84ft--July--Gaumont--Lav--TSALDARIS
SIGNS MARSHALL PACT--var.scs.of the signing with U.S.representatives
(unidentified)--canal of Korynth--Air War in Macedonia----------

----------7278x8:(BkNo:45258-9--98ft--July--Gaziadis--NEW U.S.AMB.TO
GREECE HENRY GRADY ARRIVES ATHENS--plane lands--off--cu him--shake with
Gen.James VanFleet--also with Mr.Rankin of U.S.Embassy----------scs at
end of roll on departure by plane of Princess Faiza,sister of King
Farouk of Egypt,for Cairo----------

----------SS 7279x5: (BkNo:5258-10--Selected Scnes ? Ftg--Gaziadis--
July---OLYMPIC TORCH--taken from ancient Olympia to London--genvu of
Olympia--lighting of the torch by Priestess--departure of first torch-
bearers--relay changes--deliver to captain of Greek Destroyer,Capt.
Guimnis who will take it to Lefkimi,hand it over to athlete--by pro-

FUNERAL: (of CBS correspondent who was murdered in Greece)

Issue Number
5756x9; 5937x6; 5925xb 2; 5940x8; 7278x8; 567279x5;

Subject
GREECE STORIES-1948
(six stories)

Cameraman
GAUMONT & GAZIADIS

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk nos. after each x-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

5756x9:(BkNo:5168-12--71ft--April--Gaumont--Pos--GREECE INDEPENDENCE DAY--King Paul of Greece presides at ceremonies marking Greek Independence Day--apparently we see the famed Evzones on parade,too--in Athens----wreath-laying at monuments----------see caption(French) filed by x-no.----------CS5937x6:(BkNo:5212-6--CS ?Ftg--MAY --Gaziadis--Neg--FUNERAL OF GEORGE POLK & some scenes of KIDNAPPED GREEK CHILDREN--var.scs.of the funeral of CBS correspondent George Polk who was murdered in Greece--his wife and mother at the Protestant church in Athens--enter the cemetery------some scenes of Greek children shown on UST to be taken by [illegible] to [illegible] countries(these scenes were attached to Polk film----

Date of Ev 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

troyer who will take it to London Olympic Summer games----------
---

GREECE,Misc.--ANNIVERSARIES--PAUL,King--CELEBRATIONS--GREEKS------
PARADE(For.Military)----------FUNERAL--POLK,George----------
CHILDREN(Greek)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,sad)------BERNADOTTE,Count F.-
--GREEK GOVT----------U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL PLAN(U.S.Govt)----------
VAN FLEET,Gen.James--FAIZA,Princess----------OLYMPICS--FIRE(Torch)-
CEREMONIES(Olympic Torch)----------

FUNERAL(Gaitan's funeral in Bogota Columbia)(funeral in living room)	Can No. 5779X	Roll No. 4

Subject: ~~5779~~ GAITAN'S FUNERAL

Cameraman: ~~4~~ PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
265				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/48

Used No. ~~5-48~~ Date

Scenes Bogota Nat'l Park large crowds attending funeral service--people approaching for ceremonies--cu Mrs Gaitan and daughter at park cermonies--scenes in front Gaitan home--funeral in living room and lowering of coffin thru living room floor into concrete vault--cu Gaitan's pi at foot coffin--exit father, Elias Gaitan addressing crowd after funeral--procession people towards Gaitan home--big crowd waving hats.

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA: FUNERAL: PROCESSIONS: CEREMONIES: GAITAN: PARKS: CROWDS: ASSASSINATION

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5996 x 3

Stalin, Voroshilov, Malenkov, Mikoyan--Zhdanov's wife and son-
the grave of Zhdanov at the Kremlin wall--

CSCC--KREMLIN--FUNERALS--SECRETARIES--MEMORIALS--SPEECH--
HDANOV--STALIN--RR TRAINS--RR STATIONS--MOLOTOV--BERIA--
ALENKOV--MIKOYAN--KAGANOVICH--SHVERNIK--PROCESSIONS--
I SQ. BLDGS--VOROSHILOV--KUZNETSOV--,POPOV--LENIN--

FUNERALS:(ZHDANOV'S in Moscow)	Can No. 5996 X	Roll No. 3

Subject ZHDANOV FUNERAL	Cameraman FARA(WAR DEPT)

Length 989	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

portrait of Col. Andrei A.
Zhdanov on Facade of House of Trade Unions--
Zhdanov's body arrives at the Byelorussian station in
Moscow--on platform Molotov, Beria, Malenkov, Mikoyan,
Kaganovich, Shvernik and others--pallbears Molotov, Beria,
Kaganovich and others--funeral procession passes along
Gorki St.--cortege enters the Hall of Columns in the House
of Trade Unions--standing near the coffin are Beria,
Molotov, Malenkov, Voroshilov, Kuznetsov, Mikoyan, Popov--
Stalin and Malenkov--body is carried out of Hall of Columns
to Red Square where a memorial meeting is held--
Popov opens the meeting and Molotov delivers the
funeral oration from the top of Lenin's tomb--

Date of Event 9/29/48

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERALS: (Services for murdered Count)	Issue Number 6003x 1
Subject COUNT BERNADOTTE FUNERAL	Cameraman Minerva Films

Length 808ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct.1948

With body of Count Bernadotte--off plane--Arabian guest arrives--ColFrank Begley who sat next to [illegible] in the car when he was murdered--Norwegian and Danish Royalties arrive--casket driven to The Gustav Vass Church--Countess Bernadotte and her two sons --int.Church with casket--King of Sweden leave Church--funeral procession arrives at the crematory--banners for a lane and the scouts stand with lit torches----------

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--FUNERALS--BERNADOTTE,Count--

SEE OVER

(2) 6029x6,etc

6032x9:(BkNo:5347-12--118ft--Gaumont------AMERICAN WAR VETERANS AT [
UNKNOWN SOLDIER TOMB in France------night shots,torches--vets--wreathes
6035x4:(BkNo:5352-8--70ft--UNESCO---various scenes of UNESCO con-
ference in France---------Eclair coverage----------

MISC.FRANCE---PICCARD,Prof.------FUNERAL(Interment)--LANGEVIN,Paul----
PERRIN,Jean----------FR.ARMY--STRIKE-------VETERANS(U.S.)--
MONUMENTS(Fr.)---------UNITED NATIONS(UNESCO)--CONFERENCE----DIPLOMATS--

FUNERAL:(of Professors in France--1948

Issue Number: 6029x6; 6034x2; 6031x10; 6033x8; 6032x9; 6035x4

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1948

Cameraman: see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos. after ea. x-number--captions filed under 6029x6

Description and Remarks

6029x6::(Bk.No:5341-10--88ft-- Date of Event: 1948

Gaumont---PASSAGE THRU PARIS OF PROF.PICCARD----

just returned from tour of the Congo,Prof.Piccard arrives in Francec---

6034x2:(BkNo:5346-7--362 ft--Gaumont--MORTAL REMAINS OF PROFESSORS TRA NSFERRED TO PARIS PANTHEON-----remains of Prof.Langevin and Perrin are given honored interment in the Pantheon----------

6031x10:(BkNo:5347-8--170ft--PAUL LANGEVIN AND JEAN PERRIN-----

var.scs. of the funeral procession--interment ceremonies----------

6033x8:(BkNo:5347-10--20[illegible]ft--DUNKIRK,FRENCH TROOPS--French troops take over area occupied by strikers--no trouble in the takeover-----

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(In Egypt—1948

Issue Number 6052x7

Subject
EGYPT'S PRIME MINISTER IS ASSASSINATED

Cameraman
HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
719ft				BK NO:5371-4

Can No. caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA:(funeral of PM Nokrashy Pasha—Var. scs.along the crowded route of the cortege—led by Moslem Church leaders—Arabian Horses with Egyptian Officers riding—var.scs. of the funeral procession and the mauseleum where body is laid to rest————————————

Date of 12/48

CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA—FUNERALS—EGYPT GOVT—PASHA,NOKRASHY—MOSLEMS—ARABS—CROWD(Egypt)—

SEE OVER

(2) 6101x13,etc

6102x4: (BkNo:5293-10--175ft--Warner Pathe--GEN.DE GAULLE IN CORSICA - var.touring scenes--wreath at WWI monument--attends service at the athedral--speaks (May be sound)----------

5989x5:(BkNo:5298-4--83ft--Gaumont--GEN.DE GAULLE TOUR---at Grenoble walking,crowds,cheering,etc--talking(sound?)----------

5989x12:(BkNo:5298-9--175ft--Gaumont--PERSONALITIES ARRIVE PARIS---at Orly, George C.Marshall of US arrives--Gen.Robertson with him--Amb. from US Donald Douglas--Russia's Andrei Vishin sky off plane----------

5992x13:(BkNo:5303-8--90ft--Eclair--INGRID BERGMAN--she apparently gets an award of some sort---Jean Cocteau and Messr Ibskowsky----------

MISC.FRANCE--BENES,EDUARD--FUNERAL----------CZECH GOVT----------
DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles----------FAIRBANKS,Douglas Jr----------
U.S.GOVT----------DAVIS,GARRY-----UNITED NATIONS----------MARSHALL,
GOERGE C--DOUGLAS,Donald--VISHINSKY,Andrei--PERSONALITIES----------
BERGMAN,Ingrid--ACTORS & ACTRESSES---MOTION PIX----------

FUNERAL:(of Pres.Benes of Czech--1948

Issue Number: 6101x13; 6102x4; 5985x3; 5987x6; 5989x5; 5989x12; 5992x13

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Sept. 1948

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6101x13

Description and Remarks:

6101x13:(BkNo:5289-4--Eclair--? Ftg---EDUCARD BENES---believe this film contains flashbacks on life of Pres.Benes,late Pres.of Czechoslavakia----------

Date of Event: Sept.1948

6102x4:(BkNo:5293-6--Gaumont--? Ftg-------GENERAL CHARLES DE GAULLE --visiting Nice,France--laying wreath--walking--people cheer--talking t crowd----May be some sound on this----------

5985x3:(BkNo:5292-12--54ft--Eclair----DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS,JR.---------- visiting Paris--believe he is somewhat of a Good Will Ambassador from US and UN--Gen.DeGaulle with him----------

5987x6:(BkNo:5293-8--85ft--Gaumont--GARRY DAVIS AT UN IN PARIS---- seeking status as "Citizen of the World" under UN protection----------

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(The Late Beauford Jester, Gov. Texas) See underlined	Can No. 22-266	Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURAL: GOV. SHIVERS SUCCEEDS LATE BEAUFORD JESTER	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	72			6157 X 7

Description and Remarks

DALLAS WOODVILLE,TEXAS:Hearse,away from capitol;flag at halfmast; Shivers being sworn in;Crowd applauding;New governor shakes with Indian; Basket party tables, etc; Shivers talking to pals; slow pan of family;gen. shot whole family group----CUTS; Add. scenes funeral procession--flag-draped coffin--crowds; Add. scenes inauguration--barbecue--shots new gov. with family WOODVILLE,TEXAS--CONVEYANCES:FLAGS:SHIVERS:CEREMONIES: CROWDS: TYPES OF PEOPLE (Indian);PARTIES:FAMILIES:JESTER-- FUNERALS--

Date of Event 7/16/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-267-3

wrecked homes and wrecked plane--slo pan wrecked houses--
he whole works--SWISE:INDIA:tail assembly airliner--native
looking thru wreckage--2 shots debris see typewriter among
bel ngings--ou same see fur piece--carrying dead on stretc
Amb Henderson--line up of bodies in shed--indide in casket
fun al services--(13 internationally known correspondents
[illegible] in [illegible] crash)--CUTS:6160x5..578ft...dd.scenes
of [illegible] Robinson testifying before House Un-American
[illegible]ittee--6160x9..250ft..crowds and gv's Hollywood
[illegible] to r Major Borran,Bunche and me Pandit--add.Bunch
[illegible]--6161x1..400ft..Mme Pandit and daughter meet the
[illegible]ng Leo Spitz,Robert Ryan and Jane Russell,Ruth Roma
[illegible]Pigeon,Ava Gardner,Glenn Ford,Howard Dugg,Phyllis
[illegible] and her husband Peter Murray Hill,Meg Randall and
Paul [illegible]istian,Donna Martell,Pat Alphin and Peggy Castle
WASHINGTON D.C.--ROBINSON--COMMITTEES--SPEECH(ROBINSON)--
[illegible]E--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CROWDS--PANDIT--MEDALS--
[illegible]--BUNCHE--SPITZ--PIGEON--SEATTLE,WASH--PLANE CRASH
[illegible]--DISAS[illegible]--FIREMEN--DEAD--INDIA--HENDERSON--
[illegible]N--[illegible]LL--ROMAN--GARDNER--FORD--[illegible]--CALVER

FUNERALS:(Funeral services for dead in India Plane Crash) See underlined

Can No. 22-267 .3

Subject (C)BUNCHE AWARD & INDIAN RECEPTION (C)AIRLINE CRASH & INDIA-FUNERAL

GORDON NELSON MacFARLANE

Length 6 | No. 110 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (C)JUNKED (A)(B)SEE BELOW | Can No.

Description and Remarks

B.C. Bunche & Mrs.Robinson posing on arrival [illegible] Un-American Committee--ls [illegible] the room--Robinson sound talk to end refuting [illegible]oton's statement that Negroes would not fight for the U.S. in awar with Russia--LOS ANGELES, CALIF:med sh[illegible] i Hollywood Bowl--Amb.Madame V.L.Pandit hangs [illegible]ith the Spingarn Medal for distinguished [illegible]ent around Dr.Ralph Bunche's neck and he shakes [illegible]--he leaves he goes to rostrum--crowd applause [illegible]tudios--Walter Pidgeon greets Mme.Pandit--SEATTLE: [illegible]wreckage showing tail assembly--firemen approach [illegible]shots--[illegible]ing wreckage--firemen cleaning up d[illegible] [illegible]ng for bodies--body on stretcher--next day see

Date of Event 7/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-267-3

HILL--RANDALL--CHRISTIAN--MARTELL--ALPHIN--
CASTLE--RUNERALS--

(2) 22-269-2

NEW YORK CITY: title shot thru life preserver--med shot Ile De France down harbor--up to code flags--aboard ship looking from stern toward bow--amidships with crowd on deck looking over rail--babe on ladder waving at Statue of Liberty cameramen buzy pan to babe--Miss Liberty with nothing but skyscraper in bg--aboard passengers conversing and pointing to skyline--med shir blimp overhead--SEOUL,KOREA: street procession carrying coffin draped with canopy, huge crowd ls and cu--dignitaries following, the one with the cane is his son--picture of Kim Koo--banner--huge crowd cortege down in front ls and cu and ls--son in group with head bowed--weeping women 2 shots--pall bearers carry coffin up to ltar--ENEMY(KI'M WAS ASSASSINATED BY AN ARMY OFFICER).

6161x16..140ft..FRANCE: people boarding Ile de France--Capt. and diff.personalities--cu chef--var shots people on deck--cu baggage--cu sailor--scenes of ship leaving Fr.--6163x3 399ft..var.shots of Ile de France at quarantine--members of the Mayor's committee boarding--press tug alongside--Fr.flag and name on stern of ship--shot around bow-

FUNERALS:(Kim Koo Funeral - Seoul, Korea) - See underlined	Can No. 22-269	2

Subjects (A) IN BRIEF: (B)GREEK FLEET(C)ILE DE FRANCE (D)KIM KOO FUNERAL

Cameraman NELSON POPDAHM PAT GAZIADIS ECLAIR EDWARDS PRIESTLEY HEARST (DEPT. OF STA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED COMMERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

BEN--Wide shots in fg,old Viking ship in bg--figurehead of ship--Viking costumed guys looking off--King Frederik IX and Queen Ingrid walking by--Vikings on side--King in bg Queen talking--ship pulls out--ship along showing oars thru shields--oars moving water--liner in bg with Viking ship in fg--med boat with sail up--EXXXX CORFU,GREECE King Paul and aides review Naval units--ms same out he salutes as he walks by--sailors marching by--King reviewing as officers go by--big ships in harbor and samll boat arriving--ms as same boat goes by and see King--boat in harbor--gen'l shot Navy on the move--ship by--guys at attention aboard ship

see big gun--

Date of Event 7/49

by	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-269-2

nearing Lower Manhattan skyline--cu statue of Li erty--
5163 E..470ft..shots of it coming up bay--woman posing
with her poodle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue
of liberty in bg--babe in French bathing suit posing--
Grover Whelan greets Capt.Joserh Caillooe--6163x1..3 Oft.
air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700ft..add.Kim Koo
funeral procession--university choir singing the funeral
anthem--ls of S-oul stadium--Kim Kiusic,Korean political
leader along with Kim Koo and Rhee,is present--var.speak-re-
burial grounds--add.Korean dignitaries both VIP'S and not
so VIP'S--

DEN[illegible]--SHIPS--COSTUMES--FREDERIK IX--INGRID--CORFU,GREECE--
GREEK NAVY--SAILORS--PAUL--WARSHIPS--NEW YORK CITY--
ILE DE FRANCE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--BLIMPS--SEOUL,
KOREA--FUNERALS--KIM KOO--PROCESSIONS--ASSASSINATIONS--
FRANCE--FLAGS--WHELAN--CAILLOCE--AIR VIEWS--KIUSIC--

FUNERALS: Procession	Can No. 22-305	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE--RIOTS MARK ELECTION IN SOUTH AMERICA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 96				3755 x 4, 10 appx 300ft

Description and Remarks: BOGOTA, COLOMBIA: HS Bogota--soldiers out of building--HS truckful soldiers--soldiers on footppatrolling street--searching civilians, 2 shots--HS large crowd--funeral procession--CU portrait of victim--spot where he was killed--tanks alongside building--LS rr station, voting--CU dipping finger in stain--HS same guy votes--HS crowd--CUTS: All add. same-----
BOGOTA, COLOMBIA--COLOMBIA ARMY--TRUCK--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--VOTING--FUNERALS--STILLS(Portrait victim)--SHRINES--TANKS--RR Station--CROWD--

Date 4-29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL: (of Bill Robinson, Negro dancer's last exit)	Issue Number 3797x3,5,6	

Subject	Cameraman
BILL ROBINSON'S FUNERAL	MARKMANN,HARDE,PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
1000 ft.				BK NOS:5578-11,9,10 respectively captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(In Harlem, Bill "Bojangles" Robinson funeral--lying in state at the 369th Armory--funeral service was from Abysinnia Baptist Church --people pass casket in Armory--VIPs attending:Harry Wills,heavyweight boxer;Jimmy Durante;Sammy Kaye;Mrs.Irving Berlin;Harry Hershfield; Joe Laurie,Jr.;Ethel Merman;Arthur Treacher;Jackie Robinson;cu kids on sidelines during funeral procession to Church--Mrs.Robinson with friend --marque of RKO Palace reads "So Long Bill"--Mayor William O'Dwyer and Milton Berle--casket into Church--coming out--Mayor and pastor Adam Clayton Powell walking----------NEW YORK CITY--ROBINSON,Bill-- FUNERAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--O'DWYER,Wm.--NEGROES--

Date of Film 11/26/49

SEE OVER

6064x6:(BkNo:5384-6--Gaumont--? Ftg--BAO DAI III INDOCHINA--visits France--with High Comm.Pignon at Hotel Carlton--var.scs.hotell & then-Prince Buu Loc and Phan-Van-Jan-Giao,V'etnam Governor----------

6065x11:(BkNo:5384-7--Eclair--? Ftg-----PRESS CONF.WITH ALY KHAN & RITA HAYWORTH----he makes statement about being separated from wife and awaits freedom to marry Rita Hayworth---var.scs.them together--pres---MAY be sound on this--we have copy of the statement in captions in English----------

6083x5:(BkNo:5385-12--91ft--Eclair--Lav--KRAVCHENKO--at Paris Palace of justice,Victor A.Kravchenko,Ukranian-Anti-Soviet author of "I Chose Freedom" arrives and speaks to gathering----------

6064x4:(BkNo:5386-6--63ft--Eclair--Lav---FLAME LIGHTED AT ARCH OF TRIUMPH--night scenes of the Eternal Flame--ceremony--lighting the Eternal Light----------var.VIPs present----------

MISC.FRANCE--FUNERAL--THERAUT,Col.G- ---BOXING----------TYROL,AUSTRIA SCENICS(Tyrol)----------MACHINERY--FARMING---U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT---CAFFERY,Jefferson--BRUCE,David----BAO DAI--BUU LOC--VIETNAMESE GOVT--KHAN,ALY--HAYWORTH,Rita-----KRAVCHENKO,Victor A--COMMUNIST(Anti)---- BLDGS(FR-Arch of Triumphe)--TORCH(Flame)--CEREMONIES--NIGHT SCS.(Franc

FUNERAL:(1949--Col.Theraut--in France 6056x5; 6057x6; 6055x12; 6057x8; 6064x6; 6064x11; 6083x5; 6064x4

Subject	Camera
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Jan.1949	see after each x-number

see after each x-no.

Length set after in each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts for bk.no--captions filed under 6056x5 Cut No.

6056x9:(bk.no:5375-9--Belair

Description and Remarks: ...? ftg--FUNERAL OF COL.G.THERAUT-----var.scs.of the ceremonies---carrying casket,etc----------

Date of Event: Jan.1949

6057x6:(BkNo:5375-12--Gaumont--? ftg--BOXING MATCHES----var.scs.of championship matches in France----------

6055x12: (BkNo:5376-1--? ftg--Gaumont--TYROL,AUSTRIA----celebration dancing in streets--scenics of Tyrol--Priest saying Mas----------

6057x8:(BkNo:5378-6--? ftg--Gaumont---TRACTORS FROM AMERICA TO FRANC --var.scs.unloading cases marked "American Farm Equipment"--Amb.Jefferson Caffrey and group VIPs--ERP goods--David Bruce there--Min.of Agric. in France Mssr.Primlin----------

SEE OVER

(2) 6073x10,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949

----------6106x8:(BkNo:5437-12--20lft--April--STUDENTS DEMONSTRATION, CHINA--marching thru streets of Nanking,over 10,000 students in peace demonstration--(they do not want peace but want U.S.to arm the Nationalists so they can continue fighting Communists)--they demonstrate in front of office of Pres.Li Tsung-jen--in a clash later,over 60 were injured----------

----------6123x5:(BkNo:5451-4--191ft--Lav--May--BRITISH VICTIMS OF RED GUNS IN SHANGHAI---23 British sailors are buried in Shanghai,having been killed in Red artillery attacks on their ships in the Yangtse River--var.scs.of the funeral and burial services with British and American sailors and Marines in attendance--Capt.P.G.L.Casalet,skipper of the HMS LONDON,wounded himself,limped along in cortege on cane--little girl squeezes thru crowd that was leaving a placed small bouquet of tulips and pansies on one grave----------

----------6169x5:(BkNo:5518-5--150ft--August--HMS AMETHYST HEROES IN

FUNERALS:(In China of Br.Navy victims of Red attack on Yangtze River--1949 6125x5

Issue Number 6073x10; 6107x1; 6106x8; 6125x5; 6169x1; 6205x3

Subject MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949 (six stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All six)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see tk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd Cuts unless noted

Description and Remarks

6073x10:(BkNo:5402-2--193ft--LAV--April--PEACE DELEGATION OFF TO PEIPING--peace delegation leaves from Lunghwa Air Field,led by Dr.W.W.Yen,73 yr.old veteran diplomat--var.scs. of the delegates--they and their secretaries board the plane in Shanghai,leave for Peiping--(February)----------

----------6107x1:(BkNo:5437-11--199ft--LAV---April--PEACE DELEGATION LEAVING NANKING FOR PEIPING--Gen.Chang Chih-Chun heads the Nationalist Peace Delegation leaving for Peiping--others present are Dr.Shao Li-tze and Gen. Huang Shao-hsuin who is advisor to Pres.Li Tsung-jen and Gen. Lui Fei,Professor Lei Chen and a cu of ex-premier Chang Chun who sees them off--other VIPs gathered 'round--they board plane--Chang Chih-Chun speaks(silent)----------

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

(3) 6073x10, etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949

HONGKONG--heroes of the British ship go on shore leave in Hong Kong--shots of some of the crew including the skipper LCdr.Kerens who relaxes finally after bringing his ship and crew thru-out of inprisonment of Chinese Reds--some of the crew with their hero-mascot "Simon the Cat" who was hit by shrapnel four times but kept to his job of ridding the ship of rats (good ol' tomcat that he is)--he drinks milk,refuses the delicacy of sardines----------

----------6202x3:(BkNo:5553-4--1946ft--LAV--OCTOBER--SHANGHAI VICTORY PARADE--communist workers' parade on July 6(received and screened in October)--soldiers parading--workers parading--carpesters by--dragon in parade--trolley cars decorated with stars----------

MISC.CHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINA GOVT--STUDENTS--CHINESE----------
ENG.NAVY--FUNERALS--HEROES---HUMAN INTEREST(For.Serviceman)----------
VISITS--CAT(Ship's mascot)----------PARADES--COMMUNISTS(Chinese)-----

(2) 6078x15,etc

6093x6:(BkNo:5428-2--82ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--CHEVAUX(Horse race)--var.scs.of horse race at Chantilly----------

6093x5:(BkNo:5429-6--73ft--Lav.--Eclair--BRANLY-50th ANNIV.TELEGRAPHY---var.scs.of room at Branly as people look over equipment used at the start of radio telegraphy--cu instruments,etc----------

6091x8:(BkNo:5429-7--177ft--Eclair--Lav---CONGRESS OF MEDICINE CONFERENCE---var.scs.during conference,studying man's environment and its effect on him----------

MISC.FRANCE---MEETINGS---STOCK SHOTS(meeting,first story)----------RACE(Fr.Cross Country)----------GIRAUD,Gen.Henri--FUNERAL----------PERSONALITIES(At funeral)----------HORSE RACE----------COMMUNICATIONS(Radiotelegraphy)--MUSEUM--ANNIVERSARY----------MEDICINE--SCIENTISTS--

FUNERAL:(In France--1949--Gen.Giraud

Issue Number
6078x15; 6084x15; 6085x6; 6090x3; 6089x5; 6093x6; 6093x5; 6091x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1949

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Cue No. see bk.nos.after eac x-number--captions filed under 6078x15

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
March 1949

6078x15:(BkNo:5413-12--77ft--Lav--Eclair--MEETING------please see the film we had no caption at all--no other information----------

6084x15:(BkNo:5416-1--82ft--Gaumont--Lav--NATIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RACE----lots of people over a field martly covered with snow--var.scs. the race----------

6085x6:(BkNo:5418-8--34ft--Eclair--Lav--GEN.HENRI GIRAUD IS DEAD--- apparently library scens,flashbacks on his life----------

6090x3:(BkNo:5420-12--258ft--Marach--Lav--Gaumont--GIRAUD FUNERAL-- var.scs.--Undocubtedly VIPs present--no caption on this at all------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FUNERALS:(Lord Louis of Monaco & interment of Felix Eboue & Victor Schoelcher at Pantheon---1949	Can No. 6137x6	Roll No. 6136x12

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES May 1949	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks see card on LOUIS,Lord--for more information--------

Date of Event May 1949

MISC.FRANCE--STOCK SHOTS(First story????????)--ANNIVERSARIES--
PARADE(For.Mil)---PARADE(Misc.Folklore)--SHIPPING--LAUNCHING--
CARGO--"ST.CLAIR"--MONACO--MONACO GOVT--LOUIS,Prince--RAINIER,Prince --
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)--IN FLIGHT--FUNERALS--FRENCH--

SEE OVER

FUNERAL: (services for former Sec. of Defense Forrestal)	Issue Number 6139x3	

Subject	Cameraman
JAMES FORRESTAL FUNERAL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
305ft.				BK NO:5468-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:(funeral procession nearing amphitheatre--led by Middies of Annapolis--colors pass--soldiers,sailors,Marines,var.scs.--caisson passes--var.scs.from steps as caisson arrives--carry casket to the amphitheatre--var.scs.wheel casket to serve--Senators Tydings,Vandenber and McGrath--Sen.Robert Taft--var.crowd scs--var.scs.during service----(James Forrestal was former Secy of the Defense and committed suicide by jumping from Bethesda Naval Hospital window)----------

Date 5/23/49:

ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--FUNERAL-FORRESTAL,James V--

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(Greek Archbishop--1949	Issue Number 6140x11	

Subject: FUNERAL OF ARCHBISHOP DAMASKINO | Cameraman: GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				BK NO:5470-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ATHENS,GREECE:(King Paul attends funeral of head of Orthodox Church-- leads procession from Church--casket out,placed on caisson and procession to cemetery--huge procession of Clergy-- some flashbacks on th e Archbishop's recent life during visit to Dodecanese Islands----------
(NOTE: det.in can 4/69--this one ok then)

Date of 5/49

ATHENS,GREECE--FUNERALS--PAUL,King--DAMASKINO,Archbishop

SEE OVER

(2) 6143x14,etc

6145x7: (BkNo:5482-3--109ft--Hearst(Br)--Dupe Neg--ANNIVERSARY OF NORMANDY-----at Ranville,Lt.Gen.Gale,former CO 6th Airborne Div.pays tribute to men who died here to liberate France--var.scs.ceremonies--crosses in cemetery--people visit cemetery--Lord Bernard Montgomery visits,too----------

6150x4:(BkNo:5487-2--142ft--Eclair--Lav--STRASBOURG----at Festival in Strasbourg,Orchestra under dir.of Louis Martin giving concert of sacred and romantic music(believe no sound)----cut in shots of silhouettes of buildings of Festival grounds--good silhouette shots----------

6152x4:(BkNo:5489-6--46ft--Gaumont--Lav--BIG FOUR MEETING--see shots of U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson,Ernest Bevin of England,Russia's Jacob Malik or Molotov(writing unclear)--all leaving----------

6153x6:(BkNo:5489-7--118ft--Gaumont--Lav--AUTO RACE--var.scs. of Belgian Grand Prix--start of race--skidss-,etc----------

6152x6:(BkNo:5491-5--154ft--Eclair--Lav--AVIATION SHOW--var.scs. inflating balloons--var.angles--balloons rising--in air,etc----------

FUNERAL:(1949--Cardinal Suahrd buried in France)

Issue Number
6143x14; 6146x3; 6145x11; 6145x7; 6150x4; 6152x4; 6153x5; 6152x5; 6154x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions filed under 6143x14

Description and Remarks

6143x14:(BkNo:5477-5--83ft--Gaumont--Lav--PROCESSION----anniv.Godefroid de Bouillon,battle of the Infidels--people in old costumes march into the Church--big crowd in front of altar--candlelight procession in street----

6146x3:(BkNo:5479-8--257ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--MANEUVERS--French paratroopers jump--French soldiers--sun behind ship--invasion maneuvers--landing on beach,tanks,etc--troops off truck--firing guns----------

6145x11:(BkNo:5481-5--119ft--Eclair--Lav--FUNERAL OF CARDINAL SUHARD----Emanuel Celestine Cardnal Suhard who died May 30th is buried with pomp and ceremony--many VIPs both clerical and lay persons--were present----------(no caption-just newspapers clips)----------

Date of Event
June 1949

SEE OVER

(3) 6143x14,etc

6154x7:(B&No:5492-2--308ft--Eclair--Lav--PARIS/STRASBOURG---walking race--var.angles--believe won by Gilbert Roger----------

MISC. FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--------MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--PARATROOPS ----INVASION----------FUNERAL--SUHARD,Emanuel Celestine Crdinal---- MEMORIALS--ANNIVERSARY----------CEMETERY--------FESTIVAL----MUSIC ----------SILHOUETTES----------MEETING--ACHESON,Dean--U.S.GOVT-- BEVIN,Ernest--ENG.GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT----------AUTO RACE---------- AVIATION---BALLOONS(barrage)----------RACE(Walking)------ MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard (6145x7)--

(2) 6181x5,etc

6185x6:(BkNo:5536-2--84ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--MARRIAGE IN HAPSBUERG ---Princess Charlotte weds Prince Henri of Lichtenstein---var.scs.of th procession and ceremony--important personalities present----------

6190x3:(BkNo:5536-3--448ft--ECLAIR--LAV--CHRISTIAN DIOR FASHIONS--- var.scs.fashion show by Christian Dior,evidentally in Paris----------

6187x6:(BkNo:5537-9--170ft--Eclair--Lav--PLAY BALL----evidentally some sort of spectator sport--please see film and French caption-------

4063x8:(BkNo:5540-8--142ft--Eclair--Lav--BASTILLE(Translatiometre)- evidentally demonstration of some sort of scientific measuring device-- please see film and French captions if needed----------

3892x3:(BkNo:5541-4--145ft--Eclair--Lav--MODERNIZATION OF POLICE EQUIPMENT--police entering cars--see radios--telephone in car--bullet proof glass demonstrated----------

MISC.FRANCE--VETERANS(French)----------FUNERAL--POLICE(For.)2 stories
WATERSKIING--NIGHT(France)--MOTION PIX--FRENCH--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
WEDDING--LICHTENSTEIN GOVT-------FASHIONS------BALL GAME-----SCIENTIFIC
STOCK SHOTS(4063x8)----

FUNERAL:(1949--France--for murdered policemen

Issue Number: 6181x5; 6183x8; 6185x3,6; 6190x3; 6187x6; 4063x8; 3892x3

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Sept.1949

Cameraman: see ,after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6181x5

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

6181x5: (BkNo:5530-6--195ft--Eclair--Lav----VETERANS------no caption on this--please see film----------

Date of Event: Sept.1949

6183x8:(BkNo:5533-5--77ft--Eclair--Lav--FUNERAL FOR MURDERED POLICEMAN----hs policemen lined up--cu officers--carrying casket--var.scs. funeral procession----------

6185x3: (BkNo:5534-12--Gaumont(Paramount)--:?ftg--NIGHT WATER SKI--apparently this is a benefit show for the Motion Picture charities--attended by many French actors & actresses--arrive,enter arena--girls in night waterskiing exhibition----------see caption for names of stars which included Eric Von Stroheim,Simone Signoret,etc----------

SEE OVER

champion and Miss Pellisard who is now European living champion———
4134x3:(BkNo:5571-11—105ft—Gaumont—BW—CERDAN FUNERAL—more of the same as above———
4134x4:(BkNo:5571-12—88ft—Eclair—BW—PLANE CRASH VICTIMS—in Paris,services for 11 of the vitims—attended by stewrdesses,pilots, friends of members of the crew———in Casablanca
more on arrival of bodies of Cerdan and 34 other victims———
more on the Cerdan services———

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO—CERDAN,Marcell-FUNERALS—AVIATION(no pix of craft but crews attend funeral for fellow-crewmen who died in crash)———
PLANE CRASH(Aftermath,funerals)—PARIS,FRANCE—

FUNERAL:(Marcel Cerdan---1949	Issue Number 6213x5; 4134x6;	4134x2,3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
- Nov.1949 MARCEL CERDAN DIES IN PLANE CRASH	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 6213x5

Description and Remarks

6213x5:(BkNo:5563-2--100ft --Eclair--BW--MARCEL CERDAN--flashbacks on the life of baxer Marcel Cerdan after his untimely death in a plane crash betwee Paris and New York----------

4134x6:(BkNo:5567-10--308ft--Fox--Lav--MARCEL CERDAN FUNERAL--body arrives in Casablanca,Morocco along with 34 other fatal victims of the crash in the Azores--transferred to Liautey stadium--in the chapel, family comes to pray--his wife arrives and there's an extremely emotion al family scene----------

4134x2:(BkNo:5570-2--179ft--Fox--Lav--CERDAN FUNERAL--var.scs.of lying in state then borne thru streets--medals carried by Damito,HiJump

Date Nov.1949

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(Of Greece's Prime Minister)	Can No. 6270X	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL PRIME MINISTER OF GREECE	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. C.S.

Description and Remarks: ATHENS, GREECE:King Paul & Queen Fredricka Date of Event 6/49 out of car and up steps, good shot--var shots of coffin--crowd around coffin--funeral procession--the late Prime Minister Themiatoclis Sofoulis is buried--

FUNERALS--ATHENS, GREECE--PAUL--FREDRICKA--SOFOULIS--PROCESSIONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERALS (1950-1967)

NARA ARC 10/88

FUNERALS:(Gen.H.H.Hap Arnold buried at Arlington-1950)	Can No. 23-319	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FAREWELL TO A GALLANT AIRMAN	LYONS-SIMONSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99 7				6249 x 1,2,4

WASHINGTON, D.C.:Casket with body of Gen. H.H."Hap" Arnold lowered to ground from plane--officers saluting--casket carried through honor guard--Arnold looking over plans--CU same--brushes off uniform and hangs it up--with hand on horse--Lincoln Memorial in BG,procession--CU casket on caisson--horse led by orderly--crowds--casket up steps at Arlington--Gen. George C.Marshall and General Eisenhower--HS casket--slow pan ranking officers--HS casket in rotunda--CUTS.Add.same--WASH,DC--ARNOLD--U.S.ARMY--FUNERALS--HORSES--MARSHALL--EISENHOWER--CEMETERIES(Arlington)--

Date Jan.18,1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(Lawrence Steinhardt, killed in plane crash)

Can No. 23-340 ~~23-340~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject
FINAL TRIBUTE TO STEINHARDT

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 86				4189 x 5 Can No.

Description of Scenes
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:LS and CU of the late U.S. Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt's home, pan down to mourners--hearse pulls into drive--LS street funeral cortege--Canadaian soldiers at attention--hearse around curve--soldiers behind--take casket out of hearse--soldiers at attention--train pulls out--soldier at attention--on its way--CUTS: Add. same----------
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--STEINHARDT--FUNERALS--HEARSE--MOURNERS-CAN.ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S.GOVT--

Date of ~~5-30-50~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being swoRn in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Bruning--some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3 At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp--shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches buses leave--Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave-------- NIXON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x6 reaction of US GI's as [illegible] pulled. [illegible]

(2) 23-369-1

FUNERAL:(GI casualty buried in Korea--see bottom this card & 6377(5)	Can No. 23-369 ~~3-369~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]-[illegible] CALLED UP AS [illegible] GAINS IN INTENSITY	PRIESTLEY-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	224			(See End of story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY 10th Dist.(Navy recruiting banner--2 [illegible]; MARINE--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Ms Marines marching--now marching to boat full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots, GI's in action,2 shots--firing bazooka--1 Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouc moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed- supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road- GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of A pan from stretcher to burying--placing or 2 shots, [illegible] praying---------CUTS: See o

July-~~M~~1950
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
-CU Marines with	
retreating; trucks	
ading 105 MM	
ing--supplies	
3 shots,wrecked	
carrying dead	
es--one GI kneel-	

SEE OVER

[illegible] being flown in----------

[illegible]-CEREMONIES--CAMP
[illegible]-US SOLDIERS--WEAPON
[illegible]ATROCITIES--DEAD--
[illegible]UNING--WAVES--NOWICK)
[illegible]ASHINGTON--U S ARMY--
[illegible]OREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
[illegible]LERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
[illegible]-WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
[illegible] STA(Pyongaeh)--
[illegible]TEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
[illegible]-U N ARMY--COMMUNISTS--

(4) 23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoiless rifle on a hill overlooking main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea school--arrival of U.S.Tanks-----PARA(DD):6379x1: in Korea-GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood, Chaplain--Mr.John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--Taejon rr sta.gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50 Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen.scenes of trains & troops--HEARST(DD):also in 6379x1:Korean refugees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a casualty--HEARST:6376x8:more shots of Camp Pendleton's 1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4:scenes of Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward F/Almond,Lt Gen. George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.SHOTS PATHE:6377x5:Mother & baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading N. Koreans--

(3)23-369-1

(2) 23-373-2

Can.Royal Mounties--spectators looking on--cu unidentified woman--cortege--CUTS:At "Kingsmere"Summer home,King's litt] Irish Terrier "Pat III" waits in vain for his master--flag flying at half-mast at var.legations--crowd waiting to pay last respects--people passing bier--Honor Guard is formed of Can.service men,Army,Navy,Air Force & Mountie--casket carried from Parliament Bldg.for Church--funeral car passe Canada War Memorial--casket placed aboard train--shots of train leaving--------CONEY ISLAND,NY--PARADE--COSUM--CELEB-RATIONS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--STILL--SIGN--CAR--FOOD--BATHING BEAUTIES--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CROWD--FUNERALS--KING-BUILDINGS--ST.LAURENT--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--CAN.NAVY--WOMEN TYPES(Canadians)--RCMP--[redacted]--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. FLAGS--CAN. ARMY--RCAF--BUILDINGS--HEARSE--RR TRAIN--procession--

FUNERALS:(MacKenzie King-1950--in Canada--see 2nd story below and over)	Can No. 23-373	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOUISA (B)MAC KENZIE KING FUNERAL

Cameraman: (A) MARKMANN (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
106 63				(A) Junked (B) 6386 x 3

Description and Remarks: CONEY ISLAND,NY:(parade shot--Charles Coburn in car--put up street sign "LOUISA"--ou Louisa Lane--unveil picture of Coburn--eat hot dogs and gal handed a giant one to him--him chewing both ends of the giant hot dog--cement square,imprint of cigar,etc--put cigar imprint in--new group around--tilt up signing name up to Charles Coburn--cu square,monacle and cigar----------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN: Crowds entering Parliament Bldg--going in archway--passing bier--hs see body in coffin--Sr.Mim.Louis St.Laurent,2 shot he passes and bows head--Viscount and Viscountess Alexander pass--Can.Sailors at attention--Casket carried out by SEE OVER

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No. / Date:

FUNERAL:(Jan C.Smuts,in Africa-Sept.1950)	Can No. 23-390	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS - JAN C.SMUTS	UNIVERSAL(AFRICA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can NOUTS RETURNED

Description and Remarks (Silent Shot)

AFRICA(At PRETORIA,cu Jan Christian Smuts fadecut to building--flag at half-mast--hs funeral cortege--crowds along--(funeral in Johannesburg)--cu types weeping--coffin on caisson--woman crying--shots of his medals and awards--charger--crowds--Johannesburg,casket into Church--flowers around tree----

PRETORIA,SOUTH AFRICA--SMUTS--DIPLOMAT--AFRICAN GOVT--BUILDING FLAG--FUNERAL--CROWDS--JOHANNESBURG--AFRICANS--WOMAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--HORSE--CHURCH(unidentified)--FLOWERS--TREES

Used No. 9-15-50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-409- Canada

gen.scene,placing casket in hearse,clergy,crowd,etc.--insid
cemetery,arrive at Chapel where creamtion will take place--
cu of casket carried by pallbearers enters Chapel---------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--FUNERAL--CHURCH(St.James Cathedral)--
KINGSTON--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PRESCOTT,ONT.CAN(hometown)--
MC KNIGHT--KINGSTON(Sister)--CREEGGAN--ST.JOHN'S ANGLICAN
CHURCH--CEMETERY--HEARSE--PROCESSION--

FUNERAL:(Of Most Rev.Geo.Frederick Kingston,Primate of Church of Eng. in Canada--11/24/50)

Can No. 23-409

Roll No. Canada

Subject: LAST RITES FOR CHURCH LEADER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. 6481x2, appx. 500 ft

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(int. St.James Church (of England)--3 shots of people walking around bier of Most Rev.George Frederick Kingston,Primate of Church of England,as he lies in state--procession out of Church--tower of Church--flashback on his life,visits hometown station--riding thru town--walking into birthplace--points to window--cu him----CUTS--cu Archbishop being greeted at hometown(in flashbacks)by Mayor Lee McKnight of Prescott,Ont.Can.--group shot McKnight, Kingston,Miss V.Eliz.Kingston(sister),Rev.J.R.Creeggan,& Mrs. Kingston,wife--he speaks to children--children crowd around him--him at St.John's Anglican,his boyhood Church--from front of Church,him lying in state at far end--

Date of Event: 11-24-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3381x6,etc

Pres.of the Council,Georges Bidault,visits Strasbourg,var.scs.he walkin
—meeting of the Council of Europe with him presiding—good shots of
buildings at Strasbourg during his walk————————————————————

4187x3:(BkNo:5650-1==59ft—Eclair—BW Print————EXPLODING BOMB——
evidentally a bomb test conducted——press with helmets for protection=
var.scs.of the setting of the bomb and the explosion————————————

MISC.FRANCE—LEBRUN,Albert—FUNERALS—PERSONALITIES(Fr.Political)——
FR.GOVT————————RR TRAIN—CEREMONIES—HISTORICAL————JEWELRY—
CRIME(Fr.robbery)————————BIDAULT,Georges—BLDGS(France,Strasbourg)—
BOMB(Tests)——EXPLOSIONS(Bomb test)————————

FUNERAL:(Albert Lebrun in France-1950

Issue Number
3381x6; 6295x5; 6296x7; 6295x8; 4187x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STOR IES---March 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions filed under 3381x6

Description and Remarks

3381x6:(BkNo:5641-11---63ft---Gaumont---BW---FUNERAL OF LEBRUN---more shots of the dignitaries attending the funeral of former Pres.of France Albert Lebrun ---var.French political personalities and others---include Georges Bidault,Eduoard Herriot, Rene Mayer,Pierre Henri Teitgen,etc----------

6295x5:(BkNo:5646-5---114ft---Eclair---BW---SNCF TRAIN---inauguration of the run of the new French electric train between Paris & Lyon-------

6296x7:(BkNo:5646-8---57ft---Gaumont---BW---BEGUM AND STOLEN JEWELS---At Palace of Justice the Begun gets back her stolen jewelry after its recovery by French police----------

6295x8:(BkNo:5647-3---115ft---PARA---DUPONT---BIDAULT AT STRASBOURG---

Date March 1950

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(France--1950

Issue Number
4189x2; 6308x13

Subject
FUNERALS - France -1950

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no				BkNo:5654-2- 5664-12 captions filed under Cam No. 4189x2

Description and Remarks

4189x2:(BkNo:5654-2--124ft--Eclair--BW--LEON BLUM FUNERAL----var.scs.funeral of President of Socialist Party and former Premier of France Leon Blum---casket out and into hearse--family by--procession thru streets--ceremony at crypt----------George Bidault,etal,present----------

6308x13:(BkNo:5664-12--172ft--ECLAIR--BW--FUNERAL OF PARIS RIOT VICTIM----Edouard Haze,body carried in horse-drawn hearse--huge crowd attending----------

MISC.FRANCE----BLUM,Leon--FUNERALS----BIDAULT,George--- PERSONALITIES RIOT(France,aftermath)---

Date of Event
April 1950 (both)

SEE OVER

discovered by goatherds near the Dead Sea--they were stored in these earthen pots and agree word for word with the Hebrew text of bibles printed today----------

----------6188x6:(BkNo:3656-1--160ft--April 1950---BRITISH SCIENTISTS RESCUED IN ANTARCTIC---return of scientists who were marooned for three years on desolate Stonington Island--rescue ship BIGBURY BAY along with relief vessel JOHN BISCOE bring these members of Falkland Island Dependencies Survey back to civilisation--is Deception Island,where rescue operations were begun last year--they brought with them Huskie dogs and penguins----------

----------6329x5: (BkNo:3687-4--46ft--May 1950---HEALTH AND BEAUTY CAMPAIGN----------at Wembley,display by Women's League of Health and Beauty led by Lady Douglas-Hamilton,better known as Prunella Stack--displays of rhythm by Canadian group--display marks 20th Anniversary of this famous League----------

----------6354x6:(BkNo:5702-5--193ft--June 1950---FUNERAL LORD WAVELL

FUNERAL: (Services for Lord Wavell in London)

Issue Number 6268x5; 6278x7; 6329x5; 6354x6; 6392x7; 6402x12

Subject: MISC.ENGLISH STORIES - 1950 (Seven stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) (all stories)

s-number after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNos after each x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks

6268x5:(BkNos:5621-1--108ft.--Feb.1950---ROUGH WEATHER---off the South-East Coast of England,rough seas,waves lashing--old fortress undermined after protective seawall collapsed--flooded streets inland--truck thru flooded street----------

6278x7:(BkNos:5630-10--117ft--Feb.1950---ROMAN RELICS IN LONDON----archaeologists excavations in heart of London uncover more evidence of Roman life in England--timber-lined Roman well uncovered--Noel-Hume,Archaeologist,uncovers part of Roman highway--pottery--coins-(one minted in second century A.D.)--we also see the Hebrew Scroll containing portions of the Book of Isaiah which is 2000 yrs.old and was

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6268x5,etc--MISC.ENGLISH STORIES-1950
--in London,shot of the Tower--funaral procession for Constable Field Marshal Earl Wavell toward Westminster--casket carried by NCOs of the Black Watch--his son Lord Keren and son's wife folo--RAF Bombers dip in salute overhead--VIPs present,PM Clement Attlee,Anthony Eden and Lady Mountbatten--Lord Mountbatten-----pallbearers include Lord Alanbrooke, Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery and Adm.of Fleet Lord Cunningham-----
----------6392x7:(BkNo:5741-11--31ft--August 1950--BRITISH BOYS GO TO CANADA----50 members of the British Empire Builders head for visit to Canada under leadership of Field Marshal Sir Claude Achinlock----------
----------6402x12: (BkNo:5753-11--55ft--AUGUST 1950--POLISH SHIP STOW-AWAY----Howard Campbell,once Communist Party Organizer in NY,comes off the BATORY at Southampton,caught again in his 2nd attempt to reach England--also Jesse Newton,a flyer,who had hired a seaplane,got lost over the Atlantic,ditched near the BATORY at sea which picked him up--Bobbie take him in tow for questioning----------

--STOWAWAYS(Types people)--"BATORY"----------BOYS--
ENGLAND,Misc --STORMS--FLOODS--ARCHAEOLOGY--BIBLE----------
BIBLE--EXPLORERS--SCIENTISTS--[illegible]--TRAVEL--

(2) 6290xl,etc

3620x9:(BkNo:5641-8--70ft--Eclair--BW--LEBRUN FUNERAL--var.scs.of funeral of former Pres.Albert Lebrun--dignitaries present include Georg Bidault--var.scs.at Notre Dame Cathedral--Madame Auriol along with Jean LeTroquer, Edouard Herriot---Msgr.Roncalli(likely officiates)-----

3381x4:(BkNo:5641-10--196ft--March 1950--Gaumont--BW--SPELLMAN AT CANNES--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York Archiocese of RC Church visits Cannes--var.scs. around the city--blessing people--be on a yacht--visits Monastery,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE----VISITS---GUSTAV V--SWEDISH GOVT--FR.GOVT--------STRIKES (Subway,bus)----------FOR.POLICE--MONTAGE(Police manhunt)---------
FUNERAL---LEBRUN,Albert--PERSONALITIES--RONCALLI,Msgr.---------
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal----------RELIGIOUS(Catholic)---

FUNERAL:(Former Pres.Albert Lebrun--1950 in France

Issue Number
6290x1; 3620x8,5,9; 3381x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---March 1950

Cameraman
see after ea.x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions all filed under 6290x1

Description and Remarks

6290x1:(BkNo:5636-7--203ft--Eclair--Pos----KING GUSTAV V arrives------by train, King Gustav V of Sweden arrives for visit--var.scs.his arrival--greeted-arriving at Hotel,etc--his flag flies at the Hotel--he arrives at Nice and greeted by the Mayor of Nice,Messr Haag and Messr Medecin of the Swedish Embassy----------

Date of Event
March 1950

3620x8:(BkNo:5639-5--45ft--Eclair--BW--STRIKE IN PARIS--subway & bus strike ties up Paris--police on guard--many people use bikes--------

3620x5: (BkNo:5639-7--156ft--Gaumont--BW--MANHUNT--var.scs. of police searching--for Gustave Maillot,on three charges,is the object--dogs,etc raid barn,batter door,etc--capture criminal--likely good montage stuff-

SEE OVER

(2) 6458x4,etc--George B.Shaw

His life--visits America--interviewed,may be sound or his views of how America should be governed--flashback on his comments when a flying bomb landed in his garden on his 89th birthday during WWII.--6469x4:(BkNo:5816-10--47ft--Nov.1950--SHAW'S FUNERAL--carry casket--lady of the Suffragette unfurls flag in his honor(he befriended her during the days of the Suffragette Movement)---Lady Astor attends funeral of her long-time friend

HARTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--SHAW,George Bernard--FUNERAL--

FUNERAL: (Of George Bernard Shaw)	Issue Number	
	6458x4; 6459x6; 6469x7	

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGE BERNARD SHAW (Four Stories)	HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutee BkNos:after each
see after each # number	all FC Dupes			Can No. x-number--captions typed after edit made

Description and Remarks

6458x4:(BkNo:5809-9--154ft.--November 1950:--var.scs. of 94 yr.old George Bernard Shaw being taken home by ambulance from a nursing home where he spent a month foloing an accident--it is difficult to see the man who tried not to be photographed thru his lifetime--curtain stretched from ambulance to door of his home to protect him from prying eyes--we catch glimpses of him----------

----------6459x6:(BkNo:5810-3--54ft.--Nov.1950--more material on the "Great Man"--no caption---please see film----------

----------6469x7:(BkNo:5813-2--198ft.--Nov.1950:--GEORGE BERNARD SHAW [illegible]

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERALS: (Ceremony for deceased King of Sweden)	Issue Number 6461x2	

Subject KING GUSTAF V OF SWEDEN IS DEAD AT 92				Cameraman MASTER FILM BK NO: 5815- 12
Length 963ft.	Neg. FG DEPE	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made	Cam No.

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN(outside the Palace) 10/29/50 Date of Event

Dreary scene outside Palace the rain falls--scenic shot of rain into puddle--new King Gustaf VI and his new Queen Louise and his family--flag at half-mast--ceremony at the palace church--Prince Bertil(grandson of Gustaf V),son Prince Wilhelm and Mrs.Karin Bernadotte leave the palace after the service--new King sworn in immediatley-var.scs. of the King lying in state,people passing hier,etc----------

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--GUSTAF VI--GUSTAF V(Dead at 92)--SWEDISH GOVT--FUNERALS--CEREMONIES-RAIN--

SEE OVER

FUNERAL:(Of White House guard, Pvt. Leslie Coffelt, who was killed in Assassination attempt of Pres. Truman	Can No. 6464x	Roll No. 9
Subject --sic Arlington Nat'l. Cemetary--see below--11/50)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, VA. (ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETARY)...shot of funeral procession of Private Leslie Coffelt of White House Guards--Mrs. Truman and Pres. walk to grave--flag draped coffin brought in--var. shots, Pres. Truman head to sec--Pres. and Mrs. Truman leave grave--

ARLINGTON, Va.--CEMETERY--FUNERAL--ASSASSINATION--COFFIN--POLICE--PROCESSION--TRUMANS--

Date 11/4/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cu of Cardinal Tien,par to Cardinal Spellman--Cardinal Stritch--at PHILADELPHIA,Pa.procession into Church of Sts. Peter and Paul,3 shots--people with rosaries,ext--services int.--Altar--HS entire Mass--------CUTS:(add.shots same--Edward Cardinal Mooney--students at Seminary kissing ring on finger of dead Cardinal--students lined up as body leav Seminary enroute to St.Peter & Paule--procession to Church 6657x4:(more on procession**SHOTS FROM BACK OF Altar--var.shots interiors--On Altar,Cardinals Tsien,Spellman & Stritch--Cardinal Mooney is alone on right side--

VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(crowd,hs, and St.Peter's--cu front of building,picture of Pope Pius X on it--picture--vast crowds massed--nuns watching--misc.types people--procession start-Hierarchy in procession--Pope Pius XII,hs--VERY GOOD cu of Pope Pius XII--people kneeling--shot of picture of Pope Pi X--blessing of people by Pope Pius XII----------

FUNERAL:(Of Cardinal Dennis Dougherty--procession in Seminary Chapel at St.Charles Borromeo,Merion,Pa.-also at Phila.,Pa. Church of Sts.Peter & Paul..see below

Can No.	Roll No.
24-463	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ENGLAND (B) CARDINAL DOUGHERTY FUNERAL (C) BEATIFICATION OF Pope Pius X

Cameraman (A) BASSONE (B) BASSONE & over. 6/51)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 55 (B) 109 (C) 92				A-C: junked (B) 6867x4,12 392ft (C) CU 6868x4

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:(cu Margaret Truman waving--cu British flag and U.S.flag--Margaret at mike with Amb.Gifford--hs Fair--crowds around Margaret--HS her walk around--V-E Rocket,pan down to Margaret looking--hs crowd at fair--Margaret walk along--water fountains----------(B)MERION,PA:(2 shots of procession of clergy in Seminary Chapel at St.Charles Borromeo for the funeral of Dennis Cardinal Dougherty--bs into Church,carrying casket--med hs looking down on body--bs--cu ring on hand--people kissing the ring--med.group of four Cardinals including Thomas Cardinal Mien of Peiping,Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York and Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago

Date of Event 6-52

Used No.	Date

Cuts

(3) 24-463-2

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--TRUMAN--VISITS--FLAGS--GIFFORD--
DIPLOMAT--FAIR--CROWDS--WEAPONS--WATER FOUNTAINS--

MERION, PA--CLERGY(Cath)--PROCESSION--FUNERAL--DOUGHERTY--
DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SCHOOLS--JEWELRY(Ring)--TSIEN--
SPELLMAN--STRITCH--CHINESE--PHILA. PA--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--
MOONEY--OSCULATION--

HUGE
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CROWD--CHURCH--POPE PIUS X--STILLS--
POPE PIUS XII--NUNS--BLESSING--

(2) 24-503-3

CLAIM BUNDLE--med shot gals,kids waving--kid on ma's lap--cu baby, bottle-fed--shot balloons "WELCOME HOME"--fathers come ashore--couple embrace--boxer dog,cu--father with youngster,embrace--cu daddy kiss the baby--put sailor cap on kid--big man with wife,baby in arms--quick clinch-baby squeeze play, baby asleep,squeeze----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--AMER.RED CROSS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman,in cuts only)--

~~XXXX~~ KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FUNERAL--KHAN(proper spelling)--HL OF YEAR--ASSASSINATION--

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--USN--SAILORS--FAMILIES--BABIES--DOG--HUMAN INT--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIERS

FUNERAL: OF Liaquat Ali Khan in Pakistan after his assassination--10/51) "B" story	Can No. 24-503	Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRUMAN AT DEDICATION (B) PREMIER'S FUNERAL (C) BOXER RETURNS	(A) ~~TRUMAN~~ ALEXANDER & LYONS (B) FOX (C) JOHNSON

Length (A) 35 (B) 40 (C) 103	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) B-6747x4, L-6749x5 495ft. Can No. B & C-Cuts jkd (B) CS6746x

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ls stand, crowd--1951 RED CROSS" on cornerstone--crowd--U.S. Pres. Harry S. Truman put cement on stone, 2 shots--crowd--ls bldg, structure being built------CUTS: 6747x4: (long gen. views of uncompleted bldg--spectators attending, ls--long gen. scenes ceremony--Truman using gavel to place cornerstone--cu of stone------6749x5: (var. takes of SOUND speech by Pres. Truman------ (KARACHI, PAKISTAN) (B) PAKISTAN: (Mourners of Liaquat Ali Kahn in front of bier, 2 shots--shot of bier--2 women touch ground in ceremony--var. types pass--shot of bier, covered--pan to women weeping, praying--more types pass, one crying--people passing bier of assassinated leader------ (C) SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA: (people on dock, ship USS BOXER in bg--sailors aboard waving--sign "HI BOXER" balloons "BOXER DADDIES STORK DEPOT"

Date of Event 10-51

Used No.	Date

9

FUNERALS:(1951--of assassinated Fr. General in Indochina--1951	Issue Number 6013x2	

Subject FUNERAL OF ASSASSINATED DIGNITARIES IN INDOCHINA--Aug.1951	Cameraman Eclair

Length 259ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts	BkNo: 6013-2--captio filed under 6013x2
				Can No.	(French caption

Description and Remarks

INDOCHINA:(evidentally recent flashback on late Gen.Charles Marie Chanson(Fr) with Gen DeTassigny visiting troops,etc--he was killed on 7.31,along with Gov.Thai Lap Thanh by Red terrorist who also died from greande exploding in his pocket---var.scs.of the funeral procession apparently-

Date of Event 8/51

[Note: x number is probably wrong--beliwe mistake was made on Master list--bk.no.&x-no are same--this x-no.also on roll for BkNo 5319-4--- COULD Be two rolls same no.--other lead is that this one may be in th 6700x-numbers] ------ INDOCHINA--DE TASSIGNY--CHANSON--FR.ARMY--ASSASSINATION--FU[illegible]S--

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(For avalanche victims--1951 France	Issue Number 6509x6; 6540x4; 6536x5; 6525x6

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE STORIES- Jan.1951	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6509x6(Fr)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6509x6:(BkNo:5856-4--126ft BW- Eclair--EYE OPERATION----apparently done during an actual eye operation -please see film and French caption,if needed-----

6540x4:(BkNo:5863-2--142ft BW--Eclair--CHESS MOVEMENTS BY ELECTRONI evidentally shown during chess tournament in Paris--see film&caption---

CS6536x5:(BkNo:4874-1--?ftg--BW--Eclair--HAT FASHIONS--var.ones see

6525x6:(BkNo:5871-12--66ftBW- Gaumont--AVALANCHE--burying victims of Alpine avalanche in common grave----------

Date January 1951

MISC.FRANCE--MEDICAL--OPERATION--CHESS--ELECTRONICS--HATS--AVALANCHE-FUNERALS--SNOW--FUNCH--

SEE OVER

Ti[illegible]horror and arshall--var.shots of Burial..firing salute etc.--

RL[illegible] C[illegible], W.--CEMETERY--FU[illegible]AL--WALKER--FLAG--
C[illegible]CH[illegible](FORT [illegible]YER CHAPEL)--MARSHALL--TI[illegible]HOWER--
AC[illegible]C--HOME--SOLDIERS--

(2) 6512x1; 6510x4

FUNERAL:(Of Gen.Walton Walker in Arlington Nat'l Cemetery--see below and over)	Can No. 6512 x 1	Roll No. 6510 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. WALKER'S FUNERAL (BEEP CONTRACT)	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
628	397		2531 AV	

ARLINGTON, Va. (ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY).. Date of Event 1/8/51

[illegible] flag draped casket carried into Fort Myer Chapel--widow accompanied by sons Capt. [illegible] after service--Secy Defense Gen. Marshall [illegible] leaving--Secy of State Dean Acheson leaving--casket carried out and placed on horse drawn caisson--cutaway star flag--cutin 4 stars on saddle of [illegible] horse-procession led by honor guard(troops)leaving chapel(Fort Myer) for grave--var.scenes of the procession on way to grave--arr.at grave..casket off caisson and carried to and at grave--widow and son--var.scenes of grave--shots of Defense Secy. Marshall & Ike--Cutin Ike--(FOX)..shots troops marching to grave--hon.pall bearers with Marshall and Ike in [illegible]

Used No.	Date
[illegible] graves [illegible] Engineer	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERALS:(Of Marshal Carl Gustav Mannerheim)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6535 x	10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
TRB			286 lgv.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

...LS "Mg Church"--
...--interior coffin & hono...
...--and in buried out of church--...shots
...--...walk in procession
on ...--

...--FUNERALS--...CHURCH--...
...

Date of Event 2/4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(1951--France--Mine victims

Issue Number

6535x11

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF MINE VICTIMS-France	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106ft			BW	BidNo:5883-6 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

Following disaster at the Brouy Mine, funeral of some of the victims--attended by var.VIPs but none identified on caption----------

Date of Event
Feb.1951

FRANCE--MINE--DISASTER--FUNERAL---

SEE OVER

FUNERAL: (Held for former Finnish President Mannerheim)

Issue Number 6536x7

Subject MANNERHEIM FUNERAL

Camera PARAMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165ft.			POS.	DK No:5882-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (plane arrive with body of former Finnish Pres. Marshall Carl Gustav Mannerheim--casket off plane--unidentified castle--casket down steps----------

HELSINKI, FINLAND--FUNERAL--MANNERHEIM, Carl Gustav--

Date of Event Feb 1951

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(1951

Issue Number
6545 x 4

Subject
FUNERAL??????????

Cameraman
HEARST(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		189ft		Bklo:5893-3 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks
MISC.EUROPE:(sorry,must see film--have no idea which funeral this was--no caption at all--this is all the information we had----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one was ok then]

MISC.EUROPE-_FUNERALS--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event
March 1951

SEE OVER

FUNERALS: (Burial ceremonies for deceased Pres. Carmona of Portugal)	Issue Number 6626x2; 6699x5

Subject	Cameraman
PORTUGAL STORIES-1951 (2 stories)	NODO(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
see after each x number			both Pos.	Cue No.	BkNo:see after each x number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6626x2:(BkNo:5942-9--231ft--

Date of Event 1951

BW--PORTUGESE PRES.OSCAR CARMONA MOURNED---May-1951--

Pres.Oscar Carmona(25 yr.tenure) flashbacks on his life--pix of him wi visiting Gen.Francisco Franco of Spain,library scenes--scs. of the hearse--views of casket--his dog--funeral--mourners around casket-----

---------6699x5:(BkNo:6011-12--94ft--LAV.---Aug--ELECTIONS--var.scs. o voting which elected Marshal Craveiro Lopes to succeed Carmona as Pres of the Republic--only candidate for the office--he votes himself------

PORTUGAL--PORTUGESE GOVT--CARMONA,Oscar--FUNERALS--PORTUGESE People--ELECTIONS--LOPES,Craveiro--------

SEE OVER

(2) 6629x5,etc

MISC.FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--PACKING(Packaging)----------AURIOL,Jacqueline--AVIATION--FEATS----------BONAPARTE,Charles Marie--FUNERALS-----

FUNERALS:(of Charles Marie Bonaparte in France---1951----6647x4	Issue Number 6629x5; 6641x4; 6647x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1951	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see after each x-no.				see bk.nos.after each number---captions filed under 6629x5

Description and Remarks

6629x5:(BkNo:5948-1--151ft--BW--Eclair--PACKAGE LAB--var.scs. of testing the strength of var.types of packaging----------

6641x4:(bK.No:5952-12--135ft FG Pos--Gaumont--JACQUELINE AURIOL RECORD FLIGHT------33yr.old daughter-in-law of Fr.Pres.Auriol sets record in Vampire jet----------

6647x4: (BkNo:5953-5--273ft BW--ECLAIR--ASHES OF CHARLES MARIE BONAPARTE RETURNED TO FRANCE-----aboard frigate LA DECOUVERTE, coffin off ship--scu lettering--funeral procession--family members,descendants of Napoleon Bonaparte on ship----------

Date of Event: May 1951

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(Of Lt.Bernard DeTassigny,son of Gen.deLattre DeTassigny--23 yr.old killed in Indochina war--1951	Issue Number 6659x7; 6659x6;	6662x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-June 1951	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-numbr--captions filed under 6659x7
see after each x-number				Can No.

Description and Remarks

6659x7:(BkNo:5966-11--131ft--BW--Eclair--BODY OF LT.BERNARD DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY RETURNED TO FRANCE--23yr.old son of the Cdr.of Fr.Forces in IndoChina was killed in that war on May 30th--his body and that of two other young officers return home--arrive at Orly Airfield,his father accompanies the body--met by the family,etc--VIPs turn out for the sad homecoming--

6659x6:(BkNo:a5966-12--149ft--BW--Eclair--FUNERAL OF THE THREE YOUNG FRENCH OFFICERS----family and friends and VIPs in attendance----

6662x4:(BkNo:5972-3--207ft--BW--Eclair--MANEUVERS--Naval maneuvers

MISC.FRANCE--DE TASSIGNY,Gen.DeLattre--FUNERALS--FR.ARMY--FR.NAVY--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(Admiral Sherman, U.S.Navy)

Can No. 6684X 6890-I

Roll No. 7,9

Subject ADMIRAL SHERMAN'S RETURN [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
654	454			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--LS and CU's of the Honor Guard--shots of 4-engine Navy Transport arriving...FG service officials--officials var.scenes as the flag-draped casket is taken from pla and carried thru honor guard to hearse--Admirals flag i carried by sailor--cu flag--heerse pulling away--somi Sec'y Dean Acheson and Secy Defense George Marshall-- same of Secy Lovett and Secy Pace--

Date of Event 7/25/51

Used	Rating	Date

WASH.D.C.--SHERMAN--FUNERALS--HONOR GUARD--ETC.--
U.S.NAVY--FLAGS--SAILOR--HEARSE--ACTION--MARSHALL--

LOVETT--PACE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERAL:(In France--1951--of Louis Jouvel

Issue Number: 6708x14; 6716x10

Subject: LOUIS JOUVET FUNERAL(Both stories)

Cameraman: GAUMONT & ECLAIR respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122ft 122ft			both FG POS	BkNos:6021-10;6024-3

Can No captions filed under 6708x14

Date of Event: Aug.1951

Description and Remarks

6708x14:(French actor/Director Louis Jouvet dies of heart attack--funeral attended by many VIPs,including actor Eric Von Stroheim--scenes of funeral service----------

6716x10:(BkNo:6024-3--122ft--more of funeral --evidentally also some flashbacks of him at theatre and with other personalities----------

FRANCE--THEATRICAL--FUNERAL--JOUVET,Louis--VON STROHEIM,Erich--ACTORS & ACTRESSES----

SEE OVER

FUNERALS: (Willian Randolph Hearst lying in state in San Francisco Grance Episcopal Church--8/51)	Can No. 6709x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--At the Grace Episcopal Church in San Francisco, various scenes of Hearst lying in state...Hearst's casket.. etc.--exterior of Grace Church--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.---HEARST--FUNERALS--CHURCHES

Date of Event 8/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6757x2,etc
signing of the peace treaty with Americans--var.scs.of chairman Susuki speaking to the crowd--(they want the treat signed by all nations involved in Pacific WW II--var.scs. of the demonstrating crowd----------

6704x2:(BkNo:6013-6--200ft--FG Pos--Hearst--August--REPATRIATION HUNGER STRIKE--Japanese hunger strikers in 8th day at Jap Diet protest Russian enslavement of prisoners --var.scs.them camped about--House of Rep.listen to some of speakers for the demonstrators--var.scs.--people praying--kids,old people listen--Shinto priest(Sojiji Tmple representative) praying--nite scs.,praying--Red Cross helping some who evidentally were getting sick from strike-------

6675x7:(BkNo:5983-10--313 ft--FG Pos--Hearst--June--FUNERAL OF EMPRESS OF JAPAN(Dowager)--Hirohito's Mother is laid to rest--var.scs.funeral procession--Court Musicians play dirge--funeral enters Funeral Hall--Mrs.M.B.Ridgway,

FUNERAL:(In Japn pf Dowager Empress Teimei [Emperor's Mother]==1951---6657x7

Camera Numbers: 6757x2; 6719x6; 6704x2; 6675x7; 6645x2; 6607x10; 6608x3; 6575x7; 6568x9

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no-caption all Nos.

Description and Remarks

6757x3:(BkNo:6071-8--200ft--FG POS--EMPEROR VISITS HIROSHIMA--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako visit site of the Nat'l Athletic Meet--crowd--police watch--children play at the Atomic Orphange Kindergarten--Royal couple with kids--they go to open the Meet--var.scs.ceremony--parade of champs--HS kids in demonstration of athletic skills--Farmers dance played by farmers from Hiroshima Prefecture--Couple leaves-

6719x6:(BkNo:6032-1--190ft--FG POS--Pathe--Sept.--JAP DEMONSTRATION AGAINST PEACE TREATY--in Tokyo,protest the

Date of Scene: 1951

SEE OVER

(4) (4) 6757x2,etc

6575x7:(BkNo:6916-12--198ft--FG Pos--Pathe--PRINCE MIKASA ATTENDS SQUARE DANCE MEET---April-----he arrives at Shinjiku Garden in Tokyo--var.scs.greeted--people marching-crowds--Americans in crowd--dancing,marching,enjoying---- old man & young girl dance--var.types dancing--Prince dance

6568x9:(BkNo:5914-11--198ft--FG Pos--March--EMPEROR VISITS HOLSTEIN SHOW--cus var.types,Japanese--first show held of this kind--crowds at entrance--Emperor arrives-- people with their cows--Emperor & PM Shigeru Yoshida------

MISC.JAPAN--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--JAPANESE--ATHLETICS--CHILDREN (Japanese)-------DEMONSTRATIONS--FOR.POLICE---RELIGIOUS(Shinto)---NITE SCS.(Japan)--------FUNERAL--TEIMEI---------- JAP GOVT--------SPEECH(Uyehara)--MAC ARTHUR(No pix,just 2 stories about him)--YOSHIDA,Shigeru---COMMUNISTS(Japan)---- DANCING(Japan)---------COWS--EXHIBITS-----

(3) 6757x2,etc

etal VIPs,watching as procession passes them--Royal family enters--Emperor offers prayers of farewell at altar--Empres Dowager Teimei enroute to final resting place--tomb of the Empress Teimei----------

6645x2:(BkNo:5951-2--373ft--FG POS--PARA--May 1951--CONSTITUTION DAY IN JAPAN--Royal couple arriving,crowds, etc--he departs,banzais from crowd--little scuffles in the crowd after he leaves--police wade in and quiet it-------

6607x10:(BkNo:5935-9--137ft--Lav--Hearst--April--JAP DIET--Etsujiro Uyehara of Dem-Liberal Party speaks to the Assembly--they vote thanks to MacArthur(Gen.Douglas Mac A --var.scs.members listen to speaker--PM Shigeru Yoshida to podium--he speaks(silent)----------

6608x3:(BkNo:5935-6--392ft--FG POS--PARA--JAP DIET--April-- good shots Diet Bldg--SOUND of Etsujiro Uyehara speaking to Assembly--likely sound of Yoshida & also of the Red leader Takeo Imano who was only dissenter,berated MacA---

all the Paramount material----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(group of motion picture pioneers,includes John J.O'Connor and Nate J.Blumberg of Universal,Ned Depinet, and Mr. Jack Cohn,President of the Motion Picture Pioneers--cu Blumberg and Cohn--cu Look Award handed to Cohn by Vernon C.Myers,Publisher of Look Magazine--Myers speaks(SOUND)--------cu Look Mag cover--see pix of the pioneers--Cohn shakes with Blumberg,et al--Blumberg has magazine and shakes with others--group,Cohn,Blumberg,Depinet and O'Connor--ls whole group------CUTS:(6991x13,14(additional same--please see film,captions are incomplete----------

----------(C)REHOBOTH,ISRAEL:(Pres.Chaim Weizmann of Israel lying in state--med.people passing bier--carry casket to cemetery--ls arrive at cemetery--med.Weizman family--casket at grave--cu woman crying--Mrs. Weizman lays wreath--soldier lay 6-pinted star wreath--ls crowd around grave----------

FUNERALS: (Pres. of Israel Weizmann buried in olive grove at Rehoboth)

Issue Number: 25-414-3 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EISENHOWER (B)PIONEER AWARDS (C)WEIZMAN FUNERAL

Cameraman: (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HARDE & EDWARDS (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 60 (B) 95 (C) 54	C STORY			(C)cuts jkd CSonly6991x10 (A)(B)see after stories

Description and Remarks: (A)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.Elect Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower with grandchildren David and Barbara Ann,boy grabs piece of Grandma's birthday cake--Ike laughs--David,Mamie,Ike and Barbara,Grandma feeds lil Barbara--cu same--Ike picks up cake,gives it to lil gal--Ike gives Mamie cake--David gets his cake from Grandma,jumps with glee----------
Cuts:+CS 6994x1,6992x4,6995x3:(additional scenes same--believe that 6994x1 contains pix of the Eisenhower's attending services at Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--their arrival,greeted by Pastor Massey Mott Heltzel and as they leave--see sexton George Washington ringing the Church Bell--please check film for accuracy--we do not have captions for

Date of Event: 11/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-414-3

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--CHILDREN--
--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--CHURCH(Ga.,in cuts)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--BLUMBERG,Nate J--O'CONNOR,John J
--DEPINET,Ned--ORGANIZATIONS--

(C)REHOBOTH,ISRAEL--FUNERALS--WEIZMANN,Chaim--CEMETERY--EL OF YEAR--

(2) 25-422-2.

rioting----------7012x3:(more of French and Arab police on guard--
checking credentials--troops in native quarters--soldiers on guard in
streets--prisoners rounded up----------

CASABLANCA,NORTH AFRICA--RIOTS(Africa)--ARABS--FRENCH ARMY--FOR.POLICE--
--FUNERALS--WEAPONS(Various)--EL YR--

FUNERALS: (For victims of Arab violence in Morocco)

Issue Number 25-422-2

Subject: VIOLENCE FLARES IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman: GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length: 8-10?

Neg.:

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: ? ftg. 7013x5, 7014x4, 7012x3

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: CASABLANCA, NORTH AFRICA:(sc. of caskets and onlookers(result of Arab rioting vs. French--hs same--onlookers cross selves(blessing)--bereaved families (French)--same--cortege continue down street--silent onlookers--shots building, flag half-mast--2 sc soldiers patrol streets--soldier search Arab--riots, cop chases man, catches him--pan to other action--burned truck--smashed windshield of car, rocks inside--move in to sideshot same, large rocks on seat--searching Arabs--int.hs table, weapons spread out--thugs stand by--3 sc.natives--cu axes, hooks, knives, scissors, razors, etc on table--looking at Arabs--pan to arsenal--------CUTS:7013x5:(added scenes same---------7014x4:(more on police on guard and activity after

Date of Event: Dec. 1952

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(In Tunisia of victims of Moslem uprising there--2/4/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-534	2

Subject	Cameraman
TUNISIA--FRENCH ANTI-MOSLEM NATIONALIST UPRISING	GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	106			junked GS 6801x7

Description and Remarks: TUNISIA:(ls and cu procession of funeral of three policemen killed in riots--family grieving--people on walks,crying--another family group--people looking on--gendarmes present arms with sabres--Priest and Altar Boys with caskets--Crucifix--gateway men run across--gendarmes raid sidewalk cafe--peoplice search man--hear 2 more--police kick door in--men come out of door,cops wait--man run & cop corners him--one hit by cop in back of neck & then kicked--one out of bldg,toss him into camera--loading into van--ls same, gateway------
TUNISIA--FR.GOVT--FOR.POLICE--FUNERALS--HUMAN INTEREST--FRENCH--TUNISIANS--RIOTS--SPECTATORS--RELIGIOUS--CRUCIFIX--FAMILIES--

Date of Event: Feb 4, 1952

SEE OVE

mourning drapes over var entrances,including main entrance under the peace tower--var.,Parliament Bldgs,show flag at half-mast on Peace Tower--cu,flag being raised from half to top saluting new Queen at noon on Feb.7th--var.shots Parliament Hill at noon-guns fire,honoring new Queen--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:6803x2:(USN ships visiting pay tribute to late King George,flags at half-mast--LS USS ALBANY,flagship ofRAdm. Jas.L.Holloway,Cdr.cruiser Atl.Fleet arrive Halfax Harbor,flag at half mast--another shot ALBANY'S flag half-mast--3 U.S.ships with flags at half-mast--var.shots,US sailors read papers with headlines on King's death--MONTRAL,QUEBEC:6803x2:(MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:Can.flag at half-mast--ls guns fire 21 Gun salute on Dorechester St.honoring new Queen--cu officers saluting--guns firing--Officers march onto parade square for flag raising & oath to new queen--more salutes--cu Maj.GenI.P.E. Bernatchez,CO of Que.Command & Col.Elkins salute--cu flag slowly raised (Can.flag)--cu Bernatchez take oath--var.shots Elkins adminiate oath,officers wear black mourning bands--cu Army Bugler raise bugle to play royal salute--ST.HUBERT,QUE.,CAN,6803x2:(at Air Force Station, ls RCAF engign at half-mast,lowered--2 shots raise to full mast--2 shots,

FUNERAL: (Of King George VI of England 2/8/52—entirestory & cuts

Can No. [illegible]35

Roll No.

Subject DEAD MONARCH--TWO [illegible] AT BIER OF KING GEORGE VI

Cameraman [illegible] ASSOC.-PATHE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts ~~HEARST(BR) 6804x2,~~ 6802x3, 6805x1, ~~6803x3~~ ASSOC: 6803x2 ~~PATHE(BR) 6804x1,3~~

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (train coming into station--crowd--remove casket from train--Queen Mother Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth & Princess Margaret Rose in mourning, 2 shots--casket borne along--woman crying--hs cortege--gun carriage moving out with guards--Prince Philip and the Duke of Gloucester--hs procession, Westminster in bg--another shot carriage by big crowds--group with dowager Queen Mary--empty gun carriage, guards carry casket--crowd lining up--int. glass window, Westminster Hall where King lies in state--people pass bier--cu, crown jewels--crowd by camera--Casket--changing of guard--guards around bier--med. angle bier----------

Date of Event 2/8/52

CUTS: 6805x1, 6804x1, 6804x3: (No dope sheets available, therefore no sc. listings here) ASSOC. 6803x2: (OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: var. shots, workmen hang

SEE OVER

(4) 25-535-1

LONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--KING'S CROSS RR STATION--FUNERAL--PROCESSION--QU.ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET--PHILIP--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER-CHURCH(Westminster)--CROWD(Huge)--JEWELS--GUARD OF HONOR--ENG.ARMY--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--LABORERS MISC.FLAGS(mourning drapes)--BLDGS--MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)--CAN.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--GUNS(Salute)--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--USN--USS ALBANY--US FLAG U.S.SAILORS--MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--ST.SCENES--CAN.GOVT--BERMATCHEZ--ELKINS-BUGLER(Can.Army)--ST.HUBERT,ONT.CAN--RCAF--CLERGY--RELIGION--MOMEN--SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND--CHURCH--HORSES--WREATH--EMBLEMS--QUEEN MARY--

airmen at attention--2 shots RCAF bugler--cu Sgt.raise flag--cu OD saluting--in Drill Hall,swearing in ceremony--Officers take hats off for prayers--Padre say prayer,2 shots--Officers cover after same--top shot Officer being sworn in--var shots,~~xxxxxxxxx~~taking oath en masse--personnel watch the ceremony--2 shots, airwomen watch ceremony--------
HEARST(BR) 6802x3:(crowd scenes--lines stretching for miles, as far as Lambeth Bridge--show var.types people--shots of King Lying In State at Westminster Hall,lines file past---ls and travel shots of lines of people wait to view body--med & cus of line waiting----------
HEARST(BR):6804x2:(var.shots of King's funeral at Sandringham,England-shots at Sandringham Station,etc----------SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND:6803x3: in the Church of Mary Magdalen, in state--cortege through the Norfolk countryside,carriage drawn by Royal Horse Artillery--casket draped with Royal Standard & wreath of Queen Mother Elizabeth--Walking behind are the Dukes of Edinburgh & Gloucester--types of people watching--Royal family in closed car--at Wolferton Station,cortege halts,casket pleaced aboard to go to ~~Kxxxxxxx~~ London--arriving King's Cross Sta---casket out,now bears Royal State Crown--procession to Westminster, var.shots same--meeting Queen Mary--proceed to Westminster Hall--------

(2) (25-536-1)

top of stairs--4 women upstairs, men with them, then pan to casket (women include Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Margaret) cloud covering sun----------CUTS: All add.same--gen.views of funeral procession--Queen Elizabeth statue--shots at Windsor--various shots in streets as crowds view passing cortege--Inside Cambridge Gate at Windsor--shots of notables in attendance--Lord Louis Mountbatten,etal,bow as Queen enters Windsor Castle--shots of notables waiting as casket is placed on gun-carriage--Queen's coach leaving,etc--shots of Big Ben and courtyard--gun-carriage passing in front of Palace Yard--cortege past Cenotaph--procession toward Trafalgar Square--ls and cus along way--more crowd shots--Horse Guards Memorial--Bands of RAF & Royal Welsh Guards--Commonwealth forces--Band of Coldstream Guards--Band of Royal Marines--Drum and Horse and State Trumpeters--at MARBLE ARCH.Schmer es Bldg--procession arriving--RAF Band playing--cu girls looking thru periscope mirrors to see--guns firing in Hyde Park--var.armed forces bands play--at PARLIAMENT SQUARE,var.shots clouds & sun--Big Ben at 2 o'clock--along THE MALL,more of procession passing--at the CITADEL,more on crowd, troops moving,etc.--many more shots along procession route--street scs. all along way,crowds,weeping,watching,etc.--

FUNERAL:(Of King George VI of England 2/15/52)

Can No. 25-53

Roll No. 1

Subject: GEORGE VI BURIED--MONARCH INTERRED AT WINDSOR CASTLE

Cameraman: HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 6808 x 1,2,3 & 6809 x 1,2,3

Can No. appx 10,000f

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: (LONDON,ENGLAND:start and ls of procession from Westminster--sailors pulling gun carriage--hs same--Royal Carriage--Dukes of Kent, Windsor, Gloucester and Edinburgh(Prince Philip)--HS cortege,crowd--med people watch--med,casket--guards with reversed rifles--huge crowds--Royal Marines with rifles reversed--dignitaries bg,guards drop rifles--guards with heads bent--hs cortege away from camera--military brass--dignitaries,huge crowd--looking down,people strain to see--int.Paddington RR Station,2 shots,march in--casket borne to train--cu woman watch-train pulls out--over trestle at Windsor--cu woman--cortege,sailors--group following carriage--coming up street toward Windsor Castle--cortege,castle in bg--hs,carriage--enter gate,halt--Religious dignitar-

Date of Event: 2/15/52

MISC.ENGLAND--FUNERAL--HL OF YLAR--KING GEORGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROCESSION--ENG.SAILORS--GUN CARRIAGE--DUKE OF KENT--DUKE OF WINDSOR--
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--CEREMONIES--GUNS(reversed)--
GUARDS OF HONOR--DIPLOMATS--RR STA--BLDGS(Windsor Castle)--ARCHBISHOP OF
CANTERBURY--RELIGIOUS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--QUEEN ELIZ.II--PRINCESS MARGARET
CLOUDS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--STREET SCENES(throughout England)--MONUMENTS-
STATUES(Qu.Eliz)--MEMORIALS--ENG.ARMED FORCES--MUSIC--SOUND--BLDG(War)-

FUNERAL:(Wake of Eva Peron in Argentina 7/52)

Can No. 25-583-1

Roll No.

Subject: EVA PERON DIES--ARGENTINA MOURNS WIFE OF PRESIDENT

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: appx.200 ft. Can No. 6925 x 2
93				

Description and Remarks: ARGENTINA:(In BUENOS AIRES, Date of Event: July 1952

hs huge crowd wait to view body--mhs closely packed throng--girls in white pass--civilians and military group--crowd waits-men,women weep as they leave--shrouded lamp-post--people leave,weep--ext.Minstry of Labor Bldg.,banked flowers--ext.huge portrait,black bordered--lineup in rain--hs same-----CUTS:Add.same (no dope sheet)----BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON--HL YR--HUMAN INTEREST--ART--FUNERAL--

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(DeTassigny of France--1952

Issue Number 6789 x 3

Subject GEN.DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL(WAKE)

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Ftg. 200ft.	Cuts Can N

~~BK NO:6114-4~~ caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(body of the late Gen.DeLattre De Tassigny lying in state,honor guard--dignitaries and others come and go to pay respects---var.scs.--no more information on caption----------

Date of Event 1/52

[NOTE:Det.in can 12/69--this one ok then]

PARIS,FRANCE--DE TASSIGNY,DeLattre--FUNERALS--PERSONALITIES(Misc.?)

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(1952--de Lattre DeTassigny

Issue Number 6789 x 6

Subject: DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW 138ft	Cuts	Ca...

BK NO:6115-2
caption riled
untranslated French

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(Flashback on public life of now-deceased Marshall de Lattre de Tassigny--scenes of him decorating heroes with awards--apparently in Berlin--leave for Saigon,Vietnam,Indochina--he with S.M.Bao Dai--during visit to USA,poses with Pres.Truman--decorating his own officer-son--later a the son's funeral (killed during war duty)--var.scs.at son's funeral--son lying in state--cu his hat----------

[Note:Det.in can 12/69--this one was ok then]

Date of ...1952

FRANCE--DE TASSIGNY,De Lattre--FUNERALS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6807x3,etc. "Her Majesty,Qu.Eliz II-1952"
---------6819x14:(BkNo.5144-4--168ft.--March 1952--ROYAL DEPARTURES AFTER THE FUNERAL:--King Paul of Greece leaves aboard the "INVICTA" Channel steamer--guns of Dover Castle fire salute--at SOUTHAMPTON,ENG. "QUEEN ELIZABETH" at pier--Duke of Windsor going aboard--he poses--he speaks (probably sound on this)----------
---------6871x6:(BkNo:6198-9--197ft.--May 1952:--Prince Philip plays polo--at Midhurst,Sussex with his team Cowdray Park vs.Fernhurst--var. scs.him playing--trophy presented to Lord Cowdray by Hon.Mrs.Leaf--winning team drinking from the cup------scenes also of Duke visiting an unidentified Air Squadron,inspecting troops and planes----------
---------6928x9:(BkNo:6259-7--161ft.--August 1952:--DUKE RACES AT COWES:---yacht racing--Duke Philip racing the Coweslip,brings her in second---he comes ashore to present the Britannia Cup to Capt.Ratsey of the winning ZORAIDA--the foloing day,he raced "Bluebottle" and brought her in third----------
MISC.ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen--FAMILIES(VIP,Royal)--------FUNERALS--MEMORIALS--FLOWERS---------- PAUL,King--WINDSOR,Duke of--------PHILIP,Prince--POLO---------- --BOAT RACING(Yachts)------ GEORGE VI,King

FUNERALS: (Royalty leaves after King's funeral)

Issue Number
6807x1; 6813x4; 6819x14; 6871x6; 6928x9

Subject HER MAJESTY,QUEEN ELIZABETH II & FAMILY (Five stories)

Camera(s) HEARST(All stories)

Select after each book no.	Neg. all FC Dupes but	Dupe	B.W. Pos. on 6807x3	Cuts each x-number--capt done.	Cut No. all junked aftr card made	Release after

6807x3 (BkNo:6131-6--308ft--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1952

P.1952--this is apparently a black and white print of the "Queen's Story" after King George's death and his daughter's succession to the throne--we had no caption--please see film----------
----------6813x4:(BkNo:6139-7--232ft--Feb.1952------REMEMBRANCES FOR THE LATE KING---in Egypt,British Servicemen & others pay tribute to their late King--same in Korea battle area--in SCOTLAND,people enter church where King George worshipped when staying at Balmoral Castle on holiday near Windsor Castle,Chapel of St.George filled with floral tributes--cu many of the wreaths--Truman's wreath--family leaving St.George's Chapel after the funeral,kssing goodbye,etc----------.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERAL: (Service in honor of the late King George of England)	Issue Number 6807x5	

Subject TRUMAN ATTENDS SERVICES FOR KING GEORGE IN WASHINGTON CATHEDRAL	Cameraman TUGANDER

BK NO: 6195-6

Length 202ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after No. card made

WASH,DC: (At Wash.C thedral, ~~Description of Event~~ British Military officials enter-- Amb.Panyushkin of USSR arrives and into cathedral-- Pres and Mrs H rry S.Truman and Margaret arrive-enter after greeting Anglican Bishop of Washington--he's Rt.Rev.Angus Dun--Can.Amb.Hume Wrong and Br.Amb Sir Oliver Franks arrive--procession--funeral service in honor of the late King George VI of England----------

Date of Event 2/15/52

WASH,DC--CHURCH(Wash.Cathedral,DC)--FUNERAL--TRUMAN,Harry--DIPLOMATS--BR.GOVT--WRONG,Hume--FRANKS,Sir Oliver--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6961x7,etc

R$dgway with Genl.Bernard Montgomery,Gen.Alphonse Juin,Admirals Brind and Carney;Admirals Lemannier and Jauuard----------

6963x6:(BkNo:6295-10--228ft--AUTO SHOW--var.scs of new autos on display----------

6969x6: (BkNo:6301-4--75ft Dupe Neg--DUNKERQUE--new Refinery opens inspection tour of same----------

6979x2:(BkNo:6303-6--280ft--MARSHAL JUIN--apparently officiates at the official first voyage of the CONSTANTINE--reviews honor guard,etc-

6976x6: (BkNo:6305-3--111ft--CANADIAN JOURNALISTS AT ELYSEE--meet with Kresident Vincent Auriol----------

6979x13:(BkNo:6310-1--36ft--OLD CEMETERY FOUND--evidentally an archaeological find----------

MISC.FRANCE--CROSBY,Bing----------RACE(Wheelbarrow,baby carriage)--
FR.NAVY--DISASTER(Naval)--FUNERALS-------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--SHAPE-
MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--CARNEY,Adm.Robert B--_____
AUTO SHOW--------INDUSTRY(France--PRESS(Can.in France)--AURIOL,Vincent
ARCHAEOLOGY--[illegible] U.S.[illegible] Shape story)--

FUNERALS:(For Officers and men of the Fr.ship--disaster killed 48--1952 6963x5

Issue Number
6961x7; 7179x8; 6963x5,4,6; 6969x6; 6979x2; 6976x6; 6979x13

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Oct.1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR (All but GAUMONT(7179x8; ~~6963x5;~~ 6976x6)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number		6969x6 only	rest all BW	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number— captions filed under 6961x7(French

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct.1952

6961x7:(BkNo:6290-3--54ft--BING CROSBY IN PARIS--he's making a film here--walk in park with little Christian Fourcade----------

CS7179x8:(BkNo:6290-6--:?ftg.--Wheelbarrow race----men in wheelbarrow race and possibly pix of ladies in baby carriage race----------

6963x5:(BkNo:6290-9--397ft--TRAGEDY ABOARD THE LA SIBYLLE--aftermath of some sort of tragedy which killed 48 officers and men apparently both English and French--funeral--French Navy men honor comrades--sailors on deck--AV ships----------

6963x4:(BkNo 6293-9--74ft--GEN.RIDGWAY AND STAFF--Gen.Matthew B.

SEE OVER

FUNERAL: (of Pres. Wm. Green, Pres. of National Union)

Issue Number 6995x6,7

Subject FUNERAL - AFL PRES. WM. GREEN

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

BK NOS: ~~6926-2,6925-7~~ respectively

Length 300ft 314ft respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts captions junked after cam made

Cam No.

COSHOCTON, OHIO:(x6):(train arr. ~~Matthews~~ and Dave Dubinski, mourners--Chas. MacGowan and Wm.McFetridge who is VP AFL--Wm.Doherty, another VP--Reuben Soderstrom, Pres. Ill.Fed.of Labor--Marice Tobin, Sec.Labor on train step delegation from Sec.of Labor's office, Creagy, Tobin, Wright and Gullun--George Meaney, Sec.Treas.AFL and probably Green's successor--casket out Church--family entering church--casket leave church----------x7:(town sign on River Road--Green's home on S.4th St.--Grace Methodist Church--Harry Green with friends leaving Glass funeral parlo--cu Harry(son of Wm.)--Green's body in funeral home--South Lawn Cemet--plot where he'll be buried--Main Street--people at funeral home-----

COSHOCTON, OHIO--FUNERAL--[illegible]

Date of Event Nov. 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/65

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7004x3,etc----

7015x13:(BkNo:6344-5--125ft--HOUSING PROJECT--BW--in small town of FRASCATI,near Rome,opening of first house of a project built with the aid of UNRRA funds--see model of proposed completed settlement--head of MSA mission to Italy Chauncey Parker with U.S.Amb.to Italy Ellsworth Bunker attend opening of first house--Americans work with Italians to build the project--American funds aid the Italian Government in this ambitious project ----------

7015x12:(BkNo:6344-6--160ft--BW--CHRISTMAS STORY--in Rome,Italy at Holy Mary Queen of Peace Church in Monteverde district,statues of the Roman sculptor Lorenzo Ferri of the figures of the Christmas Nativity Scene are show--huge figures do not all fit into the crypt allowed for it--nine statues stand from 10 to 16 ft.high (each)--expressions are remarkable----------

ITALY--HELEN,QUEEN--FUNERALS--FAROUK,King--UMBERTO,Prince------
SS GROMMET REEFER--ACCIDENTS(Naval)----------WATER(Heavy sea)-----
HOUSING------BUNKER,ELLSWORTH--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--
PARKER,Chauncey-------CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign)--STATUES--RELIGIOUS--

FUNERALS:(Qu.Mother Helen of Italy--1951----first story

Issue Number: 7004x3; 7016x2; 7015x13; 7015x12

Subject: MISC.ITALY STORIES - Dec.1952

Cameraman: GAUMONT-first story
GRIMALDI-other three

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7004x3:(BkNo:6331-10--294ft BW--FUNERAL OF QUEEN MOTHER OF ITALY--in Montpelier, Italy,Queen Helen of Italy is laid to rest--personalities arriving--(no identifications on caption)--King Farouk arrives--Nuns at bier--line of people--Crown Prince Umberto(her son)--people----------

Date of Event: Dec.1952

7016x2:(BkNo:6342-7--470ft--LAV--U.S.VESSEL WRECKED---off LEGHORN, Italy,refrigerator ship SS GROMMET REEFER broke up on the rocks 200 yards offshore--in 110 MPH winds,she smashed the rocks and broke in two --all 40 men taken off safely but took most of a day to do it due to heavy seas----------

SEE OVER

FUNERAL (Burial at sea): 81 sailors on sunken Turkish submarine)	Can No. 26-461-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN GRAVE--81 TURKS PERISH AS U.S.SUBMARINE SINKS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-95				cuts junked CSonly 7091x5

Description and Remarks

TURKEY:(In the Dardanelles, ls area marker where submarine went down with 81 Turks abaord after rammed by Swedish freighter--(craft was formerly American)--rescue vessels--close marker--freighter with damaged bow--Capt and four crewmembers,only survivors,in hospital--salvage ship from U.S.--look down at oil slick--closer,stern,rescue ship--diver coming up --cu deck hands working--diver aboard,seated (no hope)--crew removes gear--diver helmet removed--officers at attention for "Burial at Sea" ceremonies--Turks lined up--wreath dropped--man very sad--woman grief-stricken--man very emotional--man cry--look down at floating wreath--another sub stand by----------TURKEY--AT SEA--DISASTER(Ship,sub)--[illegible] l at sea)--TURKS--

Date of 6/27/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-488-1

family--Pres. & Mrs. Ike arrival-------7152x7,8:(check film to see which roll contains following scenes:var.scs.notables arrive for services--ls of Pres. & Mrs. Ike--gen.scenes of public---------Casket carried out --hearse leaving--family out----------

WASHINGTON,DC--FUNERAL--TAFT,Sen.Robert--FLAG(U.S.,half-mast on Capitol --FAMILIES(Taft)--WILSON,Chas E.--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.&Mrs.--BROWNELL, Herbert,in cuts--HL OF YEAR--

FUNERAL: (For late Sen. Robert Taft)	Issue Number 26-488	1

Subject	Cameraman
RITES FOR TAFT--NATION JOINS LEADERS IN FINAL TRIBUTE	MOGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 7148x9, 7150x5 Can No. 7152x7, 7149x5 ~~7152x8 - 600 ft.~~
8-10S				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(pan down

Date of Event 8/53

apitol,see hearse--Guards at attention as hearse
ith late Sen.Robert A.Taft passes--med.guards--casket carried--crowd
ook on--family follows casket--Capitol dome with flag half-mast--hs
nt.rotunda,guards stand around casket--ls same--sons and their wives--
ef.Secy Charles Wilson arrives--Pres. and Mrs.Dwight D.Eisenhower--
s same,going in--ls capitol--2 scs crowds filing--med.int.guard at at-
ention--ls casket-----CUTS:7148x9:(var.gen.scs people enter capitol to
ew bier--Taft lying in state in rotunda--long lines wait----------
---7150x5:(Capitol--arrival of funeral cortege--entering,etc----------
-7149x5:(Atty Gen.Herbert Brownell arrives--Amb.Koo of China arr--Taft

SEE OVER

var.W.German cities---wreath laying,etc--Konrad Adenauer makes speech (silent)----------

----------(B)LUKE AFB,ARIZONA:(USAF "Thunderbirds"precision flying--officers watch--formation overhead--WAFS look up--flying behind them,see ground below--shot fromcockpit--four lined up--make new formation--alongside of them,see markings--low flying overhead----CUTS: 7188x4:(additional footage on same----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--FUNERAL--NIGHT SCENES(Germany)--FIRE(Torchlight)--
--REUTER,Ernst--HUMAN INTEREST--HEUSS,Theodore--CONANT,Jas.B--
--ADENAUER,Konrad--
(B)LUKE AFB,ARIZONA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FORMATIONS--

FUNERAL: (Of Mayor Ernst Reuter of Berlin)	Issue Number 26-506-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)REUTER FUNERAL (B)THUNDERBIRDS	(A)PATHE (B)HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 55 (B) 72	A STORY			(A)7186x6, CS 7187x1, 2 -1700ft.- (B)7188x4, 450ft.	

Description and Remarks

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(NITE: marching troops,parade--crowd look--casket of Mayor Ernst Reuter on carriage--cu police--placing casket on bier--sad woman--ls of bier,flowers--big crowd--another same--cu his family,wife veiled--ls line people--bs bier with guards--closer people passing,weeping--ss police at casket---CUTS:7186x6:(shots of Reuter's empty desk in his office,surrounded by flowers for fallen leader--shots of his home with people around--half-mast flags on bldgs----------7187x1.2:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on torchlight procession,etc--official mourning ceremony in front of City Hall--Present were:W.German Fed.Govt Pres.Theodore Heuss,US High Commissioner James B Conant and Mayors of

Date of Event 9/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7019x4,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORY-1953
Russ.side--(policeman was killed on Christmas Day)----------
----------full screen of large crowd in demonstration vs.the killing o
the policeman--his funeral--held at night--full screen of good crowd
looking right at camera--procession--flags at half-staff----------
----------7487x6:(BkNo:6362-5--81ft.--BW--Jan.1953--SMALLEST BOOK IN
THE WORLD---the caption on this has been filed under this x-number--
it is in untranslated German--no other info available on this----------
----------7071x9:(BkNo:6403-2--300ft.--B.W.--April 1953--STOCKINGS TOW
CAR---driver,out of gas,stops another car--girl out of 2nd car,he says
he needs a tow--she takes off her stockings,ties a cloth around bumper
of his car and then loops the pair of stockings which are tied together
as a rope over the cloths to prevent sharp bumper cutting the stocking
--she ties other end to bumper of her car over a similar cloth--she tow
car to gas station--takes the stockings off the bumpers--shows no damag
and puts the stockings back on----------
----------7141x9:(BkNo:6457-3--293ft.-Neg--June 1953--MISS GERMANY CON-
TEST:--gen.view of ballroom with girls on runway in bathing suits--var.

FUNERAL: (Crowds demonstrate at funeral of Berlin policeman killed by Soviet patrol)	7019x4; 7018x3; 7071x9; 7141x9	7487x6;

Subject: MISC.STORIES-GERMANY-1953 (five stories)

ASSOC. Name: PATHE-GAUMONT

Length after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions dunked after card made

7018x8(Bk.No:6346-4--537ft.--7exc. 7487x6(FILE

Description and Remarks: P.C.Pos.--Jan.1953--CANADIAN/GERMAN CHRISTMAS PARTY: Date of Event: 1953

(Canadian play Santa Claus to German kids--in Hanover,Gdn.Army Service & Medical Corps party for German children in one of the schools--var. scs.party--St.Nicholas arrives,visits children--var.scs.party,soldiers & kids--girl looks at gift--in Home,var.sc.Royal Can.Artillery party f kids--Santa arrives--var.scs.kids at party,Santa distributes gifts---- ----------7018x8:(Bk.No:6346-10--537ft.--B.W.--Jan.1953--W.BERLIN POLIC MAN SHOT,FUNERAL:--W.German police investigate scene of murder by Russ soldiers inside the French sector--police patrols guarding the border vs.further incidents of attempted kidnap of peopl on W.German side to

SEE OVER

(3) 7019x4,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORY-1953

var,scs.during intelligence tests,etc--winner Christel Schack,kissed by band leader,gets a giant PanAm flight ticket to Miss Universe contest in Universal City,California--she sitting on motor-scooter----------

GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--SANTA CLAUS--CHILDREN(German)---
CAN.ARMY----------FOREIGN POLICE--FUNERAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(German
NIGHT SCS(Crowd,Germany)--GERMANS---------BOOKS--MINIATURES----------
------HOSIERY(strong replacement for Nylon) --ODDITIES(Conveyance)-----
----CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--

FUNERALS: (Impressive services for deceased Queen)	Issue Number 7020x4	

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN ALEXANDRINE OF DENMARK FUNERAL	POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
366ft.			B.W.	Bk No:6348-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

DENMARK:(Queen Alexandrine(?) of Denmark lies in state at Palace Church--carried out by 12 officers foloed by King Frederick of Denmark, Prince Knud, Queen Ingrid,Princess Elizabeth and Princess Caroline Matilde--placed in hearse--funeral procession begins--srrive at Central Railway Station of Copenhagen,foloed by King Gustaf Adolf of Sede[illegible] and his daughter, Queen Ingrid of Denmark --casket into station as King Frederick leads the way--arrives at station at Roskilde--procession leaves the station as the Royal family folos on foot--Cathedral in distance--casket arr. there--King Haakon of Norway out of car--casket into church----------

Date of Event Jan 1953

DENMARK--DANISH GOVT--FUNERALS--FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--

[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 7081x2, etc "Royal Family Activities-1953"

----------7170x3:(BkNo:6480- 0--92ft.-------HOMECOMING OF QU.MOTHER----
LONDON AIRPORT:Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip welcome home Queen Mother Eliz.and Princess Margaret from 16 day tour of Rhodesia--they all off plane--Queen Mother thanks crew for good trip---July 1953.----------
----------7206x3:(BkNo:6354- --290ft.--Nov.1953:-----QUEEN MOTHER BECOME ROYAL FREEMAN-----LONDON:car iage out of Buckingham Palace--she out of carriage at Guildhall for Free-Man Pageant--inspect guards--cu walk by--int.she receives quill pen,signs register--she talks(Believe silent,tho --background scenes of London----------
----------7081x5: (BkNo:6407-7--322ft.--April 1953: WREATHS FROM AROUND THE WORLD FOR DOWAGER QUEEN MARY--var.scs. of flowers--cus names on wreaths sent for the late Dowager Queen Mary--one from Eisenhower--King Leopold's--King Baudoin's,etc----------
----------7078x1.2:(BkNo:6403-11--1190ft.--April 1953:these rolls cover the funeral of Dowager Queen Mary---we had no caption at all on this---
----------7103x8:(Bk No:6435-6--7 ft.--May 1953:--PRINCE PHILIP PLAYS POLO--at Cowdray Park,Sussex,England:var.scs.-he plays polo then he leaves to fly to Balmoral Castle

FUNERAL (Dowager Queen Mary): Wreaths from around the world)

Issue Number
7041x2; 7062x6; 7078x1,2; 7081x5; 7103x3; 7170x3; 7148x3; 7206x3; 7206x11

Subject
THE ROYAL FAMILY ACTIVITIES 1953

Cameraman
ALL HEARST(BR) except 6407-7 (Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Prints	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		1 Pos 6 Dupes		see after each x-no. captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7041x2:(BkNo:6374-6; 207ft.: --CHRISTENING OF QUEEN ELIZABETH'S GODCHILD------ Elizabeth Harriet Colville,daughter of Johan & Lady Margaret Colville, baptized--arrival of PM & Lady Churchill--Queen Elizabeth arrives--leaving Church,Queen,Lady Margaret Colville and Churchill--cu Queen Elizabeth and Lady Margaret with baby--Churchill kisses baby--cars leave--crowds leave--gen.views St.Peter's Church in Eaton Square-----Feb.1953-----7062x6:(Bk No:6397-12--137ft.-----DEVONPORT,ENG:"QUEEN MOTHER PRESENTS NEW COLOUR--at Royal Naval Barracks,she presented in name of Queen Elizabeth the Queen's Colour to the Plymouth Command--var.scs. same--8 yr.old boy gives her bouquet(his birthday is Coronation Day---- (July 1953----

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 706lx2,etc. "Royal Family Activities--1953"

ENGLAND,Misc.--ELIZABETH,Queen--FAMILIY(VIP)--CEREMONIES----------
ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,Princess--BR. NAVY----------
PHILIP,Prince------FUNERAL(Dowager Queen Mary)--MARY,Dowager Queen----
FLOWERS----------POLO----------EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND---------
WEDDING(British)--FAIRBANKS,Douglas Jr.----------CHARLES,Prince------

(3) 7041x2,ecc "Royal Family Activities-1953"
----------7207x2:(BkNo:6557-6--243ft.--Nov.1953:----DUKE INSTALLED AS CHANCELLOR OF EDINBURGH UNIV-------at Edinburgh,Scotland:var.scs. of the ceremony--he gets robes--cu his sitting--he conferes honorary degrees of Dr.of Laws on Field Marshal Viscount Allanbrooke who is chancellor o Queen's Univ.Belfast;on Sir Alexander Fleming,FRS,Rector of Edinburgh U Univ.--on Adm.of Fleet Lord Fraser of North Cape and Dr.Kurt Hahn,who was Duke's old headmaster at Gordonstoun--Duke talks afterward--SOUND on this----------
----------7148x8:(BkNo:6488-8--61ft.--July 1953:-----QU.MOTHER AND MEG AT VILLAGE WEDDING-------in Hambleden,Bucks,England:at Church of St.Mary the Virgin,distinguished guests include Doug Fairbanks,Jr.--Queen Mothe Elizabeth and Princess Margaret at wedding of Laura Smith,sister of Vis count Hambleden,and Michael Charles Brand----------
----------7208x11:(BkNo:6563-6--119ft.--Nov.1953:------BONNIE PRINCE CHARLIE'S 5th BIRTHDAY---------at LONDON,celebration of Prince Charles' 5th Birthday--flashbacks of his jaunty little salute at his Mama's coronation last year when he was just a little kid--other flashbacks on his very young life----------

FUNERALS: (Ex-King Carol of Roumania is buried in Portugal)	Issue Number 7043x4; 7084x11
Subject PORTUGAL STORIES- 1953 (two stories)	Cameraman NODO(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6374-1; 6410-4 captions junked after card made
99ft. 113ft respectively			both BW	Cap. No.	

Description and Remarks 7043x4:(BkNo:6374-1--Feb.'53--AMERICAN JETS FOR PORTUGESE AIRFORCE--under NATO American carrier "USS TRIPOLI"arrives at Lisbon with 25 jet planes--Amer amb. turns them over to the Portugese Minister of Defense--planes unload ed from "USS TRIPOLI"----------7084x11:(BkNo:6410-4--April 1953--FUNERAL OF Ex-KING CAROL OF RUMANIA--LYING IN STATE,PEOPLE PASSING BIER--HIS widow Princess Helen & his brother preside--he will be buried,by special permission,in Portugal as a friend of the Portugese--var.scs.funeral procession--remains placed in Mausoleum of the Royal House of Braganza----------PORTUGAL--NATO(Agreement)--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Jets)--

Date of Shot

SEE OVER

7044x7, etc.

(2)--MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA-1953 (1 Stories)

----------7083x8:(Bkno:6413-4--95ft--BW--Eclair--April 1953--MOSQUE IN CASABLANCA--pan of Casablanca--cu types of Moslems----------

----------7096x2:(BkNo:6425-3--332ft FGDupe- 75 ft-BW--Eclair--April 1953--GEN.GUILLAUME IN CASABLANCA---Fr.Res.Gen.Augustin Guillaume in Morocco tours--pledges Morocco reforms--var.scs. in Casablanca---------

----------7103x5: (BkNo:6437-6--74ft--BW--Gaumont--May 1953--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO---var.scs. General ins ecting troops--flags--parade--Arab horse by,etc----------

----------7104x3:(BkNo:6437-7--? Ft--BW-Gaumont--May 1953--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO--apparently meets with Fr.Res.Gen.Guillaume--seated at desks--pressin fg--flags at Arab HQ--please see film--there was no caption on this except unclear shot list-----(caption junked)----------

----------7119x3:(BkNo:6451-6--282ft--Dupe Neg.--Eclair--BUILDING A DAM IN MOROCCO--June 1953--map of Africa--blasting for dam--var.scs. during the operation--wheat field,harvest----------

FUNERALS: (widow of French. Res.Gen. of Morocco is buried in Casablanca)	Issue Number see x-numbers below (15 stories) 7044x7, etc
Subject MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA STORIES-1953 (15 stories)	Cameraman ECLAIR & GAUMONT (as marked below)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed(in French) Can No.

Description and Remarks

7044x7:(BkNo:6373-3--268ft--BW--(Eclair)--FUNERAL OF MME.LOUIS LYAUTEY,widow of first French Res.Gen. of Morocco--in Casablanca--var.scs.procession--cus of Arab mourners--girls blessing selves,etc---(Feb.'53)----------7044x6:(BkNo:6373-4--261ft--BW--Eclair--FUNERAL OF MME LOUIS LYAUTEY--more of same--hs of Casablanca--procession--veiled women--shot of medals belonging to the Marshall Lyautey--(she shared his work in Morocco)----(Feb.'53)----------7084x7:(BkNo:6410-1--114ft--Dupe Neg.--Gaumont--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO--var.scs. of visit of Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway(Army US)-Nato Cdr. inspects troops--tours----------April 1953

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7044x7, etc

(4) MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--1953--(15 stories)

----------7212x12:(BkNo:6570-6--32ft--BW--Nov 1953--Eclair--COUNCIL MEETING RE: RECENT REFORMS---apparently the powers of the Council have been restrained under the new reforms--please see film and French caption----------

----------7216x6:(BkNo:6571-2--44ft--Dupe Neg--Nov.1953--Gaumont--KING OF LIBYA VISITS MOROCCO---King Idriss Senoussi visits Sultan----------

----------7219x5:(BkNo:6577-7--100ft--Dupe Neg.--Gaumont--CELEBRATE THE BIRTHDAY OF THE FOUNDER OF THE MOSLEMS--procession,religious services at the Mosque--attended by the Sultan and many other VIPs including the Fr.Res.Gen.Augustin Guillaume--see film and French caption----------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--FUNERALS--LYAUTEY,Mme.Louis--ARABS----------
---VISITS(Misc to Morocco)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew-------CHURCHES(Mosques, Morocco)---RELIGIOUS(Moslems)-------GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin------DAMS---
--CONSTRUCTION(Dam in Morocco)-----SERVICS(Morocco)-----ARAFA,Sidi Mohammed ben----CEREMONIES(Misc)--EL GLAOUI,Thami-----LIBYA GOVT(Mbr.

7044x7, etc.

(3) MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA-1953 (25 stories)

----------7136x4:(BkNo:6476-11--82 ft--Eclair--Probably BW--July 195-
--VILLAGE OF HADDADAS---apparently contains scenes of life in the vil-
lage--please see film and French caption----------
----------7161x2:(BkNo:6504-3--250ft--DUPE NEG--Eclair--August 1953--
INSTALLATION OF NEW SULTAN--Sidi Moulay Mohamed ben Arafa installed--
Pasha of Marrakesh,Thami El Glaoui apparently presider--evidentally mar
VIPs were present including Gen.Guillaume and Fr.For.Aff.Min.Georges
Bidault------please see film and French caption for more detail--------
----------7179x9:(BkNo:6521-4--255Ft--BW--Eclair--Sept.1953--SULTAN
TOURS MOROCCO-------TRAVEL SHOTS of tour--him on camel in Casbah--
var.scs.during tour-------see film and French caption----------
----------7213x9:(BkNo:6568-7--162ft--BW--Eclair--Nov.1953--KING OF
LIBYA VISITS MOROCCO----arrival of King Idriss Senousi of Libya at
Sultan's residence--not sure if we have shots of them together--please
see film and French caption----------

(2) CS 7054x3; 7401x4,6

--Don Jose D.Balzan,Mayor of the City of Colon;Tomas Cupas,Chief of the Presidential House radio System; Luis Carlos Morriega,Radio Commentator of Panama----------

----------7401x6:(var.scs. of new Pres.Jose Ramon Guizado of Panama as he is greeted by var.diplomats and given both condolences on death of Pres.Ramon and congratulations on his new office----he and his cabinet-

PANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--ALBROOK AFB;CANAL ZONE--USAF--RAMON,Pres.Jose Antonio Cantera--ASSASSINATION--FUNERAL--GUIZADO,Jose Ramon--DOG(Mascot

FUNERAL: (of assassinated Pres. of Panama)

Issue Number: CS 7054x4; 7401x4,6

Subject: PANAMA PRESIDENT REVIEWS TROOPS: REMON ASSASSINATED: GU ZADO NEW PRESIDENT:

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS 72ft 178ft 40ft respectively			

Cuts: BkNos:5374-8;5822-1; 5824-8--captions

Can No.: Jumbled after card made

Date of Event: CS 1953 - other 1955

Description and Remarks:

CS 7054x4:(PANAMA PRES.REVIEWS TROOPS--CARIBBEAN DEFENSE TEAM--U.S.Caribbean defense team troops and colors at attention--car along at AIRBROOK AFB,CANAL ZONE, with VIPs--crowd wave--Pres.Jose Antonio Cantera Remon mounts stand--he stands--troops marching in review,2 sc--tanks along,2 sc--1 motorcade,review----------

7401x4:(PANAMA:The Pres.Palace with Guards--after assassination of Pres.Remon,his little dog "Sanfor" cared for by Palace Guards--Secret Police--race track club house where he was killed by shooting--bullet holes in wood--var scs.area--Hgr.of Jose Franco racetrack,who was shot in foot,in hospital -grave of Pres.Ramon Turners include Dr.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7082x2,etc

7067x7:(BkNo:6397-5--Hearst--214 ft--BW--March--JAP DIET DISSOLVED-
74 yr.old Prime Minister Yoshida dissolved the lower house of the Jap
Diet 15 minutes after they voted him no-confidence in his dissension-
ridden liberal party administration--this Diet lasted 165 days--he call
for new election on April 19--probably shots of the Diet members in thi
roll--we had no scene breakdown,just description of events----------

7029x2:(BkNo:6355-3--381ft--BW--Hearst--Jan 1953--LATE PRINCE
CHICHIBU--younger brother of Emperor Hirohito--in streets crowds of
womenpay tribute--var.types of people,students,small children,elderly,
etc--cu of horse's face,even he looks sad--carriage with body of Prince
--cortege--near Toshimagacha Cemetery--students with oars line streets
in tribute--vr.scs.cortege enter cemetery--members of Imperial House-
hold including 19 yr.old Prince Akahito--U.S.Amb.Robert Murphy attends-
Princess Chchibu and other Imperial Household members--Govt,officials
pay last tributes--casket enroute to crematory----------

Misc.JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--SS PRES.WILSON--TOURS--HIROHITO,Emperor--
NAGAKO,Empress--JAPA--JAP GOVT--YOSHIDA------CHICHIBU,Prince--FUNER

FUNERALS:(In Japan--1953-of Emperor's younger brother---Chichibu---last story

Issue Number: 7082x2; 7067x7; 7029x2

Subject: JAPAN STORIES - 1953

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 7082x2:(BKNO:5405-7--595ft--HEARST----JAP CROWN PRINCE--we filed both cuts and cut story on this roll--19 yr.old Crown Prince Akahito leaves on SS PRES.WILSON startng tour to the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II--Emperor Hirohito,Empress Nagako and Akahito walk toward us and down stps--they talking--open car takes Prince from Palace for Yokohama,crowd shouts Banzai in bg--crowds of well-wishers in front of palace--ls same Cut story:pan crowd to streamers on Steamer--Prince and group aboard--crowd waves back--he continues on board--look down,crowd hold streamers--ship in midstream--starting two tour of Europe & North American)-----

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FUNERALS: (72 year old Tunisian Prince assassinated-buried)

Issue Number: 7090x8; 7134x11; 7189x3

Subject: TUNISIA STORIES-NORTH AFRICA-1953 (three stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 7090x8:(BkNo:6419-9--264ft--BW--April 1953--Eclair--TUNISIAN'S VOTE FOR FIRST TIME--handing in ballots--exterior,thatched hut----------7134x11:(BkNo:6480-11--281ft--BW--July 1953--Gaumont--FUNERAL IN TUNISIA--Prince Azzedine,Bey du Camp,72--is buried--assassinated in his Palace on July 1st--he was pro-French heir apparent to the throne--religious ceremonies--VIPs present---see film & French caption----------7189x3(BkNo:6531-2-- 264ft--Dupe Neg--Eclair--Oct.1953--ARRIVAL OF RESIDENT GENL IN TUNISIA--Fr.Res.General Pierre Voisard arrives(he's new Resident General and is here to present credentials--greeted by VIPS---see caption an film ----------TUNISIA,No.Africa--VOIZARD.Pierre

Date of Exp. 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERALS:(Coffins of victims of the Soviets & E.Berlin Police lined up in front of the Town Hall--victims of anti-red demonstration--6/53)

Can No. 7129 x 7130 ~~x~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject
BERLIN MOURNING CEREMONY FOR VICTIMS OF ANTI-RED DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1042			1042	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY--coffins of victims of the Soviets and E.Berlin Police lined up in front of the Town Hall--crowds attending ceremony--Chancellor Adenauer at ceremony--~~xxx~~ Adenauer visiting the sector border at Potsdamerplatz--Adenauer shaking hands with wounded workers in the hospital--

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--FUNERALS--CEREMONY--CROWDS--GERMANS--ADENAUER--HOSPITAL--

Date of Event 6/23/53 ~~6/23/53~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(Of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Vinson in Wash,D.C. -body lying in state-coffin closed)

Can No. 7175 x

Roll No. 2,3

Subject FUNERAL OF CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT VINSON

Cameraman LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
557	537			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.---interior shots,body lying in state(closed coffin)--LS Cathedral--personalities arriving.. Tom Clark,Gen.Ridgway, Pres.Eisenhower and Vice Pres. Nixon, Vinson family, Ex-Pres.Truman and family, French Amb. Bonnet, Supreme Court Justices Frankfurter,Black, Jackson entering--casket out of Cathedral and onto hearse--

WASH.D.C.--FUNERALS--SUPREME COURT--VINSON--CATHEDRAL--CEREMONIES--CLARK--RIDGWAY--EISENHOWER--NIXON--TRUMAN--BONNET--FRANKFURTER--BLACK--JACKSON--

Date of Event 9/10/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

here Dionnes now live--Parish Priest leaves after offering his solace to the family--newspaper headlines----------

-------7342x3:(ext.R.C. Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus where funeral will be held--shot of Rev.W.H.LaFrance who will officiate at Mass--open grave in Corbeil awaits casket--cu tombstone of Emilie's grandparents--Nuns from St.Mary's Academy vist the Dionne home--lines cued outside house to pass bier--Sisters of St.Joseph's Hospital out of the house--crowds--var.scs.passing bier----------

------7342x2:(var. shots of procession arriving at Church--int.during Service--var.of arrival at cemetery--Mr.Mrs.Dionne,the surviving four of the quints and the rest of the family at graveside--var.shots after burial of the departing cortege and crowds----------

CALLANDER,ONT,CANADA--DIONNE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--FUNERAL--FAMILY(Dionne --QUINTUPLETS(Types people)--CHURCH(Canada)--RESIDENCE--CEMETERY--

FUNERAL: (of Emilie Dionne-one of the Quints)	Issue Number 27-594-1	

Subject	QUINTUPLET DIES--STROKE IS FATAL TO EMILIE AT 20	Cameraman ASSOCIATED--HEARST(ASSOC)& PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts + CS 7341x1 + 7342x2,3 Can No. appx. 750 ft.
8-105				

Description and Remarks CALLANDER,ONTARIO:(library shots of birthplace of the Dionne Quintuplets in 1934--the girls at school at desks--cu lil Emilie at blackboard--birthday party,lil gals on floor,opening gifts,2 sc--graduation on their 18th birthday,2 sc--newspaper headlines of Emilie's sudden death--stree scene--sign "Medical Examiner"--funeral parlor,her elder sister and brother-in-law entering--look at casket--Emilie in casket--Dionne home now in CORBEIL,ONT,CANADA (a mansion)--cars parked outside--people walk into mansion----------CUTS: 7341x1:(CS in this roll,too--contains add. material on the morgue--medical examiner Dr. R.Fontaine--the elder sister & her husband enter funeral parlor--shots of the house in Corbeil

Date of 8/34

SEE OVER

(2) 27-599-1

into hearse--slowly-moving cortege--family folos in mourning--dignitaries in large group, successor Mario Scelba in group--hs procession move slowly round fountain,huge crowd folow--shs hearse,escort,crowd--Basilica San Lorenzo where body will rest,people standing,floral piece being carried--casket being carried in--ext.crowd stands----------
(NOTE:DeGasperi died of natural causes)----------
----------CUTS:7344x5:(CS in this roll,too,--gen.views of Presidential Palace of Catete(where Vargas lies in state)--var.crowds--armed guards,etc--more on mourners,etc----------
---------7345x7:(additional material on DeGasperi funeral,etc--see the film--we have no caption sheet on this)----------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--BLDG(Brazil,Pres.Palace)--VARGAS,Pres.Getulio--
--DEAD(Vargas & DeGasperi)--CROWDS--HUMAN INTEREST--
ROME,ITALY--DE GASPERI,P.M.Alcide--FUNERALS(Both)--SCELBA,P.M.Mario--

FUNERALS: (Both) Brasilian President & Italian Prime Minister)	Issue Number 27-599-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FREE WORLD MOURNS TWO STATESMEN (Vargas & DeGasperi)	HEARST & S E D 1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-158				Cuts & CB 7344x5 & 7345x7 Can Nappx. 500 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(ext. unidentified bldg--mourners pass bier of Pres. Getulio Vargas of Brazil who died a suicide--pushing,shoving around casket--cu wreaths,ribbons--woman being assisted to see him,kisses his dead hand--touches glass of coffin--cu him in casket,woman touching glass--his sons,Lutero and Manuel,standing near--look down at casket, mourners pass--crowding around again,one man gesturing at crowd--closes him--ms & ls crowd in room--mourner embraces one of Vargas' sons--crowd in room,some gesturing--ext.crowd in bg,armed guard--more troops in street----in ROME,ITALY:(casket of former Prime Minister Alcide de Gasperi carried out of building--crowd holding remnants--slide casket

Date of Event: 8/54

SEE OVER

FUNERAL: (Services held for victims of Austrian avalanche)

Issue Number 7244x2

Subject FUNERAL FOR AVALANCHE VICTIMS IN AUSTRIA

Camerama WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts
483ft.				BK NO: 6605-4 caption junked aftr Cards made

MONTAFON, VORARLBERG, AUSTRIA

Date of Event Jan 1954

Description and Remarks:

victims of avalanche are buried in a touching ceremony attended by many people of surrounding communities some of whom had to walk thru deep snow or ski for many miles to reach the little village--Olympian champs are in attendance from Norway, France and Austria--(NOTE: All the missing people have not yet been found--many are still buried in the avalanche and may never be found)--------

AUSTRIA--FUNERAL--AVALANCHE(Aftermath, funeral of victims)--

SEE OVER

C[illegible]--CONEHART--FAMILIES--

(2) 7263x3

FUNERAL:(Of Will Hays former Motion Pix "Czar" in Sullivan,Ind..casket out of church..funeral procession leaving..

Can No. 7263x

Roll No. 3

--Subject 3/54) [illegible] "CZAR"

Cameraman P/R.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
519			519	Can No.

Description and Remarks...CU of Hays monument in Center Ridge Cemetary where he will be buried..entrance to cemetary--Court House Square--street cene in Sullivan--Hays house at 25 W.Washington--LS Court St.main drag--Sherman Theatre where Hays had his office--sign "HAYS LAW OFFICE" on 3rd fl window--LS Billman Mortuary..townspeople entering--special train arriving at station--sign "SULLIVAN" at depot--off train, C.F.REDDEN of C & I RR;Geodfrey Shurlock, Asst.Director of Production Code of MPAA..arriving at church for funeral--LS First Presbyterian Church--Sen.Homer Capehart arriving. Hays family arriving at Church, Will, Jr.,son and [illegible] Mrs.Will Hays--crowd--casket out of church--funeral procession leaving--SULLIVAN--END.--CEMETERY--HAYS--

Date of Event 3/10/54

Used No.	Date
/	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7298x2; 7293x11; 7389x7

Babies lying in roadway--women and girls seek their loved ones--Greek Red Cross Hospital tent--mother feeds child--casket of young girl, mourners--Red Cross giving aid-----more in Larsala--clearing ruins--King Paul with Crown Prince Constantine inspects disaster area----------7389x7:(BkNo:6807-11--FALL OF A MILITARY PLANE--We see only the funeral for the nineteen young men who died in crash of a Dacotta plane on training mission--var.scs. of relatives and friends of the 19 at the mass funeral at the Metrpolitan Church--caskets out of church--procession along,past closed shops--var.Ministers,representing the King,in attendance----------

GREECE--DISASTERS--EARTHQUAKES--RUINS(Greece)--HUMAN INTEREST--PAUL,King
AVIATION--FUNERALS--

FUNERALS: (Held for 19 victims of military training plane crash in Greece)

Issue Number

7298x2; 7293x11; 7388x7

Subject
DISASTERS-GREECE-1954
(three stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS & FOX

Length
394ft-Neg
89ft.---Neg---
173ft.Neg
rspctvly

Pos.

Cuts
EK NOS:6667-5;6668-6;
6807-11--captions
Can No.
jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

7298x2:(BkNo:6667-5--May '54

Date of Event
1954

--EARTHQUAKE IN THESSALY--in Domokos,railway station, water tanks,etc, in ruins---------in Farsulla,tents distributed to the stricken--Boy Scouts help unload them--Engineering Corps of the Army, tear down walls that are ready to fall--v r.[illegible]llen bldgs--soldiers help --moving belongings,furniture,etcoutdoors--removing merchandise from shops--telegraph workmne working on communications-------in Sofades, nearly 90% destroyed--taking out belongings--Church completely ruined-- women kneel before Icon,praying--Army helping to clean u----------

----------7293x11:(BkNo:668[illegible]-1(Rev)--May 1954--more on EARTHQUAKE-- more on Sofades--little duc[illegible]ion who lost their mom--old people--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7308x3,etc--TUNISIA STORIES-1954

----------7334x11:(BkNo:6730-8--184ft--BW--TRAINING JET PILOTS----------
F-84 jets--pilot into plane--takeoff--sound--jet takeoffs--AV in plane--
formations--AV formation--good formations and clouds--Aug.1954----------
----------7340x6:(BkNo:6732-12--278ft--FG--Aug.1954--TUNIS CONFERENCE--
Resident Gen.(Fr)Boyer Latour with Christian Fouchet,press conference--
ext.shots of buildings--(may be scenes in this roll of Ben Ammar arriva
at palce of Bey of Tunis--Tahar Ben Ammar is Premier of Tunis----arriva
at airport of Tunisia State Minister de Mongi Slim----see caption------
----------7388x4:(BkNo:6804-7--189ft--BW--Dec.1954--RESIDENT GENERAL
VISITS THE BEY OF TUNIS--at the palace in Carthage,Resident Gen.Latour
arrives--greets the Bey of Tuni--scs. of building--them together,etc--
--see caption(French)--------

TUNISIA,North Africa--FUNERALS----------DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Terrorism)
------FR.GOVT--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--VISITS---------AVIATION--FORMATION
--CLOUDS(& planes)---TRAINI[illegible](For.Military)--TUNISIANS---------LATOUR,
[illegible] BEY OF TUNIS----------

FUNERALS: (For victims of colonial assassination in Tunisia)	Issue Number 7308x3; 7310x7; 7340x6; ———	7333x4; 7334x11; 7388x4

Subject	Cameraman
TUNISIA STORIES-1954 (six stories)	ECLAIR (All stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all POS.	see by nos.after each x-no--captions FILED exc.where marked

Description and Remarks

7308x3:(BkNo:6682-9--120ft--BW--June 1954--FUNERALS FOR VICTIMS OF COLONIAL ASSASSINATION---services offered by the Archbishop of Carthage,etal----see caption(French)----------

7310x7:(BkNo:6689-4--150ft--BW--June 1954--DEMONSTRATIONS IN TUNISIA--handing out arms & ammo,in various places--armed guard patrols ---protesting the acts of terrorism vs.French--see caption----------

7333x4:(BkNo:6730-7--152ft--BW--Aug.1954--PIERRE MENDES FRANCE IN TUNISIA--Mendes-France arrives at palace of the Bey of Tunis,var.scs. --they meet and pose for pix,etc--street scenes(probably as Mendes tours ----------see caption(French)----------

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

FUNERALS: (81 year old French Novelist Colette is buried)

Issue Number 7340x5; ~~7340x~~ 7342x1

Subject: COLETTE FUNERAL

Cameraman: Eclair (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86ft. 81ft.				Bk No: 6734-11,6 Can No. caption junked after card made except 7342x1

Date of Event 8/34

Description and Remarks

FRANCE: (Funeral of 81 yr. old novelist, known as Colette--full name: Sidonie Garbrielle Claudine Colette Gauthier-Villars de Jouvenal Goudekat----- see caption (7342x1) for details)----------caption in French------

FRANCE--FUNERALS-- COLETTE--

SEE OVER

FUNERAL: (of Pres. Ike's sister-in-law)

Issue Number 7336 x 1

Subject: IKE AT FUNERAL of sister-in-law, Mrs. Milton Eisenhower

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
307 ft.			probably pos.	book No: 6717-4	

Description and Remarks: STATE COLLEGE, PA: (Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower and Mamie arrive at airport--down from plane--var.scs.same--Ike's brother Milton, nephew Milton Jr. and niece Ruth with Ike and Mamie arrive at Church--out of car, enter thru side door of church--Mr.Mrs.Eakin, parents of Mrs.Milton Eisenhower--casket into church--ls of church--casket out of Church--family folos--(NOTE: no scens permitted at howe or at cemetery)-------

Date of Event: 7/13/54

STATE COLLEGE, PA--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP, Eisenhower)----FUNERAL--

SEE OVER

FUNERAL: (For Charles Skouras, motion pix executive)

Issue Number 7372x3

Subject SKOURAS LIES IN STATE

Cameraman MARQUETTE

~~BK NO: 6778-3~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
311ft.				caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

~~LOS ANGELES,CALIF.~~(At St. Sophia Cathedral),var.people pay last respects to the late Charles P. Skouras,famed in the motion picture industry as the immigrant Greek boy who came to this country penniless and rose to wealth and fame----------

Date of Event 10/24/54

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FUNERAL--SKOURAS,Charles P.--MOTION PIX--

SEE OVER

FUNERAL:(Russian Diplomat Vishinsky corpse arrives in Paris..body being carried into Russian plane.) 11/54)

Can No. 7384 x 5

Roll No.

Subject
VISHINSKY CORPSE ARRIVES IN PARIS

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348			348	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE--ORLY AIRPORT..Pan American Plane, coffin lowered from plane--[illegible] transport--procession carrying coffin to Russian plane--view of Vishinsky into plane--others enter plane--Russian plane(RED STAR VIEWS) taxiing away--

PARIS,FRANCE--VISHINSKY--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--TYPES--FUNERALS--U.S.S.R. AIR FORCE--

Date of Event 11/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERAL: (For Slain President of Panama)	Issue Number 28-637-2	

Subject ASSASSINATION--PANAMA'S PRESIDENT KILLED IN GUN PLOT	Camera PATHE

Length 8-67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks PANAMA:(ext.of Cathedral--entrance,people enter--int.aisle,people about--candles, people file past bier--another colum mourners--blessing selves as they pass bier--ext,leaving--outisde,day shot,funeral-(Pres.Jose Ramon yas assassinated as he left the race track)--U.S.flag,soldiers along--Pan. soldiers--casket on vehicle,along--crowd--casket----------

Date of 1/55

PANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--ASSASSINATION--ROMAN,Pres.Jose--HL YR--FUNERAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-712-2

scenes used in story--Lonardi on balcony...crowds cheering..etc.--scenes Lonardi arrving at airport--7393xD soldiers at machine guns--ruins--bodies carried--troops boarding boat--big crowds--good shots mobs waving hankerchiefs--7493x12..interior..swearing in new cabinet-

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOV'T.--REVOLUTIONS--RUINS--PERON--BLDG.--FIRE--FLAGS--CROWDS--LONARDI--CEREMONIES--INAUGURATION--FUNERAL--MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY--MONTAGE(CROWDS)--

FUNERAL:(Montevideo Uruguay funeral procession of five dead among crew of the Argentin ship Cervantes --Rebellion ends in Buenos Aires,Argentina--9/55

Can No. 28-712 ~~28-712~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: R BELLION ENDS: 7493x1 PERON EXILED AS NEW CHIEF IS INSTALLED

Cameraman: PARA.-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancels
84	77			used..Par.CS 7493x4 " H. 7493x1..627 U.C.P.D..7493x10,12 7494x1

Description and Remarks: BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA..2 scenes wrecked bldg.--wrecked jeep--bullet-scarred bldg.--people throwing papers etc. out of windows of Eva Peron Cultural Academy--cu & HS fire & crowd--cu happy crowd with flags etc.--hi-shot throng in square--BIG CROWD--interior new junta & new President Eduardo Lonardi--crowd..ns--interior group, Lonardi reading oath of office--HS crowd CUTS: 7393x4..pos.of cut story--7493x1..funeral procession at Montevideo Uruguay of five dead among crew of the Argentin ship CERVANTES..Vervantes' crew escorting the cortage --Argentine training plane which sought asylum in Uruguay --Argentine Naval cadets in Uruguay--UNUSED..REC'D TOO LATE 7494x1..BETTER SHOTS OF Lonardi taking oath etc. than

Date of Event: 9/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL:(600 perish in Mexican floods--man out of truck with casket of his baby--walk away with it on shoulder-- Tampico,Mex.--10/55)	Can No. 28-715	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No. CR 7494:6
103	96			

Description and Remarks

TAMPICO,MEXICO--(Airviews, complete inundation--tanker submerged--ground shot flooded houses and streets--one of man in boat with belongings--one in water on to shoulders with belongings on head--3 Devastation--6 shots, field kitchen--interior, inoculations against typhoid--baby crying another sleeping, held in mans arm--tiny baby, few workers sleeping with mouth open--man out of truck with casket of his baby--walk away with it on shoulder--

TAMPICO,MEXICO--AIRVIEWS--FLOOD--DISASTER--HOUSING--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--HUMAN INT--FOOD--MEDIC--BABIES--MEXICANS--FUNERAL--MX

Date of Event 10-10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5576x3,etc (Peron-O stories)

on balcony,waving--people wave back--he gets citation ribbon round neck--speaks(SOUND)---speaks to Gen. Confederation of Labor gathered in Plaza de Mayo--explains that differences between the U.S. and Argentine have been solved--(NOTE:The medal was the Order of Re-cognition presented on behalf of the Confederation of Labour by its Chief Eduardo Vuletich-has 297diamonds and engraved "The Peronista Doctrine-the Hope of the Workers of the World"---Gen.Anastasio Somoza who is Pres.of Nicaragua attended and also addressed the crowd--(check film to see if we have coverage of same)--we had no complete shot list)

----------7212x9:(Bk No: 6569-10--Para-[illegible] Et.Pups Reg--Nov.1953:(In Argentina ,Peron receives members of the U.S.Senate Banking and Monetar Commission--Commission includes the U.S.Amb.to Argentina and the head of State Protocol and are greeted by Argentine Ministers of Foreign Relations and of Commerce----------

----------7219x12:(BkNo:6576-11--Pathe--179ft.--B.W.--Dec.1953:--In Argentina, Pres.Juan Peron takes wheel of newly constructed boat "EVA PERON" to demonstrate its adaptability to sports--demonstrates speed

FUNERAL: (of Evita Peron, wife of Argentina president)

Issue Number 6576x3; 6936x9; 7200x1; 7212x9; 7456x16; 7463x5; 7496x5; 7508x3; 7519x13

Subject JUAN PERON (1947-1955) (Nine stories)

Cameraman per each x-number

Letter each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		ARGENTINA		Cm No.

see BkNo after each x-number--caption after card made

Description and Remarks

6576x3:(BkNo.6453-2--Pathe--[illegible]--June 1947--Brazil Pres.Eurico Gaspar Dutra and Argentine Pres.Juan D.Peron meet--var.scs.---no caption at all on this--please see film----------

6936x9:(BkNo.6264-11--Pathe--436ft--FG Dupe--Aug.1952:--in ARGENTINA:Eva Peron,wife of President,is dead--hs of procession and crowds--stills of her all over the City--var.scs. of cortege--people passing bier,etc--(name was EVITA,actually)--temproarily enshrined at Gen.Labour Confederation building until permament monument can be built ---------

7200x1:(BkNo:6550-8--Fox--759ft.--FG DUPE--Oct.1953--SOUND of speech by Pres.Juan Peron in Argentina--parade,banners,etc--crowd-

Date of Event 1947-1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3576x3,etc (Peron-9 stories)

----------7456x16:(BkNo:6927-1--Fox--115ft--fg dupe--June 1955:(Peron Rally at Mayo Plaza--crowd,tilt up,show buildings in bg--he addresses crowd from platform--cu women wave hankies--crowd,banners,etc--PERON Si CHURCH NO!--crowd--he talks----------

----------7463x5:(BkNo:6938-5--Fox--124ft--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:(Peron swears in Dr.Oscar Albrjev for Office of Interior and Justice and of Jose Marie Castiglione,Min.of Agriculture and Cattle--he congrats them-Gen.Lucero(?)--Min.Transportation Alberto Iturbe congrats--Dr.Francisco Marcos Anglada,new Min. of Education--Catholic manifestation----------

----------7496x5:(BkNo:6998-12--Fox--53ft--B.W.--Oct.1955:(Peron's Birthday--women and childrer bring presents,flowers--Peron in garden-new house he has rented three blocks from residence where he is now a guest--more ext.scs.----------

----------7505x2---(BkNo:7016-11--71 ft.--FG Dupe--(Fox)--Nov.1955--var.scs. as he visits in PANAMA--usual visit scenes,presumably------

ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--ARGENTINE GOVT--DUTRA,Pres,Eurico G--BRAZIL GOVT--FUNERAL--SPEECHES(Peron)--U.S.GOVT--PRATE(US)--CEREMONIES--

7387x12, etc.

(2) MISC. STORIES-FRANCE-1955 -- 12 stories

7436x5:(BkNo:6886-5--69ft--April 1955--PROF. LEPINE, SCIENTIST--he at work at the Louis Pasteur Institute--believed he discovered a vaccine of some sort--please see French caption for details

7442x7:(BkNo:6901-2--95ft--May 1955--BAO DAI OF SOUTH VIETNAM VISITS--please see title--we had no caption at all on this

CS7455x8:(BkNo:6923-9--153ft--June 1955--FLOODS IN ST. JEAN DE MAURIENNE-MODANE-GRENOBLE--var. flood scenes--on highway, etc

7485x2:(BkNo:6977-7--49ft--Sept. 1955--MARRIAGE OF MARQUIS DE CRUSSOL TO MADAMOISELLE DE BELLEVILLE--good shot of gate opening at Castle and of the castle--var. scs. of wedding--night scenes--shot of the MOON

7494x4:(BkNo:6994-4--63ft--Oct. 1955--RUMMAGE SALE--var. scs. assorted "junk" on counters and all about

7503x7:(BkNo:7013-11--100ft--Nov. 1955--CATACOMBS--in Paris, var scs. of graves, etc in catacombs

7506x2:(BkNo:7018-12--134ft--Nov. 1955--MME COTY DIES--library scenes of her with Pres. Rene Coty her husband--people lined up for wake

FUNERAL: (Life of French Pres. dies people line up for her wake)

Issue Number 7387x12, etc.
see x-numbers below (12 stories)

Subject MISC.STORIES.FRANCE-1955 (12 stories)

Camera EQUIPMENT(all stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk no.after each x-number--captions filed(untranslated French

Description and Remarks

7387x12:(BkNo:6818-4--189ft--Jan 1955--SHIP WRECK OF THE "COTE D'AZUR"---
var.scs.rescue attempts by other ships--throwing lines--[illegible] ship,e
7394x9:(BkNo:6825-6--99ft--Jan.1955--FLOODS in France----
please see French caption for information
7400x3:(BkNo:6829-4--186ft--Jan 1955--more on FLOODS-------
inundated streets,houses,cars,etc
CS 7411x6:(bk.no:6849-3--163ft--Feb.1955--still more on
Flood from the Seine River
7424x8:(BkNo:6870-7--165ft--March 1955--BELL FOUNDRY IN ST.L
--street scene in town--int.plant--putting clapper in bell--var.sizes--
[illegible]

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7387x12, etc.

(3) MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1955--12 stories

--funeral,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--SHIPWRECK--RESCUE--------FLOODS-------INDUSTRY(Bell Foundr
--BELLS----------LEPINE,Prof.--SCIENTIFIC----------BAO DAI--
VISITS--VIETNAMESE GOVT----------WEDDING--CASTLE--MOON----------
SHOPPING(Rummage Sale)----------ARCHAEOLOGY(Catacombs in France)---
------COTY,MME Rene---FUNERALS----------

(2) 7479x10,etc--FR.GOVT.OFFICIALS IN MOROCCO-1955
OUED ZEM--apparently visits various points of interest---see caption---
----------7492x8:(BkNO: 6983-1--158ft--Sept.1955--FR.RES.GEN.BOYER
LATOUR CONTINUES TOUR OF MOROCCO---sees trouble spots--foling Berber
riots,etc----------
----------7496x11:(BkNo:6998-5---190ft--Oct.1955---more on LATOUR TOUR
---parade in his honor--crowds welcome him----------
----------7504x13:(BkNo:7017-3--50 ft--Nov.1955--DEPARTURE OF NEW FRENC
RESIDENT GENERAL ANDRE DUBOIS--plane taxis out,departs----------
----------7505x3:(BkNo:7017-4--29ft--Nov.1955--DUBOIS WITH SULTAN--Sidi
Ben Youssef receives Dubois who hands in his credentials as the new
Resident General from France----------

MOROCCO--FR.GOVT--DUVAL,Gen.Raymond--FUNERAL----TOURS----LATOUR,Boyer-
---BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed(Sultan of Morocco)---------DUBOIS,Andre--
--MORCCCO GOVT----------

FUNERAL: (of French Commander Duval killed in crash in Morocco)

Issue Number
7479x10; 7512x9; 7483x6; 7484x7; 7492x8; 7496x11; 7504x13; 7505x3

Subject
FRENCH GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS IN MOROCCO-1955 (eight stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FILED untranslated French

Description and Remarks

7479x10:(BkNO;6971-6--379ft--Aug.1955--FUNERAL OF GEN.RAYMOND DUVAL,Fr.Cdr.in Morocco--killed in crash--var.Fr.personalities arrive for funeral--horse & carriage with casket--funeral procession--outdoor Mass----------7512x9:(BkNO;6975-12--195ft--Sept.1955--ARRIVAL OF GEN.BOYER LATOUR----shake hands with VIPs--Grand Vizir El Mokri greets him in place of the Sultan----------7483x6:(BkNo:6977-8--114ft--Sept.1955--GEN. BOYER LATOUR WITH SULTAN SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF--other French and Moroccan VIPs with them----------7484x7:(BkNo:6977-9--237ft--Sept.1955--GEN.LATOUR VISITS

Date of Event
1955

SEE OVER

FUNERALS: (Greek Prime Minister Papagos is buried)

Issue Number 7496x12; 7498x2

Subject: DEATH AND FUNERAL OF GREEK PRIME MINISTER GEN.MARSHAL ALEXANDER PAPAGOS

Cameraman: GAZIADIS(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101ft. 200ft. rspctvly				BkNos:6995-9;8 captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 7496x12:(BkNo:6995-9--casket placed on caisson,procession to Metropolitan Church--his wife and son head the procession--foloed by Vice-Ministers Kanellopoulos and Stefanopoulos-----other VIPs present----------7498x2:(BkNo:6995-8--at the Church in Athens,members of the new Cabinet under C.Karamanlis,the new Prime Minister who was formerly Min.of Public Works,arrives for funeral--King Paul and Queen Fredericka arrive with Prince Constantine and Princess Sofia--casket out of Church --carrying the PM's decorations--his Field Marshal's Baton;casket place on caisson--procession foloes----------

Date of Event: Oct 1955

ATHENS,GREECE--FUNERALS--PAPAGOS,Gen.Al[illegible]and r--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERAL: (Beloved Austrian Cardinal dies at the age of 80)

Issue Number 7499x2

Subject FUNERAL OF THEODORE CARDINAL INNITZER

Camera WOCHENSCHAU

EK NO. 7001-12

Length 406ft. Neg. Dupe LAV. Pos.

Cut caption junked after card made

Can No.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA (good ~~ed of~~ 10/14/55

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Nun watching the cortege--procession thru streets--Pres. Theodore Koerner and other government officials, including Leopold Figl in the procession--scene in crypt----------(in St. Stephan's Cathedral----------

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FUNERAL--INNITZEK, Theodore Cardinal--KOERNER, Theodore--FIGL, Leopold--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-17-2

MAVROVO,YUGOSLAVIA:(rubble from landslide--bed lies on side,mounds of snow--house,half/buried--mountainside,houses below--people in file down hill--stretchers down mt.--weeping woman--hs funeral procession--med.hs caskets on trucks go by--flowers carried by--hs,casket off truck--pan to huge crowd in square----------NEW JERSEY:(title,2 U.S.soldiers--cu pan down on equipment--receiving center, screen on jeep--rifleman followed by TV Cameraman--on side, men kneeling,taking pictures--cameraman--see scene on screen BS cameraman at railroad--hand pressing button on panel--screen,see train----------

MAVROVO,YUGOSLAVIA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS--FUNERAL--DEAD--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAIN--FLOWERS--TRUCK--CROWD--WOMEN--

NEW JERSEY--DEFENSE--TELEVISION--JEEP--MACHINERY(ControlPan RR TRAIN--INVENTION--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--CAMERMAN--

FUNERAL:(Landslide in Mavrovo, Yugoslavia--
funeral procession..med. shot of caskets
on trucks go by..caskets off of truck-

Can No. 29-17

Roll No. 2

see back (C)--2/56)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) (B) (C)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)76 (B)43 (C)71 (D)55				Can No.

Date of Event 1956

Description and Remarks

Aviation Co. hs crowd of st--
crowd--strikers h
strikers--cops trying
ambulance--strikers mill around
strikers--striker lies on grou
tussle with cops--closer s
(B)GREECE:(crowd out for electi
in uniform seals ballot ha
ballo in--
crowd in rain-
RIOTS- WOUNDED -AMBULANCE- P

Used No.	Date
car	

OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-56-0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERAL:(Final rites for Sen.Alben Barkley..Wash,D.C.--5/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-37	2

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL RITES ARE HELD FOR SENATOR ALBEN BARKLEY,U.S.V.P.	TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 5/28/56

WASHINGTON,DC:(Foundry Methodist Church--Justices Clark and Minton with wives--Mrs.Woodrow Wilson--Brit.Amb.Makin--onlookers--Mrs.Alben W.Barkley--U.S.V.P.Richard M.Nixon--Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower--crowd entering--int.church and ceremony--signboard quoting the last words Mr.Barkley spoke before collapse and death "I would rather dwell in the house of the Lord than feast at the tables of Kings"--bear casket down stairs--crowd--is church and hearse--

Used	No.	Date

WASH,DC.--FUNERAL--BARKLEY--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(PROT.)--CEREMONIES--CLARK--MINTON--WILSON--MAKIN,Roger--SPECTATORS FAMILIES--NIXON--EISENHOWER--CROWD--SIGN--HUMAN INT.--CHURCH HEARSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERALS: (For Canada's "ace of aces" Air Marshal Billy Bishop)

Issue Number: 29-76-Canada

Subject: BISHOP BURIED--FINAL RITES HELD FOR 'ACE OF ACES'

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-71				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(cadets march--people look--carry casket of Air Marshal Billy Bishop,RCAF,out of Church--his medals on pillow--casket placed on gun carriage--two women walk to car--procession leaves Church, underway--hs band--his cap on top of casket,sabre,too--cadets walk in slow march--casket borne along-------(he was World War I hero who shot down 25 planes during last 12 days of the front activities then--

Date of 9/18/36

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--BISHOP,Air Marshall Billy--RCAF--FUNERALS--

SEE OVER

men,women & children were slaughtered by Reds--funeral of victims--
smashed Soviet concrete Star--Soviet emblems have been ripped off--
----------7586x2:(BUDAPEST,HUNARY:road to Budapest blocked by
tanks--Parliament Bldg--bridges across Danube--people on line at shops-
Secret Police HQ,smoke out of stacks(burning secret papers)--street
scenes----------

HUNGARY--REVOLUTION--HUNGARIANS--HL OF YEAR--HUNGARIAN ARMY--WRECKAGE--
BARRIERS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--SZENT GOTTHARD,HUNGARY--FLAG,Hungary
--REFUGEES--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KLINGENBACH,AUSTRIA--RED CROSS(Austrian)--
--EMBLEMS--BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--SCENICS(Budapest,Hungary)--

FUNERAL: (Of uprising victim)	Issue Number 29-89-2	

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGARY FREE--BUT FACES THREAT OF NEW RED INVASION	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-101				900 ft. appx. 7587x1 & 7586x2

Description and Remarks

HUNGARY:(people walk,near border) Date of Event 10/56
2 scs,Hungarian soldiers talk to civilians--car move
teward Budapest,passing burned-out tanks,etc.raining, 6 shots--car pass
debris,wreckage,etc,2 sc--overturned street cars used as barricades--
crowd people standing,funeral of victim of uprising--casket lowered
into grave,3 sc----------CUTS:7587x1:(var,shots of Szent Gotthard,Hun
gary where revolution came quietly,without resistance--new Hungarian
flag flying--in Austria,across border,refugees are fed and clothed--
empty buses await refugees--Hungarian and Austrian soldiers mingle at
border--KLINGENBACH,AUSTRIA:more aid for refugees from Hungary--Red
Cross trucks cross border into Hungary--MAGYAROVAR,HUNGARY:where 85

SEE OVER

(2) 7519x1; 7532x2; CS7584x4; 759[illegible]x3

----------7593x3:(BkNo:7237-6--321ft--BW--Nov.1956--ROYAL ARMED FORCES PARADE---in Casablanca,Morocco cadets of St.Cyr and Toledo parade--arrival of Prince Moulay Hassan and the Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef in uniform of Supreme Chief of the Royal Forces--inspects the troops--in front of Lyautey's Statue--salute flag--Moulay Hassan on horseback before the Grand Stand--Mr.Penphater,Amb.from England--------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--FUNERAL--EL GLAOUI,Thami----------MOROCCO ARMY--RIOTS(Aftermath in Morocco)--FARMS(Burned)---FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--PARADES (For.military)--BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed(Sultan of Rabat)---MOULAY HASSAN,Prince----------

FUNERAL: (of the Pasha of Marrakesh of Morocco)	Issue Number 7519x1; 7532x2; CS7584x4; 7593x3	
Subject MISC.MOROCCO STORIES-1956 (four stories)		Cameraman ECLAIR(All four)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	Cans see bk nos.after each x-number--captions filed on first two rolls

Description and Remarks

7519x1:(Bk No:7057-11--283ft--Jan.1956--FUNERAL OF PASHA OF MARRAKESH--funeral scenes for Thami El Glaoui,Pasha of Marrakesh--Prince SiHassan and Si Brahim present--var.VIPs in procession--stills of Sultan of Rabat----------7532x2:(BkNo:7095-12--139ft--BW--March 1956--MORACCAN TROOP PATROLS-----please see film and/or caption(in untranslated French----------CS7584x4:(BkNo:7222-10--355 ft. Dupe Neg & 186ft BW---Oct. 1956--MOROCCO AFTER DEADLY RIOTS--aftermath of terrorism of Moroccans vs. French residents protesting the French Government handling of the Morocco problem--farms set afire with no aid from Moroccan authorities --victims' funerals--burned farms--Morocco and French Army patrols in streets----

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

7323x6, etc

(2) Misc.Stories-France-1956

7560x11:(BkNo:7171-3--188ft--Aug.1956--TOUR DE FRANCE--(Bike race won by Roger Walkowiak--var scs.during the race apparently

7569x3:(BkNo:7188-6--38ft--August 1956--ACCIDENT RATE ON FAMED "MAD ROAD"--probably shows var.auto accidents on highway

7592x7:(BkNo:7241-6--Nov.1956--93ft--GASOLINE SHORTAGE--see traffic on highway--very light--street sc.,traffic light--gas station--Esso sign--sigh "No more Gas"

7597x7:(BkNo:7249-4--Dec.1956--75ft--LION CUBS AND DOG WHO NURSES THEM--var.scs.--probably cute stuff

7600x7:(BkNo:7254-8--175ft--Dec.1956--CHRISTMAS MASS---var. scs.inside Church--var.scs. of the Crib Scene--procession in Church--cu bells ringing

MISC.FRANCE--SNOW(In France,2 stories)----------Curie,Mme.Joliet--FUNERAL----------EDUCATION(France)--MONTAGE(Fr.Education)----PARADES(May Day,France)--COMMUNISTS(France)----------BICYCLE RACE----------ROADS & HIGHWAYS(2 stories)--GASOLINE----------DOG--LION(Cubs)--HUMAN INT (animal)----------CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Christian)-

FUN'RAL: (of Mme. Curie - famed scientist)

Issue Number
see x-number below (10 stories)
7323x6, etc

Subject: MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1955 (10 stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all B.W. Pcs	Cuts
				see after each x-number-captions filed(untranslated French

7323x5:(BkNo:7073-12: 114ft

Date of Event: 1956

-Production Report SNOW STORY"--MISC. RANCE: var.scs. during heavy snow (unusually heavy) in France--ice on river--floods----
7526x4:(3kNo:7079-1--399ft.--March '56--more on heavy snow in France----
7530x1:(BkNo:7092-7--500ft--March 56--MME.CURIE FUNERAL--var.scs.Mme. Joliet-Curie,famed scientist--
7533x12:(BkNo:7099-2--272ft--April 1956--MONTAGE SCENES OF CLASSROOMS --recration--physical education--children--schools inspected
7541x3:(BkNo:7119-9--246ft--May 1956--MAY DAY IN PARIS--parade celebration by Communists in Paris----

SEE OVER

(2) 7532x12,etc--HUAN INTEREST & DISASTERS-GREECE-1956
----------7557x3:(BkNo:7161-2--184ft--B.W.--JULY 1956--GREEK EARTHQUA
--new earthquakes hit Aegean island of Santorini--this is a volcano
island,60 died and damages are estimated at millions of dollars--rescu
teams dig for dead and wounded--var.scs.of devastation--victims------
----------7558x1:(BkNo:7162-5--300ft.--July 1956--GREEK EARTHQUAKE--
gen.scs.wreckage--Church damaged,etc--refugees--wounded carried--blank
ets--gen.scs.devastation--buildings fallen down mountainside--King Pau
and Queen Fredericka arriving--King driving thru devastated area--his
daughter with him--they walk thru rubble----------

GREECE--FUNERALS--PAUL,king--FREDERICKA,Queen--CLERGY----------
----KORONIDES,Andreas--ATROCITIES(Gr.Officers accused)-------
EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS(Earthquakes)--WRECKAGE----------

FUNERALS: (Funeral procession of Archbishop of Athens - Spyridon)

Issue Number
7532x12; 7536x7; 7557x3; 7558x1

Subject
HUMAN INTEREST & DISASTERS-GREECE-
(Four stories) 1956

Camera
HEARST (7557x3)
GAZIADIS(rest of roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7532x12:(BkNo:7094-1--220ft--March 1956--ARCHBISHOP OF ATHENS FUNERAL--His Eminence Spyridon buried from the Metropolitan Church of Athens-many VIPs present including King Paul and Queen Fredericka--casket on a military car and the ribbons are held by the Minister of Religion and Education and other honorary pallbearers--procession--Orthodox Patriarch and the leaders of other Churches present----------

----------7536x7:(BkNo:7109-5--99ft--April 1956--TORTURED CYPRIOT ARRIVES ATHENS--Cyprus citizen Andreas Koronides arrives in Athens aft having escaped from the British torturers who have since been disciplined--press interviews him----------

Date of Ev 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956.)
badly wounded,taken to Israeli hospital--Jewish bible covered with bl
---------Egyptian terrorists had penetrated a Religious school and
sprayed the room with bullets from their automatic weapons,killing thr
boys and one instructor and wounding five others--var.scs.of blood on
the floor----------
----------CS7541x6:(BkNo:7119-2--53ft--May 1956--(H)--ISRAEL DEAD-----
carrying casket--Gen.Moshe Dayan,cu in uniform--2 sc.carry casket--scr
field,people around--cu 2 men--casket carried to edge of grave--Dayan
looks on--trowel,covering casket--old man and woman crying--Rabbi,in
uniform,reads from prayer book--another woman weeps,wailing on ground-
----------7549x4:(BkNo:7137-10--84ft--June 1956--(H)--ISRAELI WOMEN IN
AIR FORCE--graduation ceremonies at military school--they've completed two
years of military training--maneuvers,show skills----------
----------CS7553x10:(BkNo:7151-1--55ft.--(H)--June 1956--ISRAEL NAVY--
David BenGuiron inspecting--cu sailors at attention--ships in harbor--
life saver of one ship pan up to sailors on deck--men leave ship--crowd

FUNERAL: (Army Chief Gen. Dyan attends fun-ral for shot border Guard)

Issue Number
7536x14; 7536x9; 7536x12; CS7541x[illegible]
7549x4; CS7553x10; 7554x9; 7558x4
7558x3; 7567x5

Subject ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956 (10stories)

Cameraman HEARST (eight stories) ECLAIR (two stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Prn. aFT BW	Cuts
				see bk nos after each x-number--captions combined except where noted

Description and Remarks

7536x14:(BkNo:7106-2--87ft--(H)--April--EGYPTIAN DEAD----at the border,is--troops in jeep--cu another--soldier with gate--UN car arrives--official out of car--talking--UN official on phone--truck convoy--official looks over caskets--as same--trucks cross border--soldier close gate----------

7536x9:(BkNo:7108-8--49ft--(H)--April--DOWNED EGYPTIAN PLANE-UN group look over plane--look at tail section--var.scs. of the plane--(it was shot down over the Negev desert)----------

7536x12:(BkNo:7109-11--78ft--(E)--April---EGYPTIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN--ls of scene of crash--plane had penetrated Israeli territory along with three others--this one was shot down---blood around--pilot was

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956

TEST--hs city--var.scs.same--plane over "smoking 'city--var.scs.--2 men fire machine guns--another plane firing--firing from roofs--plane dives --hs smoky street--2 men on radio--hs firetruck thru street--men firing --fight fire--put on gas mask--man with mask up ladder--cu woman with helmet--lower stretcher--cu same--First Aid--carrying stretcher-------

ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS(Egyptians)--FUNERAL----PLANEWRECK(Egyptian)--------
RELIGIOUS(Jewish School attack)--JEWS--DAYAN ,Gen.Moshe--------WOMEN--
ISRAELI ARMY(Women)--PARADE(For.Military)--------BENGURION,David--
MISC.WARSHIPS---------REFUGEES(Jews)---AIR PAID(Aviation)--AVIATION---

(3) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--April to August 19
at dockside lined up--BenGuiron talks into mike--Frenchoofficer,etal,
looks on--gal kisses sailor--hs people,ship "Elath" in harbor--(These
are two British Destroyers,now known as "YAFFO" and "Elath",to bolster
the Israeli Navy----------
----------7536x9:(BkNo:7136-7--97ft--(E)--July--PARADE OF WOMEN SOLDIE
new women officers enter parade ground--Commander inspects them--cu of
badge of girl's uniform--parade----------
----------7538x6:(BkNo:7161-1--90ft--(H)--July 1956--ISRAEL REFUGEES
BUILDING THEIR VILLAGES--------men walk--mar points to site--var.scs.
site--var.scs. of construction work--kids work on house gardens--train
farmers to handle weapons--var.scs.training--farmers carry rifles while
caring for their stock--cattle----------
----------7538x3:(BkNo:7163-3--105ft--(H)--July--ISRAEL AIR RAID DRILL
in Jerusalem Civil Defence Organization undergoes air raid drill--some
"casualties" brought down--put into ambulance----------
----------7567x5:(BkNo:7187-10--101ft--(H)--Aug.--TEL AVIV AIR RAID

FUNERAL: (State funeral held for opponent of Pres. Rhee of Korea)

Issue Number 7546x10

Subject RHEE'S OPPONENT'S FUNERAL (P.H.Shinicky,61,died of hemhhorage)

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
290ft			BW	BENO:7132-7 caption junked after Cents made

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(In the Seoul Stad- May 1956

lum,hearse carries body of Mr.Shinicky--var.scs. of the State Funeral for the Dem.Party leader who collapsed and died while campaigning vs.Syngman Rhee--huge crowd--some on fence as stadium was jammed--Ex-VP Hamm of Korea,Lee Ki Poong who was defeated for VP nomination by Shinicky's running mate--gun salute fired--coffin on hearse--500-600 flags at half-mast----------

SEOUL,KOREA--FUNERAL--SHINICKY,P.H.--CROWD--POLITICS(Foreign)--KOREANS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

7571x5, etc

(2) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956
tends sheep--men work farm equipment--women train,too--others work plo
--var.scs. women---bayonet practice,men--they learn to farm and to fig
----------7577x8:(BkNo:7204-10--57ft--(H)--Oct.--ISRAEL BORDER UNITS
DISPLAY MECHANIZED FORCES-----GEN.SHOT parade--Israeli troops at the
Jordanian border--people of Afulah turn out to watch parade to show th
strength of the Israeli forces and to bolster spirits of their own men
tanks past--calvary past--war dogs parade--crowd--ls parade----------
----------7588x2:(BkNo:7227-6--23ft FG Dupe & 26 ftBW--Nov.1956--(F)--
LIFE IN ISRAEL---sev.shots people listen to radio--reading papers--
soldier patrol street--civilian,same--people pack medical supplies----
----------7596x5:(BkNo:7239-6--46ft--(H)--Nov.--CAPTURED RUSSIAN ARMS
IN ISRAEL------hs Tel Aviv--var.sc.same--int.small arms on display--
(taken from Arabs)---retractable bayonet--var.small arms--shells--cu
tommy gun & shells--cu Russian mine--cu soldiers inventory--soldiers
with bazooka----------

FUNERAL: (Religious sect holds funeral for victim of Demonstration)

Issue Number 7571x5 etc. see x-numbers below (12 stories

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL STORIES-Sept-Dec.1956 (12 stories)	HEARST(10 stories) FOX(1) & ECLAIR (1)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--caption	Junked unless noted

Description and Remarks 7571x5:(BkNo:7193-3--64ft-- (H)--Sept.--RELIGIOUS FUNERAL FOR VICTIM OF DEMON STRATION----is funeral--in JERUSALEM,var.scs.same--cu var.types-this man died in a demonstration by Orthodox Jews vs. unorthodox practices----------7573x7:(BkNo:7197-2--91ft--(H)--Sept.1956--ISRAEL OPENS ATOM FOR PEACE EXHIBITION ---is ext.Exhibit at Chaim Weizmann Rsearch Institute--cu flags--cu atomic flag--ext.bldg--PM David BenGurion inspects--var.scs.him--var.scs.of men and women at work in the lab--treat a patient with atomic equipment----------7575x5:(BkNo:7200-8--84ft-- (H)--Sept.--ISRAEL VILLAGES MOBILIZED AS FIGHTING FARMING UNITS--is village close to Arab border--armed

Date of Event Sept-Dec 1956

SEE OVER

7591x5, etc.

(4) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec. 1956

--Dr.Louis Guilland of Switzerland supervises the transfer for the Int Red Cross--(these are part of the first 5000 PWs to be returned to Egy --Israeli insignia on ambulance--at Lydda Airport,planes fail to show up because Egypt withdraws their permission to fly in--ambulance retur from airport----------

----------7596x11:(BkNo:7249-2--192ft--Dec.--(E)--GEN.BURNS MEETS WITH MOSHE DAYAN--Gen.Moshe Dayan--Gen.Burns with UN officials--meeting,var scs.----------

----------7599x6:(BkNo:7250-3--87ft--(H)--Dec.--ISRAEL WAR DEAD GRAVE VISITED----at frontier of the captured Gaza Strip,people with flowers--soldiers,pan to people visiting graves--people pray,cry--Rabbi holds a service--gravestones,etc----------

--DAYAN,Moshe--CEMETERIES--BURNS,Gen.E.L.--

ISRAEL--WAR--FUNERAL--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)----------ATOMIC ENERG SCIENTIFIC--EXHIBIT----------TRAINING(For Military)--ISRAEL ARMY-- FARMERS--FARMS----PARADE(For Military)---SCENICS(Israel)--COMMUNICATIO (Radio)---PRESS(Israel)--WOMEN---PRISONERS--AVIATION--WOUNDED--ARABS-

7571x5,etc.

(3) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

----------7594x7:(BkNo:7239-10--(H)--226ft--FG DUPE--Nov.--(H)--EGYPTIA PRISONERS IN ISRAEL--barbed wire scenes--var.scs.of the camp,etc--guard --about 2000 prisoners here----------

----------7596x6:(BkNo:7243-8--51ft--B.W.--(H)--Dec.--GOVT MOVES TO RESTORE LIFE ON THE GAZA STRIP TO NORMAL--no Israeli flags--var.scs.ceremo --meeting--PM David BenGurion ordered transfer of government from milit ary to civilian--Gov.Gen.Haim Gaon hands over city to new mayor Rush deShava--var.scs.ceremony--they talking,etc-----(believe no pix of BenG-

----------7598x6:(BkNo:7244-8--76ft--(H)--Dec.--FRENCH-BUILT MYSTERE JETS FLOWN BY AERIAL PATROL OF ISRAEL-----jet on field--,several--Israe insignia--3 Israeli pilots--var.scs.pilots leave building,go to jets, get in,etc--tactics-- takeoff--3 planes in flite----------

----------7596x4:(BkNo:7244-10--87ft--(H)--Dec.1956--WOUNDED EGYPTIAN POWs WAIT FOR PLANERIDE HOME---in Tel Aviv's Hospital Tel Hashomer,var. scs. of prisoners and nurses--var.scs.inside hospital--strecher cases--

FUNERALS: (OF Earl of Athlone in London)	Issue Number 30-9-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
IN MEMORIAM--OF EARL OF ATHLONE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-75				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks WINDSOR CASTLE,LONDON,ENGLAND: Date 1/29/52

2 sc honor guard--casket of Earl of Athlone,brother
f late Queen Mary,borne by--soldiers at attention--casket--mountie--
asket--soldiers at attention--casket lifted off carriage--carried up
teps--3 sc floral wreaths--pan up from wreath to castle,mourners walk
past--ls same----------

ONDON,ENGLAND--FUNERALS--EARL OF ATHLONE--BR.ARMY--

SEE OVER

flight--rocket "John" an air-to-air nuclear missile fired--plane peels off,target plane hit,explosion--cloud in midair----------

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(in zoo,two Okapis--Giraffe look down--put branch lunch up--Okapis walk over,hungry,eating--now licking away,whatta tongue--kids watch--chewing away----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--VISITING--STUDENTS--

(B)ASWAN EGYPT--AGA KHAN III--FUNERAL--ARABS--CEREMONIES--AGA KHAN IV--

(C)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--AVIATION--ROCKETS("John")--TYPES PLANES(F-89)--
--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(1957)--

(D)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--ZOO--OKAPIS--GIRAFFE--

FUNERAL: (of Aga Khan on theNile)	Issue Number 30-60-2B 30-60-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & FOREIGN STUDENTS (B)AGA KHAN FUNERAL(C)AIR-TO-AIR A-BOMB (D)DUTCH ZOO STORY

Cameraman: (A)LYONS-TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)USAF (D)POLYGCON

(A)3-43 (B)3-65	(C)3-36 (D)3-53	Neg. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(C)(D)cuts junked Cam(B)7654x10????????

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Pres. D. D.Eisenhower walk among visiting foreign students on the lawn of White House--boy takes pic--ls crowd--cus name tags, countries,pan up to faces--cu Ike talking(silent),waving,2 sc--he walks thru group chatting----------(B) ASWAN,EGYPT:(ls mourners,men one side,women other--men mourners--women,with beads--cu beads--hs casket in,Begum behind it,weeping--closer,Begum,crying--casket put down in crypt,guy bends down,kiss it--hs casket lowered further--mourners,new Aga Khan,Prince Karim,Grandson of the dead Aga KhanIII--lower casket---(CUTS must be checked-no caption available)----------
(C)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(F 89 "Scorpion"bort crop jet takes off--2 scs.in

Date of Event: July 1957

SEE OVER

(2) - 30-6'-2

talking,greeting--group shot -rostrum,leading the three cheers--cheering----------

(A)KING'S POINT,LI.NY--MERCHANT MARINES--SCHOOLS--PARADE--GRADUATIONS--DIPLOMAS--CROWD--SAILORS--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--C.ERGY(Grk.Orthodox)--DEAD--FUNERALS--PAUL+(-CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Grk.Orthodox)--

(C)SUTTON/COLDFIELD,ENGLAND--BOY SCOUTS--CROWD--PHILIP--FLAGS--SIGNS--CELEBRATIONS(Jamboree)--

FUNERALS:(Cf Greek Orthodox Archbishop Dorotheos in Athens, Greece--8/57) "B"story

Can No. 30-64

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)MERCHANT MARINE GRADUATION(King's Pt) (B)ARCHBISHIP FUNERAL(Greece) (C)BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B) GAZIADIS (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51 (B)3-46 (C)3-70 5				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KING'S POINT,L.I.,NY:(title hs formation,2 shots--Officers saluting--3 shots,Cadets in whites seated--hand out diplomas,3 shots crowd look on--front on shot of crowd during address(silent) (B)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul out of car,into Church--Priests carry office medals--his crown carried--cortege thru streets,open casket,cortege,people,Priests,Icons--down street,procession---------- (C)SUTTON-COLDFIELD,ENGLAND:(title--hs massed scouts--flags colors pass--US group,2 shots--turban group sit--sign of Ireland group--Turkey,Trinidad signs--Canada--Duke of Edinburgh pass in car--group standing,listen--Prince Phil

Date of August 1957

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—TSM 3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERALS: (Held for Philippine Pres. & Moslem leader)	Issue Number 30-104-2	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 IN MEMORIAM	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-46				Can done

Description and Remarks

PHILIPPINES:(2 shots of Ramon Magsaysay--Pres.Magsaysay with wife and daughter before his death in plane crash----------CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA:(casket of Aga Khan,head of Ismaili Moslems carried in--women mourners--hs his Begum (wife) crying--new Aga Khan,Prince Karim,20 yrs.old on stand(he was designated as successor by his Grandfather,now dead at 77---------

Date of Event 1957

PHILIPPINES--DEAD(Types People)--MAGSAYSAY--CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA--AGA/KHAN--FUNERALS--KARIM--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

7607x3, etc

(2) MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1957--17 Stories

funeral of former Premier Eduard Herriot in Lyons,France--flashbacks o career of the 84 yr.old former politician--with FDR--funeral----------
----------7632x1:(Bk No:7308-3--334 ft--April 1957--RIOTS by Students & War Vets protesting the disappearance in Algeria of Capt.Rene Mourea in June 1956--demonstration lasted 90 minutes--helmeted police and the demonstrators clashes--on the Champs Elys-----------
----------7630x4:(Bk No:7314-10--148ft--April 1957--TRAFFIC SCENES IN FRANCE--motorcycle and traffic cops at work--heavy traffic--apparently good montage traffic scenes----------
----------7634x6(BkNo:7314-11--322-ft--April 1957--LUMINOUS GLOVES FOR TRAFFIC COPS and other night workers--see luminous gloves on traffic copp--var.angles,he directing traffic----------
----------7677x3:(BkNo:7357-7--718ft--July 8,1957--ROYAL WEDDING OF PRINCE HENRI OF FRANCE--to Duchesse Marie-Therese of Wurtemberg--ceremony performed by Cardinal Feltin----------
----------7657x6:(BkNo:7374-10- 28 ft.--Aug.8,1957--DE INICE GETS LIFE-

FUNERAL: (of Edouard Herriot former Premier of France)

Issue Number: see x-numbers below (17 stories) 7607x3 etc

Subject: MISC.STORIES-FRANCE- 1957 (17 stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(all stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions (untranslated French)

Description and Remarks

7607x3:(BkNo:7259-7--393ft-- Date of Event: 1957

Jan 1957--MT.BLANC TRAGEDY--good part of snow-covered mountains where 8 men were stranded--fotogs work--rescue crew in copter and copter takeoff--copter landing----------

7632x14:(BkNo:7316-4--71ft--April 1957--GENERAL TRANSPORTATIO STRIKE--see film and caption--no scene listing at all----------

7649x12:(BkNo:7261-7--204ft--Jan 1957--TOMB DISCOVERED--containing various examples of ancient life--in Carthage----------

7625x5:(BkNo: 7298-7--138ft--March 1957--MISC.CONVEYANCES trains and planes--montage scenes apparently--night scenes----------

7628x6:(BkNo: 7308-2--236ft--April 1957--HERRIOT FUNERAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7601x3, etc.

(4) MISC.STORIES--FRANCE--1957--17 Stories

MISC.FRANCE--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--------STRIKES----MISC. CONVEYANCES(7632x14, 7623x5)--------ARCHAEOLOGY--------FUNERAL--HERRIOT, Edv----------RIOTS----------TRAFFIC(France)--FOREIGN POLICE(France, 7630x4, 7634x4)----------WEDDING----------CRIME(Murder)---------FIRE(Forest)- QUINTUPLETS----------AWARDS-----DIOR, Christian--------CHRISTMAS STORIES (Foreign)---------STUDENTS(Types peoples)---------

(3) 7607x3, etc.

80 yr.old farmer Gaston Dominici who murdered Sir Jack Drummond, his wif
and their ten-yr-old daughter 5 years ago has death sentence commuted
to life imprisonment because of his age----------graves of the
Drummond Family--shot of the old man----------
----------7662x6:(BkNo:7393-11--101ft--Sept.1957--forest fire near Mar-
seille kills four--probably shots of firefighting, etc----------
----------7663x7:(BkNo:7395-7--83ft--Sept.1957--more on forest fire----
----------7665x15:(BkNo:7404-2--76ft--B.W.----------Oct.1957---QUINTUPLETS
BORN TO FRENCH COUPLE--Madame Camille Christophe bears quints----------
----------7674x6:(BkNo:7674x6:--138ft--Oct.1957--NOBEL PRIZE---Albert
Camus gets Nobel Prize for Literature--friends congrat him, etc----------
----------7677x6(BkNo:7416-1--91ft--Oct.1957--CHRISTIAN DIOR, famous
clothing designer dies at 52--scenes of mourners passing bier, etc----------
----------7688x10:(BkNo:7433-7--241ft--Dec.1957--CHRISTMAS SCENES IN FRANC
NIGHT SCENES--LIGHTS--STORES--ORNAMENTS----------
----------7687x12:(BkNo:7433-12--66 ft--Dec.1957---STUDENT DEMONSTRATIO
over crowded facilities--classrooms and lab scenes, overcrowded----------

(2) 7609x1; 7619x3

with U.S.Gen. Hap Arnold who was the last high commissioner to Austria--first battalion of new Austrian Army formed--opening state opera--kids painting the President--circus----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--FUNERALS--KOERNER,Theodore--RAAB,Julius--SCHARF,Adolf--AUSTRIAN GOVT--

FUNERALS: (Pres. of Austria is buried)

Issue Number 7609x1; 7619x3

Subject: FUNERAL OF AUSTRIAN PRES.KOERNER; HIGHLIGHTS OF HIS LIFE

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
371ft.			F.G.POS.
276ft.			LAV.

Cuts BkNos:7262-10;7259-6

Can No: captions junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks: 7609x1;(VIENNA,AUSTRIA: crowds passing bier of their late President Theodore Koerner in the ancient City Hall--Archbishop Konig gives last blessing--Chancellor Julius Raab delivers eulogy(believe this is silent)--var. scs. of the funeral rites--cortege thru streets--he's laid to rest in vault with his predecessor,Karl Renner--Vice Chancellor Adolf Scharf gives last respects at the vault--(he died at 84,still active in his leadership,having left his desk just two hours before his death)--------7619x3:highlights of Koerner's life,flashbacks to his election in 1953--opens 1st session of Parliament--signs state treaty--receives four Foreign Ministers--Haile Selassie visits--Pandit Nehru visits--he

Date of Event: Jan 1957

SEE OVER

FUNERAL: (of Pres. of Int'l, Seaman's Union dies in San Francisco)

Issue Number 7614x4

Subject

HARRY LUNDEBERG,PRES.OF INT'L SEAMAN'S ~~UNION OF NORTH AMERICA,FUNERAL~~

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:7275-6 Can No. caption junked aft ~~card made~~
217ft.				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var. scs.in front of Anderson Funeral home--crowds wait for funeral procession to begin--longshoremen and seamen attending--reading pamphlet with biog of Lundeberg--cu still of Lundeberg on the biog pamphlet--picture held by seaman in uniform--at door of funeral parlor is Mayor George Christopher of San Francisco--police escort--

Date of Event 1/31/57

SAN FRANCICO,CALIF--FUNERAL--LUNDEBERG,Harry--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) CS7615x12;7560x10;7687x11

Gigli lies on bier--ext.crowds in icy but sunny weather--procession out of Church--var.shots thru streets-------(ID_Rome)----------

ITALY-- FUNERALS--TOSCANINI,Arturo--MUSSOLINI,Benito--GIGLI,Beniamino--
ORG(Blackshirts,Italy-7660x10,only)--

FUNERALS: (For Toscanini, Mussolini and Opera star Gigli in Italy)

Issue Number

CS 7615x12; 7660x10; 7687x11

Subject FUNERALS, ITALY- 1957 (three stories)

Cameraman BUCCI (All 3 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Card No.
CS 44ft. 334ft. 343ft.				7434-7--captions made after card	

Date of Event: 1957

Description and Remarks

CS7615x12: TOSCANINI FUNERAL: PROCESSION in Milan, Italy for Arturo Toscanini 9 sideangle, hearse--relatives and son folc--si[illegible], hearse passes--bareheaded mourners watch from side of street--as procession, hearse folowed by crowd----------

7660x10: (REMAINS OF BENITO MUSSOLINI: (his body was turned over to his widow after eleven years of being kept in hiding to prevent its use as foundation of a Fascist cult--blackshirts carrying wreath--int. casket and guard--men signing book--cemetery--crowd--widow, Donna Rachel--mourners around casket for burial----------

7687x11: (FUNERAL[illegible] GIGLI (Opera Tenor Beniamino

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERAL: (Pres. of the Philippines dies in plane crash)	Issue Number 7626x8	

Subject MAGSAYSAY LYING IN STATE(PHILIPPINE PRESIDENT)----1957	Cameraman HEARST

Length 170ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos BW	Cuts BW No:7304-6-- caption junked aftr card made Can No

Description and Remarks

MANILA,P.I.:(late Pres. Ramon Magsaysay's Palace (Malacanang) surrounded by mourning Filipinos--var.scs.crowd--bier brought into courtyard--the guards--cu people--crowd into castle--passing casket--women crying,etc-(he died in plane crash)------flashbacks on his life,as he started trip MANILA,P.I.--FUNERAL--MAGSAYSAY,Pres.Ramon--

Date of Event 3/57

SEE OVER

FUNERAL: (Adm. Richard E. Byrd is buried)

Issue Number 7627x4

Subject: ADMIRAL RICHARD E.BYRD FUNERAL

Cameraman: TUGA"DER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:7298-9
309ft.				Can No. caption junked afti card made

Description and Remarks: ARLINGTON,VA:(at funeral of Adm.Richard E.Byrd,Sen.Leverett Saltonstall of Mass, Sherman Adams,Sec.of Navy Thomas--Joe Martin--ls pall bearers--colors and color guard--Byrd Family--casket into church--ls church service over--family leaving,casket on caisson--arrive at grave--Byrd family seated--flag presented to Mrs. Byrd----------

Date of Event 3/14/57

ARLINGTON,VA--BYRD,Richard E--FUNERAL--U.S.GOVT(Representatives at funeral)--

SEE OVER

FUNERALS: (Body of famed Greek Writer Kazantjakis is returned for burial)	Issue Number 7682x 7	

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF GREEK WRITER NICOLAS KAZANTJAKIS	GAZIADIS

BK NO: 7621-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204ft.				caption junked aftr Cmand made

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF CRETE,GREECE:(Casket returning to Greece from Germany where he died to Candia(Heraclion) in Crete--in Metropolitan Church of the Island,Saint Minas,borne by Cretans in national costume--var.scs.cortege--students hold copies of some of his writings--cemetery,ceremony---------

Date of Event: Nov.1957

CRETE,GREECE--FUNERALS--KAZANTJAKIS,Nicolas----------

SEE OVER

cu same--crowd--pan,girl puts up straps of bra--girl poses in polka dot suit--cu same,turns around----------

WASHINGTON,DC;(pan white house--ss First Lady,Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower poses with delegation of American Cancer Society--cu same--ss same--(opening of cancer fund drive)----------

NEW YORK CITY**CHURCH--NEGROES--HUGE CROWD--FUNERAL--HANDY--BAND--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--DUEL--DE CUEVAS--LIPAR--WOUNDED--CROWD--

(C)CALIFORNIA--FASHIONS--MODELS--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--CHARITY--EISENHOWER--

FUNERAL:(Of negro composer W.C.Hardy in Harlem,NY--4/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-27 ~~31-27~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HANDY FUNERAL (B)PARIS DUEL (C)BATHING SUITS (D)CANCER	Cameraman ALL HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-73 (B)3-65 (C)3-88 (D)3-35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Abyssinian Baptist Church--cu same--crowd near entrance--cu paper hs pan of huge crowd--band playing--crowd--taking coffin with body of Wm.C.Handy,84 yr.old Negro composer of St.Louis Blues,etal, out of Church--crowd--coffin into car--crowd--cars going away--band playing--crowd walking--crowd--ss group walking and cars----------
(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(pan shot crowd--ls duel between 72 yr.old ballet-impresario and 53 yr.old choreographer Serge Lifar--72 yr.old is Marquis de Cuevas--ss same--crowd--ls duel--ss loser Serge Lifar's arm is scratched--ss putting on bandage--ss winner walks away--ss loser walks away--ss both men shaking hands----------
(C)CALIFORNIA:(ss girls walk out--girl down ramp with black and white suit--girl poses with white suit--crowd--girl with striped suit ~~& hat~~

Date of Event 4/3/58

Used No.	Date

FUNERALS: (Interment of Unknown Soldiers of WW II & Korea--5/30/58--in Arlington Virginia) SOUND (SCOPE)

Can No. ~~2~~ 31-444

Roll No. 2

Subject "IN HONORED GLORY"--INTERMENT OF 2 WARS' UNKNOWN SOLDIERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA: (ls procession--cu horse-carriages containg remains of unknown soldiers of WW II and Korea--ls crowd--honor guard at attention by caskets--crowd--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower talk (SOUND) as he presents medals of honor to UNKNOWNS and places them on caskets--crowd--ls carry caskets down steps--cu same--ss casket placed at grave-Honor Guard--Pres.Eisenhower lays wreath--ss caskets

ARLINGTON,VA--PROCESSION--FUNERALS--HL OF YEAR--MISC.CONVEYANCES--GUARD--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CROWD--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--TOMB

makeup 6/2/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-45-2

Heuss off plane and greeted by Pres.Eisenhower--ss greeted by Secy of State John Foster Dulles--ls group at airport--ss parading troops--scu same--cu soldiers--ss inspecting troops----------

(A) PHILA,PA--PETRILLO--UNIONS--SPEECH(Petrillo)--SOUND--CROWD--SIGNS--

(B) CHICAGO,ILL--STRITCH--FUNERAL--CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Cath)--RELIGIOUS-SPELLMAN--MOONEY--MC INTYRE--CICOGNANI--CROWD--HL OF YR--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HEUSS--W.GERMAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--TYPES PLANES--DULLES--U.S.ARMY--(HISTORICAL(1st German Chief of State to visit America)

NUMBER 1:(Of Samuel Cardinal Stritch in Chicago--6/58) "B"story (SOUND ON "A"	Can No. 31-45	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PETRILLO RETIRES (B)STRITCH BURIED (C)GERMAN PRES. IN U.S.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-64 (B)3-72 (C)3-80 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks (A)PHILA.PA:(ls group and signs--wakeup Date of Event 6/5/58
cu James C.Petrillo,retiring Pres.of Musicians Union--
ss group and signs--crowd--sound "We Want Jimmy"--
crowd--Petrillo speaks(sound)--ls group--Petrillo talk--croud applause
(B)CHICAGO,ILL:(ls Int.R.C.Holy Name Cathedral--cu casket--ss Priest
kneels before casket--ls int.--ss Cardinals Francis Spellman of NY,
Edw.Cardinal Mooney of Chicago & James Francis Cardinal McIntyre of L.
A. approach altar--ss crowd in Church--ls Altar--ss celebrant of Mass
Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, Apostolic delegate to U.S. at
the Altar--ss group watching--ss Archbishop at altar--ls int,crowd--
ss group down aisle--ss carrying casket containing body of Samuel
Cardinal Stritch----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls plane
"COLUMBINE" on runway--ss same--ss honor guard--German Pres.Theodor

Used No.	Date

OVER

FUNERAL: (In Lebanon for six victims of attempted Assassination of Premier Sami Es-Solh--7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-61	1

Subject LEBANON CRISIS--ELECTION HELD, FEAR REBELS MAY FIGHT ON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks LEBANON: (pan, rebels--cu same--cu rebel--ss rebel leader--cu same--ss rebels--cu same--ss wrecked bike, pan to crowd--cu wrecked bike--ss men carry coffin--crowd--ss men carry coffin uphill--wife to ISRAEL, plane lands--ss plane--ss same--cu plane emblem--ss pilot near plane--ss plane----------

LEBANON--WAR--CROWD--FUNERAL--HL OF YEAR--ISRAEL--EMBLEM--DEFENSE--

Makeup 7/31/58

Date of Event

Archived No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss group walks out of water————————————————

BROOKLYN,NY—SHIPPING—INSPECTIONS—ATOMIC ENERGY—MEDICAL—SCIENCE—
HL OF YEAR—

ARLINGTON,VA—FUNERAL—CHENNAULT—CHIANG KAI SHEK—HUMAN INTEREST—
HL OF YEAR(News)—

CITY ISLAND,NY—RELIGIOUS—CROWD—BAPTISM—WATER—

FUNERAL:(Cf L.Gen.Clair L.Chennault in ..rlington,Va--7/58) "B"story	Can No. 31-61	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RADIOACTIVE TEA (B)CHENNAULT FUNERAL (C)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-58 (C)3-65 (B)3-65 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

D BROOKLYN Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ship at dock--people up gangway(cops,etc)--cu people in smocks up gangway--hs into hold,firemen with geiger counters--cu same--people off gangway--sailor with geiger,checks baggage on pier--cu same--woman picks up checked bags----------

ARLINGTON,VA:(as carriage with body of Lt.Gen.Clair Lee Chennault along st--as same--as Mrs.Chennault & others up steps--hs removing flag-draped coffin from carriage--as carrying same--mcu Madame Chiang Kai Shek--as folding flag--mcu Mrs.Chennault wipes eye--as Officer speaking to Mrs.Chennault--mcu flower-covered coffin----------

(C)NEW YORK:(Orchard Beach,ls crowd of J.W.arriving--as woman guiding crowd--ls crowd at beach--as group watches--as men into water--group watching--as women into water--as man ducks woman--another same--another

makeup 7/31/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL:(Pope Pius XII buried in crypt in St.Peter's --10/58)

Issue Number 31-82-1

Subject: WORLD MOURNS--MILLIONS PAY FINAL TRIBUTE TO PIUS XII

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-197				none

Description and Remarks: CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(ls crowd at castle--crowd passes bier--as crowd--ss body of Pope Pius XII--crowd past bier--ss Priest--ss hearse leaves castle--crowd--cu hearse--hs hearse,crowd--cu coliseum,pan crowd--hs hearse and crowd--ls Priest & crowd--hs hearse under bridge--ROME,ITALY ls St.Peter's Square and crowd--ss crowd--hearse into square,zoom in--ss Priest,crowd into square--NIGHT.. SCENES:hearse--as same--cu same--pan up St.Peter's Basilica--ss crowd inside--ls Altar,crowd--ss Pope lying in state--crowd passing bier--as same--as same--ls Pope's body, crowd---- -------CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FUNERALS--ROME,ITALY--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--NITE SCENES--CHURCH--

Date of Event: 10/13/58 makeup

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(Pope Pius XII 10/58)

Issue Number: 31-83-1

Subject: LAST RITES FOR PIUS XII

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-112				none

Can No.

ROME,ITALY.(In St.Peter's

Description and Remarks

Basilica--ss Pope Pius XII carried in--2 scs same--

Date of Event: makeup 10/16/58

group watch--Cardinals walk--ls same--crowd around Pope--ss Papal Guard--ls Cardinals anoint Pope--ss Francis Cardinal Spellman same--Cardinals walk--Cardinals watch from pew--scu same--casket lowred into crypt undr altar--cu same--ls Church----------

ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FUNERALS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--

SEE OVER

ss same--crowd--ls winner Mrs.Bertha Griffiths-47 yrs.old--down stairs --cu same--ss winner being congratulated--crowd--cu winner----------

(D)JAPAN:(ss Prince Akahito and fiance Michiko Shoda walk on tennis court(where they first met)--scu Prince serving--ss Prince and Michiko play tennis--ss Michiko serves--ss she and Prince playing--scu Prince play tennis----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ss ext.crowd--Princess Grace Kelly out of car--ss walk inside--ls Int.,crowd--ss tables--cu Pres.of Chrysler Corp.--ls Princess Grace and Prince Rainier dancing--ss same--cu same--ss they walk off floor----------

(A)CHI,ILL--FUNERALS--HUMAN INTEREST--MEYER--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(REL.)--

(B)ISRAEL--SYRIA--WAR(Threat)--REFUGEES--JEWS--

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--CONTESTS--

(D)JAPAN--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--TENNIS--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--KELLY--RAINER--PARTY--

FUNERALS:(12/58--27 youngsters who died in school fire in mass funeral,Chicago
."A"story.

Issue Number
31-98-2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE FUNERALS (B)BORDER INCIDENTS (C)GRANDMA CONTEST (D)PRINCE PLAYS TENNIS (E)IMPERIAL BALL

Cameraman HEARST

Length
(A)3-90 (C)3-65
(B)3-73 (D)3-54 (E)3-62

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, Ill.(1s Northwest

Date of Event 12/8/58

ARMORY (Funeral for 27 children of the 89 who died in school fire)--cu same--ls crowd,int.,caskets--ss same--crowd--Priest conducts orchestra--ss NY's Cardinal Spellman,etal,enter--ss same--ls Chi.Archbishop Albert Meyer celebrates Mass--ss same,pan to caskets--crowd--ss people receive Communion--ss same--ls same--ss crowd pass caskets--ls same----------(B)ISRAEL BORDER:(SYRIA BORDER):ss damaged bldg--same,bullet holes--cu same--men take out furniture--ss damaged bldgs,3 shots--people out of tunnel--telephone pole--man repair pole--more same--ls telephone pole--cu sign--ss men talking,2 shots----(C)LONDON,ENG[illegible] Gra[illegible]as in [illegible]--cu same--ss judges--cu same--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERALS:(Of Pope Pius XII in Rome,Italy 1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	J

Subject: U.S REVIEW OF 1958
(J) NEW POPE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(scu Pope Pius XII with Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY--ss crowd outside--ss Pope Pius XII lying in state--ss crowd pass Pope's body--more same--ls crowd--scu of Pope Pius--ls crowd outside--ss Pope John XXIII coronation--ss same--cu bell ringing--ls of huge crowd--cu Pope John giving blessings----------

Date of Rel: TAKEUP 1/1/59

ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FUNERALS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--CORONATION--HL OF YEAR(Religious News)--BELL--BLESSING--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERAL:(Of two unknown fliers whose plane was shot down by Reds-plane was unarmed--funeral 2/59)"B"story	Can No. 32-12	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)WILLY BRANDT(Mayor of Berlin Visits (B)FLIERS FUNERAL (C)SALT MINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-68 (B)3-59 (C)3-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
5				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Berlin Mayor & Mrs. Willy Brandt off plane at Washington Nat'l Airport and shake hands--ms Brandt with group--ms same--interior with reporters--Brandt in SOUND----------(B)FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(ls Chapel--Honor Guard,ms--Bodies out of Chapel--cu same--people watch--ms bodies pass--cortege--bodies pass camera--Onlookers--bodies at graves at ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY--bugler blow taps--bodies on graves----------(C)OJIBWAY,ONT,CANADA:(ls outside of mine--elevator going down--men off elevator inside--ls drilling holes for dynamite--cu same--men put TNT in holes--cu same--opening door--man pulls switch--explosion--truck loaded--cu conveyor belt pushing salt--same--pan salt on conveyor belt----------

Makeup 2/9/59

Used No. Date

(A)WASH,DC--BRANDT--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--US GOVT--SPEECH(BRANDT)--PRESS (B)FT.MYER,VA--ARLINGTON,VA-GUARD-FUNERAL-HUMAN INTEREST (C)OJIBWAY,ONT.CANADA--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERAL:(of the El Mahdi in Khartoum, Sudan--4/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-27

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(EL MAHDI FUNERAL (Sir Sayed Abdel Rahman) (B)ANTI RED TIBET MEETING (C)FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-77 (B)3-59 (C)3-35 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks KHARTOUM,SUDAN:(ss crowds carry coffin--as same--as same--ss mosque--pan,huge crowd ss crowd--ss son near father's coffin--cu pan body--ss son praying near coffin--crowd--ss carrying coffin away--ss mosque--

(B)FORMOSA:(ls crowd--as same--side angle,Chiang Kai Shek talking--cu same--ms soldiers at attention--ms Chiang speaking and waving arm--ls crowd--ms Chiang waving hat to crowd--as same,pan to crowd----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls building--ss ministers sit down--ss cameramen--pan of Heinrich von Brentano de Tremezzo of Germany, Christian Herter of U.S., Selwyn Lloyd of Britain & Maurice Couve de Murville of France--cu von Brentano & Lloyd--cu Herter & de Murville--ss group----------

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--FUNERAL--RAHMAN--FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK-CROWD--HI YR WAR--WASH,DC-POLITICS-von BRENTANO-LLOYD-de MURVILLE-HERTER--

makeup 4/2/59 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1[illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-43-3

WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--DULLES--FUNERALS--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS(Protesta
CROWD--FAMILIES--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--DE MURVILLE
FR.GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST--[redacted]--HERTER--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--CEREMONIES
ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--NIXON--FLAGS--CAMERAMEN--

FUNERALS: (John Foster Dulles, former U.S. Secy of State is buried in Arlington, Va.--5/59)	Can No. 32-43	Roll No. 3

Subject: DULLES BURIED--GLOBAL TRIBUTE AND A HERO'S FAREWELL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240	233			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Washington National Cathedral--ss John Foster Dulles lying in state--ss same--ss crowd going in--cu sign--ss Dulles Lying-in state--ss Church --ss Mrs.Dulles arrives--ss Dulles' brother, Allan, & his sister--ss Russ.For.Min,Andrei Gromyko arrives--ss Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Berlin arrives--ss Fr.For,Min.Maurice Couve de Murville arrive--crowd--ss U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter arrives--crowd--ss Pres.of U.S.Dwight D.Eisenhower arrives--ls Church--ss taking casket from Church--ss same--crowd--ARLINGTON,VA:ss casket arrives in National Cemetery--ss crowd--ss putting casket down--cu same--ss Dulles family, Eisenhower & Nixon families seated--ss holding flag over casket--ss salute of guns--ss folding flag--ss cameramen--ss handing flag to Mrs. Dulles--ss taps with honor Guard--ss cemetery----------

Date of Event: makeup 5/28/59

same--ss monkey also gets hair washed--scu girl get hair set--ss dog gets coat clipped--ss girls getting hair dried--ss monkey gets hair combed--ss dog same--ss girl having coffee--ss monkey getting milk----

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN--WEDDING--SHAH OF IRAN--PAHLEVI--DIBAH--GIRLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--

(B)HOUSTON,TEXAS--OLD PEOPLE--WILLIAMS--BIRTHDAYS--FUNERAL(Wake)--ODDITIES(Oldest)--CAKE--FAMILIES--FLAG--CEMETERY--CROWD--FLOWERS--VETERANS(CIVIL WAR)

2 stories

(C)JERUSALEM--CUSTOMS(Border guards)--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--INSPECTION--[illegible]--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HAIRDO--LAUGH PARADE--MONKEYS--DOGS--WOMEN--[illegible]--SANITATION--FOOD--FASHIONS

FUNERAL:(Wake of 117 yr.old Veteran Walter Williams in Houston,Texas--12/59 "B"story

Can No. 32-104

Roll No. 2B

Subject [illegible] (B)OLDEST SOLDIER DIES (C)ISRAEL BORDER OPENED FOR XMAS PILGRIMAGES (D)HAIR FASHIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-63 (B)3-79
(C)3-70 (D)3-94

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TEHERAN,IRAN:(ss Shah Mohammed Riza Pahlevi and bride Farah Dibah,walking--ss Shah and bride thru crowd--crowd--cu Shah & Farah--ss bldg--cu Shah & bride sitting----------(B)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls house--ss Veteran Walter Williams,on his 112th birthday,with his family--cu cake--ss he cuts cake--cu same--(Died at 117 yrs.)--ls flag at half-mast--ss people on line to view body--aa same--ss viewing coffin--aa same--cu name plate--ls of cemetery--ss put flag on coffin--ss crowd & flowers--ss rifle salute----------(C)JERUSALEM:(ls city--ss inspection sign--ss man opening gate--ss crowd on line--ss inspecting papers--cu same--more same--ss old woman going thru--ss more people going thru--ss same----- HOLE,ITALY:(pan,beauty parlor--ss girl getting hair washed--ss dog

Date of Event makeup 12/28/1959

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERALS:(Of Israeli soldier killed in border clashes--2/60)	Can No. 33-11	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BORDER BATTLE--ISRAEL,SYRIA IN NEW CLASH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(In TEL-KAZIR VILLAGE, ~~[illegible]~~ 2/4/60
ls soldiers marching with casket--ss same--ss soldiers
ss carrying casket of Israeli soldier killed in border
clash--ss soldiers marching--ls area--cu man with gun--woman walking
thru the trenches--ss UN Observers--cu same--cu same--pan shot bordas--
ss UN truck----------

ISRAEL(Tel-Kazir)--WAR--SYRIA--SOLDIERS--FUNERALS--[illegible]L OF YEAR--
ISREAL ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--UNITED NATIONS--TRUCK--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32 14-2

(D)NEY.OUTH,MASSACHUSETTS:(hs wreckage of Bll Blimp--pan shot from balloon to wreckage--ss wreckage--closer same--ss same,showing propeller--closer same--sailors folding up remains--pan wreckage--pan wrecka e to sailors on top--hs wreckage (no injuries)----------

(A)NEW DELHI,INDIA--VISIT--KHRUSHCHEV--INDIA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU--AIRPORT--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--FLAGS--FLOWERS--RECEPTION--

(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA--CHURCH--RELIGION--FUNERAL--HL OF YR(News)--CROWD--YUGOSLAVIAN--CLERGY--STEPINAC--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--CITY HALL--O'HARA--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--POSTERS--ART & ARTISTS--WINFIELD--AWARDS--

(D)NEWPORT,MASS--U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIPS--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SAILORS--

FUNERAL:(of Archbishop Stepinac in Yugoslavia--2/60)"B"story	Can No. 33-14	Roll No. 2B

Subject [illegible] (B)CARDINAL STEPINAC FUNERAL (C) "OSCAR DAY" PROCLAMATION (D) USN BLIMP LUNCH

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-62 (B)3-51 (C)3-56 (D)3-52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(sc Pandit Nehru waiting at New Delhi Airport--flags--ls Nehru & Nikita Khrushchev Duke Russia greeting people--cu Khrushchev shaking hands with people--cu girls with flowers--ss throwing flowers on Khrushchev--Khrushchev & Nehru past crowd--ss bldg--ss K & Nehru in car waving---------- (B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA:pan of Cathedral--pan crowd inside--ss people near casket--cu Caruinal Stepinac--crowd--ss carrying casket--ss people touching casket----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls City Hall--ms actress Maureen O'Hara & Mayor Robert Wagner--cu Maureen O'Hara--ms she & Wagner,pan of Proclamation of "Oscar Day" on April 4th--ss same,shake hands--ss Artist Avram Winfield painting winning Academy Award ad poste: cu artist--cu of the winning poster--ss artist painting--ss poster--cu

Date of Event makeup 2/15/60

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERALS:(Cardinal Stepinac(not actual funeral but ceremonies in Rome.Italy & Pope John's eulogy--2/60)silent)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-16	3B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEWS IN B DECAY "QUAIL" (B)POPE JOHN'S EULOGY TO ALOYSIUS CARDINAL STEPINAC

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-62 3-58				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: U.S.A:(ss plane in flight--cu same (Bomber-B-52 Stratofortress)--cu missile under plane--cu missile being released--scu missile in flight--ss same---

ROME,ITALY:(ls St.Peter's Basilica--semi shot interior--cu candles around his (Cardinal Stepinac's)Red Hat which he never officially received because of Communist restrictions--semi same--semi Pope John 23d ls candles--ls Pope walking around candles--semi,same---

USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--TYPES PLANES--INVENTIONS--

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE JOHN--STEPINAC--CEREMONIES--FUNERALS--HAT--CANDLES--

Date of Event: makeup 2/22/60

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

33-20-2

A) DORADO BEACH, P.R.—EISENHOWER—VISITS—GOLF—CONVEYANCE—BRIDGE—

B) HAVANA, CUBA—FIRE—"LA COUBRE"—DISASTER—FUNERALS—CASTRO—U.S. GOVT CUBA GOVT—HUMAN INTEREST—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—WRECKAGE—

C) TOKYO, JAPAN—RELIGIOUS—DOI—CLERGY—HL OF YEAR(News)—HISTORICAL—

D) DETROIT, MICH—CARS—INVENTIONS(Idea car)—DEMONSTRATIONS—

E) NEW YORK CITY—FLOWERS—EXHIBITS—SCENIC—CROWD—WATERFALL—COLISEUM

FUNERALS: (In Cuba of victims of fire aboard ship "LaCoubre" after munitions blast--3/60) "B" story

Can No. 33-20

Roll No. 2B

Subject: IN [illegible] CUBAN MUNITIONS BLAST & CASTRO ACCUSATIONS [illegible] CONTEST [illegible] CARDINAL [illegible] SIDEAL DAY [illegible] FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-60 (B)3-61 (C)3-62 (D)3-63 (E)3-64			

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 3/7/60

Description and Remarks: DORADO BEACH, P.R.: (ss beach--ss [illegible] street--Pres. Eisenhower ride in elec. car--ss same--Ike drive golf ball crowd--Ike over bridge in car----HAVANA, CUBA: (ss ship "LA COUBRE" after crowd--ss wreckage--ss ship--ss cleaning up--ls funeral in street--ss same, cars--ss Premier Fidel Castro walk with group--ss same--crowd--ss people follow cars--more same--ls funeral in street----TOKYO, JAPAN: (ss new R.C. Cardinal Peter Tatsuo Doi sits down--cu him--ss same--crowd--cu pan him--ss same----------DTROIT, MICH: (ss XNR car takes off--cu back of driver--ss car on road--headon shot, car--bs same--car on road------ NEW YORK CITY: (pan int., crowd at 43rd Int'l Flower Show--girl walk thru flowers--ss more same--crowds--pan rock garden--girl walk thru same--waterfall--ss kid fishing & girl walks over & sits--ss same--woman [illegible] to rose tree--woman picks rose----OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERALS:(In So. Africa of victims of rioting there during Apartheid Crisis--3/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-27	1

Subject	Cameraman
APARTHEID CRISIS--FRICTION CONTINUES DURING U.N.DEBATE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	145			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: Date of Event 3/23/60

NEW YORK CITY:(pan of UN Bldg--ls [illegible] US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge & group--ss same--crowd--cu Lodge talk--ls South African walks in--crowd--South African talks------SWISH TO SOUTH AFRICA:(boats idle--more same--cu same--ss man looking--ss line outside stor--ss man sell papers---ss crowd carrying coffins--ss same--ss with flowers---sscrowd walking--more same--cu man--pan crowd walking.

NEW YORK CITY--UN--LODGE--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--SO.AFRICAN-- AFRICAN GOV CROWD--
SOUTH AFRICA--RIOTS--NEGROES--SHIPPING--CROWD--WAR--FUNERALS--

SEE OVE

(2) 33-34-2

WHITE SANDS, N.MEX.—GUIDED MISSILE(Redstone)—PHOTOGRAPHY(Space-
SPACE FLIGHT—AVIATION—
BRAZILIA,BRAZIL—KUBITSCHEK,PRES.Joscelino—CEREMONIES—
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)—CEREJEIRA,Manuel Cardinal—BRAZIL GOVT.—
KOREA—KOREAN GOVT.—FEUDS(Arguments in Korea Parliament)—
RIOTS—FUNERALS—KOREANS—HUMAN INT.(Disaster)—

FUNERALS: (Hundreds lose lives in South Korea riots)	Issue Number 33-34	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CAMERA MISSILE (B) NEW CAPITAL (C) KOREAN REVOLT	Cameraman HEARST

Length C 3TORY	Neg.	3-107 3- 56 3- 61	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, N.M.—ls Redstone missile—ss men work at missile—ls missile on launch pad—takes off—in air—releasing nose cone—cone into space—cu pixs—BRAZILIA,BRAZIL—ls group—ss Brazil Pres. Joscelino Kubitschek & group in church —cu papal delegate Manuel Cardinal Cerejeira—ss mass—ss same—ss crowd—ss Kubitschek thru crowds—ss crowd—scu be raising flag—crowd—scu Kubitschek raising flag—ls flag—KOREA—Pan bldg.—men on platform arguing—more same—ss breaking up—walking man from platform—ss men carry coffin—woman crying—more same—crowd around coffin—

Mixsup

Date of Event 4/25/60

SEE OVER

FUNERAL: (of Korean Vice-Pres Lee Ki Poong after suicide pact)	Issue Number 33-36	I

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS EBBS— KOREA RESTORES ORDER VICE-PRES. LEE BURIED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7- 77		None

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA--pan crowd to hearse--coffin in--ms crowd & guard--ss procession crowd--int. pan crowd to coffin--cu coffin & pictures--mcu mourners--cu same--former Pres. Synghman Rhee past camera--mcu coffins--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/2/60

SEOUL,KOREA--LEE KI POONG(& Family)--FUNERAL--RHEE,SYNGHMAN--KOREA GOVT.--

SEE OVER

outside, give man a cigar———————

(A)KATANGA,CONGO—AFRICANS—NEGROES—CONGO ARMY—TRAINING—MONTAGE—

(B)HAVANA,CUBA—CROWD—DEMONSTRATIONS—CUBANS—FUNERAL—CUBAN GOVT—

(C)CARDIFF,WALES—FAMILIES—QUEEN ELIZABETH—VISIT—PRINCESS ANNE—
PRINCE CHARLES—CEREMONIES—CROWD—"BRITTANNIA"—YACHTS—

(D)NEW YORK,NY—HOSPITAL—BABIES—MEDICAL—KKK CULLY—CAMERAMEN—
HUMAN INTEREST—HL OF YEAR(News)—

FUNERAL:(Of Cubans killed in demonstration fighting in Cuba—8/60)"B"story

Can No. 33-65

Roll No. 2B

Subject [illegible] IN BEHALF:(A)CONGO TROUBLE (B)CASTRO MAKES NEW CHARGES VS U.S. (C)QUEEN & CHILDREN VISIT EXHIBITION (D)IRON LUNG BABE born to mother who was put in lung for five minutes)

Cameraman HEARST

Cuts

Can No. NONE

5

(A)3-60 (B)3-59 (C)3-63 (D)3-54

Date of Event 8/11/60

Description and Remarks KATANGA,CONGO:(ss volunteers marching—be same—as same—ss obstacle course—cu same—ss thru barbed wire—cu same—ss climbing—cu same———(B)HAVANA,CUBA:(ss trucks thru streets—as same,men on trucks—ss crowd near bldg—cu crowd—ss man chiseling on building—cu sign & crowd—pan crowd—ss casket & crowd—as same———(C)CARDIFF,WALES:(ss Queen Elizabeth & family—cu of the children,Prince Charles & Princess Anne—ss Queen gets gift—ss kid watching—ls ceremony—crowd—ss Anne,Charles & Elizabeth—as boarding the "Brittania"—crowd—ss Royal family waving———(D)NEW YORK,NY:(ss Bellevue Hospital—cu sign—ss nurse, baby Delores Cully and father—cameramen—ss Mrs.Ingeborg Cully in iron lung,baby & Mr.Cully—[illegible]—cu mother & baby—ss family—ss father

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-68-4

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH—cu Sir Malcolm in racing headgear--L. to R. run of race car on salt flats—cu machine recording speed—Officials judging & checking speed run—cu front shot racer —cu tire that went on fire—rubber melted—running shot dark lines on flats—another pass of Campbell's car—cu Campbell smiling from seat of racer—

NEW ORLEANS & BATON ROUGE, LA —OLE & RARE FILMS—LONG, HUEY—
FUNERALS—
CLEVELAND, OHIO—AVIATION—TURNER, ROSCOE—FIRE(Airplane)—
NEUMANN, HAROLD—
SPECULATOR, N.Y.—BAER, BUDDY—BAER, MAX—
BONNEVILLE, UTAH—CAMPBELL, Malcolm—AUTO RACE—

FUNERALS: (Huey Long buried)	Issue Number 33-68	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO(1935) Huey Long-Thompson Trophy-Buddy Baer--Sir Malcolm Campbell	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-210			None

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS & BATON ROUGE,LA. Makeup Date of Event 8/22/60

cu Long & wife--soldiers marching front barracks-at gate stopping cars--ext.bldg crowds in front--burial day-crowds line walk front State Capitol-crowds line stairs of Capitol-procession with casket-pallbears-crowds loon on--hi shot crowd--relatives & friends in procession-casket laid to rest on lawn of capitol-2 shots crowds-cu Huey Long (alive)--CLEVELAND,OHIO--Start of race-all planes take off Turners plane in flight--Plane #40 all alone--Is Turners plane streaking down on fire--lands and bumps till end of scene--fire engines race to plane--cu Turner in cockpit smiling--cu winner of race Harold Neumann--he is congratulated by Turner - SPECULATOR, N Y -- close up of Max & Buddy Baer--cu Buddy--Buddy in ring punching bag--

SEE OVER

FUNER AC: (Belgian soldiers killed in plane crash returning from Congo)	Issue Number 33-70	I

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TURMOIL IN THE CONGO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-127		None

Description and Remarks LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO, AFRICA-- ss crowd with sigs--ss Lumumba walking--ss he shakes hands with group--ss same--cu man yelling--ss police fighting crowd--more same--ss more police--ss police chase man--smacks him on head--ss more fighting--ss police throws rifle at man--ss police chasing crowd away--wipe to pan truck with bodies in Belgium--ss trucks--cu coffins in trucks--ss crowd past trucks--ss Belgium King arrives--cu officers--ss King puts medals on coffins--cu medal--ss King salutes coffins--

Date of Event 8/29/60

LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO--AFRICA--LUMUMBA, Patrice--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--FUNERALS--BELGIAN ARMY--BAUDOUIN, King--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-71-2

JORDAN--HAZZA/MAJALI--FUNERALS--HUSSEIN, King--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--NIXON--EISENHOWER-
INDIA--FLOODS--ANIMALS--INDIANS--HUMAN INT. (Disaster)--
W. BERLIN, GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--DOGS--

FUNERALS: (Premier Hazza-Majali of Jordan)	Issue Number 33-71	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) JORDAN PREMIERE FUNERAL (B) NIXON IN HOSPITAL (C) INDIA FLOODS ~~(D) POLICE SHOW~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
A STORY	3-65 3-85	3-65 3-85		None Can No.	Make up 9/1/60

Description and Remarks JORDAN--ls crowd bier out--as same--more--ss Mourners & King Hussein--ss troops--ss carrying coffin--ss crowd & Hussein--ss crowd--ss Hussein & group--as same--ls same--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Ls Nixon in bed--semi cu he signs papers--semi cu he hands papers to secty.--Ike arrives--he & Nixon--cu Ike--ls Ike shakes hands with Nixon--INDIA--cu newspaper semi shot Flooded houses--cu same--pan same--semi people thru water--more same--cu same--semi sheep thru water--semi cow thru water--people thru water--more same--people walking on land--cu same--ls flooded area. W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ss police run on field & form design--crowd--ss design--ls pan same--crowd--ss police on motorcycles--cu same--as same--crowd--ss dogs thru obstacle course--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-96-2

FORMOSA--MANEUVERS--CHINESE--WAR(THREAT)--CHINESE ARMY--
CHIANG KAI SHEK--
ROME, ITALY--MAC MILLAN--POPE JOHN XXIII--
DUBLIN, IRELAND--HEROES--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--IRISH ARMY--

FUNERAL: (for 9 Irish Soldiers who died in Congo-fighting for U.N.)	Issue Number 33-96	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MANEUVERS BY NATL. CHINESE FORCES (B) MAC MILLAN & POPE JOHN (C) IRISH HEROES' FUNERAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
C STORY		3-63 3-59 3-64		None Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA--ls ships--ss ship firing--Chiang on board watches--ships firing--planes bombing--soldiers on land--tanks land--more landing--soldiers out of landing barge--troops running--ls Chiang watches--ss same--bombing--soldier with walkie-talkie--more bombing--ls landings--ROME, ITALY--cu bldg.--ss MacMillan arrives--cu guards--cu Mac walks in--ss Pope greets him--cu photo of Pope Pius--ss Pope & MacMillan--aa same--DUBLIN, IRELAND--ls funeral procession-cum same--ss crowds--hs procession--cu coffin--aa same--soldiers watch--coffin past camera--police at attention--procession into cemetery--statue--crowds crying-cu coffin--soldiers fire salute--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/28/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-94-2

TOKYO, JAPAN--ELECTIONS--JAP GOVT.--
CONGO, AFRICA--MOBUTU, JOSEPH--PARADE--
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--GABLE--FUNERAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--U.S.A.F.--

FUNERAL: (Hollywood friends attend funeral of Clark Gable)	Issue Number 33-94	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) JAPANESE ELECTIONS WON BY PRO-WESTERNERS (B) CONGO PARADE BY MOBUTU'S TROOPS (C) CLARK GABLE FUNERAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	3-Dog 3-64 3-71	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN: (ss signs—cu picutre of woman—more signs—ss picture of man—parade with signs—cu Japs & American flags—ss signs "Strengthen U.S. & Jap unity)—ss bldg—people looking at voting signs—people voting—winner voting (Premier Ikeda)—ss same—CONGO,AFRICA—ss troops march—officers Col. Mobutu & mixed group—guns pass—ls crowd—tanks pass—children marching—ls parade—HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—pan funeral parlor—Frank Capra,woman & Keenan Wynn arrive—Mr. & Mrs. Jimmy Stewart arrive—Spencer Tracy arrives—Air Force personnel arrive—cu same with flag—ls bldg—cu pan flowers—ss widow leaves—

Makeup

Date of Event 1/21/60

SEE OVER

(2) 34-9-3

pens to the group—Veterans getting applications—& filling them out—TULSA, OKLA.—2 Int. office—Mayor Penny signs new 3 min. kissing law—sideview car in motion & parking—int. of car, couple kissing—cop watching & timing them—man leaves car—car parked cop walks up & looking at watch—cu "Just Married" sign — couple kissing-guy waves off—shot rear of car "Just Married" sign—cop looking in at couple, takes off hat & mops brow, car with couple slowly pulls away—

LONDON, ENG. (1936)—OLD & RARE FILMS—FUNERALS—GEORGE V—
WASHINGTON, D.C. (1936) (2 stories)—ROSSEVELT—GARNER—
HUGHES—SAITO—HULL—
HALSEY—VETERANS—SENATE—
TULSA, OKLAHOMA—OSCULATION—POLICE—LAUGH PARADE—ODDITIES (LAW)—

FUNERALS: (King George Fifth)	Issue Number 34-9	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) KING GEORGE V DIES--VETERANS BONUS BILL--KISSING CURFEW	UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-193	7-		None	

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.(1936)King & Queen Mary,int. meeting church dignetaries--hs of street lined with crowds--royal carriage--King & Queen acknowledge crowds--crowds--King & Prince of Wales & others in group--cu King George pan to Prince of Wales--solemn procession King George's body pass crowd as his sons follow casket on float--scene of Cathedral. int.hall, & guarding casket--WASHINGTON,D.C.--MRS. Roosevelt--VP Garner & wife--cu Hughes--Jap.Amb. Saito & wife--Sec.State Hull& wife-- LONDON-4 scs. lines of mourners & crowds--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Group watches Col. Halsey,Sec.of Senate, sign Baby Bond Bonus Bill--cu Sen.Pat Harrison-group shot again Halsey signs with different pens--cu Halseys hand signing--med. group Halsey hands pen to Sen.J.Byrnes who hands

Makeup

Date of Event 1/26/61

SEE OVER

FUNERALS: (Grief stricken homage paid late King)	Issue Number 34-19	2

Subject ROYAL FUNERAL--ONE MILLION MOURN AT RITES FOR MOHAMMED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-PIC	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

RABOT, MOROCCO--pan crowd--ss carrying coffin--cu woman crying--ss carrying woman who fainted--more same--ss men in white walking--carrying flowers--more same--ss coffin--ss horses pulling coffin to cemetery--pan crowd at cemetery--ss crowd around coffin--cu kneeling pan to coffin--AA same--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/2/61

RABOT, MOROCCO--MOHAMMED--HASSAN--BOURGUIBA--FUNERALS--RELIGIOUS(MOSLEMS)

SEE OVER

FUNERAL: (Of Gary Cooper)	Issue Number 34-41	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) QUEEN AT FLOWER SHOW (B) COOPER (Gary) FUNERAL
B STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3 Dpgs 3-90	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHELSEA,ENG.--ss Queen walks in--ss Princess Margaret walks in--ss Armstrong walks in--ss Queen Mother walks in--cu Queen looking--cu flowers--cu Queen Mother--ss Princess walking--cu flowers--ss Philip looking--cu flowers--ss Queen looking--ss Princess looking--ss Queen looking--
BEVERLY,HILLS,CAL.--ls church--crowd--SS Edward G.Robinson walks in--ss Jimmy Durante--ss John Wayne--ss Marlene Deitrich--ss Frank Sinatra ss Walter Pigon--ls church--crowd--ss carrying out coffin--cu same pan wife & daughter--ss crowds--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/18/61

CHELSEA,ENG.--ELIZABETH--MARGARET--ARMSTRONG/JONES--PHILIP--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ.--FLOWERS

BEVERLY HILLS,CAL.--COOPER, --FUNERAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES

SEE OVER

FUNERAL: (Town jammed for dictator's funeral)	Issue Number 34-46	2

Subject	DICTATOR'S END--TRUJILLO IS BURIED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-70	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN CRISTOBAL,D.REP.--
ls bldg.--ss Trujillo son & group around table--
cu same--cu Rubeross--cu Trujillo son--ss reporters--ls meeting--
pan church--ss people out of church--cu woman crying--more same--
pan more same --ls crowds--

Mkup
Date of Event 6/5/61

SAN CRISTOBAL,DOM.REPO.--FUNERAL--RUBIROSA--TRUJILLO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERALS: (Hammarskjold buried with honors)	Issue Number 34-80	I

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL TRIBUTE—LAST RITES FOR HAMMARSKJOLD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-88		NONE

Description and Remarks SWEDEN—ext church—casket—

Date ~~No Recap~~ 10/2/61

King Gustaf VI & others enter—cu same—King & royal group—casket—lying—services—church—ext Adlai Stevenson—others take hats off—troops—cu horses drawing casket—crowd at cemetary—ms L.B.Johnson & others—cu par U.N.flag to placing casket—U.N.flag dips—

SWEDEN—HAMMARSKJOLD—FUNERALS—CHURCH(UPSALA CATHEDRAL,SWEDEN)—JOHNSON,L B.—STEVENSON—GUSTAF,KING—UNITED NATIONS

SEE OVER

FUNERAL : (All works stops as victims honored at mass funeral)	Issue Number 35-15 ~~35-15~~	I

Subject	PARIS MOURNS--THOUSANDS HONOR VICTIMS OF RIOT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-77		Can No.	

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:--ls demonstrators parading--as same--police running--demonstrators running--police running--demonstrators running-injured as same--carrying injured--hls crowds at funeral procession--low shot same--hs same--woman crying--as same--as procession--hs carrying flowers--as same--low shot crowd--hps procession.

PARIS, FRANCE--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--FUNERAL--

Date of Event Nokeup 2/15/62

SEE OVER

casket coming out--carrying casket--procession behind casket--casket into hearse--procession--DiMaggio and Marine Pvt.Joe DiMaggio,Jr.--pan, procession to hearse--crowd--services at cemetery--DiMaggio and son leave--them in car--car drives off----------

ROME,ITALY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--VACATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER--VISITS--NORSTAD--NATO--MISC.FLAGS--U.S.FLAG--U.S.ARMY--

ALGERIA--BEN KHEDDA--BEN BELLA--HL YEAR--ALGERIAN GOVT--CROWD--TRAFFIC--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--BOMBS--FUNERAL--DI MAGGIO--PROCESSION--CEMETERY--HL YR(MRS)--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--

FUNERAL:(Of actress Marilyn Monroe in Holywood, California--8/62)"D"story	Can No. 35-65	Roll No. 2 D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MRS. JFK ON VACATION (B)IKE IN PARIS (C)PREMIER BEN BELLA (D) MARILYN MONROE FUNERAL	HEARST

Length (A)59 (C)71 (B)47 (D)83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls plane--people--Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy & daughter 4 yr.old Caroline off plane--ms walking--as same--ss Jackie, pan to child--walking away--ls same----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls Nato HQ bldg ss flags--cu U.S.Flag--Gen.Lauris Norstand meets former Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower--crowd--walk by--as same--cameramen--Ike and General--mcu same--ls same----------(C)ALGERIA:(as Premier Ben Khedda--cu same--crowd--cu Ben Khedda--ss Ben Bella, new Premier in the Political Bureau which is taking over govt. of Algeria,off plane--thru crowd--as same--ss traffic tied up--crowd in truck--traffic jammed--crowds--pan of BenKhed and Ben Bella and group--cu same----------(D)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.:ss crowd--crowd--Joe DiMaggio enter Chapel for non-denominational services--crowd

Date of Event 8/62

FUNERALS: (Of Mrs. FDR—11/62)	Can No. 35-92	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL TRIBUTE—MRS. ROOSEVELT LAID TO REST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173	166			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK,NY: (pan,St.James Church crowd—Pres.J.F.Kennedy & wife arrive—as into Church,pan up Church—former Pres.Harry S.Truman,wife and daughter Margaret arrive—Adlai Stevenson—crowd—V.P.Lyndon B.Johnson into Church—Chief Justice Earl Warren into church—crowd—crowd into church—as same—as stone—as same—as carry coffin in—crowd—as laying coffin down—crowd—pan,people near coffin—as same—ls same——

Date of Event 11/62

HYDE PARK,NY—FUNERALS—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—CHURCH—KENNEDY—FAMILIES—TRUMAN—STEVENSON—CROWD—JOHNSON—WARREN—MONUMENTS—

SEE OVER

FUNERAL:(Of Queen Wilhelmina of Holland 12/62--all in white at her request-to denote life after death)	Can No. 35-100	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN'S FUNERAL--LAST TRIBUTE TO WILHELMINA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DELFT,HOLLAND:(pan town to white hearse and white horses(at Queen's request)--hearse by crowds--same--crowd--near Church--flag--Queen Juliana in white and Bernhard in uniform,enter--crowd--take casket in--casket past Queen Juliana--int.enter church,2 shots--royal family dressed in white sit down--pan from family to casket--crowd in church----------

Date of Event: 12/62

DELFT,HOLLAND--HEARSE--ODDITIES(Human)--Queen Wilhelmina--JULIANA--BERNHARD--FAMILIES--FUNERALS--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--

SEE OV

(2) 36-97-2

Mrs. JFK down aisle,kneels--casket down aisle--cu Crucifix--Richard Cardinal Cushing kisses Altar--pan to casket--crowd--Cardinal Cushing around casket with incense--ext Church--casket returned to caisson--ss Mrs.JFK with children,John-John salutes(it's his third birthday,too) zoom cortege crossing bridge--arrive at cemetery--as same--casket off caisson--carry casket to grave--ss dignitaries at attention--3 shots, same--as same,zoom in-(Taps in BG)--guard with rifles--folding flag--as same--pass folded flag--present to Mrs.JFK--she lights Eternal Flame then followed by Bob Kennedy and then Ted Kennedy touching tapir to flame,signifying each lighting same--zoom back,light to casket--Mrs. JFK walks off--zoom back to grave,light burning----------

WASHINGTON,DC--ASSASSINATION--FUNERALS--CROWDS--HUMAN INTEREST--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--CASKET--KENNEDY,Robt--KENNEDY,Edward--CROWDS--FLAG--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--CUSHING--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON,VA--FIRE(Torch)--U.S.GOVT--

FUNERALS:(Pres.John F.Kennedy buried at Arlington National Cemetery--11/63)

Can No. 36-97

Roll No. 2

Subject
THE WORLD MOURNS
JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY
1917 - 1963

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				HEART	NONE

Description and Remarks

14-692

WASHINGTON,DC:(zoom,cortege,zoom back to Capitol in bg--car comes in--cu caisson comes to stop--Mrs. Kennedy and Caroline and John-John,followed by Attorney General Robert Kennedy and Johnson,out of car--int.cupola of rotunda--cu coffin--laying wreath,Johnson at casket--dignitaries,some crying--Mrs.Kennedy & Caroline walk up to casket,kneel,kiss casket--ext.people in line to view--crowd- walking--int.crowd file by casket--int.young people in crowd--crowd by casket--crowd,some crying--ext.pan,crowd in line,pan to Capitol------cu Capitol with flag--Mrs.JFK walk with Bob and Ted--dignitaries follow--caisson--hs Mrs. JFK walks--ls ext.St. Matthews Cathedral--casket taken off caisson--walking upstairs--int.

Date of Event 11/27/63

SEE OVE

FUNERAL:(Rites of Sen.Herbert H.Lehman attendd by Pres.& Mrs.Johnson--no pix of rites,though--12/63)

Can No. 36-100

Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT'S TRIBUTE--JOHNSON ATTENDS LEHMAN FUNERAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-116			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(plane taxi in--motorcycle cops--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson down from plane--cycle cops ride off--ls cars,guard--police copter overhead--travel shots, cars,police on guard--t.s.World's Fair--t.s.approaching city--t.s. in city----HS Police and crowd near Temple Emanu-El--cycle cops ride by--pan down,Temple--Johnson & LadyBird out of car--cu Temple--Johnson walks up and kisses widow of Herbert Lehman--Johnson walks away----------NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--POLICE--JOHNSON--FAMILY CROWD--LEHMAN(~~XXXXX~~--CHURCH(Temple)--FUNERAL--

Date of Event 12/9/63

SEE OVER

FUNERAL:(Of Mrs. Robert Wagner,wife of NY Mayor--3/64)	Can No. 37-19	Roll No. 2

Subject: JOHNSON AT FUNERAL--ATTENDS RITES FOR MAYOR WAGNER'S WIFE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-101		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss crowd near Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church--ss Roman Catholic Francis Cardinal Spellman enters Mad.Ave.Presbyterian Church for Mrs. Wagner's funeral--ls police on roof--ss Pres.of US.Lyndon B.Johnson going in--crowd--carry coffin in--Mayor Robert Wagner and sons Robert and Douglas going in--ss honor guard--carry casket out--ss firemen--ss Wagner family into car,shakes hand with President--ls casket down street----------NEW YORK CITY--FUNERAL--WAGNER--CROWD--CHURCH--SPELLMAN--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--POLICE--NL YEAR--

Date of Event: 3/5/64

SEE OVER

FUNERAL:(Of King Paul of Greece--3/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-22-	2

Subject
KING PAUL BURIED--NOTABLES ATTEND
IMPRESSIVE RITES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/16/64

ATHENS,GREECE:(lhs funeral procession of King Paul of Greece--ms people on balcony--mhs,procession--ms low angle,casket toward camera--cu casket--sido,same-ls his son now KING Constantine and Queen Fredericka approaching camera-cu them--ms them and Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson representing the President of the US--cu Mrs.Johnson--cu Prince Rainier of Monaco--ms as King Baudouin of Belgium--cu Archbishop Makarios past camera--ls people on balconies--lhs pan funeral procession----------

ATHENS,GREECE--FUNERAL--HL YEAR--KING PAUL--GREEK GOVT--KING CONSTANTINE QUEEN FREDERICKA--JOHNSON--RAINIER--BAUDOUIN--

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(Gen.MacArthur lies in state--4/64--in Capitol)	Can No. 37-29	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE NATION'S TRIBUTE (TO GENERAL MAC ARTHUR)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-168		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(tilt down Capitol and casket--crowd--casket borne up steps--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur and son, Arthur--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson up steps of Capitol--others up steps--int.casket in--crowd--honor guard steps back--Pres. Johnson ith wreath,places wreath,bows head,returns to place--casket--ext.crowds--int.crowds--hs casket-------

Date of Event 4/9/64

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPTIOL BLDG--FUNERALS--DEAD--MACARTHUR--JOHNSON--WREATH--HL YEAR-- FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

FUNERAL:(of Gen.Douglas MacArthur in Norfolk,Virginia--4/64)	Can No. 37-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL TRIBUTE--MAC ARHTUR BURIED IN NORFOLK MEMORIAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-14		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(procession to St.Paul's Protestant Church,2 shots--riderless horse--Bob Kennedy,U.S.Atty Gen. and wife--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur and son, Arthur--casket into Church,2 shots--zoom shot,in Church--casket in Church, 2 shots--Minister at altar--turn casket around--wheel it out--ls MacArthur Memorial at Norfolk,Va--int.pan down writing on wall to flag over casket--cu flag--folding flag--flag--it is present to Mrs. MacArthur,pan to soldiers--soldiers walk away from casket--ls casket--NORFOLK,VIARGINIA--MAC ARTHUR--FUNERAL--FAMILIES--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--HORSE--KENNEDY--MOVEMENT--FLAG--HI, YEAR--DEAD...

Date of Event 4/13/64

SEE OVER

FUNERAL:(Procession to cremation site and cremation of India's P.M. Nehru 6/64)	Can No. 37-44	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL TRIBUTE--THRONGS PAY HOMEAGE TO NEHRU	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-166		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ls funeral procession of Prime Minister of India Jawaharlal Nehru--ss crowd-- cu crowd--ls funeral procession,servicemen--ss sailors march by--ss travel shot,crowd--mhs Nehru body carried--Indian soldier with head bowed,cu--ss Nehru's body by--cu Indian woman crying--ls body pass ing by--ls cars in procession--cu Nehru's sister,Madame Pandit,in open car- gen.shot,crowd following--ss same--ss front angle procession walking to cremation sits--ss boyd carried to cremation site--ss Lord Louis Mount batten and others watch--ss Secy of State Rusk & P.M.Alex Douglas Home- cu same--ss Nehru's daughter near cremation site--ss preparing pyre-- crowd saluting--pyre burning--crowd looking--ss burning pyre--mhs crowd looks--ls crowd--ss pyre burns--INDIA--FUNERAL--NEHRU--HL HR--CREMATION [illegible]--RUSK--HOME--U.S.GOVT--MR.GOVT-PMHS(Pyre)

Date of Event 6/1/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERALS:(Herbert C.Hoover--10/64)	Can No. 37-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER TRIBUTE--WORLD PAYS LAST RESPECTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-121		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls,carriage with casket--zoom same,casket--ls Capitol--carry casket (with Herbert Hoover) up steps--ls same--Pres. and Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson walk up--pan casket in rotunda--ss crowds--ls casket--Pres.walks away from wreath--hs casket--people looking--ms same--cu same--WEST BRANCH,IOWA:former Pres. of U.S.Herbert Hoover's hometown--ms same--riding by crowds--carry casket in cemetery--crowds--cu casket--ls casket----------

Date of Event 10/64

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--FUNERALS--HOOVER--HL YR--CROWD--JOHNSON--WEST BRANCH,IOWA--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

37-94-1 (2)

Matthew's Cathedral (JFK funeral)--ms Kennedy family and then three-year-old John salutes(this was his birthday-same day as father's funera --zoom back procession--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:ls zoom showing memorial site--ls site--3 shots same--cu eternal flame--pan show people by grave cu types people--another same--ss grave--flowers--ls crowds--ss same--Robert Kennedy approach grave,brings single carnation--crowd--Robert Kennedy kneeling--cu eternal flame--ls crowd----------

HYANNIS,MASS--SCENICS--MISC.CHURCHES(Dom)--MISC.CHURCHES(Foreign)--AUSTIN,TEXAS--JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--STILLS--KENNEDY,JFK--FRANCE--BERLIN,GERMANY--FUNERALS--WASHINGTON,DC--FUNERAL--KENNEDY,ROBERT--HUMAN INTEREST--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--FIRE(Torch)--ANNIVERSARIES--

FUNERAL:(Flashback on funeral of Pres. John F.Kennedy--11/63)	Can No. 37-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
A NATION REMEMBERS (JOHN F.KENNEDY MEMORIALS)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		6-326		NONE	

Description and Remarks HYANNIS,MASS:(beach scenes,3 shots--Kennedy Home--ls Church--pan statue to sky--AUSTIN,TEXAS: University Methodist Church--cu sign--ls pan int.Church--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon Johnson listen to services--ss services--ms Johnson--NEW YORKCIT ss St.Patrick's Cathedral--pan up same--St.Thomas sign--ls St.Thomas--sign "St.George"--people walking--Jewish Synagogue(Mamsel Congregation-cu Kennedy sign,Church--people going in--ms Kennedy portrait--cu same--FRANCE:trolley by Church--service,int.--PARIS,church goers--ls same--BERLIN,GERMANY:ls,wreaths around Kennedy plaque--cu plaque--laying a wreath--ss Kennedy plaque to wreath--cu wreath--WASHINGTON,DC:ls White House--Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy Caroline and little John on steps of St.

Date of Event 11/23/64

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(1964—Nehru,MacArthur & Herbert Hoover)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. 2 (DEATHS)

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 "DEATHS" (Nehru, MacArthur, H.Hoover)	hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		106		Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA.(ext.crowd—ss PM Nehru address crowd—cu same—ls crowd—cu US. Dead. J.F.Kennedy & Nehru at WHITE HOUSE,Wash,DC—ss same—scu India's flag at half-mast for Nehru's death—cu India soldiers,heads bowed,crowd bg-cu cortege carry Nehru's body to funeral pyre—cu woman wring hands,cry NEW YORK CITY:(confetti,NY street—zoom in Gen.Douglas MacArthur in car (1950)—cu same,waves—cu caisson carries flag-draped coffin of General MacArthur—ss Mrs.MacArthur and son,Arthur and others to camera——— WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol,Herbert Hoover inauguration—ss Hoover kisses bible,shakes hands with Calvin Coolidge—cu int.Capitol—pan down to HHoover's flag-draped coffin—ss Pres.LBJ,others look on—hs look down on casket———NEW DELHI,INDIA—NEHRU—DEAD—KENNEDY,JF—WASH,DC—[illegible] NEW YORK—FUNERALS—GEN DM—HOOVER—INAUGURATION—[illegible]

Date of Event 1964

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M 2/66(6)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FUNERAL:(Sir Winston Churchill's body lies in state in England--1/65)	Can No. 38-9	Roll No. 1

Subject	CHURCHILL TRIBUTE--THOUSANDS FILE BY AS HE LIES IN STATE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-255	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(dusk shot,city-
ls Sir Winston Churchill lying in state--ss same with
honor guard--as same--cu flag on coffin--cu Cross--ss honor guard aroun
coffin--as same--ss changing of guard--cu coffin--ss changing of guard-
ls Westminster Hall--ss same,flag half-mast--as Westminstre Hall--ss
crowd--cu same--ss same--ls Westminster Hall--ss crowd--as same--AS cro
ss crowds--more same,on hill--ss crowds--cu same--ss crowds go in--more
same--ls same--ls crowds inside,pass coffin--ss same---ss crowds past
coffin--ls same--ss crowds past coffin--ls same--ls same--------
LONDON,ENGLAND--H. M. W.--CHURCHILL--FUNERAL--BLDGS.--CROWDS--FLAG--GUARD--

Date of Event 1/28/65

SEE OVER

set onto catafalque,2 shots--ss Royal family--ls Int.Church--shots of service,carry coffin out--cu steeple--casket down steps--hs same--anoth ss past honor guard--ss family--casket onto caisson--ss Royal family on steps--hs casket on caisson--pan Royalty,etc.on steps--hs coffin on caisson and start march--ls Thames River--cannon fires,2 scenes--boat with casket down river--ss cranes dip in salute (VERY IMPRESSIVE SCENE) barge down river--jets over--barge down river--jets over--pan of Thames & barges----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--FUNERAL--RIVER--BIRDS--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--DE GAULLE--JULIANA--BERNHARD--QU.MOTHER ELIZ--MARGARET--JONES--QU.ELIZ H.PHILIP--CHARLES--MUSIC(Battle Hymn)--NL OF YEAR--MACHINERY--ODDITIES SCENICS--BARGE--SOUND--

FUNERAL:(Of Sir Winston Churchill 1/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-10	Roll No. Reel

Subject FAREWELL TO CHURCHILL (Funeral) SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-512		Can No.	

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls Thames River--ls procession stands,birds fly--zoom in,sailors with coffin--hs same--pan down Westminster Abbey--Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France into Church--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard of Netherlands enter Queen Mother Elizabeth of England enter--Princess Margaret & husband, Earl of Snowden,enter--ls crowd--Lord Mayor on steps--he greets Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--ls up steps--cu Queen,PrinceCharles and Philip up steps--procession & coffin--people on Church steps--carry coffin up--family follows--ls same,up steps,zoom in--hs int.coffin into Church--ls crowd (SOUND OF BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC) interior,casket--ss cas-

Date of Event 2/1/65

SEE OVER

FUNERAL:(In Leeds, England of Princess Mary of England--4/65)	Can No. 38-28	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL FUNERAL--LEADERS IN TRIBUTE TO PRINCESS MARY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LEEDS,ENGLAND:(ls bldgs--cu Church--ss Princess Margaret & Lord Snowden--ss Duke of Kent--ss going into church--ss Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip and Prince Charl--ss Queen Mother Elizabeth and Pr.Charles--ss nurses--Duke of Norfolk--Lady Churchill--Harold MacMillan & Lady Dorothy--Sir Alex Douglas Home & wife--Lord Clement Attlee--Earl Mountbatten--ss Sheik(unidentified)--PM MacMillan & wife--Duke & Duchess of Windsor--ls cemetery--ss put coffin down--ss Duke and Queen--ss group around coffin--cu flowrs--more same--ls ground around coffin,group--LEEDS,ENGLAND--FUNERAL--MARY--MARGARET--JONES--ELIZABETH--PHILIp--CHARLES--QU.MOTHER ELIZ--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 4/5/65

SEE OVER

FUNERAL:(Of Adlai Stevenson in Washington,DC 7/65)	Can No. 38-58	Roll No. 2

Subject STEVENSON RITES--PRESIDENTIAL HONORS FOR NTED STATESMAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-89	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(pan of Washington National Cathedral--ss casket inside--ss Pres.Lyndon Baines and Mrs.Ladybird Johnson in,walking--ss going to seat,Vp Hubert Humphrey--ss casket--cu inside Church--ss carrying casket out,pan follow by Pres. and Mrs.LBJ--ls Ext.Church--carry casket out--put coffin in hearse--ss Pres. and wife on steps----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--FUNERAL--STEVENSON--JOHNSON--HL YR--HUMPHREY--

Date of Event 7/19/65

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(1/65-Queen attends funeral of Winston Churchill in England)	Can No. 39-1	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965 (NEWS):DEATHS SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL & ADLAI STEVENSON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 53	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ext.Sir Winston Churchill walking--crowd making Victory sign for which he was famous--flashbacks of Churchill and FD Roosevelt--int.hs,crowd in Churc Royal Family (Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip,etc)--ls casket------NEW YORK: ext.US Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson at UN--Stevenson reading book--crowd at Dem.convention--cu Stevenson and runningmate(in election he lost in two tries),Sen John Sparkman---------ENGLAND--HL YR--CHURCHILL-ROOSEVELT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--FUNERALS--NEW YORK--STEVENSON--SPARKMAN---POLITICS--

Makeup 12/31/65
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(1/66-World mourns passing of Lal Bahadur Shastri of India at Funeral)	Can No. 39-6	Roll No. 1

Subject	SHASTRI MOURNED--WORLD IN TRIBUTE TO INDIA'S LEADER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-100	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(funeral procession for La[illegible] Bahadur Shastri,PM of India,4 shots--carry body by crowds--carrying to pyre--crowds--burning--crowds--burning--house--car arrives with U.S.V.P.Hubert Humphrey--cu Mrs.Indira Ghandi (the late PM Nehru's sister) who will probably take Shastri's place--Humphrey & Mrs. Ghandi--them seated--cu Mrs. Ghandi--Humphrey and Mrs.Ghandi leaving---

Date of Event makeup 1/17/66

INDIA--INDIAN GOVT--SHASTRI--FUNERALS--HL YR--CROWDS--HUMPHREY--GHANDI FIRE(Funeral Pyre)--

SEE OVER

FUNERAL:(10/66-Mass memorial held in cemetery for victims of landslide of coal ~~co~~ slag onto schoolhouse,bldgs.in Aberfan,Wales)

Can No. 39-88

Roll No. 2

Subject **WELSH VILLAGE MOURNS--MASS MEMORIAL FOR SLIDE VICTIMS**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-155		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

ABERFAN,WALES:(pan mountains,town makeup

Date of Event **10/31/66**

to Cross at cemetery--pan people put flowers in huge floral cross--same--var.people arriving--var.people at cemetery--ms caskets--crowd--ms caskets--floral replica(of schoolhouse which was buried in slag and killed 81 children--2 shots,people at graves--ls cemetery and Cross--------ABERFAN,WALES--MOUNTAINS--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--HL YR(Disaster)--HUMAN INTEREST(Disaster)--FLOWERS--

SEE OVER

Funerals;(Astronauts buried-1967

Issue Number
40-11-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
ASTRONAUTS BURIED WITH HONORS

Cameraman
U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-151				none

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA:(at the National Cemetery,2 scs.cortege enters--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and others seated--cu casket--Mrs.Virgil Grissom and sons--honor guard hold flag--firing squad--cu Grissoms seated,pan from them to "Gus's" casket as honor guard folds flag--three jets fly overhead------at WEST POINT,NY:(casket laid at grave--Mrs.Ed White and family under tent--she seated,Astronaut Jim McDivitt with her and Ed's brother on her right--zoom on honor guard--Astronaut Frank Borman hands her the flag--crowd at attention--Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson with her--casket with flowers----------
ARLINGTON,VA--FUNERALS--CEMETERY--GRISSOM,Virgil--FAMILIES(VIP)--CEREMONY--U.S.FLAG--WEST POINT,NY--WHITE,Ed--McDIVITT,Jas--BORMAN,Frank--JOHNSON Lyndon B & Mrs.--

Date of Event
Jan.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUNERAL: (4/67--Konrad Adenauer	Issue Number 40-35-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject Adenauer Funeral	Cameraman UPI
	~~BkNos.14-18,21,27~~

Length 7-95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts -no cuts-
				Can No.

COLOGNE, GERMANY: (at the Cathedral) pan down to mass of flowers-- Date Apr.1967
int.mourners by--son and family of Konrad ~~Adenauer, 91 yr.~~ old late Chancellor of W.Germany--Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle and US Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and W.German Chancellor Kurt Kiesinger standing,bs assembly in church--casket out,cu--DeG and LBJ walk--xhs funeral out of Church--personalities out--hs casket on caisson thru st.--mourners walk behind--

COLOGNE, GERMANY--FUNERAL--ADENAUER, Konrad--DE GAULLE, Chas
L YR--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-87-2

(C)NEW YORK:(UN Meeting—Security Council re renewed fighting in Middle East—hs—hs audience listening—hs same,hands raised in vote—we zoom in on table as hands still raised(condemening the resumption of fighting,in violation of truce but not placing blame)—pan circular table,end up on US Amb.Arthur Goldberg———————————————

(D)TEHERAN,IRAN:(st.scene—pan decorated bldgs—first coronation of Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi who ruled for 26 years without crown until he had his heir,his small son Riza by wife,Empress Farah Dibah [illegible]—flag lined street—pictures of the royal family,cu each of them in pic—gemvu palace—mod.Arch put over road—flags hung—model of crown—xcu model of crown—night sc.crown illuminated—ls crown illuminated,traffic passing ———————————————————————

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(in East Room of WH,Pres. LB Johnson gives medal to Marine Majore Howard Lee for Vietnam heroism—ext WH—int.LBJ makes presentation—pan down handshake—mcu two of Major's children—med.of third child,3 yr.old son Mike,lying down on floor,listening—med.prone boy w[illegible] president [illegible] his parents———————————

FUNERALS:(of Israeli war dead--1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-87-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE (B)WOUNDED, FUNERALS (C)UNITED NATIONS MEET (D)CORONATION PREPARATIONS (E)MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)65	(C)38			
(B)96	(D)83			
	(E)50			

Cuts Bk No: 41-25;20; 26;
Can No. 41-15;24 rspctvly
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR:(pan flames skyward,smoke,some oil tanksnot blown up yet--(this foloed three-hour artillery exchange with Israeli across border)--pan down flames to nearby tank,man silhouetted by fire--ls tank,hose,flames pan down smoke,flames,men on scene---cu to zoom back show gen vu of holocaust

(B)ISRAEL:(wounded crewmen of Israeli destroyer Elath,int.hospital --wounded worked on while moving--doctors aid man in bed--people wait for word--var.scs.wounded men in var.stages of treatment--funeral of two men killed in the fierce battle--var.scs.funeral procession--nite sc of grave,wreath laid at stone--mourner at graves

Date of 10/67

SEE OVER

(3) 40-87-2

(A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR--FIRE(Oil)--
(B)ISRAEL--WOUNDED--FUNERALS--WAR(MidEast aftermath)--
C)NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS
(D)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OR IRAN(Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi)--CORONATION--
(E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ--LEE,Maj.Howard

FUNERAL(Wake--1967	Issue Number 40-98-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject CARDINAL SPELLMAN 1889-1967	Cameraman UPI

Length 86ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts-

Bk Nos: 45-26

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(flashbacks on life of Francis Cardinal Spellman who died of a stroke at 78--in 1946, receives his red hat--shown during one of his many visits to troops overseas, with officers, other Priests--with the men--he at Altar, remove skullcap to say Mass--var. servicemen, all ranks--he escorted by two Priests--int. St. Patrick's Cathedral--Mass--2 sc. faithful light candles in his memory--13 int. see crowd--zoom back from his hat to full extent of Cathedral and Altar----------

Date of Event 12/67

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN Francis Cardinal--FUNERAL(Wake)--RELIGIOUS(Cath)
SPELLMAN INT(Servicemen)

SEE OVER

FUNERALS:(Spellman--1967

Issue Number 40-99-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: FINAL TRIBUTE TO CARDINAL SPELLMAN

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1254				BkNo: 46-12,15 no cuts

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At St.Patrick's Cthedral,pan down--crowds behind barricades outside--pan to cordon of police in front of Cathedral--2 scs.Clergy walk around side of Cathedral to enter--crowd across st.--Mayor John V.Lindsay and wife arrive--Gov.& Mrs.Rockefeller--Sen.Jacob Javits arrive--UN Amb. Arthur Goldberg--VP Hubert Humphrey pass us--crowd on roof across st.--Pres.Johnson met by clergy escorted in--int.look toward rear of jammed Church--ms Cardinal Spellman's casket, people seated in pews--VIPs--cu Nun--ms Spellman's bier flanked by cop and fireman--ls from rear looking toward altar----------

Date of Event: 12/67

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--FUNERALS--LINDSAY--ROCKEFELLER--JAVITS-GOLDBERG-HUMPHREY,Hubert--JOHNSON,Pres.

SEE OVER

FUNNY FACE - FUNNY PAGE - FUNNY PICTURES

--year-- film number

See also HUMAN INTEREST -- LAUGHTER, ODDITIES
LAUGH PARADE;
HUMOR;
ODDITIES;
POSTERS;
STUNTS

NARA ARE 10/88

FUNNY PAGE	Can No. 2-96	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Funny page folk featured in annual " Balloonatic Frolic "	Mack Rossis

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	51 51			

Description and Remarks New York, N. Y.

See BALLOONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 96	11/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FUNNY PAGE (KATZENJAMER KIDS GULLIVER ETC. IN MACY PARADE)	Can No. V.5R. 203	Roll No. 3

Subject RECORD DEMAND FOR XMAS TREES INDICATES A BIG HOLIDAY SEASON.

Cameraman MAHER-SINKEY-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 837x5,7,409 Can No. 838x3,625
104	93			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHRISTMAS STORIES--HUDSON, ME.

Also as: XMAS--TREES--SHIPPING---
OLYMPIC MTS., WASH.--TRUCKS--S.S. PRES.
JEFFERSON--N.Y.C.--PARADE--BALLOONS.

Date of Event 11-28-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FUNNY PIX (Macy Parade)	Can No. V. 5R. 203	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject HUGE MONSTERS ROAM GOTHAM STREETS IN SANTA CLAUS PARADE.

Cameraman SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 838x3 Can No.
127	116			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHRISTMAS STORIES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: PARADE--BALLOONS--SANTA CLAUS.

Date of Event 11-30-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

H.H.Kneer does Katzenjammers--Bill Dwyer does Dumb Dora--Paul Robinson does Etta Kett--Al Raymond does Flash Gordon--Lyman Young does Tim Tyler--Otto So glo does Ambassadors--Doc Winner does Elmer--Darrel McClure does Annie Roony

Also as:NEW ROCHELLE,N.Y.--F.BURR OPPER--ART--BIRTHDAY--SOUND--STOP MOTION

(2) 872x3; 874x1

FUNNY PAGE (cartoonists attend birthday party) SOUND

Can No. 872x 874x

Roll No. 3 1

Subject: CARTOONIST GIVES BIRTHDAY PARTY

Cameraman: Edwards-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
804 - 230	804--230			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New Rochelle,N.Y.--F.Burr Opper 77 yr.old creator of Happy Hooligan gives birthday party--ls group of Artists,..illy De Beck creator of Barney Google presents aOpper with cake--Opper sketching Hooligan--cu same--Ls Opper thanking his friends--cu talk by Opper SOUND--DeBeck drawing Sparkplug Russ Westover sketching Tille--cu Ad Carter drawing Just Kids--var.shots artists working--finished sheet of all sketches--STOP MOTION--Opper sketching--DeBeck also--Westover sketches Carter sketching--Milt Gross does Iggy--

Date of Event: 1-2-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FUNNY PICTURES (Exhibition Paris, France)	Can No. 1491 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FUNNY PICTURES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ART--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: EXPOSITIONS

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNNY FACE (Rubber Faced Man)	Can No. 2790 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER FACED MAN	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1069				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK, N.J.--Wm. Press--as he enters room (INTERIORS)--with golf bag--with children Alma and Wm. Pitts and Joan Pitts--group on sofa, cu's and angles of Press distorted his face, expressions, and cutins kids looking on

NEWARK, N.J.--ODDITIES--PRESS--FREAK

XXXX-3-15-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNACE

-- year -- film number

See also FIRE -- OVEN-FURNACE

MARA ADE 10/88

	Can No.	Roll No.
FURNACES	119 x	11

Subject: LANCASHIRE STEEL CORPORATION GIVING WORK TO UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, Eng.--Shot of Blast Furnaces--Molten Metal Runs into large ladles before transformed to Steel Plant to be made into steel--Various shots in steel plant

Also Listed Under--Metal(Steel)--
London, Eng.--Unemployed

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FURNACE (metal)

Can No. ~~V.4 R. 75~~ 4-75

Roll No. ~~6~~ 5

Subject: AMERICAN ROLLING MILLS(Tide Turn)

Cameraman: Lenbeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	29			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Middletown,O.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MIDDLETOWN,O.--INDUSTRY

Also as:FACTORY--METAL**CLOCK

Date of Event: 8-25-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R. 73~~ 9	6 32

SEE OVER

FURNACES (oil)	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 8

Subject
TIDE TURNS--GEN.ELECTRIC OIL FURNACES

Cameraman
~~Smith~~
Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
—	33		

Cuts 439x~~2~~ 4

Can No. 290

Description and Remarks Pittsfield,Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PITTSFIELD,MASS.--INDUSTRY

Also as:FACTORY--STEEL--METAL

Date of Event 9-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.79	9-28-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FURNACES	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 7

Subject: odd bits--PROPOSE HOMES OF GLASS BRICKS

Cameraman: Lembeck

Length 69	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.

Description and Remarks: Columbus,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COLUMBUS,O.--GLASS

Also as: MACHINERY--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--BOTTLES

Date of Event: 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

FURNACE (melting gold)	Can No. V.4 R. 90	Roll No. 6

Subject: ODD BITS--RECLAIMS FORTUNE FROM OLD FLOORING

Cameraman: Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 468x6 Can No. 200
82	74			

Description and Remarks: Boston, Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BOSTON, MASS.--INDUSTRY

Also as: GOLD--FACTORY--MAURICE G. ALPERIN

Date of Event: 10-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FURNACES (doffee)	314 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
7,000,000 SACKS OF COFFEE ARE DESTROYED DUE TO OVERPRODUCTION	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114			114 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Brazil--l.s.tons of coffee on land--crane picking up coffee & putting same on trucks--laborers working on bags--coffee on boat laying in long bin--men shovelling coffee into furnaces

Also as:COFFEE--BRAZIL.

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNACE (pouring molten glass to make 20 ton mirror)	Can No. V.6R.235	Roll No. 8

Subject TWENTY TON MIRROR POURED FOR WORLD'S LARGEST TELESCOPE

Cameraman SANWALD

960x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
98	85			909	

Description and Remarks

CORNING,NY--TELESCOPE--

ODDITIES--FURNACE--GLASS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 3-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FURNACE(scrip burning)	Can No. V.6 R.288	Roll No. 4

Subject BURNING SCRIP MONEY (HL)	Cameraman DIEMER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return Can No.
40				

Description and Remarks

MADISON, WIS.--MONEY

SCHAFER--FINNIGAN--CLEARY--DAMMAN--
HENRY

Date of Event 9-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNACES (making Flexible Glass)	Can No. V.7R373	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NET FLEXIBLE GLASS	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			Cuts 1387x8 Can No. 164

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLASS--TOLEDO, OHIO.

Also as: INVENTIONS--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FURNACE (BURING $15,000,000)	Can No. 2634 x	Roll No. 4

Subject 15 MILLION DOLLARS BURNED	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 197	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

MONEY

Date of Event 4-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FURNACE (putting package coal into furnace..woman in evening gown doing same)	Can No. V.8 R.497	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
"KID GLOVE" COAL TO MAKE FURNACE TENDING PLEASANT	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	47			1925x2 Can No. 625

Description and Remarks

SEE: COAL--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--CARD GAME--TRUCK--BLACKSTONE HOTEL

9-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FURNACE ($10,000,000 in narcotics burned by Govt.)	Can No. V.8 R.514	Roll No. 7

Subject: $10,000,000 IN NARCOTICS BURNED BY GOVERNMENT

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	50			2027x3

Can No. 580

11-24-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOPE & OPIUM--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as:U.S.GOVT.--FIRES--FURNACE ANSLINGER--GORMAN--GIBBONS--U.S.COAST GUARD--DEPT.OF JUSTICE--CUSTOMS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNACE (BOILERS)	Can No. V 9 R 536	Roll No. 1

Subject: COAST SHIP STRIKE ENDS

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2124x2, 3-765
86	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPPING STRIKE

SAN FRANCISCO CAL

Date of Event 2/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNACE (15 million dollars go up in smoke)	Can No. V.9 R.588	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIFTEEN MILLIONS IN WORN-OUT BILLS GOES UP IN SMOKE	LYONS LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	63			Cuts 2400x3 Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

MONEY

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 8-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNACE (SLOT MACHINES MELTED)	Can No. V.10 R.632	Roll No. 3

Subject JACK POT MACHINES MELTED INTO SASH WEIGHTS BY POLICE	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Tape	Pos.	Cuts 2661x2
97	57			Can No. 490

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ORE

GAMBLING

Date of Event -38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNACES (FRENCH ARMS FACTORY) CU	Can No. 10-656	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNACE (METLS GANG GUNS TO (MAKE PUBLIC HERO PLAQUES)	Can No. V. IO R696	Roll No. 2

Subject: GOLD NEWS: GUNS: SWAMPMOBILE: IOCOS FOR S. AMER.: HAWKS KILLED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO TLL.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 8-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNACE (MFG STAINED GLASS)	Can No. 2819 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STAINED GLASS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
564				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLASS

PHILA PA

Date of Event 1938

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FURNACES (FOUNDRIES AT NAVY YARD (BKYL.) FULL BLAST (MORE MEN ET	Can No. 12-882	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES · MECHANICS: RECRUITS: NAVY YARD SPEEDUP: WAR ACES REUNION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANTOUI ILL.

US GOVT

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLAST FURNACE (SCENES AT STEEL PLANT IN KENTUCKY GOOD	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
$5,000,000 STEEL PLANT IS DEDICATE AT GALA CEREMONY	SCHAEFFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	89			JUNK

Description and Remarks

ASHLAND KY.

INDUSTRY

Date of Event 3-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNACE(POST OFFICE FRISCO)BURN
FOREIGN PROPAGANDA

Can No. 13-965

Roll No. 1

Subject
1ST POWER FROM DAM RUSHED AS DEFENSE MOVE: BURN PROPAGANDA: FIRE WRECKS FUR DYEING PLANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 3-22-41

Use

GRAND COULEE WASH.

DAM

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

FURNACES SOUND SAVE FUEL) (TAKE CARE OF YOUR FURNACE TO	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 4

Subject TO RATION OIL HOW TO SAVE SAYS O'LEARY FUEL IN THE HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:URBANA, ILL.

RATIONING

9-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNACE FURNACE) (KAISER OPENS BIG BESS NEW GIANT	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THAT MAN KAISER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				4707x1

Description and Remarks

FONTANA, CALIF: NATL. DEF.

12-30-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNACE MELTING FURNACE) (DROPPING PIECES OF MAGNESIUM INTO	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject BIG LANCASTER PAYS A VISIT:TRAVELING WAR EXHIBIT:CANADA'S NEW WAR INDUSTRY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH:CAN.DEF.

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNACES(Sticking newspaper in furnace, filling furnace wi-h sawdust, in Can)

Can No. 16-246

3 Roll No.

Subject

TRUCK RUNS ON SAWDUST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FURNACE: (Smokeless, burns soft coal, etc. developed at Univ. of Illinois)	Issue Number SS 7743x1	

Subject SMOKELESS FURNACE	Cameraman S.VITT

Length ss ?Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BR NO. 3010-3 (stock shots-- capt Nos. FILED un x-no.

Description and Remarks URBANA, ILL.(var.scs.put bucket of coal in furnace,cu burning coal in furnace and closing door--another girl puts coal in furnace--poking at burning coals--cu pipe and white card--no smoke--no dirt--in lecture class, Prof.Fellows demonstrates at blackboard the principle of the smokeless furnace--cu of the burner--installing burner,rock wool insulation,etc--fire burning in new unit--(See captions which explain the process more extensively)----------

Date of Event 3/4/43

URBANA,ILLINOIS--FURNACE--INVENTIONS(1943)--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-461-3

ctr.set down to pour--[illegible]er shots..generator,shaft, [illegible] mass of ingots,ctly in [illegible] aluminum plant at Arvida--MS precipitator tank,being filled--MS tank in agitation--roof of kiln--MS pot-line--MS molten metal being poured, CU same--ingots removed from casting--add.on travel shot of acres of ingots--charging re-melt furnace--stoking furnace--CU molten metal thru furnace door--shots of Hot Mill--hot slab on rack being tiled--MS finishing mill--aluminum on rollers--add.shots assembling house and being folded up..putting shelves into kitchen..lowering floor into place--bath tub into house--LS assembly line--shots of model house(miniature) showing lay-out and how it can be folded up--

ARVIDA,CANADA--ALUMINUM--MONTAGE--METALS--KINGSTON,ONTARIO,CANADA--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--HOUSING--POST-WAR--KITCHENS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--RIVERS--DAMS--POWER--SHIPSHAW,CAN.--WATER--WATERFALLS--POWER--ELECTRICITY--GENERATORS--FURNACES--INVENTION--I.S.C.BLDGS--

FURNACES (mass of ingots, city in BG--ing ts removed from casting-- re-melt furnace--stoking furnace)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x1 Can No.
102	98			

Description and Remarks --E T W K..travel shot BIG ingots piled up as farm
INGSTON,ONTARIO,CANADA.
l along roller--ingot on roller into spray
--i got,pressed thin,out of machine--LS & CU
uminum going thru machine--CU piling up
--LS & CU putting aluminum walls on
putting on shingles,see how they dovetail-
hen cabinet--putting drawer into cabinet--
house--house,folded, being hauled out--
sted house,man walking up steps and knocks on
es used and CHIPPEWA,CAN...pan
bridge CU water thru

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-534	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5433x3 540ft.
85	39			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Bank of Canada, interiors
ce, var. shots angles of burning the
--cuts; add shots counting, in
--vaults being opened and closed--
looks--E. Campbell checks old bills.

MONTREAL, CAN: BANKS: MONEY: FURNANCE: FIRES

Date of Event 11/9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6012x2

[illegible] open hearth furnaces--a pretty Stelco guide speaking into P.A. system explaining the workings, outside of the hearth dept. as visitors wald by in bg--cu steel worker stoking up the oven--cu two steel workers shoveling Dolomite into the open hearths--cu this steel worker finds it very warm work in front of the open hearth and is wiping sweat from face and neck--another angle pusning red hot coke out of oven--visitors on tour of plant entering the Blooming Mill--six ton Ingot is dumped onto conveyor to go into the Billet Mill--var shots of the ingot going through final stage of being rolled into a length of over 50 ft.--cu ingot going through th 34" Mill--ms crowds at rail watching the 34" Mill--ms hot ingot on rollers, showing crowd on cat walk--steel workers at end of rolling mill grab the hot metal with large tongs and place end of ingot back into another roller--ls gen scene showing the Stelco

FURNACE:(Various ones shown in processing Steel at Stelco in Canada)	Can No. 6012x	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
618				

Description and Remarks

Wide shots of long lines of coke waiting for buses to take them through plant--a group of officials of the Stelco Plant: L to R Maj. Gen. S. C. Mewburn, H. G. Hilton, Pres. of Stelco, M. A. Hoey, J. Langston and R. C. Gray--Mr. Asbaugh?k, and wife, are visitors to take in the tour(he's steel controller from Ottawa)--hundreds of school kids arrive to tour plant--the Hamilton City Council pose in group shot--cu Mayor Lawrence--visitors looking at the Coke Ovens--Red hot coke pushed out of oven into travelling steel car--the open hearth furnaces showing visitors walking by camera--

Date of Event
OCT. 17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ION--shot taken thru trees ...Germans walking down road--German ...lling down road signs--hi-shot German walking ...ross road--German transport leaving city--gen. view same-- ...-shot Germans looking at saloon car--cu same--Germans ...ing car--angle view. Belgians hanging Belgian flag-- ...itish tanks down City st.--Belgians riding on tanks-- ... loaded with Belgians--CU same--Union Jack flying on ...g--hi-shot Belgians cheering tanks down road-- ...ther shot same--CU tank past camera--SV crowd outside ...laborationists house--semi pan ditto--CU files of ...ture taken from house--SV Belgian bridge

Date of Event: read. 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)6012x 2

buildings in fg, with hundreds of school kids alighting from buses in fg--ls crowds walking toward Stelco Plant--ms hot ingot metal going into the hot strip mill--110" plant mill in operation, the first time the huge ingot goes through rollers there is a shower of sparks--workmen throw salt on the hot ingot before it enters rollers for the last time and there is a loud explosion as it goes into the rollers, splitting the scale or mould from the hot metal itself--cu plate going through the 110" mill and workmen shovel salt onto the hot metal, which is followed by loud explosions, showing steam, clouds of smoke etc.--ls another angle of the110" plate mill, with crowds in fg watching and waiting for the explosions--HAMILTON,ONT.?CANADA--CROWDS--BUSES--KENBURN--HILTON--HOEY--LANGSTON--GRAY--ASSAUGA PK--CHILDREN--LAURENCE--STEEL--FACTORIES--VISITS--FIRES--PROCESS--EXPLOSIONS--SALT--LABOR--MMXX FURNACE--INDUSTRY--BLDGS(TELCO STEEL FACTORY)

(2) 22-288-2

CUTS: All add. same----

CHICAGO, ILL--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--MACHINERY--LABORERS--LABOR-
BUILDINGS--FURNACES--LONDON, ENGLAND--WEDDINGS--KING GEORGE-
QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--PRINCESS ELIZABETH
PRINCE PHILIP--EARL OF HAREWOOD--BOOK--GIRLS--CROWDS--COACH
FOREIGN POLICE--AUTOS-- CHURCH(St. Mark's, England)---

FURNACES:(Steel)

Can No. 22-288

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] STRIKE
(B) HAREWOOD WEDDING

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM
(B) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 54 57			

Cuts (A) 6195x7 -246ft
Can (B) 6196x -276ft.

CHICAGO, Ill.--LS crane, empty tracks with steel mill in bg--CU steel processing plant ore--MCU steel workers leaving plant-steel chimneys, smokeless, idle--MCU steel workers--2 shots, MCU and CU, of furnaces idle--MCU empty tracks and empty cars--MCU rail yds and everything at standstill--LS idle plant and smokeless stacks-CUTS: All add. same--LONDON, ENGLAND: Bobbies holding back crowd--Princess Liz & Prince Philip enter--girls watching, one holding book "Our Young Prince"--Earl of Harewood--King George & Queen Elizabeth & Margaret Rose--crowds--Earl and bride waking out--CU of pair--they enter coach--CU shoe on car--car leaves crowd on sidewalk--

Sept. Eve 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNACE: Metal being poured	Can No. 22-313 ~~22-314~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FOR JETS [illegible]AKES BOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7 86				6237 x 3	

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: Weighing metal--CU same-- over to furnace--push button--2 shots, Centrifuge--hand on control--take alloy out--2 pieces threaded--hydraulic press--indicator moving--press-indicator at top--gives pieces to another--hold both pieces--
CUTS: Add. same-------
OTTAWA, ONT CANADA--METAL--PLANES--INDUSTRY--FURNACE--MACHINES--

Date of Event 12-27-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-350-2

shots,pigeons & bucket--gals come to halt--unload pigeon packs--CU writing message--pigeon peers out--message into capsule--CU Swiss girl--place capsule on leg--they're off, fly away--flying shot--comes in for landing on roof--entering the coop--remove capsule & message--another pigeon home--CU same message--more pigeons home--CUTS:same-------

GERMAN COAST--GERMAN COAST GUARD--RESCUES--LIFERAFTS--
NEW YORK CITY--MACCOTIS--POLICE--O'BRIEN--FURNACE--FIRE--
SWITZERLAND--TELEGRAMS--SWISS ARMY--PIGEONS--SCENICS--SNOW--
GIRLS--

FURNACE:(Drugs being shovelled into it at Police HQ after raid in New York-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-350	2

Subject
WRECKED (C) PLANES BURNED
(C) CARRIER PIGEONS

Cameraman
STATE DEPARTMENT
(B) HARDE
(C) FOOTE, CONE & BELDIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3 76 70 88			

(A)(B) Junked
(C) C.S. only 6322x5
Can No.

GERMAN COAST:(rescue ship out to sea, rough-Date of Event
sideshot ship underway--pumping up rubber Used No. May 1950
life raft--through rough seas, 4 shots--look thru binocular
spot guy on mast--guy climbs into life raft--guy on mast, bo
approaching him--thru binoculars--bringing guy back in raf
NEW YORK CITY:Is narcotics haul, group around it at table--
Commissioner William P. O'Brien picks up opium pipe--CU
dope on table, pick up hypo needle and more CUs dope--more
drugs on table--dumping stuff into furnace--O'Brien shovel
one in--pile stuff on floor, big haul--burning it in furnac
SWITZERLAND:(Swiss gal takes pigeon out of cage--CU pigeon
put it in portable cage--CU skis thru snow--walking

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-2-) 24-438-2

stare at each other--tilt from feet up on fatty one--group shot of girls,winner is in the middle (Jane Wurster),she looks about in "Who me?" attitude--old time fatty flips back of skirt up--Miss Press Photog aims camera at camera--

WASHINGTON,DC--FURNACE--US NAVY--WEAPONS--INDUSTRY--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--WORKERS--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--BATHING BEAUTS GIRLS--ODDITIES(Fat lady)--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--WURSTER-KORTA--NAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--STEEL(METALS)

FURNACE:(US Navy arsenals..electric furnace,workers pouring in ingots (good shots)--shoveling into furnace

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. 2

--3/51 NEWS IN BRIEF.--Wash,D.C.--(A) story & cuts

Subject (A) NAVAL GUNS 6559x3)
(B) MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER

Cameraman (A) FOX(DD)
(B) PRIESTLEY

Length (Except Phila. & Chicago) 03 04 63

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) 6559x3,661ft.
(B) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(electric furnace,workers POURING in ingots,3 shots(GOOD SHOTS)--very hot piece steel and hammer comes down easy,2 shots--set up on lathes and smoothing--the whole lot gun barrels--inspecting bore 8-inch gun,ms and cu, with instruments--hs of tremendous room working on twin fifty calibers and man tests action guns--guns in action of Korea,,4 shots--CUTS:good shots shoveling into furnace--men & women working--more of same--------

NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Vanderbilt,ms and cu gals parading by--bs from judges (press photogs) to girls still going by--cu judges--bs from judges to fat colored lady and judges

Date of Event (A) 3-7-51 (B) 3-11-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

goes--cu fuse sparkling--3 sc.ext.plant--int.molten steel poured out--
------Cuts:additonal scenes same----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--HOUSING(Ramshackle,Korea)--MARKET--CRIME(Black market)
--KOREANS--
(B)MORRIEVILLE,PA--FACTORY(Steel Plant,Pa)--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES--
--FAMILIES(Fairless)--METAL(Steel)--MONTAGE(steel plant operation)--
--FURNACE--

(NOTE:Lil girl is Fairless' grandchild)---------

FURNACE: (7 yr. old gal touches oil torch to fuse to start steel plant furnace)	Issue Number 25-422-4 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BLACK MARKET (B)STEEL MILL	(A)PATHE (B)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 87 (B) 62	B STORY			(A)Junked (B)7015x3,275ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL,KOREA:(ext.ramshackle dwelling--ms man stirring boiler--cu same--takes out pants,throw onto line--hs dwellings,tin roofs,etc--merchant and buyer look over goods--cu prospective customers--people in crowded market--same,woman counting money--merchants(women)put stuff out of sight of camera--gal talk--she sees camera,ducks--customer makes pass at us--2 more gals wrap up wares----------

----------(B)MORRIEVILLE,PA:(int.Fairless Steel Works,crowd at opening ceremony--people watch--Mrs.Benjamin Fairless christens towering blast furnace(named "Hazel" in her honor)--kissed and congratulated--7 yr.ol Nancy Fairless lights fuse to start the blast furnace operations--fuse

Date of Event Nov.1952

SEE OVER

(2) 7421x9,etc--FRANCO STORIES-1955
var.departments of the Institute--examines electronic differential analyzer in operation--he visits the Institute of Iron and Steel--with Chilean Min.of Education Oscar Herrera--Dir.of Institute explains operations----------
----------7462x6: (BkNo:6936-6--183ft--July 1955--FRANCO IN ALMADEN--he visits the mining district--he gets First Medal of the City--he speaks to the people--cheered(he believe this is silent coverage)--in the compound of San Teodoro,he dons miner's equipment,descends to the mine--sees the furnaces in operation--visits factories and looks at miniature of a furnace----------

SPAIN--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES(Misc)--ELECTRICITY--
--MINING--FURNACES-------EDUCATION(Institutes in Spain)--

FURNACES: (Gen. Franco descends into mine sees furnaces in operation, etc.)

Issue Number

7421x9: 7433x2: 7434x9: 7462x6

Subject
GENERAL FRANCISCO FRANCO STORIES-1955
(four stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all Pos.	see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7421x9:(BkNo:6860-5--112ft--

Date of Event 1955

March 1955--GEN.FRANCO PRESIDES AT MEMORIAL SERVICES FOR ALL PAST SPANISH ROYALTY--var.scs. of the Mass at the Basilica at the Monastery of El Escorial--crypts of the Royal dead of past days--Diplomatic Corps attends----------

----------7433x2(BkNo:6879-11--261ft--April 1955--VICTORY PARADE IN MADRID--commemorating 16th Anniversary of National Victory, Gen.Franco arrives at Paseo de la Castellana to preside over celebration--Diplomatic Corpsattends--military parade--frogmen in jeeps--Armed and Traffic Police

----------7434x9:(BkNo:6885-6--91ft--April 1955--FRANCO VISITS JUAN DE LA CIERVA INSTITUTE--accompanied by sev.cabinet ministers...he tours the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

FURNACE: (Canada's largest tilting open hearth furnace goes in service)

Issue Number: 30-61-Canada

Subject: STEEL OUTPUT BOOSTED BY NEW FURNACE

Cameraman: FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-106				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SYDNEY,NOVA SCOTIA,CANADA:(xt plant bldg--speech-making(unidentified,silent)-- u Miss Jody Anson throws switch to release molten steel--they watch as teel pours,bg--cu steel out of furnace--ladle over--ladle pours in ngots molds,2 sc--ingots lifted from molds,2 sc--ingots onto roller, sc--rails emerge,shoot by--man hits with hammer,it goes by--man at witches,cutting rail--short length rolls by--molten steel poured from adle--same,very sparky-k----------

Date of Event: July 1957

YDNEY,NOVA SCOTIA,CANADA--FACTORIES(Plant)--INDUSTRY(Canada)-- --STEEL--MONTAGE(Steel industry)--FURNACE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FURNACE:(solar cooker tests materials vs. atomic energy heat--10/58) "A"story	Issue Number 31-79-2A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOLAR COOKER (B)SKY DIVER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts · · · Can No. NONE
(A)3-45 (B)3-80				

Description and Remarks

NATICK,MASS.(equipment-- Date of Event takeup 10/2/58

~~SA SAME--CU SAME~~--U.S.Army officers press button--ss flames from furnace--ss officers--flames from furnace--(test materials for heat resistance to atomic energy heat)----------

(B)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF:(ss sign--US Marines into plane--plane takeoff--in flight--man dives out--ls man in air,plunging,then cute opens--ss chutist lands----------

NATICK,MASS--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--FURNACE--
CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--PARACHUTE--TRAINING-- SOLAR--

SEE OVER

(D)NETHERLANDS:(ls Royal Palace--cu Netherlands flag--Princess Beatrix of Netherlands and bridegroom Claus Von Amsberg of Germany ride in carriage--crowd--riding by camera--crowd--couple wave from balcony-----

(A)&(C)WASHINGTON,DC--(A)MONEY--U.S.TREASURY DEPT-- --MONTAGE--
FIRE--FURNACE--
(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--STATUES--HL YR--WRECKAGE--
(C)WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BAGGETT--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST-MEDALS--
(D)NETHERLANDS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--BEATRIX--AMSBERG--WEDDING(Pending)--FLAG--CROWD--

FURNACE:(in Wash,DC burning obsolete money--3/66)"A"story	Can No. 39-21	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BURNING OBSOLETE MONEY (B)NELSON MONUMENT BOMBED (C)LBJ GIVES MEDAL to Vietnam Hero (D)ROYAL WEDDING(Beatrix)	HEARST

Length	(A)3-99 (B)3-82	(C)3-59 (D)3-54	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

makeup 3/10/66

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(cu pan money f r burning--room full of money--slit bills--furnace--$47,309.500 sign on truck--throw money in furnace--cu printing new money,2 shots--checking same--room & cutting new money--checking same--(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(street & statue of Lord Nelson--statue name(wrecked) rubble--pan up to statue--people look--cu tope of statue--more wreckage ls statue----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson presents medals(Oak Leaf Cluster added to Dis.Flying Cross,Air Medal,Air Commendation Medal & Purple Heart)to Mrs.Martha Baggett,widow of AF Maj.Joseph B.Baggett--cu Baggett baby girl,Laura on floor--camera men--ls LBJ holds [illegible] Mrs. [illegible]ett holds other youngster----------

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FURNITURE

- year -- film number

MARK ADE 10/68

FURNITURE (Doerbecher Furniture Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 7

Subject: TIDE TURNS--DOERBECHER FURNITURE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Cameraman: Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 434 x6
--	32			Can No. 250 ft

Description and Remarks: Portland,Ore.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PORTLAND,ORE.--INDUSTRY

Also as:FACTORY--CLOCK

Date of Even: 9-33-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FURNITURE (cleaning)	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BUSINESS HALTS FOR DIRT CHASING FIESTA (ODD BITS)	Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	46			134 ft. 488x6

Description and Remarks Yokohama, Japan--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--CLEANING

Also as: NATIVES

Date of Event 11-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.97 11	28-32

SEE OVER

FURNITURE (Guadalupe Flood)	Can No. 745 x	Roll No. 1

Subject
VILLA OF GUADALUPE FLOOD

Cameraman
Rocha

Length 800	Neg. 800	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks
SEE: FLOOD--GUADALUPE, MEX.

Also as: RUINS

Date of Event c 30-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNTITURE (FROM CHARLES II TIME) ALSO OTHER RELICS	Can No. 3150 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ANTIQUE DEALER'S FAIR	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

AUCTION

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAN JUAN, ARGENTINA--
ART & ARTISTS--
TRUCKS--
STADIUM--CLOTHES

(2) 17-265-3

FURNITURE(Wagons full of furniture going thru sts. after Argentine earthquake)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FURNITURE(Shot of living room, girl sitting at vanity table in he room of tomorrow in Ohio)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 479Ex1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] girl at [illegible] sitting room [illegible] mirror [illegible] girl looking in mirror [illegible] and on screen [illegible] of children's room, boy and girl [illegible]

TOLEDO, OHIO--FASHION--MODEL--[illegible]

Date of Event 2/14/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
used on [illegible]	

SEE OVER

FURNITURE(Soldier reading in bed, in England)

Can No. 17-296

Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR NEWS---ALL GOOD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1972x1; 1966x4; 1956x2; 1971x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-296-1

(2) 17-296-6

CAMP HUTTON, NO. CAROLINA--WAR--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--
AVIATION--ITALIAN ARMY--FOOD--DINNERS--LABORERS--
WORKING--MACHINERY--FURNITURE(BEDDING)--INSPECTION--
ALMAN--PERITTO--PIEDMONTESE--SCHOOLS--

FURNITURE(Italians prisoners carrying bedding out to be inspected at Camp Sutton,No.Carolina)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-	

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS BECOME GI ENGINEERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	45			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FURNITURE(Bedroom with twin beds frigidaire,gas stove,in England)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	87	(white)		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNITURE (Shots of bunks..in PUllman, Ill.)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-375-4

FURNITURE(GI walks into room and flops on bed in Paris,France)	Can No. 18-375	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 495x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNITURE (Canada sells surplus war materials---auctioneer with chair, buyer removing bed springs etc)

Can No. 18-409

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
100	32			Can No.

Description and Remarks

auctioned--CU funnel--
t iper--older examing large
--pan of tools--pan of watches--CU navigators
ng ba s..removes his and puts on fur hat--
at--e ior pan of crowds, auctioneer in
an to crowd--CU auctioneer with chair--
em g bed springs and stacking in truck--2 men
massive ack--2 men,one with pot and boot,
h pot over and mate of boot--
TAR O,CAN DA--WAR--AUCTIONS--CLOCK(WATCHES)
--OD I --

6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FURNITURE (dresser, living room and piano---couch---fireplace, painting overhead)

Can No. 18-450

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
17	72		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
RT & ARTISTS--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FURNITURE(PUSH BUTTON HOSPITAL BED)	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen
	JOWSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
88	37			

Description and Remarks

girl lying in
[illegible] for medical
[illegible] patient..nurse
[illegible] underneath under bed..sink moving
[illegible] nurse[illegible]patient's hands in sink--
[illegible] and she starts to go out of sight--
[illegible] puts switch--
[illegible] control box
[illegible]

Date of Shot 5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
FURNITURE (assembling coal stove, smoke stack---bed made up etc.--kitchen, stove, etc. wash basin--fireplace all furnished--pan living room--)	18-455	Canada

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cameraman / Cuts / Can No.
				Cuts JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD. 11/45

Used No.	Date
--a door--	
--working--	
ve, smoke stack	
--Kitchen, stove etc.--wash	
hed--pan living room--	
IO--Wall--HOUSING--POST-WAR	
ENG--FURNITURE--	

SEE OVER

FURNITURE (furniture to be auct furniture and dishes---)	oned	Can No. 18-459	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S BIG BUST COSTLY	XX FOX(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND..LS interior auction room--SU WAR FLAGS..swastikas--LS material to be auct oned furniture--LS furniture and dishes--glassware being examined by man--Hitler . ilt up to auctioneer--crowd--CU HS people bidding--auctioneer raps gave..of Hitler--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AUCTION--HITLER--NAZIS--FURNITURE--GLASS-ART & ANTIQUITS(BUST)--FLAGS--EMBLEMS--

Date Rec'd 2/45

Used No.	Date
CU bust of	
bust Hitler--	
sold--CU bust	

SEE OVER

(2) 19-494-1

grave of FDR and honor guard, people at right looking on--people walking along by grave--grave with honor guard--CU:add.on scenes used and..5277x1..add.exterior and interior shots of FDR home..shots of FDR grave with inscription etc.--shots of FDR bed room--5277x2 add.on speech by Mr.FDR and Krug and speech by Truman praising FDR..Truman shot--5277x7..add.on Truman placing wreath..People family walking by--crowd --5275x8..plane taxiing at Bennett Field--Truman out of plane--Truman greeted by Gen. M. ell Taylor--Truman and Mrs.FDR entering and leaving FDR library--

--F.D.R.--MEMORIALS--
--RAIN--MRS.F.D.R. & FAMILY--
--AIRPORTS (STEWART FIELD)--

	Can No.	Roll No.
TURE[illegible]	19-494	1

Subject
F.D.R. HO[illegible] DED[illegible]C TED TO [illegible]TION

Cameraman
PR[illegible]TLEY-ED[illegible]ARDS
FLORIDA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
234	226			5275x7,8; 5277x1,2

Can No. 1650 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--L.S. home of Franklin D. [illegible]--shot from top deck of poron,with [illegible] used to use,loo ing down into valley [illegible]--room and bed where FDR was born--clock on [illegible]--R corner of Dresden room,piano and pix of notables on piano--closer shot pix on piano--LS F.L.Bath,Jr. looking [illegible]..closer shot same--LS living room--CU [illegible] used-- rs.F.D.R. and Pres.Truman walking along, [illegible]--CU photographers--Truman and Mrs.FDR walking to ~~gra~~ [illegible] of FDR and Truman lays wreath--CU wreath--MS wreath [illegible]rial--LS crowd and FDR home in BG. BIG CROWD-- [illegible]--MS Mrs. FDR at mike MS crowd--CU Mrs. FDR and [illegible]--MS crowd applauding--MS crowd applauding

Date of Event 4/13/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DESKS (Martin reads book, works at desk)	5596x	Roll No. 5
Subject JOE MARTIN, PRES. SUBJECTS	Cameraman DORAN	

Length 300	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: In his apartment at Hay-Adams House Speaker Martin reads book, works at desk, makes call on telephone--View entrance to Hay-Adams House--Martin's car awaiting him--Martin emerges from House, enters car--Sev. scenes Martin walking in Lafayette Park--View Hay-Adams house--Ls Martin walking up House side steps of Capitol Building--Closer shot Martin walking up steps to house Sev. views Capitol.

Date of Event 7-12-47

WASHINGTON, D.C.: PRESIDENT: WHITE HOUSE: CAPITOL BLDG: HAY-ADAMS HOUSE: DESKS: TELEPHONES: CARS: LAFAYETTE PARK: CAPITOL BLDG: MARTIN:

SEE OVER

LADDERS (ls and cu he and family he goes to the top)	make for ladder and	4
	5721X	

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL PERFORMERS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
605				Lan No.

Description and Remarks: TEXAS: Bldg, "Herman's Hall"--Herman Cepler & [illegible] as they come by hall--LS & CU he [illegible] for ladder and ur he goes, to the [illegible] standing on his head--no nets below--riding across 40 feet of tight wire LS and CUS--sev. od[illegible] of bicycle taken from ground--no net below!--leaving [illegible] across the other side--he returns--sliding down a [illegible] full 65 feet to his family--customers during in-[illegible]--kids learning how to walk the wire & ride on [illegible] shoulder on the bike.

Date of Event: 11/6/47

Cut No. some BS

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: ACROBATICS: STUNTS: THRILLS: BIKE RID-ING: BLDG(HERMAN'S HALL): LADDERS: KIDS: CIRCUS: CEPLER:

SEE OVER

BEDS (ls inside, bed and people)

Can No. 5742X

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW YORK STATE FLOODS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
703				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENDICOTT, N.Y.: US NAVAL RESERVE: Men in boats getting people out of home--Women in boat--3 ots cars on flooded roads--Roads after floods--People rescued with children at IBM Country Club--Shot officials outside club--JU Wm. L. Lewis in group--Ls inside, bed people--JU Lewis with baby, mother--Ls Delaware, Susquehana Chenango Rivers--river on run--Outdoor theatre underwater gas tank on side.

Date Sent 2-23-24-48

Used No. Date

BINGHAMTON, N.Y.: ENDICOTT, N.Y. FLOODS: US NAVY: BOATS: AERIAL: HUMAN: WOMEN: CHILDREN: COUNTRY CLUB: RIVERS: BEDS: THEATRES: GAS TANKS: LEWIS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5732x8,etc

5732x2: (BkNo:5156-3--96ft--Eclair--Lav--GUSTAV V--King of Sweden visits France--off train--into car,etc----------

5733x5:(BkNo:5156-4--239ft--Eclair--Lav--CARNIVALin CHOLET---var. scs.floats,parade--man walking on stilts,etc----------

5744x1: (BkNo:5164-4--93ft--Eclair--LAV--PHOTO SELF PORTRAITS--exhibit new kind of camera apparently that allows slef portraits----------

5744x10:(BkNo:5164-5--?ftg--Eclair--AURIOL OPENS PHOTO EXHIBITION--var.scs. of Pres.Vincent Auriol opening the Exhibition and touring it--

5745x9:(BkNo:5164-8--?ftg--ECLAIR--JEFFERSON CAFFREY VISITS LEHAVRE--U.S.Amb. to France Jefferson Caffrey in LeHavre--sees SS OREGON at pier--he boards--unlodaing ship

MISC.FRANCE--ARGENTINE GOVT--CHILDREN(French)--FR.GOVT----DE TASSIGNY, Gen.de Lattre----------HUMAN INT(sick children)--FRENCH---------- EXHIBITIONS---FURNITURE(Kitchen apliances)----BR.GOVT--TREATY(Agreement) --BIDAULT,George-- GUSTAV VI,King--SWEDISH GOVT----CARNIVAL---SHIPPIN PHOTOGRAPHY--AURIOL,Pres.--CAFFREY,Jefferson--U.S.GOVT--CARGO--SHIPPIN

FURNITURE:(Kitchen appliances in France—1948	Issue Number 5752x8; 5729x9,10,11; 5732x2; 5733x5; 5744x11,10; 5745x9
Subject MISC. FRENCH STORIES - March 1948	Cameraman SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed under 5752x8

Description and Remarks

5752x8:(BkNo:5144-7—61ft—March—Eclair—Lav—ARGENTINE HELP TO FRANCE——— in Boulogne, giving out packages to children—laying wreath at monument and cu of Gen.de lattre De Tassigny saluting————————————————

5729x9: (BkNo:5149-9—102ft—Eclair—CHILDREN HOSPITAL—building—cu types kids——cu boy with feet bandaged—other kids————————————

5729x10:(BkNo:5149-12—140ft—Eclair—HOUSEWIVES—household show for the girls—var.scs.refrigerators—va cuum cleaners,etc—on show—

5729x11:(BkNo:5150-1—? ftg—ECLAIR—BRITISH FRENCH ACCORD—building meeting———cuts signing agreeement—Sir Oliver Harvey,Min.of Br.Educati ani George Bidault sign for France————————————————————

Date of Event March 1948

SEE OVER

FURNITURE (Mrs. A. making up sleeping bag bed in morning--scenes he HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA in his "office" [illegible] the trees)	Scene 5189 x	4 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
EDEN AHBEZ, THE NATURE BOY	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mrs. Ahbez making up sleeping bag bed in morn-- Husband arrives with fruits and melons for breakfast--Date cu breakfast scenes--Anna washes dishes--scenes Eden Ahbez in his "office" under the trees, composing words and music for he songs--other scenes show Ahbez and Anna having their customary recreation in a near-by canyon; wading in the streams, etc.

Date of Event 5-12-48

HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA: AHBEZ: NATURE: FURNITURE: FOOD: MUSIC: WATER SPORTS: TREES: ODDITIES

SEE OVER

FURNITURE:(Queen receives chair at Oirschot visit)	Can No. 6264x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL FAMILY VISIT	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				CUT STORY	

Description and Remarks

ORTH BRABANT,HOLLAND:Hs of flag draped street
s Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard walk
ver them--Queen receives a chair at Oirschot
rom little girl--court jester wiring off their shoes--
rowd waving as thier car leaves their town--

ORTH BRABANT,HOLLAND--OIRSCHOT,HOLLAND--FURNITURE--VISITS-
LIANA--BERNAHRD--GIRTS--JESTER--FLAGS--

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7426x1, 2

ro f to hold down shingles..cu wood pe, that holds the log on roof--shot of Schoenbrun. Spring a ter w ich the town was naied--l.f town--plane flyin, over cemetary--interior another house..(SEE DESCRIPTION SHEET FOR LIST RECAL DATA OF NAME AND NOTES ETC..)

SCHOENBRUN , OHIO--HISTORICAL--GOTHIC--HOUSE--FURNITURE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--BIBLE--FIRST PLACE--LIGHTING--SCHOOLS--CEMETERY--BELFRY--CONSTRUCTION--

FURNITURE:(Schoenbrunn,Ohio,town re-constructed as it was in 1772..int. church,wood bible block on altar. swinging candle fixture,int.rebuilt home--furniture..school house

Can No. 7426x ~~7426 x~~

Roll No. 1,2 ~~1,8~~

Subject SCHOENBRUNN, OHIO..RESTORED AS IT WAS IN 1772 --fireplace in school,with original kettle over fire--see below--2/42)

Cameraman BLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1303				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCHOENBRUNN, OHIO--interior of church showing ..cu of bible...wood blog.fire in fire place..hands turning wood bible block on altar..shots of 1st Ohio "Co e"..beams in the church..swinging candle fixture--various shots of rebuilt homes..v.r.sizes.. one looks like log cabin..interior rebuilt home..furniture ..schoolhouse..pan of school room..fireplace in school with original kettle over fire--var.shots of the town.. sign FIRST [illegible] "CITY" etc.-- shots of cemetary..sign on fence "G[illegible]..Indian graves in cemetary..grave stones--var.shots showing construction of houses..chimney..log joints..roof..add. scenes homes and school house--"out house"..logs on

Date of Event 2/24/42

Alternate Shot	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BEDS:(Set up for earthquake victims in Peru Relief Center-1950)

Can No. 23-357 ~~23-367~~

Roll No. 3 ~~7~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE-PERU (B)HARDWARE HATS

Cameraman (A)PERU SONO (B) POLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 91 89				Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

CUSCO, PERU:(slow pan damaged area & people--ruined Church--rubble,2 shots--woman holding child--front of bldg.completely open--cleaning debris--Church left intact--relief center, tents, etc--beds set up for injured--patients--slow pan area--digging out--gen.sc. MIAMI,FLORIDA:(girls on parade--in group,looking at camera hat with birds going around--whistling kettle with pancake turner and opener--oil can with nail file and saw--takes file out and files nails--cocktail hat,jigging,shaking cocktail--lawn sprayer hat,2 shots--hot dog on fork--guy grabs hold,takes bite of hot dog---CUSCO,PERU--~~EARTHQUAKES~~--RUINS--CHURCHES--HUMAN--MEDICAL--BEDS--BLDGS--MIAMI,FLO--~~ODDITIES(hats)--MODELS--INDUSTRY--GIRLS--DEVICES~~

Date of Event May '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-377-2

ran to Robby corner, back to Fusari corner, sponged off--
ls ring,mele--cu Sugar Ray--CUTS:At Roosevelt Stadium,
Robinson & Fusari weigh in-Fo(6392x2----------
Hea(et 6394 4:Celebs at fight. Margaret Truman--Joe Di
Maggio,Ann Sheridan and Steve Hanagan, Admiral William
"Bull" Halsey-Mayor & Mrs. William O'Dwyer Andy Neiderite
Fugazi--BOXING Robinson in dressing room after fight----

JERSEY CITY,NJ--ROBINSON--FUSARI--BOXING--WINCHELL--PARKER
CHAIR--HUMAN INTEREST--RUNYON--CHARITY--CAMERAS--SPILLS--
TURF--FARLEY--Stadiums--WEIGHT--TRUMAN--DI MAGGIO--
HANAGAN--SHERIDAN--HALSEY--O'DWYER--NEIDERMEIER--FUGAZI--

CHAIR:(Empty chair at fight in memory of Damon Runyon--1950--see story)	Can No. 23-377	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
...ING SUGAR OUTPOINTS FUSARI IN TITLE BOUT	...O.-BEAMT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
169	161			M & E.(Junked) F- 6392x2 Can No. H- 6394x1

...RSEY CITY, NJ:(Sugar Ray limbers up before ... fight--har...y Fusari with robe on--
...alter Winchell and Dan Parker,see empty ... of Damon Runyon--start of bout and action--...
...xing it up more--cameras at rope edge--Ro...inson ... ow ou action still Sugar Ray's bout--actio...--Robby t... nd Fusari down on all fours gets up--wipe ... gloves--
...t ringside,mixing it--is Robby tags him ... head ba...-
...reak--really mix it up--Fusari trades punches ...ell--now ...od action--ou ...ener Tunney--bout again--... hand up ...
...d bout--c... James Farley--two boys together ... after fight--

Description and Remarks

8-9-50
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

chimney in place--garage door in place--slo[illegible] look at workmen on roof(from inside)--put window in--guy slide thru other's legs--guy working on some pipes--hs work on roof, shingling--painters grab buckets,go to work--gals very happy watching--painting house--hs carrying furniture insid tilt from flowers to watering grass--finished house--------
GAFNEY,SO.CAROLINA:(ls pipe stretched out onland--setting TNT,get it ready,to blast ditch on river floor--stack it with others,piles of it--placing in position in river--set charge,explosion,and series of spray shots--lowering pipe into water--shot pipe moves along(pulled)--drop section in water,tractor start to slip into mud,guy jumps off--------
FRANCE--ODDITIES(Human pinchshion)--BEY--

SANTA ROSA,CALIF--BUILDING--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Bldg)--LABOR PAINTING--FLOWERS--

GAFNEY,SO.CAROLINA--OIL--PIPE--EXPLOSION--RIVER,Carolina Broad River)--WATER--TRACTOR--TNT--

FURNITURE:(HS carring furniture inside house..house built in 4 hrs.--see (E) card #2..Santa Rosa,Cal.-6/51)

Can No. 24-469

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUMAN INCUBATORS (B) QUICK HOUSE(Built in 4 hrs.) (C) PIPE LINE (OIL IN Sa.Car.)

Cameraman (A) GAUMONT (B)LEDERER (C)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)70 (B)106 (C)~~73~~ 6			

Cuts all junked

Can No. (A)CS6670x10

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(man firigg darts at target,other fellow-SCARAH BEY,look on--he then gestures "hit ME",turns back to man--aim--and fires--cu back and dart in it--sideshot fires--dart pieroes back--sideshot fakir--dart in--another shot back---shot rifleman over should,fakir facing us,2 darts in chest,throw one--it sticks,another--another--cu chest,5 darts,another dart--still another--shot man and darts in front and back--------

(B)SANTA ROSA,CALIF:(hs workmen assemble,go for material & start to raise house--150 men working on it,cu studs of walls go up,2 shots--hammering studs in place--2 shots,put

SEE OVER

Date of Event June 1951

Used No.	Date
start to take sideshot rifleman	
see more of back, and fakir, fires--	
st, throw one--	
ts, another dart--	

FURNITURE(Cradle):(Art gallery..cradle of the King of Rome,presented to Napoleon for his son by the people of Paris..Toronto,Ont,Can.-8/51)

Can No. 24-482

Roll No. Canada

Subject $50,000,000 ART DISPLAY FOR TORONTO

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6709x3, 300ft Can No.
153	145			

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ls train at atation--armed guards--truck pulls out-ext.gallery--pan around inside at tapestries--2 suits of Austrian and German armor made around 1523--2 shots, painting of Pope Paul III by master Titian--cu Madonna of the Harmonies--2 shots,"Artist in his Studio"by Johannes Vermeer in 1665--Rembrandt,self-portrait,1652--2 shots,"Diana and Callisto" by Titian in 1559--2 shots,Cellini Salt Cellar--cradle of the King of Rome presented to Napoleon for his son by the people of Paris--cu [illegible] eagle on cradle--top of canopy over crib--Napoleon crest--ls of the display--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ART--TILLS--EXHIBITION--METAL ARMOR--FURNITURE(Cradle)--ANTIQUE--

Date of Event 8-10-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

Presidio--cr[illegible]--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd liste
as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--he
Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with
Dulles in background----------
PARA. CUTS 6722x8: no dope sheet available--gen. additional
material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9: no dope sheet--gen.
add. scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2: newsbo
selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with John Foster
Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. J. Nuckols, rep. of Gen. Matthew
Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--ge
salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets
to mainfloor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--crippl
vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--
crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--
he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to th
floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavakia talking
from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of
the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause-
Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

FURNITURE:(Empty seats of Russian delegates at signing of peace treaty with Japan by 48 nations--9/51--story & 6726x1,2 (3d side) & 6725x1,2 (4th side)

Can No. 24-490 → 24-490-3

Subject
PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameraman
FOX-MOVIETONE-FOX(ARNE)
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Cuts
6722x8; 6726x1,2
6723x5; 6720x10;
6728x6; 6725x7; 6727x4;
6727x8; 6728x4;
6727x3,4; 6728x3
6728x1,2; 6725x4

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF

ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delega es inside cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks cut--hs empty Soviet seats--HS of Chinese Reps--ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For Min Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For.Min Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy.of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause- Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands,applause--

FILED OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-490-3

returning to [illegible] Shigeru Yoshida-with lights flashing to [illegible] Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took place riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds--- LEDERER,6723x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan & U.S arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var.angles arrival of Yoshida & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cut and more of signing and documents and handshakes all around---- FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10;(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyko arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate, Dr. Gertrude Sekarninova in her seat, talking

(3) 24-490-3

Australia deleg te P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walk out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes bac var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and fotogs on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening spee see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgentierne--Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc-ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

(6) 54-190-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen.shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS.6726x3:(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2:(more on 49 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--Franco
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--W.K.Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smo

(5) 24-490-3

~~(5) 24-490-3~~

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------
PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------
FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----
SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------
FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--bs add. signing----------
HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus

(3) 24-400-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(7) 24-490-3

see their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--TIR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--CROWDS--COMMUNISTS--
U S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON--
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)--
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in suits)PRESS--NEWSBOY--SUCKOLO--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILIPPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOVT--
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CALERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGENSTIERNE--
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen)

(MORE)

FURNITURE:(in new home in France of Gen. & Mrs. D.D.Eisenhower--9/27/51)	Can No. 24-497	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER'S NEW HOME IN FRANCE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No6735x5,280ft

Description and Remarks: ST. CLOUD, FRANCE:(near here, at Marnes-la-Coquette, ls mansion--Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower walks on terrace--cu Mrs. smiles--she leans against balustrade--small golf course on lawn--Mrs. Ike walk toward lak--she on rustic bridge, look at lake--ls mansion across lake--int. Mrs. walks around, looks at beautiful furniture--credenza, see pix of son John and daughter-in-law--she poses in room--ls ext of home of Gen. D. D. Eisenhower, Nato Chief----------CUTS; Add. same----------
ST. CLOUD, FRANCE--RESIDENCE--EISENHOWER, Mamie--SCENICS--

FURNITURE-- NATO--

Date 9-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

daughters, Betty, Bonnie and Barbara--they walk into the "DINING ROOM" on dispaly which is theirs now--also into the "LIVING ROOM"--set of silverware in chest--pose with family--stills of Turk in action in his 13 years of Hockey with Toronto Maple Leafs--stills, he holds trophies won previously--pic of him in "sweat box" when he had to reduce--more stills----------

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--HOCKEY--BRODA--MAPLE LEAFS--BRUINS--BENTLEY--FEUDS(Fight)--ACCIDENTS--CAR--PRESENTATIONS--MATSON--CROWD--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--STILLS--FURNITURE--

FURNITURE:(Living Room & Dining Room sets given to Turk Broda on "his" night--12/26/51--in Canada)

Can No. 25-522 ~~25-502~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject

HOCKEY STAR HONORED AS LEAFS WIN

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED & PATHE(ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	144		

(CBC)6773x9,

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(faceoff and action between Maple Leafs and Boston Bruins,Bentley of Leafs shoots goal,it bounces out and he shoots it in again--is action and pileup(fite) in front Leaf goal--collision two men and fight,swing into penalty box--is presentation to TURK BRODA of the Maple Leafs for Turk Broda night, is--Bruins captain present cup to Turk Broda--unveil the car for him----back to the game,action high shot--Watson of Leafs makes pickup play and scores,goal light on (score tied)--crowds cheer final face off and action--Bentley recovers puck,rushes in alone and scores the final goal for 3-2 win over Boston----------CUTS; vars.shots of gifts Broda & his wife, Betty received--them with their three small

Date of Event 12/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FURNITURE (Chair) In Quebec rocking-chair contest)	Issue Number 22-657-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
JUST A-SITTIN' AND A-ROCKIN'	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CITY,CANADA:(rocking chair--guys entering--ls crowd,& the rockers--pan up from floor to guy seated &rocking--group rocking--(rocking chair marathon)--another man wearing glasses and rocking--man rocking with radio to his ear--kitchen,people bustling about--man drinking milk--throwing in money--money on floor--rocket--lady wiping rocker's head-cu sign on rocking chair "Chop Suey"--the winner seated,still,with trophy (81 hours endurance record)----------

Date of Event 3/16/55

QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA--CONTESTS(Rocking)--FURNITURE(chair)--MONEY--ODDITIES(Contest)--

SEE OVER

FURNITURE (Kitchen): Unbelievable devices for Kitchen of Tomorrow)

Issue Number

CS 7524x6 ; 7402x4

Subject
KTICHEN OF TOMORROW

Cameraman
GENERAL MOTORS & FOX

Length
CS ?ftg.
+ 233ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
B.W. POS.

Cuts
BK NO: 7054-&6835-1
caption filed under K-numbers

Can No.

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY: (At the Waldorf Astoria, General Motors Motorama shows us the Kitchen of Tomorrow with unbelievable electronic devices and computerized cookery----we had no scene listing so please see film and refer to information sheets filed under X-numbers---------7402x4: (1955 model of the "Kitchen of Tomorrow!--see film and captions----------
NEW YORK CITY--COOKING--FURNITURE(Kitchen)--ELECTRONICS-- INVENTIONS--

Date of Event
Jan. 1956
Jan. 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

by--crowd watch--boat flo t----------(D)OAKLAND,CALIF; girls down stairs--backshot room,hanging arm chair--pan up no legs--ls hanging fireplace,grilling franks--clean floor with mop,lift leg please--clean under table--2 girls on the couch,up,put pillows down on floor,sit at suspended coffee table--(all suspended from ceiling by wires,XXXXXXXXXXXXXX SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF;(At Fleischaker Zoo,monkey in cage, Chinese pretty girls in ng--cu monkey,pan to four contestar girls--cu ofone pretty girls-shot girls laugh-voting,monkey drop ballot in box (he votes for Miss Chinese Year of the Monkey 4654--cu pick out winner,to cage--applause shot-- monkey shakes hands with winner Estelle Dong--morkey scratc under arm,girls laugh----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HOOVER--VISITS--CROWD--GERMANS--

JOS,NIGERIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR, PHILIP--INSPECTIONS-- MINES & MINING--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--

FURNITURE:(Modern..Suspended Furniture, not a single piece of furniture rests on floor--arm chair,hanging fireplace, table & couch--Oakland,Cal.-2/56--(D)back of card)

Can No. 29-14 | Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)HERBERT HOOVER, JR. Cameraman LATHEM, (B)HEARST (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH in Nigeria (C)GASPARILLA BR (C)SANDERS CARNIVAL (D)SUSPENDED FURNITURE (E)CHINESE (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

Negative Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
NEW YEAR 5 (A)36 (B)47 (C)43 (D)51(E)55				all junked Can No. (A)CS 7519x18

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(at train,Mr. Herbert Hoover,Jr.is greeted--int.studio,l crowd listens--Hoover seated,listens--audi speaks(silent)--crowd----------(B)JOS,NIGERIA:(plane taxi in & Queen Eliz.of England out,Prince Phillip follows,2sc-- ls pit mine--Queen walking with Phillip & another--2 sc. Phillip at mine,looking down on mine,workers--Phillip looks on--shots into mine--whole entourage,Phillip,etc.---------- (C)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(pirates,looking up--ls "pirate" ship in harbor--pirates all dressed up-- cu helmsman--cu pirate,bird on shoulder--cu one with awful teeth-- shooting off cannon-- shooting cannon--street scene,parade--spectators--flo

Date of Event Feb.1956

Used No.	Date
e speakers stand	

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-14-2)

TAMPA, FLORIDA--PIRATES--FLOATS--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--
CARNIVAL--

SAN LEND, CALIFORNIA--ODDITIES--FURNITURE--GIRLS--SANITATION-
COOKING--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--MONKEY--CHINESE--GIRLS--ANNIVERSARIES-
VOTING--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--DONG--

FURNITURE:(300 patients of St.Mary's Hospital are moved into new hospital--man-loading gear into truck--Evansville, Indiana--3/56)

Can No. 29-23-1 Roll No.

Subject HOSPITAL MOVE--TRUCKS
300 PATIENTS IN 2 HOURS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks EVANSVILLE, INDIANA (hs trucks (massive cross-country types) line street--truck back up to old St. Mary's Hospital--ls --onlooker helmeted movers, talk--bed patients, int. with nuns, nurses, ready to move--youngster in bed looks on--man loading var. gear--youngster in crib carried--man in bed rolled into van flatbed truck, loaded with gear--another truck rolling away-load of cribs--van by camera--cop directing traffic--ls new St. Mary's Hospital--unloading from ambulance--int. new hosp- patient wheeled by movers and nurse--nurses with infants, one yowling big tiny head off--cu cry baby--nurse wheel child patient thru scene lobby past statue of Sacred Hear

5-10-56 Date of Event

Used No. Date

EVANSVILLE, INDIANA--TRUCKS--HOSPITAL--MOVING DAY--NURSES--NUNS--MEDICAL--BABIES--HOLY FAMILY--INT--STATUES

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Insurance Agent--he gets the plaque--crowd applause----------
(C)DALLAS, TEXAS:(title--travel shot, fence, floods--man and woman wade--retrieving home belongings on raft-- survivors in boat--get off boat, one loses balance--truck, big one, "Mrs Baird's Bread" on flooded road----------
(D)STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN:(title--ls harbor, royal barge--Queen Juliana of Holland off boat, greeted by King Gustav--greets by others--carriage thru streets, high shot--carriage into arcade, King Gustav and Queen Juliana--shot guard looking--Prince Bernhard, Queen Juliana and King Gustav--crowd outside--Princesses of Sweden (four of them) and little boy--Swedish Queen, Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard----------
(E)MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN:(title--shot of odd-shaped saucer-like boat--angle, move along--gal fishing--angle, move along-longer shot same--shot turning around--control board--hs turning----------

FURNITURE:(Formasa..U.S.Embassy & U.S. Info.Agency is wrecked by rioters.. piles of debris outside,chairs,cu of chairs,typewriters,file cabinets..see(A)below --5/57)

Can No. 30-44

Roll No. 2

Subject: (A)NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)RIOTING AFTERMATH (B)IKE HONORS HANDICAPED AND ESSAY INNERS (C)DALLAS FLOODS (D)HOLLAND QUEEN (D)POLYGOON

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(B)LYONS TUGANDER(C)HEARST

Add'l PRINCE VISIT SWEDEN (D)FLOATING SAUCER (E)EVENRUDE MTR

Can No. all junked

5-0

(A)3-38 (B)3-34 (C)3-50 (D)3-50 (E)3-43

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(title--shot of debris building--piles of debris outside,chairs,cu ts embassy--ls embassy,smashed--windows,debris--cu typewriters chairs,file cabinets,etc.mess--2 angles same,bldgs,etc--Envoy Karl Rankin out of bldg--2 shots,armed troops hold back mob--(U.S.EMBASSY WRECKED)----------WASHINGTON DC:(title--girl Sharon Garrett gets congrats for Pres D.D. Eisenhower for prize-winning essay on employment of the handicarped--crowd applause--another gal gets hearty shake from Ike,smile--closer,applause--ls Ike with all five of the girl winners--Pres. Ike,cu, pan down to handicapped Hugo Deffner,Handicapped Man of the Year, who is an Oklahoma

Date of Event: 5-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-44-2

(R) FORMOSA--RIOTS(Aftermath)--BLDGS(U.S.Embassy)--WRECKAGE
RUINS--U.S.GOVT--FURNITURE--RMXMX--GLASS--RANKINS-CHINESE
ARMY--

WASHINGTON,DC--GARRETT--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--
CEREMONIES--CROWD--GIRLS--DEFFNER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--

DALLAS,TEXAS--FLOODS--RESCUE--dISASTERS--SURVIVORS--HUMAN
INTEREST(Ironic Twist)--

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--VISITS--JULIANA--GUSTAV--BERNHARD--HARBOR
CARRIAGE--GUARD--GIRLS--

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--ODDITES(Boat)--INVENTIONS--WATER--
FISHING--GIRLS--

(2) 30-51-3

carving--galley modern--dragon motif cups--dining table, etc
Princess Beatrix examines yacht--dragon on side--Is the
yacht with lee-boards in lieu of keel----------

(A)YPENBURG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--DUTCH AF--TYPES PLANES
"SPIDER"--"JAVELIN"--JET PROPULSION--CROWD--"TROWEL"--
FORMATION--DOGS--

(B)FRENCH ALPS--FLOOD--DISASTERS--WATER--HOUSING--HUMAN INT
EVACUATION--

(C)HOLLAND--BEATRIX--[redacted]--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES
ART & ARTISTRY--FURNITURE--YACHTS--

FURNITURE:(In yacht christend by Princess Beatrix in Holland--6/57)"C"stovy

Can No. 30-51

Roll No. 30 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Du[illegible] (B)ALPINE FLOODS (C)DUTCH YACHT

Cameraman GO[illegible]N (B)ECLAIR (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-66 (B)3-3[illegible] 5 (C)3-43				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG,HOLLAND:(title--"FOKKER SPIDER"(old ship)taxiing in--ou rolling--crowd--plane flyingis the "JAVELIN" jet fighter--crowd--"TROWEL"plane--four jets MYSTERES in formation, maneuvers--dog looking--tight roll,four jets----------
(B)FRENCH ALPS:(title--water pouring over rocks,pan to river--houses,ground submerged,tires lie in water--another angle downstream--3 sc.racing water,bldgs--another of floo cart loaded with furniture,household goods and underway--flood scene----------
(C)HOLLAND:(title--Princess Beatrix talking(silent)--bottle down and hits--boat down ways--woodcarving on boat--[illegible]

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

FURNITURE: (Executive and lounging furniture on new Presidential plane—displayed in Seattle, Washington 4/59—"B" story

Can No. 32-34 ~~32-34~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: ARMY
(A) CHRYSLER/TRUCK (Amphibious & versatile)
(B) IKE'S NEW PLANE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-95 3-50			

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks MICHIGAN: (ls car (Plymouth) and new Army truck passing—ss soldiers in truck—ssfront of truck ss truck thru woods—more same—ss truck in water, pulled by helicopter ss truck with motor on back—ss truck drives out of water——
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (ls new Jet Liner—ss pilots at controls—ss man in swivel seat—ss sink—ss lounging room—cu couch—ss man at teletype machine—ss office room——————

(A) MICHIGAN—CAR—TRUCK—U.S. ARMY—WATER—SOLDIERS—INVENTIONS—

(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—U.S. GOVT—TELETYPE—
FURNITURE—EISENHOWER (no pix him)—

MAKEUP 4/27/59

Date of Event

Dtld No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FURNITURE:(fat lady in Italy weighs 470 lbs. and sits on two chairs— 5/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-41 ~~32-43~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEFS(A)ANNIVERSARY OF GODDESS MACHU IN FORMOSA (B) FAT PEOPLE WEIGHT CONTEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-88 3-57				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ls crowd in streets—ms statue of Machu—cu same—ss man ~~sits~~ gong—ss women sitting—as same,smoking—women praying—cu same—hs crowd—bs same—ss dancers—as crowd—hs same—as same—ss girls on float—cu same—ss dragon-dancers—more dancers— more dancers—cu same—cu same—cu same—hs crowd——————————ITALY:ms fat man out of tank—ss on bicycles—cu same—cu fat face—as on bicycles—ss fat woman cu food—ss cooking—as fat people eating—cu hand picking food—ss fat people at table,pan down to rear end of fat lady on two chairs—cu fat lady on chairs——————————FORMOSA—CROWD—CHINESE—CELEBRATION ANNIVERSARY—RELIGIOUS—STATUE—WOMEN—SMOKE—DANCING—PARADE—FLOATS—ITALY—FAT PEOPLE—CONTESTS—ODDITIES—FOOD—DINNER—BICYCLES—FURNITURE

Date of Event 5/21/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FURNITURE(EMPTY CHAIR FOR D.HAMMARSK-JOLD)Shadow cast by empty chair)	Issue Number 34-77	I

Subject	WORLD TRIBUTE TO MEMORY OF HAMMARSKJOLD (SOUNDO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Net 7-184	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--pan session Makeup
Dias & empty chair--voting--ss same--dias--new pres. walks up--crowd--new Pres. sits down--pan new Pres. to crowd--ss in Sweden-crowd on bridge--ss Swed.. flags half mast--ss Sweden flag & U.N. flag same--ss U.S.flag half-mast--sound talk Stevenson same--crowd--

Date of Event 9/21/61

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMERSKJOLD--FURNITURE(EMPTY CHAIR FOR D.HAMMARSKJOLD)--SLIM--SWEDEN--FLAGS(SWEDISH)--FLAGS(MISC.)--STEVENSON--SPEECH(STEVENSON)

SEE OVER

SEATTLE,WASH.--WORLD'S FAIR--MONORAIL--BLDGS.--ART--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--FURNITURE--KENNEDY--BONILLA-ATILES--PRESENTATION
NEW YORK CITY--JOCKEY--ARCARO

FURNITURE: (Elaborately-carved chair to Pres.) 1962	Issue Number 35-29	2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SEATTLE FAIR (B) ROCKING CHAIR FOR KENNEDY (C) EDDIE ARCARO RETIRES.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
B STORY		1-119 1-36 3-74		NONE

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH.--air shot city & monorail--inside monorail--air shot monorail--ss going to fair--ss fair--pan exhibits--pan up curved stairway--ss large murials--ss men working on murial--pan another exhibit--men working--ss crates of exhibits--ss fountain--pan to needle tower--ss elevator going up--view from elevator--crowd upstairs--ss air view--WASHINGTON,D.C.--JFK gets rocker--ss man gives same to JFK--cu emblems on chair--cu webbing on chair-pan--ss JFK tips chair out--NEW YORK CITY--ssArcaro in winners circle--cu same--Arcaro saying good bye--dressing room--Arcaro wins race on C,tation--cu winners circl -Arcar saying good bye at track--

Dictation 4/5/62

SEE OVER

FURNITURE:(for Cardinals arrive before the Conclave begins to elect new Pope of RC Church in Rome--6/63)

Can No. 36-50

Roll No. 1

Subject: CARDINALS MEET--PREPARE TO ELECT 262nd POPE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-122		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(hs Vatican--trucks arriving with Cardinals' equipment--taking furniture out of truck--int.carrying mattress--int.tapesty on wall--aa same--preparing to lay rug on floor--aa same--panm put rug on floor--man put paper in stove--int.stovepipe out of window--ext.same--ext.Cardinals arriving--African Cardinal Rugambwa--NY Cardinal Spellman arrive--Bosto Cardinal Cushing arrives--int.Cardinals walking--aa same--ext.of Vatica

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No. | Date

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--MOVING DAY--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--TRUCKS--FURNITUR HISTORICAL--RUGAMBWA--SPELLMAN--CUSHING--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FURS

--year--film number

See also CLOTHES-CLOTHING;
FASHIONS-STYLES

NARA ARC 10/88

ALSO listed as: LEOPARD, FASHION SHOW, MUSKRAT, ZOO, ANIMALS
MODELS, N.YC., PONY, RACCOON, FOX (Red) MINK

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.21

FOX " " " " 7 " 362

(2) 3-46-3

FURS	Can No. 3-46	Roll No. 3

Subject: ZOO DENIZENS AND MAN EQUINS SHOW AUTUMN FUR MODES

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	18 x-2
121	111			Can No.	194

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--models line up--c.u. leopard--leopard in coat--muskrat--as coat--mink eating--now fur coat--c.u. Red Fox--feeding fox--wearing caricule coat with fox collar--little girl with raccoon coat feeds another raccoon--girl with Hudson seal feeds seal--girl with riding habit of pony skin--c.u. same--cut in c.u. of seal, white caricule fox collar, ermine, with fox collar, broadtail fox collar, platinum american broadtail mink coat and a leopard

Date of Event: 6-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.46	6-29-3[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

FURS (skins)	Can No. 185 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FUR STORY

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks England--trappers in woods--teams of huskies drag their gear--at the international sale in London snow Leopard,white fox,red fox, muskrat,linx skins etc are auctioned

Also listed as :ENGLAND--HUNTING--DOG TEAM

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS (Fox)	Can No. V.5R. 180	Roll No. 2

Subject: SILVER FOX FARMERS PREPARE PELTS FOR FALL MARKET

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
66	55			750x5, 2:0	807x3,370

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOX--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

ALSO AS: SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 9/1/33

Used in No.	Date
V-180	9/16/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FURS (exhibit in Foxes)	Can No. 863 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
WORTH THEIR WEIGHT IN GOLD	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79		79 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON--FOXES

EXHIBITIONS

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS (FOX FARM -- FUR DISPLAY)	Can No. V.6 R. 297	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SILVER FOXES (HL)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78				1152x5,688 Can No. 1152x6

Description and Remarks

FOXES--THIENSVILLE, WIS.

CHICAGO--FARMS--STYLES--FASHIONS

Date of Event 9-7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FURS (FUR COAT FASHION SHOW)	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 10

Subject FUR COAT FASHION SHOW (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1170x1,2 Can No. 961
59				

Description and Remarks

NYC--FASHIONS

STYLES--RADIO CITY--MANNEQUINS--J.M. FLAGG

Date of Event 11-12-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 32-57-5

shots black Russian broad tail with sable collar and sable muff—white fox shoulder cape—cape of imperial silver fox—see girl with slit in back———————

BATON ROUGE,LA—NEW ORLEANS,LA—LONG—OLD & RARE FILES—BUILDINGS—AMMUNITION—WEAPONS—POLICE—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

WASHINGTON,DC—ROOSEVELT—TOUR—CAR—CROWD—

KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI—NATURE DISASTERS—NATURE—CATTLE—WATER—HUMAN INTEREST—DROUGHT—

CHICAGO,ILL—FASHIONS—CLOTHES—MODELS—

NEW YORK CITY—FURS—

FURS:(7/34--fashion show in New York City--used in "25 YRS.AGOT TODAY"
7/16/59 July 1934

Can No. 32-57

Roll No. 5

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: huey Long--FDR Western U.S.tour--drought--winter fashions--fur feshions

Cameraman ~~UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBR.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~207~~	~~200~~			Can No. none

Description and Remarks BATON ROUGE,LA:(ls of State House ~~[illegible]~~ July 1934

Used No. Date

2 shots,Long--in NEW ORLEANS,registrars office,ext 2 shots--int.shot--ext.shot inspecting firearms,emergency police,2 shots--ext.shot of Reg.office,National Guard units WASHINGTON,DC:(FDR shaking hands with people from train platform,2 shot crowd-- FDR pulls away in open car------KANSAS CITY,MO:(dried-up farm & farmland,2 shots--2 shots,dead cattle--emergency water stations and 3 shots loading cars with cans of water--tank cars carrying water coming in for stricken farmers,2 shots------cattle,many,standing around,looking CHICAGO,ILL:(2 shots line of girls wearing a variety of knit dresses & 2 pc.suits,coming down stepsttoward camera--cu of two,one on left in 2 pc woold dress and on right 2 pc.knit dress--shot of group as in first shot ~~NEW YORK CITY:ms of people~~ parading with their furs--

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57:U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FURS:(Modelled in NYC--10/34--used in "25 YRS. AGO" 10/59)

OCT 34

Can No. 32-83 ~~32-8~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO. Wingless plane--flying bicycle--robot sound--hairdressing--hats--fur coats--

Cameraman ILMUST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
213	206			none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,landing wingless plane--crowd moving over to plane--pilot plane takes off--go up in front of Capitol--VERONA,NJ:(scene of machine & boy climbs aboard--coming down hill trying to take off--it collapses. NEW YORK CITY:(Robot & professor talking--cu,robot shake head "NO"--Prof.gives robot a command to fire gun and,it does so--cu robot answer questions given by prof-----PARIS,FRANCE:(sev.shots beauty parlor,int with beautician--3 sc.hairdos-----NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs.hats on dummies live model wearing hat----NEW YORK CITY:(3 sc.models parading,wearing fur coats at ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Rockefeller Plaza--group wearing white furs--men model racoon coats--3 shots girls model furs----------

makeup 10/15/59 moving stick

Date of Event OCT 34

Used No. Date

WASH,DC--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES--CAPITOL--VERONA,NJ--BICYCLE--BOY--SPILLS--NYC--ROBOT--ODDITIES--PARIS,FRANCE--HAIRDOS--MODELS--NYC--HATS--FURS--MODELS--FASHIONS--

COVER
AUTOGIRO
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FURS (FASHIONS AT ZOO)	Can No. V.7 [illegible]362	Roll No. 6

Subject LATEST IN FURS (HI)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1367x2 / Can No. 650
79				

Description and Remarks NYC--ls seals diving at Central Park Zoe--cu Seals,etc.--2 girls with seal bg--spotted leopard,girl in fg,leo the lion in cage--cu girl in leopard--lion still in bg--thru bars leo the lion girl with panther in cage--cu fox--girl in fox trap--CUTS:models displaying seal-skin furs--leopard--panther model,mink model--gray broadtail--gray persian silver fox,kid skin--mink pieces.
NYC--STYLES--ZOO--[redacted]--FASHIONS--LION LEOP RD--PANTHER--FOX--MODELS

Date of Event 6-11-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2810 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FURS (Display of Autumn furs)	Can No. V.7 R.375	Roll No. 9

Subject: NEW FASHION TREND SHOWN IN DISPLAY OF AUTUMN FURS

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1402x3 485 Can No.
133	121			

Description and Remarks

BOP: FASHION SHOW--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STYLES--LAWSON

7-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FURS (reach U.S. from Alaska)	Can No. V.7 R. 384	Roll No. 3

Subject SEAL SKINS WORTH $1,800,000 REACH U.S. FROM ALASKA	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1411x6
50	38			Can No. 260

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH.--ls of SS. Sirius--looking into hold--bringing up casks in net--net coming over side--rolling barrels into covered pier, cu same, barrels on rollers--cus:ditto

SEATTLE--S.S. SIRIUS--SHIPPING

Date of Event 8-23-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

FURS (girls in fur bathing suits)	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FUR BATHING SUITS (HL)	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45				Cuts 1423x7 Can No. 150

Description and Remarks

SEE: BATHING SUITS--PENDERILLE LAKE, IDAHO

Also as: ODDITIES--BEAUTIES

8-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FURS (Fall styles displayed in Paris)	Can No. V.7 R.398	Roll No. 9

Subject: OUTSIDER WINS FAMOUS CLASSIC AT LONGCHAMP

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	108 dev. lav.			Cuts 1470x6 Can No. 55

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: FASHIONS--STYLES--SAMOS

10-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FURS (Fur styles for Winter very swanky)	Can No. V.7 R.405 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FUR STYLES FOR WINTER VERY SWANKY	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	99			Cuts 1522x3 Can No. 530

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STYLES--RADIO CITY--AYRES--WESTEGREN

Date of Event 11-8-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FURS (I.J. Fox Fur Show)	Can No. 1268 x	Roll No. 6,7,8,

Subject: I. J. Fox FUR SHOW

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length 538	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS, NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STYLES--MODELS

Date of Event: 3-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FURS (displayed during National Fur Week)	Can No. 1458 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW FURS	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 429	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STYLES

8-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS (fur styles dislayed at Radio City)	Can No. V.8 R.503	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS AND FURST COMBINE AGAI ST OLD MAN WINTER	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35	73			1971x1

Can No. 420

10-15-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: STYLES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: RADIO CITY BLDG.--MODELS--FASHIONS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FURS (displaye at Nat'l Fur Show, N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.510	Roll No. 3

Subject FORTUNE IN FURS DISPLAYED FOR WINTER WEAR

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	51			Can No. 2002x4 390

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUR FASHIONS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STYLES--MODELS

11-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FURS (LIVE ANIMALS BEARING IDENTICAL FURS AS MODELS WEAR) V.9 R. 584	Can No.	Roll No.
		8

Subject FURRY PETS MATCH FALL WRAPS IN NEW COAST FAD

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2381x1,2
116	106			Can No. 1360

Description and Remarks

HOLLY''OOD

FASHIONS

Date of Event 8-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FURS (Cellophane Furs, displayed at Paris, France) (SOUND TALK	Can No. 1784 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CELLOPHANE FURS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117 dev.	av.			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: STYLES--MODELS

Date of Event 6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS (PARISIAN STYLES)	Can No. 2022 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FUR FASHIONS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FASHIONS

PARIS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FUR SUITS)	Can No. 1-553	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
THING SUITS	FREE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
66	54			935	2215x3

Description and Remarks

VENICE CAL

Date of Event 3/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS	Can No. V 9 R 541	Roll No. 7

Subject BATHG BEAUTS ALL WRAPPED UP IN WINTER TOGS

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	43			2153x1,585

Description and Remarks

GIRLS IN FURS

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 2/23/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS (FASHIONS AT THE EL MOROCCO)	Can No. 2544 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL FUR WEEK FASHIONS	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
968				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FASHIONS

NYC.

Date of Event 11-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FURS:(story #2

Issue Number
2634x6; 2646x1,2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #44

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Reference	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder					see ref.folder for bk nos.under GP #44

(1) "MISSION OF THE GALAPAGOS"--Pacific--cuts may be in 379x2 on the long trip of the schooner "Yankee"--see under SS YANKEE in "conveyances"file----------

(2)"SILVER FOXES FOR MILADY"--Hamburg,Wisc--cuts listed above filed--var.scs.of Silver fox farm--roundup of the frightened little animals--pelts----------

Date 12/37

PACIFIC--SHORTS(BW)--HAMBURG,WISCONSIN--FOXES--FURS--SS YANKEE--

SEE OVER

FURS (FASHIONS AT RAINBOW ROOM	Can No. 2861 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FUR FASHION SHOW	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 10-29-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FURS (LATEST WINTER STYLES SHOWN AT PREVUE	Can No. 10-7I4	Roll No. 3

Subject: NOVEL DESIGN FASHIONS DISPLAYED

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8I	7I			3I47x2.	665

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 10-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS (WINTER STYLES GO ON SHOW IN FASHION PARADE NYC	Can No. 10-716	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: ENDURANCE FLIGHT: GYRO PLOW: DUCK FOR APPLES IN POOL FUR SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROSEMOND DRY LAKE CAL.

ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Date of Event 10-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS (BATHING BEAUTS FASHIONS)	Can No. 2732 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FUR FASHIONS	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 636	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH

FASHIONS

Date of Event 1-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUR (WORKERS STAGE STRIKE)	Can No. 2966x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FUR STRIKERS MASS MEETING	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS (FASHION SHOW)	Can No. 3012 x	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
FASHIONS IN FURS	ERELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
703				

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY N.H.

FASHIONS

Date of Event 7-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS (ON ICE)	Can No. 3042 x	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
FUR FA HI NS ON ICE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
629				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 8-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS (SHOWN AT ANNUAL FASHIONS SHOW	Can No. 3076 x 4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ONE FUR WORTH $50,000	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
904				

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ORE.

FASHIONS

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS(LATEST STYLE COATS ETC SHOWN AT BRONX ZOO SHOW	Can No. 11-784	Roll No. 4

Subject ZOO DENIZENS OKAY NEW FUR STYLES

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 6-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS(NEW STYLES SHOWN BY "OOMPH" MODELS	Can No. 11-790	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRETTIEST MODELS CHOSEN TO DISPLAY NEW FUR STYLES	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENCOE ILL.

FASHIONS

Date of Event 7-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUR(NEW MAGIC 3-WAY COAT	Can No. 3726 x	Roll No. 2

Subject 5 IN ONE MAGIC COAT	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 626	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FURS(LAPLANDERS MAKE COATS FROM REINDEER HIDES ~~WAR:AJAX & EXETER PARADE: ANZACS: RUSS~~ AIR RAID:LAPLDNERS:MEX.RR WRECK: LUMBERYARD FIRE: MINE CITY SINKING	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. 2
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Even 5-4-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FURS(RARE ONES SEEN IN FASHION SHOW	Can No. 12-867	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
CHIC SPRING FASHIONS SEEN IN COLORFUL FASHION PARADE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPOKANE, WASH.

FASHIONS

Date of Event 4-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FURS (EXPANSIVE WRAPS ETC SHOWN BY PRETTY MODELS	Can No. 12-878	Roll No. 2

Subject TULIP FETE HELD DESPITE GRIEF OVER HOLLAND: RARE FURS SHOWN

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78-68 57-53				

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND MICH.

FASHIONS

Date of Event 5-18-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FUR(TROOPS GET FUR PARKAS ENROUTE TO ALSASKA	Can No. 12-939	Roll No. 1

Subject: YOUNG FLIERS GRADUATE: WORKERS GIVE PLANE TO ENG:GLASS WING PLANE: BOMB NET:GREEK PARADE:FURS TROOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD TEX.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS(MODELS USE LIVE FURS TO DISPLAY FASHIONS	Can No. 3684 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ANIMAL FUR FASHIONS

Cameraman HOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEVERLY HILLS

FASHIONS

Date of Event 2-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FURS(NEW FALL CREATIONS BY GUNTHER SHOWN	Can No. 14-22	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW FALL FUR FASHIONS SEEN: EDDIE THE CHIMP ZOO GUIDE	Cameraman EDWARDS KING

Length 96-86 94-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

MONKEYS

Date of Event 9-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS (FURRIERS DONATE $20,000 FURS TO RED CROSS)	Can No. 14 ~~5~~ 37	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
FURRIERS DONATE $20,000 IN COATS TO AID RED CROSS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FASHIONS
TORONTO

Date of Event 11-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUR (SAILORS WANT FUR VESTS)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 1cls

Subject WANTED 5000 FUR COATS SCOTS CHEER ROYALTY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT.
IN SCOTLAND

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS KEEP WARM) (TURN IN OLD FUR SO SEAMEN CAN	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 3

Subject SEAMEN GET FUR VESTS	Cameraman HARDE

Length 51	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: open cases & boxes--separate fur from lining,2 shots,cut fur into strips 2 shots,sew furs together,women sewing,sew label on,packing,seamen try on vests 2 shots
CUTS: shots of L.F.White chairman of War Board--cus Gino malo,coats etc.

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

16-237-5

CUTS:

NEW YORK CITY--

FURS(Making mink for wartime in New York City)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--

(2) 16-245-6

FURS(Different types of fur, Mink Chinehilla, Russian mink, Platina fox, and other styles, in New York City)	Can No. 16-245	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1408x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FUR(Jackets and coats in N.Y.C.)

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Furs(fashions headlining New York City)	Can No. 12-347	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]CANADA--MINK--FURS--EXHIBITIONS--
FOX--BRAMPTON, ONT., CANADA--CONTESTS--CHILDREN--

(2) 18-456-Canada

FURS (fur coats in the raw--mink being transferred from cages--mink in cages)

Can No. 18-456 ~~18-455~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject: FUR COATS IN THE RAW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
118	110			

Description and Remarks

--CU mink in cage--
ed by judges--
ink--CU kids looking on--
and Queen of "Quebec" mink
s, laid atop their cages--CU King of
..2 shots..group of judges
--CU fox with stick in mouth--Judges
elts--brushing pelt with whisk
e fox..he objects to the stick being
,cross between a platinum and Pearl--
platinum silver fox--Grand champion

Date of Event: 11/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-476-7

Quints with Indian kids etc.--

NORTH BAY, ONTARIO--CARNIVAL--INDIANS--FURS--
DANCING--PARADE--FLOATS--DIONNE--

FURS(Indian trying to sell fur piece to whites--woman puts fur piece around neck--)

Can No. 19-478

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	86			Can No. 5226x1

Description and Remarks IO--LS Indian trying to sell fur piece to whites--CU as woman puts fur piece around neck--pretty Indian girl putting on feather headdress--looking on--LS Indians dancing, big fat Indian stomping around--CU Indian woman smiling--LS men in white--looking down at log cabin float--LS parade going by--CU crowd--Dionne family, Mama, Papa, Quints and other kids--CU pan of Quints--Papa and little boy--Dionne float showing Snow Queen--CU Queen, big smile--CUTS:add.on scenes used and."Paul Bunyan" on stilt ice skates--"Paul" leading band--add.shots Indians--kids [illegible] parade--Leo shopping contest--add.shots

Date 2/1/46

Used No.	Date
CU Indian chief	
Indian woman	
LS parade of	
float--XLS parade	
Papa, Quints	
d little boy--	
,big smile--	
on stilt ice	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

cu jewels on card, fur [illegible]
[illegible]--)
[illegible] BKLYN, NY.

Can No.	Roll No.
14-553	2

Subject $1,000,000 SWINDLE RING UNCOVERED

Cameraman SMITH MARKMANN FORDHAM HARDE PAT STILEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam
157	150			342 x13, 14, 13 170ft. 5437 x7, 4, 6, 5, 480ft.

Description and Remarks ls Penn Sta-Wm Nickel & fotogs [illegible] press, handcuffed to dicks--into car & away, DA's office door, coming down hall, stops, cu Nickel, ls Mergenthaler Linotype Co--cu sign--photostats cancelled checks--Da MacDonald others--ls Nickel house in Freeport, his boat, canal, Pt Wash. house, angles, cu No. 5 fifth Ave home at 81st--ls cu jewels on card, fur coats, mink, cu Nickel--CUTS: ditto.

NYC: FREEPORT, LI: PT WASHINGTON, LI: BKLYN, NY: PENN STATION: NICKEL: PRESS: POLICE: MERGENTHALER CO (BLDG); MacDONALD:

RESIDENCES: FURS: JEWELS: SWINDLES: CRIMES.

Date Pl Eqpt 46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS(FUR FARM) ALBERTA, CAN.	Can No. 19-565 ~~12-565~~	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FUR FARM	WRIGHT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	102			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ls foxes running all over in pretes, some collide, cu holding fox--bunch of foxes, running, one grabs one by tail, cu face, cu numbering ear, mink pens, ls guy feeding them, holding up one min and biting sweater, minks in cages, dealers, awarding prizes, cu cage first prize, cu puss, ls looking over fox pelts, first prize, cu--CUTS: add. shots--farms, show etc.--cus
ALBERTA, CAN: FURS: FARMS: MINKS: FOXES:

Date of ~~Event~~ 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS(FASHIONS IN FURS:FOX & MINK SHOW:natural mink kohinoor breed,platinum blue--var shots VANCOUVER BC,CANADA see underlined)

Can No. 20-6

Roll No. LCL LCL

Subject
FASHIONS IN FURS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	93			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks
FOX & MINK SHOW:natural mink kohinoor breed,platinum blue--mutation fox --silver fox--mink stole--white fox stole--fur coat,bathing suit--funny hat,silver fox for evening--$5,000 coat shows back--CUTS:--ADD

VANCOUVER,CAN:STYLES:FASHIONS:FURS:

Date 11/15/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FURS (ls salon, girls modeling dresses, mink coat [illegible] opens coat, bustle, cu hands in pockets, white fur, ls and cu) 20 STOCK-- 20-84 Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CUP & SAUCER FUR FASHIONS FOR FALL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96-90 92-86				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Stands, parade to post, horses on field, stands, they're off, down track, crowds, stretch, close together finish, crowds -- cu horse OHSODRY with jockey Roy up, cu cup & saucer-- Gov. Lawson, Dr. Appleby owner and jock--FUR FASHIONS: ls salon, girls modeling dresses, mink coat & mirror-- opens coat, bustle, cu hands in pockets, white fur, ls and cu CUTS: add.

MONTREAL, CAN: TORONTO, CAN: HORSE RACE: HORSE (OHSODRY)

LAWSON: APPLEBY: FURS: FASHIONS: STYLES:

Date of Event 10-16-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FURS (Paul Croset gets seal coat, pan feet up, smiles, mink & silver blue, turn, cu dyed white fox, silver blue mink)

20-93 — 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF FURS	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: CHATEAU ROOF: Paul Croset U-star gets seal coat, pan feet up, smiles, Mink Silver Blue, turn, cu, dyed white fox, silver blue mink, Persian Lamb, cu's--CUTS: add

YC: CROSET: STYLES: FASHIONS: ACTRESS: FURS

Date of Event 10-2-47

Used No.	Date
blue	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FURS (FOX & MINK SHOW)

Can No. 20-104

Roll No. Canada

Subject

A DOGGY DOZEN

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk
90-84 89-83				Can No.

Description and Remarks

tubful Doberman Pinschers--
cu owner V.Knowles--var.shots cus pups and
ma,feeding,milk etc--FASHIONS;FOX & MINK SHOW;
mink jumping,white mink,champ,foxes on table--cu fox
with stick in mouth,coat and stuffed mink coat,Manchurian
Ermine,$4,COC-mink--cu gal winks--CUTS:add

VANCOUVER,CAN:DOGS:KNOWLES:FASHIONS:STYLES:FOX:MINK:
FURS:FASHIONS

12/22/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FURS (sunlight fur fashions: var. shots and angles of glas modeling furs)	5629x	Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Lan No.
1063				JOHNSON	

Description and Remarks

HOTEL BEL AIR: sunlight fur fashions: var. shots and angles of gls modelling furs

BEVERLY HILLS, CAL: HOTEL: FURS: FASHIONS: STYLES

Date of Event 6/29/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dr. Sevenster, Netherland Consul Gen'l, lays wreath--people with heads bowed--Chaplain reading prayer, raises arm and salutes--Insignia on statue--ls whole ceremony--COUTTS, ALB.
~~Visit of Viceroy~~ Col. Chennault
~~Visit of Viceroy~~ ~~Col. Chennault~~ ~~Col. Chennault~~ ~~Col. Chennault

FURS:(At show in Montreal)

Can No. 21-142 ~~81-14~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject
[illegible] STYLES
LATEST STYLES 2)NETHERLANDS LIBERATION
~~CEREMONIES 3)SUNSHINE HIGHWAY OPENED~~

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	83		
7	74		
6	87		

Cuts
1,2 JUNKED
Can No 5737x5..230ft

Description and Remarks
MONTREAL 1s full length Persian lamb coat with a ranch mink Puritan collar and mink buttons--cu gal Persian lamb--wild mink with a deep cape collar and full gathered sleeves with a ~~twisted, turned cuff~~ northern back muskrat in stone marten shade with bloused bishop sleevees and storm cuffs--pan down cutin crowds--Regal Kohinoor mink in a hir length jacket with a shawl collar that is worn turned up to frame the face--Somali leapord in sling care with its own matching straight skirt and matching handbag--leapord again and start introducing sheared beaver--Canada beaver in an eleven stripe coat with a great deal of soft fullness--MONTREAL;1s Cenotaph--

Date of Event
MAY 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUR: (accent on fur and glamor at style parade.)	Can No. 21-149	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ACCENT ON FUR AND GLAMOR AT STYLE PARADE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101	33			JUNK

Description and Remarks:

TORONTO, CANADA: crowd women--cu Navy blue wool suit, takes jacket off--ms white [illegible] dark skin with blazer and bodice of striped wool jersey, takes jacket off--ls black and white polka dot [illegible] Jacket with white blouse--woman opens book, fur section--cu white Russian Ermine..Hug me Tight..Jacket model turns around--cu a ranch mink..new longer jacket--cu wild Labrador full length mink coat--cu Labrador mink new cross over front and loose back jacket--

NO TREAT--MODELS--FASHIONS--STYLES--CROWDS--WOMEN--FUR--

Date of Event ~~JUNE 2-1948~~

Cited No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

F RS(lastest in fall fur fashions modeled at Bervely Hills Calif.)

Can No. 21-172

Roll No. 3

Subject: FALL FUR FASHIONS

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	125			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:gen.shot crowd and models ~~Event~~ AUG '48
first model with wrap--two women from crowd ~~AUG 1948~~
looking on--now see breath of spring mink coat--
Kohinoor mink coat,cu model puts hands in pocket--
a wild mink dream--pale Indian broadtail coat--ivory
Indian broadtail--our incredibly white,white mink coat,
2 shots--hobo costume ran down pants--Somali leopard
sleeveless sweater,puts down leopard umbrella and pan up
to sweater--
BEVERLY HILLS CALIF--MODELS--FASHIONS--STYLES--FURS--
COSTUMES--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UR(models dislray fur fashions in Canada)	Can No. 21-204	Roll No. Canada

Subject $500,000 IN MINK AT FUR SHOW	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	85			JUNK

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA:ls general show--closer same--sev shots "Snow White" grand champion in his class--cu male Palomino Mink valued at $10,000(there are only 6 in existence)--cu the "Best in the Show" mink,a little bashful--ls gal in lite mink cape--model displaying a Lapin Stole--Model in Canadian Ermine Stole,worn off the shoulders--
VANCOUVER,B.C.?CANADA--MINKS--FUR--MODELS--FASHIONS--

Date of Event DEC 10 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-264-3

nder way title--people aboard wa.ing men women and kids--
captain with sextant and binoculars--people aboard kids
are prominent--ls ship with captain FarisV.Rozenberg at
rail--ls ship under way again people waving--
OS ANGELES--ABBOTT--COSTELLO--GIFTS--PRESENTATIONS--
AWRENCE--RR TRAINS--OSCULATION--AUTOS--TRAILERS--
URS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--
CTORS & ACTRESSES--PAINTINGS--ART & ARTISTS--MEDALS--
ISC.SMALLCRAFT--GONDEL--REFUGEES--ROZENBERG--TRIPS--

FURS:(Won on Abbott & Costello radio show)	Can No. 21-264	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MUTILATED KIDS(C)REFUGEES SHIP 6 67	JOHNSON GRIMALDI SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	48 40			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGEELS:Mr. & Mrs Lawrence down train steps Abbott and Costello go and kiss her on the cheek--cu kissing--Med Costello mugging as he kisses her,he pushes Abott away--Med put mink coat on her--cu they feel the coat--ls they show her and husband trailer they get into trailer and are hander traveling bags--get into new Kaiser auto--drive off she in back(SHE WON ALL THIS STUFF ON ABOTT & COSTELLO'S RADIO SHOW)--~~XXXX~~ VATICAN CITY,ITYAL:ls room title Pope on throne--crippled kids some without arms--he blesses whole group--ls and med looking at painting by kid without arms--goes among kids they kiss ring and he gives em each a

Day of Event: JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS (CHINCHILLA SHOW)	Can No. 5152X	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
CHINCHILLA SHOW	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: general view showing [illegible] examining animals & checking fine points in competition -- CU Judge examining chinchillas--CU judge blows on fur to determine quality--girl model Gale Robbins with chinchilla but & bag--girl handling animal & puts same on [illegible] her head--also puts chinchilla in muff bag--grand prize winner attached to best animal of show.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: FASHIONS: STYLES: CHINCHILLAS: JUDGES: [illegible]: CLOTHING: ROBBINS

Date of Event 2/21/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FURS (wife dressed in fur coat,	large hat) 5757x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS LEAVE JAPAN	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN: party assembling near plane before going abroad--Cu Karl Balsar & wife--Cu Hans Ulrich von Marchthaler & wife Elsa, and rest of party,inc. 2 small girls--Cu Marchthaler & wife--she is dressed in fur coat,large hat--party going abroad--Balsers first couple--Amer. Nurse goes aboard--Major Edrington going abroad--Hostess closes plane door--Engines starting up-plane moving out & taxiing. (Pan American C-54)

TOKYO,JAPAN--EMIGRATION--GERMANS--BALSAR--MARCHTHALER--GIRLS--FURS--MEDICAL--EDRINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES--NURSE AIRPORTS--

Date of Event near 4/7/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FURS: (for three seasons shown at fashion show)	Issue Number 6102x11	

Subject	Cameraman
THREE SEASON FURS	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500ft.				BK NO: 5279-2 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Sheraton,new three-season coats may be worn as jacket. Fur-trimmed coat or regular fur coat--model wear Chinese kid and Persian lamb coats--zipping coat skirt loose,to make jacket--another model wear Persian Lamb--another in grey Chinese kid--show how fur-trimmed wool skirt changes jacket to fur-trimmed cloth coat--thermometer register over 100 degrees--show how sleeveless Black Caracul changes jacket into full length coat----------

Date of [illegible]/48

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--FURS--[illegible]DITIONS(Fashion)--

SEE OVER

FUR:(SEAL FUR IN NEWFOUNDLAND)	Can No. 22-238	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WHITECOATS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

T.JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND,CANADA: sealing vessel coming in--loser on deck see ice around pelts,flags lying and crew--cu open hatch see pile of pelts--nloading slingfuls on to dock on dock see piles--workmen n boat moving pelts aro nd--hoist lifting pelts--on dock hrow them on scale--cu barrel of flippers putting em up ed barrel lifting flippers out--med baby seal with cakes f ice around crewman pokes and he snarls--cu seal big rown eyes--crowd gal with camera shooting baby seal-ecu eal--

T.JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND,CANADA--FISHING BOATS--SEALS--

INDUSTRY--FUR--CROWDS--

Date of Filing

Used No. Date 4/[illegible]/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FURS: Fashion show in New West Minster, BC See entire card for details	Can No. 22-309	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	FUR BEARERS ON DISPLAY	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	7 102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6231 x 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.:LS fur exposition--med. sa--CU Grand champion "Aleutian" Mink owned by W.D.Combs--CU Palomino mink--2 close shots Grand Chamion "Sapphire" mink--MCU Champion "Black Cross" Mink--CU same--crowd looking at foxes--man rubbing fur of one--CU white fox with muzzle--CU silver fox--MS model walking from front of lens wearing 7/8th length jacket of Pastel matched mink worth $5000--CU Model with Royal Koh-I-Noor Mink jacket--MS walking from camera lens model wearing an Arctic Blue Fox cape--ensemble---CUTS: Ad shots show--------

NEW WEST MINSTER, BC--FASHIONS--FURS--ANIMALS--EXHIBITON--MODELS--CLOTHING--

Date of Event 12-14-49

Closed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURSHOW:(In Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-347 ~~23-347~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject 3rd ANNUAL CANADIAN FUR SHOW

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 91				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, PQ, CANADA:(LS show--2 shots natural sheared Canadian Beaver--2 shots, Hudson Bay Sable Cape Stole with one short sleeve and one long--Silver Blue mink hip-line jackets--Crowd--Japanese Mink--Black Russian broadtail in new pyramid silhouette--Black Russian broadtail Topper--short jacket of Aleutian Mink----------

MONTREAL, PQ, CANADA--INDUSTRY--FURSHOW--MODELS--FASHIONS--CLOTHING--

Date of Event 2-26-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FURS:(Fashion show in Illinois-1950)	Can No. 23-374	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MINK AND FOX HAVE FIELD DAY	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARY, ILLINOIS--(1s crowd and fur fashion show with gal on runway--2 gals going away, one with short cape and one with stole, then they come back to camera full-length coat--glamor in triplicate, mink stroller-mink stole(snow white), silverblue mink cape-jacket--gal with stroller--Blue Horizon Pastel coat, 2 shots, cu--fingertip length starlight mink--Blue Horizon Pastel Ranch Mink Coat which was best in show and worth (ulp!) $10,000----------
CARY, ILL--FURS--FASHIONS--MODELS--CLOTHING--

Date of Event 7-30-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUR:(Fashions on display--12/15/50 in Vancouver,BC)	Can No. 23-414	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
A MILLION IN MINK GOES ON PARADE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	83			6496 x 7, appx. 475 ft.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(1s building--lineup cages & minks--cute shot,mink look out of cage--another looking--cu young boy and Mutation Mink--cu another mink "Royal Sarphire" curled up in cage and yawning--2 white albino minks--cu Grand Champion Sapphire and Best Mink in Show,with owner Chris Lien of Haney,BC--cu blonde girl with mink cape(~~$XXXX~~)--three models wearing mink capes--full length $35,000 standard coat--Silver blue ~~fox~~ coat, gal who wears it winks($6,000 price)--CUTS: More on same--scenes of Judge,Frank Gothier of Anthon,Iowa judging animals--------
VANCOUVER,BC--FUR FASHIONS--MINK(Animals)--MODELS--BLDG--BOY--LIEN--GIRLS--GOTHIER--ODDITIES(Animal-tame mink held by pretty girl,tame mink is a rarity,most are vicious

Date of Event 12-15-50

Used No. | Rec.

SEE OVER

OVER

[illegible] included in cute-Canadian holds-CLARK ACME-----

(2) 6307x5,etc

6422x6:(BkNo:5768-4--91ft--Gaumont--BW & Dupe Neg--Sept.1950---HAIR STYLES---var.hairdos---man in restaurant eating fish--saves big fis hbone--puts fishbones into lady's coiffure----------

6430x5:(BkNo:5775-7--214ft--Eclair--BW--Sept.1950---BLIND MASSEUR--Louis Gallais shows his adeptness n in giving a massage even though he is blind--we see his diploma--we see his notes in braille,etc----------

6605x7:(BkNo:5794-12--212ft--Oct.1950--Eclair--Pos--FUR FASHIONS---gals show fashions---some parade with their dogs--(dogs might even have coats matching their owners'----------

6447x5: (BkNo:E5795-2--203ft--Oct.1950--Eclair--BW--AUTO SHOW-----Pres.Vincent Auriol opens the Auto Show --see many new cars----------

MISC.FRANCE---FLOWERS----PERSONALITIES(visitors to flower show)------FASHIONS--COSTUMES(Old time fashions)----------MAGICIAN(Fakirs)--TRICKS(Stunts,fakirs)-------HAIRDOS----------HANDICAPPED(Blind)-------FURS---DOGS------AURIOL,Vincent--

FURS:(Fashions;1950

Issue Number
6307x5; CS6615x5; 6610x8;
6422x6; 6430x5; 6505x7; 6447x5

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all filed under 6307x5

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

6307x5:(BkNo:5666-11--89ft--Gaumont--BW--FLOWER SHOW---many distinguished visitors (none identified on caption) to the flower show in France---(APRIL 1950)

CS6615x5:(BkNo:5719-6--229ft--Eclair--BW--FASHIONS OF THE AGES---July 1950-----var.old fashioned styles-----see caption for extensive list

6610x8:(BkNo:5676-12--61ft--May 1950--Gaumont--BW--FAKIR-----evidentally a demonstratinn by fakirs--lady into box,buried alive but escapes unharmed--man sticks needle thru her neck--sticks needle thru his own breast

Date of Event
1950

SEE OVER

(2) 24-475-3

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--FASHIONS--FURS--MODELS--ORGANIZATION
ODDITIES(Fur coat over bathing suit)--CROWD--

FURS:(Fashion show at Hotel Astor Roof--NYC--7/16/51)

Can No. 24-475

Roll No. 3

Subject: FABULOUS FUR FASHIONS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	109			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At the Hotel Astor Roof,hs fashion show,promendding around,longshot girls by with furs on--gal alongside,welcome Barkers Tent number 35 of the Variety Clubs--models fur--another in a high-collarde jacket--another,coat flares out in rear view--see evening gown when she opens the coat----two girls,one strokes & blows fur--caper with huge pocketbook,she turns, opens coat,she wears a bathing suit--crowd of older women look on--models cape,she wears bathing suit & fur jacket of gal standing in pool with a fur over shoulders--shot cape over shoulders--another gal with cape,bust-high shot, snuggles into cape----------

Date 7/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FURS:(Mink, live and in coats,stoles & jackets--12/51)	Can No. 24-527	Roll No. CaNaDA

Subject	BLUEBLOODS AMONG MINKS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
122	115			junked	

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ls arena--lineup of mink,2 shots--cu one of the dark mink--girl hold tame mink--3 shots,prize-winning white mink--"Royal Sapphire"mink,spectators pass cages--2 cu ,champion of Royal Sapphire class--cu owner Vio Nesbitt wit trophy--three models wear mink stoles,one in centre with platinum mink-cu one with silver blue stole--group shot of five mink-clad models--one in full length coat--one in mink jacket----------

Date of Event 12/13/51

Used No. Date

VANCOUVER,BC--FASHIONS--FURS--MINK(Animals)--MODELS--NESBITT--TROPHY-

SEE OVER

same--Airviews of Great Slave Lake region--is gold mine--als same--visiting new modern school in area by council members--Indians bring in furs to trading post--var.them arriving--tying up dog teams--into trading post--Brodie greets,examines the pelts--he talks to Indians--reverse showing Indians--Carmichael arriving by plane from Mackenzie West,greeted by Mervin Hardie for Mackenzie North and G.E.B.Sinclair who is dir.No.Administration and Lands Branch of Dept.of Resources & Development of the Federal Govt--Carmichael & Hardie shake hands--adviser on trapping to committee,with map of NWT--adviser's hand pointing to trapping area--speech by Young(silent)--more same,as others listen--is tilt up, public at council meeting----------

YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES--AIRVIEWS--MINES--SCHOOL--INDUSTRY--SLED--FURS--INDIANS--BRODIE--MEETINGS--COMMUNICATION(Recorder)--AUDETTE MACKAY--CAN.GOVT--YOUNG--CARMICHAEL--GODWIN--DOGS--HARDIE--SINCLAIR--SCENIC

FURS:(Off sled in Canada—1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-529 ~~25-529~~	Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHWEST GETS HOME GOVERNMENT	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	121			6792xl, 339 ft. cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES: January 1952
(SS Yellowknife—gold mine—new schoolhouse—taking furs off sled—coming to man at counter,2 shots—cu Indians—cu Trader James Brodie—official,2 shots—ls inside meeting hall—cu audience—tape recorder—James Brodie,Fort Smith NWT—Council Member Commander Louis de la C.Audette of Canadian Maritime Commission—Council Member Maj.D.M.Mackay,Director of Indian Affairs Branch of Dept.of Citizenship and Immigration with Commissioner Major-General Hugh A.Young,CB—Council Member Frank Carmichael of Aklavik,NWT—Council Member Air Commodore H. B.Godwin of RCAF—audience—pan officials—Council deals with enlarged old-age & blind pensions,jury service by women,creation of Supreme Court of NWT & imposing of gasoline tax,among other things——CUTS:Add

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FURS: (Canadian Fur Trade Assoc. shows preview of fur styles)

Issue Number 26-467-Canada

Subject: PREVIEW OF FUR STYLES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5-120				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (3 gals model in group--fitted coat of American broadtail processed lamb--fitted coat of natural grey Persian lamb--fitted coat of rosetone squirrel--2 sc. Sheared Opposum coat--(ls and cu)---belted topper of Chinese Caracul in natural shade--royal pastel mink with cowl collar--coronation robe of Canadian silver fox--as same--winner Sapphire Blue Mink in 7/8 length--fashion writers--cu winner---------

Date of 5/10/53

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--FUR--MODELS--

SEE OVER

FURS: (Half million dollars worth of Mink modeled on Mink Farm)	Issue Number 26-489-3	

Subject	Cameraman
MODELS MAKE MINK MORBID	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-113				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CARY, ILLINOIS:(mink farm--
:age with mink--ls pens,take couple out--cu two
ink(snapping)--gals parade in coats--audience--crowd in fg,gal models
acket--gal open collar with string--ls she models it--model jacket--
wo show sweater-jackets of mink--one with button-down front--3 gals
odel (stole,full coat,stole/jacket)--6 gals modelling----------

Date 7/28/83

CARY,ILLINOIS--FURS--MODELS--MINK(Animal)--

SEE OVER

FURS: (Displayed by models at Italian fashion show)	Can No. 26-530-4	Roll No.
Subject A FASHION DATE IN ROME		Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 7-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7228x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (model in lowcut evening gown, long gloves--bs same--evening gown, long stole of same material--gal watching--black cape jacket, white gloves--man look at her--she doffs cape, see white gown--3 gals in archway--middle gal in evening gown with V-neckline--3 more gals thru the archway--mcu one, blonde, models cape--2 more gals in archway, one in blac fur, one in lowcut black gown with swanky mink jacket--tall gal, lowcut, full-length white ermine----------

Date of Event Dec. 1953

ROME, ITALY--FASHIONS--FURS--

SEE OVER

FURS: (Finest of mink furs shown to aid Poliomyelitis Foundation)	Issue Number 27-534-Canada	
Subject FASHIONS IN MINK		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-117	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CAN.(15 gal models

mink stole--cu model mink stole--cu another stole--cu

Date of Event 1/8/54

live pastel mink--pastel mink 3/4 coat,live mink in cage--cu live III sapphire mink in cage--model in sapphire mink jacket stands next to live sapphire mink--cu of a live black diamond mink,pan to model wear-black diamond mink stole--imperial pastel full length coat with a detachable shawl collar--audience,gal says "Daddy,buy me one",pantomime--pan up coat and then model wearing the stole----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--FASHIONS--FURS--MINK(Animals)--

SEE OVER

FURS: (First complete collection designed in England for sale in Canada)

Issue Number 27-553-3

Subject BRITISH FUR FASHIONS FOR CANADA

Cameraman HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-115				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(gals on stage--
at with muff of foxes heads--cu same--gals models--
sc.monkey-fur coolie hat with muff--fur EARRINGS (wha-a-at?)--2 scs
ox bib,pillbox hat with giant sized bow with streamers--cu and ls of
rmine stole--gal puts fur blinders on(don't look at price tag!) then
akes 'em away--med.cu smiling,pan down,she turns showing fur ballet
kirt--pan to face,puts blinders back on----------

NGLAND--FASHIONS--FURS--ODDITIES(Fashions,earrings and blinders)--

Date Mar 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-558-Canada (fashions)

olded triangles of starched organdy,roses scattered all over--pale blu
viss straw garden party hat--cu appliques of straw leaves and tiny
lowers set in base of starched black net over green straw----ext.of
rive-in furriers--2 sc.ca pulls up--models leave store,out to car--
sc.gal modelling--another gal models------ ----------

ONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--FASHIONS--HATS--FURS--

FURS: (Latest styles shown at couturier show)

Issue Number 27-558-Canada

Subject: HAT FASHIONS IN MONTREAL (also dresses,suits and furs)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-117				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA;(INT.Is nd ms of Town Hall for Canadian courturier show--odel wear organza dress with matching peignoir--model in sheath suit f light-weight wool tweed--model in white lace short dinner dress and arry white Canadian fox muff--short eveing dress,red satin,harem skirt nd matching tulle scarf--3 models show hats,pink scalloped straw pic-ure hat,velvet ribbon streamers;starched organdy picture hat;now a Nav lue Swiss straw picture hat,cutout surface of brim in floral design---wo models show hats,black openwork straw ruffled in gold and white ulle,trimmed with roses; black silk straw on white starched organdy pplique with roses--cutout black straw hat,appliqued to base of

Date of: 8/31/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FURS: (On Parade at Toronto furriers' convention)	Issue Number 27-570-Canada	

Subject	FURS OF THE YEAR	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	6-127	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(1s model --Opera jacket in Russian Ermine,Natural shade-- sc of Alaska seal,safari shade,builtup cardigan neckline draped with ussian sable scarf--wild mink,Canadian,full length with loose back and ide vents--stole in light color--2 girls show mink jacket in silverblu Platinum and Lutetia Mink Gunmetal stole--2 sc.Royal Canadian Opaline ox stole--2 sc.sheared beaver coat--another sheared beaver coat with oushup sleeves--2 sc white mink mutation stole----------
TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--FURS--FASHIONS--

Date of ~~5/14~~/54

SEE OVER

FURS:(Latest in fur fashions)	Issue Number 27-595-4	

Subject	FUR FASHIONS FOR WORLD'S BOULEVARDS	Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-105				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(group of four models,snow flurries--cu one in blizzard--four gals, pan up,gals toss aritifical snow--gal spreads out Irish blue mink,full length coat--Russian sable coat worth $25,000,spread it out,back to us--faces us and then into cu as she pulls collar around her snugly--now crystal blue mink,gal has couple of dogs with her--cu collar,swings it around in front of neck--gal in civet cat jacket--ranch mink hip length jacket,white jasmine mink collar--closer,same--white fox circle cape, open it--see chinchilla swim suit--------(Doesn't that tickle ya,tho?) BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--FASHIONS--FURS--DOGS--

Date of Event: 8/10/54

SEE OVER

FURS: (For fur fashions from all over the world)	Issue Number 27-603-Canada	

Subject	FUR FASHIONS BY DIOR	Cameraman HARDE & MARKMANN

Length	8-138	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(lineup models-- | Date Jan. 11, 1954 | Released in Sept.

3 men,Christian Dior,Leo Ritter & Mr.Walker looking over fur--2 models,one wears bolero,other sable jacket--tilt up to sable jacket,cu--tilt up to jasmine bolero--broadtail coat and stole--pan up stole--group of three,Black Persian Lamb,amber Lutetia mink and Royal Pastel--cu Persian lamb--cu Lutetia coat and another--pan up lutetia--royal pastel coat----------

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--FURS--DIOR,CHRISTIAN--

SEE OVER

FURS: (Exciting fashions from Britain, France & Italian designers)

Issue Number 27-613-Canada

Subject	Cameraman
STYLE NOTES FROM CANADA DESIGNERS (dresses and furs)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-114				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(show cape stole in swank setting at the Ritz Carlton Hotel-- Dior stole--group at table applaud--stole with pockets--two fur coats--furrmuff--three dresses,ls gal show evening dress with simple,flat lines with bows in back; next is slinky evening gown with puffed sleeves with black and white bos;white dress with embroidered waist and flowers,cu flowers---wedding gown,in gold Lurex thread on white acetate base--cu audience,gal says "beautiful!"--wedding dress again-she walks off----------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FASHIONS--FURS--

Date of Event 10/13/54

SEE OVER

FURS: (Fur finery for fall and winter modeled)	Issue Number 28-696-3	

Subject	Cameraman
FUR FASHIONS--JUMP SEASON IN OLD ROME	SEDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-97				cuts junked CS ONLY 7472x4

Description and Remarks

FLORENCE, ITALY: (gal up stairs, eets other wearing 3/4 coat, one gal in persian lamb-- u buckle design on 3/4/coat--turns to show full coat--beautiful formal ardens in bg, show short jackets--bs both turning, one has "snowflakes" oven into coat, other wears plain fur jacket--semi cu of plain fur jkt-- al stand at rail of garden, wnother comes on--med. they stand, one with ight coat trimmed with fur, 3/4 length--other with full length fur- rimmed coat--they stand, pose--gal show odd hat--lily pool, pan up, girls hrow coins, one wears black fur coat--other gal into scene in Persian-- urns around, pan down--hs both down steps----------

FLORENCE, ITALY--FASHION--FURS--GARDEN

Date of Event: 7/55

SEE OVER

(20) 28-704-3

HILLSBOROUGH, CALIF--MODELS--CHARITY--FUR--FASHIONS--
ODDITIES(Car)--RESIDENCE--DANDINI--ESTATES--CARS--FLOWERS--
PRESENTATIONS--CROWD--CLOTHING--GIRLS--

FUR:(Fashion show for charity in Hillsborough,Calif-8/23/55-furs worth thousands of dollars each are shown to benefit crippled children)

Can No. 28-704

Roll No. 3

Subject: FASHIONS DO THEIR BIT FOR CHARITY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: HILLSBOROUGH,CALIFORNIA:(group of models at car(exterior),with fur on--cu Chinchilla coat worth $100,000 and ms the stands by car--Unusual car,entire side and hood of car lifts up, girl seated,wearing mink stole--girl models stole--is of 2 Million Dollar estate of Countess Lillian Remillard Dandini,cars lined up in front with girls standing up in them (convertibles)--women(unidentified except one)--the Counte receives an orchid from one of the models for opening her home to the cause for Crippled Children--2 scs huge crowd seated beside runway--girl on runway,in long coat worth 10 audience-girls--white full-length ermine for evening wear- ms and cu same----------

Date of Event: 8-23-55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER-

FURS: (Kids get paid for being fur trappers in their spare time)	Issue Number 7403x1	

Subject	Cameraman
JUNIOR FUR TRAPPERS	SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
437 ft.				BK NO: 6834-8 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA: (1s general store and barn where furs are treated-- Franklin Roth with mounted muskrats--girl sets traps in stream--then comes back, find trapped muskrat--pelts of animals hung--Fox, Skunk, Raccoon, Possum, Mink and Muskrat--children bring in animals to Franklin Roth at his fur trading store----------

Date of 5/06/55

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA--FURS--ANIMALS(Misc)--INDUSTRY(PA, trapping)--
--CHILDREN(PA.)--

SEE OVER

FURS:(Fashion show..N.Y.C.--gals model Maximilian Diadem stole..Autumn Haze capelet..Jasmine Mink(white) stole.. --5/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-39	3

Subject: FASHION PARADE: DRESDEN FIGURINE LOOK

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	84			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(1s gal into pix--she models Cerulean mink capelet--pan up shoe to girls is Maximilian Diadem stole over cocktail dress-- back to us,girl turns,models Autumn Haze capelet over sheer dress with many pleats,removes stole--pan up from shoes of girl modelling previous creations--2 girls in room, one rises and models for other girl--third girl looks on admiringly--models jasmine mink(white) stole,doffs it to show dress of ruched lace,turns about,models back view-- shot of all three models-----

NEWS YORK CITY--FASHIONS--FURS--CLOTHES--MODELS--GIRLS

Newsreel Event: 4/25/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-62-2

FURS:(Shown at fashion show in San Francisco,Calif--7/57) "C"story

Can No. ~~3062~~

Roll No. ~~E 25~~

Subject (B)TUNISIA SHOW

Length (A)3-06 (B)3-09 (C)3-59

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: crowd looks at plane--
closer of jet bomber--F/LT Chandler in
uniform with binocs--F/LT Chandler gets
Bendix trophy for flight from Chicago to
Washington in 64 minutes--vertical jet takes off--vertical
flies over field--crowd--jet flight takes off--level
Curtiss takes off--brothers fly over in formation--Curtiss flies
by, close,pilot waves--beacon in background--formation--
----------(B)TUNISIA: (same concept as the one series to
crowd, 2 shots--crowds along side--la crowds from building

Date of Event 7-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FURS:(Fashions shown in Beverly Hills,Calif--9/11/57

Can No. 30-75

Roll No. 3

Subject FASHION PARADE:
FUR FASHIONS

Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29	23			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(gold mink stole on gal,24 karat--grey-white mink stole--Starlite mink coat,full length--long coat with big collar,2 shots--bs lift up hood collar--front on shot,take off coat,show Bikini bathing suit--cu 2 pc.bikini suit--photographed,walks off,backshot--camermen look after her and one takes off,waddling after her, but comes back-------

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--FURS--GIRLS--MODELS--BATHING BEAUTIES--CAMERAMEN--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event 9/11/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FURS:(Raccoon coats back on college campuses--9/25/57)	Can No. 50--81	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RETURN OF THE RACCOON (coat)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	87			CS only 7665x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks ALLENTOWN,PA:(girl in raccoon coat,she waves,2 sc.--another of girls in raccoon coats surrounding 1915 Model T Ford,driver in a checkered cap, gals in car--8 girls in coonskin coats walk & closer shot same--posing on green,gal in full-length tartan coat--gal up off grass in dark sweater,short skirt & full length woold stockings--gal on swing,stops,stands up and poses,striped blouse & black leotard--sweater,big blocks of colors cu, she kneeling--longer shot of her and golfer--cu--she swings,wears black sweater, leotard, off hat,hits ball,pan up,she smiles ALLENTOWN,PA
FASHIONS--FURS--ODDITIES-- --GOLF--

Date of Event 9/25/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUR:(Hats fashions in England--10/58)

Issue Number 31-83-3

Subject FASHIONS (hats)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-85				NONE

Description and Remarks

PICADILLY,ENGLAND:(ss woman with hair-like hat--cu same--another--cu hi tambourine with monkey fur--hi-crowned fur with gold buttons--pagoda hat--cloche, beaver fur--champagne hat,ostrich feathers--ss same,ducks amid flowers

Date Shot 10/16/58

PICADILLY,ENGLAND--HATS--FUR--FASHIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FURS:(Fashions shown in Germany--11/5

Issue Number 31-88-3

Subject: FASHION PARADE (FURS)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-91				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(as model with makeup 11/3/38 Date of Event

black box coat--another,leopard coat--one,spotted coat--
model,persian lamb--black fur coat--long mink coat--girl with mink jkt-
mink hooded coat--girl fishes hat out of river--girl with mink coat--
girl with white mink jacket--girl with black fur coat and white collar-
--cu same--girl with black fur jacket,under bridge--man & girls-----

HAMBURG,GERMANY--FASHIONS--FURS--MODELS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FURS:(Shown by models in fashion sho in London, England--1/59)	Can No. 32-6	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	106			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss two models with wraps--1/19/59 fur coats, one short & one 3/4 coat--ss same--ss model in white fur and white hat--ss model,mink stole--ss one with cloth coat with belt--ss one with white ermine jacket--another with dress--ss two models in dresses--ss one with tight fitted gown--pan,group of models--

LORD,ENGLAND--FASHIONS--MODELS--ENGLISH--FURS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURS: (Fur fashions shown in midsummer preview in NYC—7/59)	Can No. 32-59	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE—MIDSUMMER FUR PREVIEW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	107			NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY: (ss 4 models near car—ss Persian Cow & broadtail lamb—ss Persian lamb & mink collar & Haw seal coat—ss 3 models—ss photo—ss photo—ss photo—ss model in hug-me-tight, photo—cu same—ss four models

Release 7/23/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,NY—FASHIONS—FURS—MODELS—

(2) 33-49-2

Jacobs near court—Moody wins—crowd rush to net & su two girls— CLEVELAND, OHIO—4 shots Otto & daughter underway on surf board—galloping over the waves—

MILDENHALL,ENG.(1935)—OLD & RARE FILMS—R.A.F.—
AVIATION (1935) 2 stories)
BUFFALO,N.Y.—BOYS—DOOLITTLE, JAMES—
NEW YORK CITY (2 stories)—FASHIONS(1935)—FURS—ZOO
JEWELRY—
WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND(1936)—TENNIS—MOODY,Helen Wills—
JACOBS, Helen—
CLEVELAND, OHIO—SURFING—SCHUELER,OTTO—INVENTIONS(1935)—

FURS: (Coats shown in mid-summer)	Issue Number 33-49	2

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1935)RAF reviewed,Jr. Airmen-Fashions-Jonkers Diamond-Moody&Jacobs Tennis--surf Boards	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-209			None

Description and Remarks

MILDENHALL,ENG.--Air shot planes on field--King & others--crowd--King in car on inspection tour--planes take off--King salutes--Planes fly by--BUFFALO,N.Y.--2 Shots juniors parading by--2 shots Doolittle & others in stand--juniors parading--NEW YORK CITY--seals cavorting--2 gals modeling sealskins--model wearing leopard skin coat--cu leopard--cu girl in leopard coat--panther coat--panther in bg.--silver fox--model wearing silver fox cape--JEWELRY--examining huge rock--comparing 2 small diamonds with rock--comparing rock with stone in ring--WIMBLEDON,ENG.--crowd--cu Moody serves--returns--cu Jacobs returning shot--crowd--cu Jacobs serves--cu Moody returns--ls volley

Wireup
Date of Event 6/16/60

SEE OVER

(3) 40-66-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:29-20:ms zoom in on fur coat with fur boots to match ("Jungle in Paris")--cu same outfit--gal in fitted fur jacket withhighwayman boots--cu boots--cu jacket pocket--dark mink cape--cu unbutton it and put it around waist as a skirt,steps down--she cross street----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS(Wall)--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY(Red)--
(B)AT SEA--TELEPHONE--WIRE(Cable)--MACHINERY--
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--FAMILIES(VIP)--KELLY,Grace--
RAINIER,Prince--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--GIRAFFES--ODDITIES(Animal)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FURS--FAShIONS--

~~FURS:(Fashions in Paris--8/67)~~

	Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
FURS:(Fashions in Paris--8/67)	40-66-2	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN WALL (B)SEA PLOW,Transatlantic Cable (C)GRACE KELLY (D)SPOTLESS GIRAFFE (E)FUR FASHIONS	(C)Universal Studios (rest.): UPI

(A)~~42~~ (B)73	(C)77 (D)65 (E)77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE Bk.Nos.after e location Can No cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:31-13--
~~genvilBrandenburg~~ Gate "The Wall"--tourists walk--

Date of Event Aug.1967

some ascend tower,2 scs--look toward East Germany--elev.shot E.German guards--cu tourist take pic--shopwindow show escape equipment--we pan to people entering and poster over door of "CheckPoint Charlie" which is entrance to American Sector--tourist near wall--one take piece of barbed wire for souvenir--look at postcards--cu postcards----------
----------(B)AT SEA:(Atlantic Ocean--BkNo:27-31--AV of cable ship--cu "plow" aboard same--(it helps solve problem of cable being snagged by commercial fishing nets and dredges)--plow being lowered--going under water - [illegible] scs [illegible] urderwater with the plow--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-66-2

2 scs.control room panel (monitor show underwat activity via TV camera aboard the sea plow)--cable played out--aa same--rear vu,plow underwater--ls world map animation--(laying telephone cable)----------

----------(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(BkNo:31-18--Princess Grace and Prince Rainier of Monaco with Prince Albert and 2 yr.old Princess Stephanie--MCA Exec Jules Stein walking--welcome sign--they walk thru lot,Grace points out interest points--Poster "Univ.City Studios Daily Shooting Schedule"--int.bs fotog,scene staged--Grace,Delbert Mann,Dir. --Actor James Garner with Grace--ext.Grace & Stephanie walk,people on sidelines take pix--people watch western fight scene--family watch-- stunt man on cliff,"falls",lands in front of us--cu Grace smiles------

----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:31-5:ms two giraffes(normal spotting, with daughter who is spotless(rarity)--big G walk to us,baby folo-- Mama licks baby,cu,then walk away from her--cu 2 kids and Mother watch the animals--group kids watch--cu baby G.eats grass--ms two giraffes behind fence--cu baby Giraffe----------

GARAGE

--year--film number

NARA 026 10/82

GARAGE (CHIMNEY)	Can No. 2155 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ONE CAR GARAGE	Cameraman OLSEN

Length 199	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

CHIMNEY

Date of Event 3-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GARAGE (NEW ROCKEFELLER GARAGE COMPLETED HI & GROUND SHOTS	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. 1

Subject DRIVE LAST RIVET IN LARGEST BLDG. PROJECT: FINLAND: SHANGHAI FLOOD: AERIAL FIRE FIGHTERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 11-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARS(PARKING PROBLEM SOLVED--var scr..see underlined) ENGLAND, (LONDON)--	Can No. 18-560	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARKING PROBLEM SOLVED	HEARST (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	64Y			Can No JUNK

Description and Remarks AIR VIEW OF HUGE MOB OF PARKED CARS rows rows--ls model put on runway-- swings as he presses button,2 shots raising ls model see cars going up and over top, elev.looking down on actual elevator of cars being parked,car drives into elevato r-- ls cars start moving--CUTS:ditto

ENGLAOND(LONDON)--AUTOS:PARKING:INVENTIONS: DEVICES:AIR VIEWS: MODELS ; GARAGES

Date of Ev 10-26-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GARAGE (Mart. in Bronx desolate, garage with idle trucks)
NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. 5390 X ~~5400~~

Roll No. 4, 5 ~~4, 5~~

Subject: A & P CLOSES & TRUCK STRIKE

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks: AP SUPERMARKET: emptry fruit & vegetable bins--shelves, last loaf bread, closing doors & hanging sign--is AP mart 55 St. & 9th Ave--Mart in Bronx desolate, garage with idle trucks--textile distr. lines hand trucks, trucks West Side parking lots--trucks in NY Central sheds drivers watch kids ball game.

NYC: GROCERY STORES: STRIKES: TRUCKS: GARAGES:

Date of Event 1-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GARAGE:(MECHANICAL GARAGE)	Can No. 6271X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MECHANICAL GARAGE	~~HARKMANN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. CS

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.:working model of mechanical parking garage--var shots showing model cars being moved on and off elevated device--full operation arriving--loading--parked--

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--MODELS--CARS--GARAGE--

INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 8-25-48

~~Used Nov 5 48~~ Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-341-2

put other front on--couple at table, stand up--he folds entire thing up into suitcase--(Portable table, too)------
CUTS: Add, same----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--
COSTUMES--GIRLS--MODELS## GERMANY--CROWDS--INVENTIONS--
ODDITIES--Car--GARAGE--BICYCLE--CLOTHING--TABLE--

GARAGE:(A portable garage)see underlined on other side of card also

Can No.	Roll No.
23-341	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KID FASHIONS (B)NEW INVENTIONS 23-341	(A) EDWARDS 2 (B) WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 84 95				Can No. (A)Junked (B)C.S.4186x7

DESCRIPTION OF SCENE: NEW YORK CITY:(kids walk out on stage--Daisy Costume--CU lil gal lifts veil off face, cute Miss 1950--boy with stovepipe hat, lil girl wiggles hips(1870 socialite??)--Joe College U flapper--CU bims with back to camera, turns around, very unhappy guy--CU her kinda cute and smiley--gal with pantaloons and big picture hat, boy with trick vest and stovepipe hat--cutin kids applauding--same couple, she kisses him----------GERMANY:(HS crowds--door opens and guy drives in--he comes out side door--closes garage up--(Portable garage)--HS inside works--CU bicycle,2 shots--ride down steps on bike--CU shoes, separates front and back

Date of Event Apr.195

Used No.	Date

GARAGE: (Chicago opens new parking lot under Grant Park)

Issue Number 7401 x3

Subject: UNDERGROUND PARKING GARAGE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6748-5
931ft.				Can Caption junked aftr cord made

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (cashiers practicing--colored idagrams for directing traffic--attendants practice parking--panel board for lights and ventilation--running shots within--you can get lost in there!--pan int.garage--lower level parking area--Michigan Avenue from the Wrigley Bldg--old parking lots outdoors,near Loop--old parking lot off Monroe Street--roof of new garage will be landscaped--entrance for pedestrians--opening ceremony--James Gately,Mayor Kennelly,John T.Pirie Jr and Jack Arvey--Kennelly and Ralph H.Burke in car (this was mainly Burke's idea for the underground garage--Mayor drives first official car "crashes"gate------

Date of Event: 9/1/54

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--GARAGE, AUTOS [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

balconies of ramp as we go up again--inside car again,we go up--people in back go up--out on top floor,roof--parking sign--building,garage----(SYNC: Mayor Elmer Robinson cut the tape to inaugurate garage----------.....(D)NEW JERSEY:(16 yr.old Julian Palmore and friends work on rocket ("Vale")--cu he points at rocket--pour liquid air in tube--place point on rocket--cu tip warhead--gives off explosion but nothing happns --pan from kids as two approach fizzled rocket at tower--try adjustment --kids running away from it--turn--looks back--smoking then terrific explosion--pan up--still smouldering--kids examine burst part--walk away,drag chute part,kids kicks at it in disgust at the failure of the test----------

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--PARACHUTES--TEST--
(B)FORMOSA--WAR(Threat,preparation)--MANEUVERS(For.Military)
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GARAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY(treavel shots in garage)--
--AUTOS--PARKING--
(D)NEW JERSEY--BOYS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSION--

GARAGE: (Giant garage with 1200 capacity opens)	Issue Number 28-654-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE TEST (B)COMMANDOS (C)$4 MILLION GARAGE (D) ROCKET RESEARCH	(A)NORTHROP (B)HEARST(DD) (C)LEDERER (D)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) 62 (C) 65 B) 51 (D) 74	C STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VAN NUYS,CALIFORNIA:(tower--u gondola hung from arm of tower--pan to center art of top of tower--start to move,rises up as speed increases--going aster--shot gondola flying thru air-chute opens--drops--lands---(this evice tests parachutes efficiency at high speeds)----------

B)FORMOSA:(men out of surf,up on beach--reconnoiter--crouched low in aft--two more out of surf,reconnoiter--raft dragged out by others--man over tracks--lying on beach in formation,man calls them--they take ostions--men on ducks wave flags--ducks thru surf,hit beach----------

C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls garage--ceremony,cut ribbon--first car up amp--cutin sign,drive to 6th floor--car continues,we in it--show

Date of Event 2/65

SEE OVER

(2) 28-702-1

dest[illegible], trees about--cars mired over hoods--pan bui[illegible]ings entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street-more and more mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/buried st[illegible]--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river------

CUTS: (7480x3): AS above the following devastated area[illegible], Bloomfield, Mass.-Springfield, Mass.-Winsted, Conn-Torrington, [illegible]-Port Jervis, NY-Stroudsburg, Pa----house, bri[illegible]t--house hanging in water--houses left in road [illegible]--water over dam that did not quite go out--grou[illegible] Springfield, Mass.----SEELEY (7481x

[illegible]: Bethl[illegible]ton, Pa., man out of flooded store--fire [illegible]--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater-[illegible] pump working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.

WA[illegible] (7481x3): [illegible] water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----fi[illegible]--[illegible], NJ-cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed[illegible]--[illegible] moving things from homes--crowds waiting [illegible]--[illegible]--cu police give out passes for people [illegible] (under martial law)--firetrucks and boat[illegible] streets--pumps working on water in homes----

GARAGE:(Cars in parking space near big plant underwater after flood disaster-8/55--STORY)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-702	1

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHEAST DEVASTATED BY FLOODS	EDWARDS-HARDY-SEELEY-FOX-MARKMANN-MARATHON NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
913	208			Cuts 7480x2,3 - 7481x3,4- appx.1500 ft.

Date of Event: NORTHEASTERN USA, PENNSYLVANIA, 8/19-21/55

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS: (Flood as result of 4th hurricane which followed closely upon [illegible] of season--downpour,5 shots--AS bridge completely submerged,can up to breakthrough--water racing past camera--AS big plant,cars submerged in parking space--AS bridge destruction around,water racing--washed out tracks,twisted--bridge washed out--close up of washed out tracks,twisted--bridge, pan to racing water--trackover embankment--washed out road bed--bridge collapsed,water everywhere----military men watching for looters--men searching for belongings--destroyed car, wreckage on ground--man looking at wreckage of house--pan of

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-702-1

MARKMANN(7490x2).At Derby,Conn.--MISC tracks awash--in Ansonia,Conn.--stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,--shouts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses smashed,soldiers examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleanin shop & point to other half jammed between two houses scv. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSET FLOOD--DISASTER--WONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER-- HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE-- CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES-- MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN-- CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--IRRINGTON, CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAMS-- HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--PIPE/ MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS-- ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC.SMALL CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARMS & AMM RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

GARBAGE

NARA ARS 10/88

GARBAGE (TUGBOAT STRIKE DELAYS DUMPING OF NYC GARBAGE BARGES)

Can No. 10-711

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS; TUG STRIKE:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GARBAGE (people wait for garbage trucks, people run for trucks, search garbage, cus pickup food) Code No. 20-42 Reel No. 2

Subject: FOOD & WAR CRISES FACE EUROPEANS

Cameraman: PATHE ECLAIR (SIGNAL CPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can Nos.
166	158			P-None Junk

Description and Remarks: GERMANY: people wait for garbage trucks, people run for trucks, search garbage, cus pickup food, ou's women types eat, WIPE: mob France [illegible] harangues crowd, cops standby, argue with cops, types yell, cops shove them around, into wagon, cops with rifle butts, pushing crowds, pan dirty strs to clock noon hails garbage, 2 shots, heaps in strs, uncollected garbage, get walk thru garbage strewn strs--CUTS: ditto GERMANY: FRANCE: FOOD: LABOR: HUMAN: GARBAGE: GERMANS: FRENCH: RIOTS: STRIKES: SANITATION.

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GARDENS

--year --number

See also CHERRY BLOSSOMS;
FLOWERS;
FORESTRY;
TREES

NARA ARC 10/88

GARDEN

Can No.	Roll No.
418 X	1

Subject BAREFOOT BOY

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267	267			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tiger, Ga.--Harrison O'Shields returning home after day's work--Weeding garden--Various shots--Drying apples--C.U. same--Catching fish for dinner--Another shot of same

Also listed under Tiger, Ga.--Farm--Harrison O'Shields

Date of Event 8/14/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

ROCK GARDEN	Can No. 346 X	Roll No. 5

Subject Old Rock Garden

Cameraman Freeman

Length 900	Neg. 900	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Newhall, Cal.--various shots of unique garden built of rock--c.u. John Olmstead painting--different head formations--fish--his grandchildren playing with unusual toys

Also as: NEWHALL, CAL.--STATUES--JOHN OLMSTEAD.

Date of Event 7-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GARDEN (PENTHOUSE)	Can No. V.7 R.384	Roll No. 6

Subject G[illegible] PENTHOUSE ([illegible])	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1,2,7,8 Can No. 400

Description and Remarks NYC--looking down on city--
[illegible]ying round in hedge--cu, tering
[illegible]nt--tering g rden, lking to camera
[illegible] gard[illegible]--goldfish in pool--looking
d[illegible]n on pl nt among corn, l , cu r husk it--
CUTS: Mrs. Bugini Juice, str b rry batch,
[illegible]pper plant, tom to pl nts, N.Y. skyline
in bg--[illegible] bove.
NYC--J[illegible]--[illegible]YI E--ODDITI S--P[illegible]

Date of Event 8-9-[illegible]5.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-[illegible]5 (U)

OVER

(2) Cl, H2

GARDEN:(story #2	Issue Number 1362x1,2,3;	1361x4,5

Subject GOING PLACES #12	Cameraman see ref.folder

sebsequence reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No:see ref.folder under Can No. GP #12

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1935

(1)"SCENES OF MEXICO"--cuts 1362x1 filed------

(2)"INTERNATIONAL ROOF GARDENS"--NYC--cuts 1361x4,5 filed--various scs. of the roof garden atop Radio City--var.countries' gardens------

(3)"MANUEL KING,LION TAMER"--Brownsville,Tex--cuts 1362x2,3 filed--- 11 yr.old boy being trained as a lion tamer--see him work with the big cats----------

MEXICO--SCENICS(Mexico)--SHORTS(BW)--NYC--GARDEN--BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS--BOYS--LIONS--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

SHOTS of prisoners walking..CU feet & striped pants legs--
shots of prisoners in school, cu writing etc.--shots
female prisoners at work --views of the prison

RAIFORD,FLA.--PRISONS--PRISONERS--NEGROES--ELECTRIC CHAIR-
CONVICTS--BASEBALL--CAPITOL--FARMING--ROAD WORK.--
COTS--ARMS--CAPS--DOGS--FEET--SCHOOL--

(2) 7292 x 2

GARDENS:(Prisoners in Florida State Prison Farm working in garden--4/36)

Can No.	Roll No.
7292 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
FLORIDA STATE RISON FARM	ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
APPROX. 600 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks (FLORIDA STATE RISON FARM) Date 4/10/36

CU L.F. Chapman,Supt. or Warden--interior shots prison..cell doors open..prisoners,in striped pants, out..hs prisoners in court yard--prisoners exercising--playing ball--shots of man in electric chair-prisoners working in garden(B & W)--prisoners working in shop--milking cows--working on road(TOUGH ON WOMEN)--ls & cu prison guard with rifle guarding road gang--negro gang with wheelbarrows--scenes of escape and recapture of negro prisoner..prisoner running across field hiding in culvert..guards on horseback searching--bloodhounds let loose--prisoner climbing up tree..dogs treeing prisoner--prisoner down out of tree--(OVER)

Used No.	Date

GARDENS: (Magnolia and Brookgreen in South Carolina)	Issue Number 3448x1,2,3;	5536x1

Subject	Cameraman
MAGNOLIA GARDENS IN CHARLESTON & BROOKGREEN GARDENS IN GEORGETOWN, S.CAROLINA	ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(Mag.) 162ft. (BG) 1192ft.				BANK: 1947-3; 1850- PROD. PIC.--Stock Shots Nos. Exceptions FILED

Description and Remarks

3448x1,2: (at CHARLESTON, S.C. Date of Event APRIL 1938

very pretty scenic material here--(PLEASE SEE THE CAPTION-quite extensive, filed under this X-number)--trees, Spanish Moss, flowers--var. silhouette and reflection shots--var. flowers--lake--sheep grazing outside the garden gate--one man and three girls walk in the garden--colored girl guide lights her pipe during tour----------

----------3448x3; 5536x1: (at Brook Green Gardens near Georgetown, more pretty shots at Outdoor Museum--(Extensive captions attached with those for above story, too)--var. statues of lions, panthers, owl, "Diana of the Chase" and many, many more--fountains, general scenics----------

SOUTH CAROLINA--GARDENS--S Carolina--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GARDENS (RAVINE GARDENS) PALATKA AZALEA FESTIVAL CONTEST	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 1c1

Subject SOUTHERN BELLES VIE FOR CROWN AS AZALEA QUEEN

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALATKA FLA.

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 3-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOTANICAL GARDENS(SETTING FOR FASHION SHOW	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 4

Subject: EASTER FASHIONS TAKE A BOW AT BOTANICAL GARDENS

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 3-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GARDENS(FORMAL & INFORMAL)
ROESES, NOVEL DISPLAYS

Can No. 43-968

Roll No. 1c1

Subject: NATIONALFLOWER & GARDEN SHOW TRIBUTE TO SPRING

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

FLOWER SHOW

Date of Event 3-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GARDENS & GARDENING (GALS IN U? LEARN HOW TO GROW VEGETABLES)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS SPEED BIG BOMBERS VICTORY GARDENS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GARDENS (SHOTS OF WALLACE IN HIS VICTORY GARDEN)	Can No. 4519 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WALLACE & VICTORY GARDEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GARDEN: MINERS WHILE ON STRIKE WORK VICTORY GARDENS. CUS AND LS OF THEM WORKING IN GARDENS	Can No. 16-195	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNCLE SAM'S THE BOSS	DREL' INGLIBR:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1017x6,7 210ft Can No.
71	3			

Description and Remarks: WILKES BARRE,PA:1s mine shaft American flag on top wheels idle,cu of JOHN J.LEWIS 6th columnist--freight train [illegible] idle,3 shots,sev.shots [illegible]ers [illegible]ding in victory gardens,sev.shots play [illegible]s,cutting hair etc--CUTS:barroom scenes [illegible]ers,discussing 15 day truce (?)

WILKES BARRE,PA:MINES:STRIKES:TRAINS:COAL: GARDENS: LEWIS:FLAG:LIQUOR: BEER: BARS

Date of Event 5-2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-251-1

GARDENS (SHOTS of garden in Teheran, Iran)

Can No. 16-251

1

Subject SIDELIGHTS OF FDR'S TRIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			428 7, 10; 1482 2, 3; Can No. 1435

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

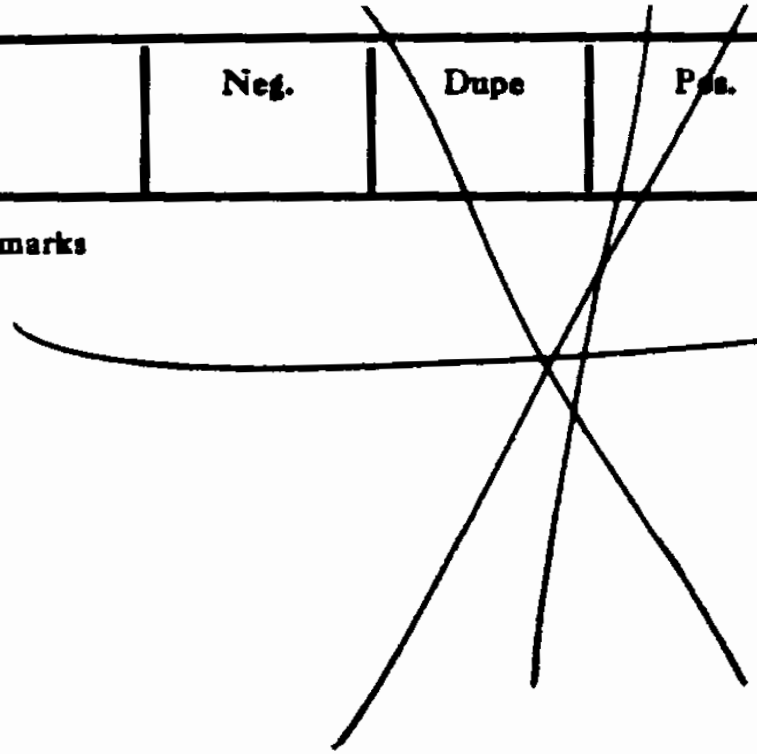
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAIRO, EGYPT--

(3) 16-251-1

GARDENS: VICTORY GARDEN ON WHITE HOUSE LAWN HOPKINS FAMILY ON THE LAWN	Can No. 1001 x	Roll No. 4
Subject DIANA ROBERTS & VICTORY GARDEN		Cameraman TUCHMAN

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks.

Diana Roberts [illegible] White House lawn [illegible] and full of Diana walking up [illegible] rels and eus Harry, Mrs. Hopkins [illegible] Diana-Harry, Mrs walking walking—[illegible] watching Diana—

TAKE 2: GIRL [illegible] GARDENS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Mr. and Mrs. Dewey--GV of each--

INDEPENDENCE, MO.--POLITICS--TRUMAN, GOV., MRS. & MARGARET--BLDGS. (TRUMAN HOME AND EXECUTIVE MANSION IN ALBANY)--ALBANY, N.Y.--DEWEY, GOV. & MRS.--TOM BRICKER, GOV. & MRS.--GARDENS--

(2) 17-315-4

GARDENS(Gov.Dewey & Gov.Bricker with their wives walking around the grounds of the Mansion in Albany,N.Y)

Can No. 17-35

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/25-26/4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-327-1

GARDENS(DeGaulle in garden, shot of gardens in France)

Can No. 17-327

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameraman
GAUMONT-
HEARST(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. Can No.
368	368			

Reel 9140

Date of Event
1939-43-43

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks

AR 3. FRANCE---
ION. soldiers
flags hanging
soldiers
and
(sic)Naval officer waiting at
with German Minister

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 14-321-1

(3) 17-327- Reel

(6) 17-327-Reel

PARIS, FRANCE--

(5) 17-327-Rec

GARDENS (Mid-ocean Victory Garden)	Can No. 18-404	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MID-OCEAN VICTORY GARDEN	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5081x2. Can No.
20	2c			

Description and Remarks

I [illegible] p [illegible]

Date of Event 4/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASCENSION ISLAND--WAR--II, A SERVICE--PERSONNEL--[illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-421-1

Byrnes and
Byrnes shaking with Anthony
--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral
Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and
--Truman and Byrnes
--HS cameramen--
at British Barrier..Eng
sign on car--
--Russian guards
credentials--
check credentials--
--CU German
exterior shots of Palace--Main
star in flowers--
shots showing
of Conference Bldg.--var.
credentials at Little White
Little White House)
barrier--opening
to go to Conference--
presented 1st flag to

GARDENS (Pres. Truman in garden with Press---Truman and Churchill talking on steps in Garden--- Flower garden---Big Russian star in flowers)	Can No. 18-421	1

Subject

Cameraman (PARA.(JOHNSON-BR.-KELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3131x1,2,3141x3; 3132x1,2,3,4; Can No. 3570, ft. 3172x5
160	112			

Description and Remarks

Pres. Truman and
Truman and
colors pas[illegible]--DUTSDAM, GERMANY:
e--nt At[illegible] walking
a. in walking, saluting--
O[illegible]an shakes hands with
an wa[illegible]s over and shakes
ruman and [illegible]in--HE
n--CUTS; 3131x1,2, HE in
re[illegible] Eng[illegible]eraman--Ye[illegible]
--[illegible]--[illegible]sted--shots of
[illegible]entering

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-421-1

British Guard--Truman visit to [illegible] with system of Molotov on balcony--Joint chief of staff [illegible] Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--Truman steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel Corbin Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World War I outfit th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--CU Gen. Marshall saluting, reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--BERLIN..Attlee out of place walking--Forrestal arriving--Attlee reviewing guards outside Churchill's residence--Interior..all standing around table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot and CU's Big 3 seated..exterior--

(3) 18-421-1

...Truman--
...flag--folding flag--
3141x5 .Air view of Berlin suburbs--
flying over bombed bldgs. in Berlin--SV Churchill with T
...at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talk-
ing on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with
Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE
NIGHT OF NOV. 23, 1943. .ls fire. .HS bldgs. flaming..GS
flaming bldgs. .smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel
...ts--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--
3132x4. .FRANKFURT ON MAIN..
...arriving..taxiing..Truman out of plane and
...add. parade..Truman and Ike inspect
...or Guard and the 84th Division--travel
...Truman decorates four British Officers
...Air Marshal Coningham, Air Marshal
...g--3172x5. .add. on Atlee arriving
...in Berlin..inspecting guard..add.
...Three Meeting--3132x1,2,3. POTSDAM..
...s--Palaces--lowering flags--
...with Eden--Stalin, Truman and
...steps--Truman visit to Hinston
...shaking with Churchill..inspecting

(5) 18-42-1

FRANKFORT ON MAIN,GERMANY--WAR--MEETING--[illegible]--C[illegible]F[illegible]S--
HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--PARADE--[illegible]
FLAGS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--BLDGS.(POTSDAM PALACE--[illegible]E-
ENG.ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDENS--PRESS--JEEP--
HANDS--BYRNES--DUNN--EDEN--MOLOTOV--AIRPLANE--SHIP--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CUSTOMS--[illegible]
GERMANS--EMBLEMS--POLICE--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--PARK
BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR--LOADING--FIRES--TYPES--[illegible]C--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--CRERAR--CONINGHAM--WEB--[illegible]
LEAHY--CHURCHES--TIERNAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MONUMENTAL--

GARDENS:(Miniatures-live gardens on coat buttons---1946

Issue Number 5221x3

Subject: BUTTON GARDENS

Cameraman: Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
576ft.				BkNo:4587-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(Mrs.Lashley Hall Date of Event 1/46 at work table--she makes tiny gardens on overcoat buttons for presentation to the hospitalized veterans--tiny plants actually grow on the buttons and are watered daily with an eye dropper--she adds tiny ornaments to make the tiny "gardens" with tiny cactus & other plants--see her work on them--she takes them to GIs--show them how to care for them--(mostly bed patients use these for interesting pastime)--var.scs.she and her gardens and GIs----------[note: we MAY have filed only a cut story on this]---------VANCOUVER,BC--HALL,Mrs.Lashley--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen,Canadian)--VETERANS(Can.)--ODDITIES-----GARDENS--MINIATURES--

SEE OVER

(2) 5400x10,etc

5403x6:(BkNo:4776-5--64ft--Eclair--RAIMU FUNERAL--the artist of French comedy theatre passes on----------

5403x5:(BkNo:4776-6--65ft--Eclair--BELGIAN FRONTIER--var.scs. of passing thru Belgian customs at the border, apparently----------

5407x3:(BkNo:4776-7 --Eclair--254ft--SPANISH CUSTOMS--passing thru Spanish customs at the border apparently----------

MISC.FRANCE--RIVER(Seine)--SANITATION-------GARDEN--PARTY--DIPLOMATS--
FR.GOVT-------GOURARD,Gen--FUNERALS---------STRIKES(France,Customs)----
BELGIUM GOVT--CUSTOMS---SPANISH GOVT--

GARDEN:(In France--1946

Issue Number
5400x10; 5400x6,5; 5404x6,5; 5403x6,5; 5402x3

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - September 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions filed under 5400x10

Description and Remarks

5400x10:(BkNo:4768-9--145ft--Gaumont--CLEANING THE SEINE RIVER--no caption on this

5400x6: (BkNo:4768-11--58ft--Gaumont--GARDEN PARTY IN VERSAILLES---delegates from twenty-one nations at reception in famed castle

5400x5:(BkNo:4769-2--39ft--Eclair--GEN.GOURAUD PASSES ON--funeral of General Gouraud

5404x6:(BkNo:4776-2--92ft--Gaumont--FRENCH CUSTOMS STRIKE--var.scs. striek of Customs officials and financial employees

5404x5:(BkNo:4776-3--68ft--Gaumont--GEN.GOURAUD--lying in state & then his funeral

Date Sept 1946

SEE OVER

GARDEN PARTY(ROYAL FAMILY ARRIVES IN SO AFRICA.--crowds,ls estate Garden party.varls and N) cus people curtsy,guest,parasols--var shots see underlined)

Can No. ~~P.20~~ 18

Roll No. 4

Subject: IN SO.AFRICA

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5494x7 5500x3 500ft Can No.
106	98			

Description and Remarks

royal party going ashore,shake with 2-47
Gov.General etc--crowds,riding
ing crowds--crowds,ls estate Garden
cus people curtsy,guests,parasols--
s hands--royal couple into camera-- kids playing
org.Rose & Elizabeth at party--CUTS: deck tag
guard at sea--CROSSING EQUATER,princesses hazed--
r Nigeria etc.
.FRICA:KING GEORGE:QUEEN ELIZ:PRINCESS ELIZABETH
UTZ: ARGARET ROSE:VAN ZYL:GARDEN PARTY:
ENGLISH NAVY:CEREMONIES

Date of Event

Checked by

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

GARDENS(Truman and party walk in Palace Gardens around Governors Palace in Williamsburg)

Can No. 21-132

Roll No. 1

Subject TRUMAN HONORED WITH CANADIANS: SIGNS AID BILL (Foreign Assistance Act of 1948)

Cameraman DORAN, LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	187		

Cuts 5759x2..550ft
Can 5759x3..310ft

(College of William & Mary)

Description and Remarks

WILLIAMSBURG,VA:ls bldg at college--doorman dressed in revolutionary clothes at gate--Truman and party walking--crowd--Viscount Alexander and Truman talking--crowd stands up--Gov.Tuck(VA.)gets degree--crowd pres.aides etc--MacKenzie King gets degree--crowd in rain Alexander gets degree--cu students--Truman gets degree--TRUMAN ON STAGE--Truman signing bill--cu same using various pens--cu signature--Truman gives pen to Sen.Vandenburg--hands pen to Congressman Wherry--others holding pens--ls hands pen to Sol Bloom--Truman speaking--CUTS:gen.view with still c meraman working in fg--Speaker Joe Martin standing directly behind Truman as bill is signed--Truman reads statement on European Aid bill--Truman and party in motorcade arriving at Williamsburg

Date of Event APRIL 2,3,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(2) 21-132-1

...included in par ets John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Mrs. Rock-
...feller at luncheon with Rockefellers--View Gov.
Palace and gardens--Truman and party arriving at Palace gar
gardens--Mr. Rockefeller, Mrs. Truman and Margaret Truman in
group--sev. walking shots of Truman--Truman posing with
women in colonial costume at palace gardens--Truman and
party leaving--
WILLIAMSBURG, VA.--WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--
COLLEGES--SCENICS--CLOTHES--CROWDS--ALEXANDER--KING--TRUMAN
ROCKEFELLER--TUCK--STUDENTS--MISC. BLDGS--COSTUMES--CARS--
U.S. GOVT.--WILLIAMSBURG--WHERRY--BLOOM--SPEECHES--SOUND--
CANADIANS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--
RAIN--BLDGS.(COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY)--DIPLOMAS--
ECONOMIC AID--U. S. GOV'T.--PRESS(CAMERAMEN)--MARTIN--
MEMORIALS--GARDENS--

(2) 21-182- Canada

St.Laurent talking to press--sh t Sir Alexander Clutterbu
and eife and daughter--Crips and wife--Sir alexander
relaxes with daughter's dog--same group as above--
group walking in grounds of Earnscliffe,Sir ASs home--
add Stafford's speech--
OTTAWA,ONT.,CANANDA--BLDGS--CRIPPS--PRESS--SPEECH(CRIPPS)
CONFERENCE--CLUTTERBUCK--HOWE--GORDON--McCANN--GARDINER--
VISITS--FAMILIES--ST.LAURENT--DOGS--GARDENS--

GARDENS:(SIR ALEXANDER CLUTTER-Buck's estate & garden) (SOUND)

Can No. 21-182

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS VISITOR TO DOMINION

Cameraman: PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1of	82			--Can No. 5995x2 784ft

Description and Remarks:

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:parliament bldg--car coming down street up to entrance--Cripps get out--inside parliament bldg group--cutin reporters--Cripps makes speech--CUTS:Cripps arrives at Chateau Laurier Hotes--add scenes press conference in parliament bldg--Cripps and Sir Alexander Clutterbuck on steps of Parliament bldg--enter car and drive away--C.D.Howe arrives--Donald Gordon arrives by car--Hon.Jas. McCann,Canadian Min.Nat'l revenue rights--Hon Jas.Gardiner CANADIAN MINSITER Agriculture entering XXXX--var shots officials after meeting--St.Laurent and Cripps Jas.to r Gardiner,McCann,Cripps & Howe--var shots

Date of Event 9/24/48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-49-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-196-2

cu Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS: 6030x8..200ft..:add.shots Truman and Barkley on va cation--6030x12..100ft..:more truman vacati and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..:air sho of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192 King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King helping sister off train--King and sister's family in garden--ar shots during the ominion Provincial Conferen then the var porvincial premiers met with King in 1935 King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938-- Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in 1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

GARDENS(MacKenzie King and his sister's family in garden on his visit to them in 1936)

Can No. 21-196 | 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TRUMAN VACATION (B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE

Cameraman: LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	85 83 89			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description of Event: ...house at Key West--cu marine guard. Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer.Le[illegible] 1948 cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting-- Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--[illegible] CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in fg--Churchill,FDR and King 3 shots--var.campaign signs 2 shots--Louis St.Laurent--inside convention hall applause--[illegible]ing waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg a[illegible] SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl down plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand[illegible] two women with kids sitting on luggage--

Date of Event

Used No. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

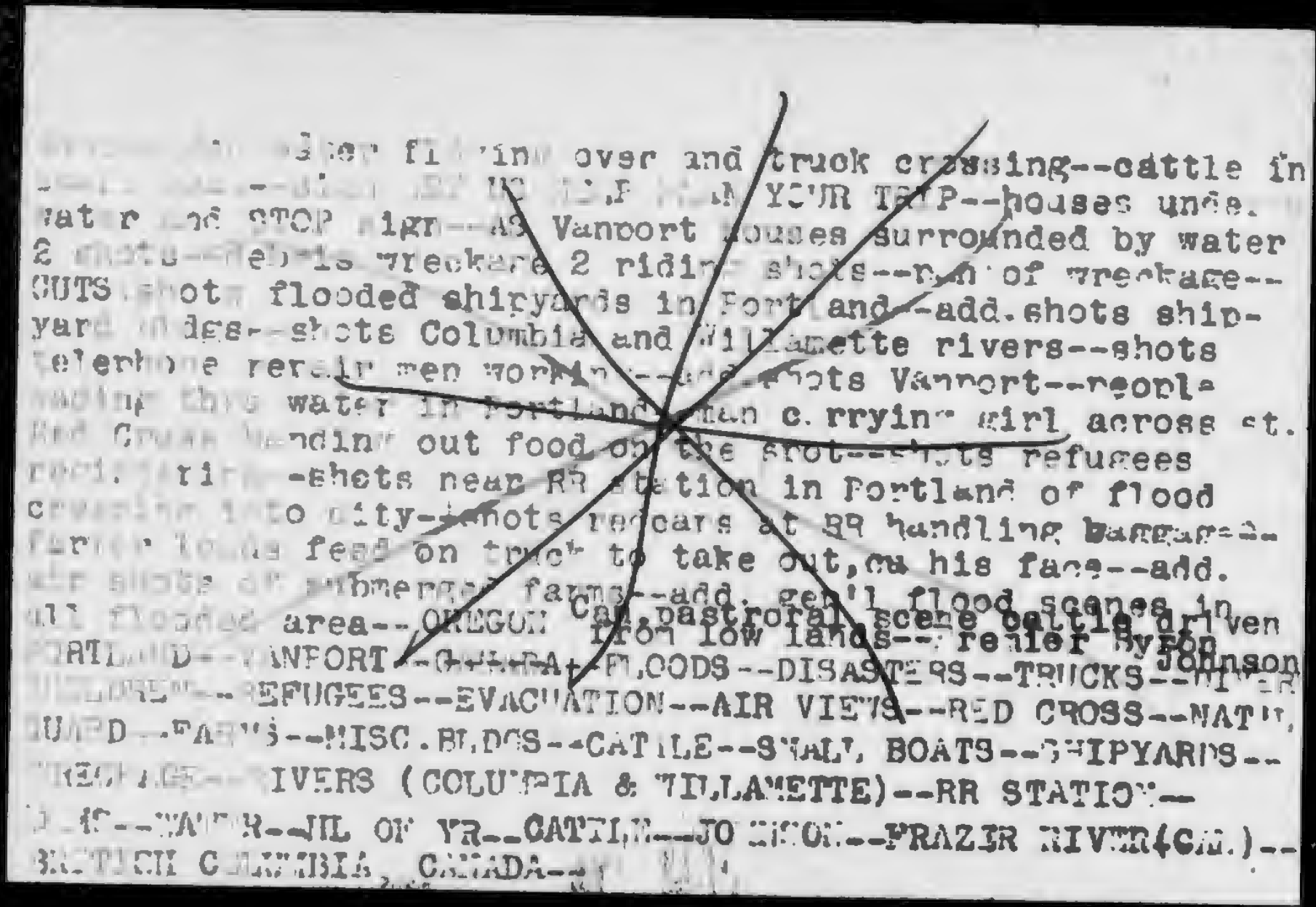
Margaret King, Truman and Alexander--King opens his last parliament as premier during winter, ls bldgs--sbill shot interior of House during orening--Barbara Ann Scott wins Olympic and World skating titles, Barbara Ann kisses King in Ottawa Station, King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform maki his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--bati ior new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King congratulates St.Laurent as new leader--King returns hom from England where he attended the UN conference and Commonwealth prime ministers conference, while there he

tolk sick--ls train coming into Ottawa Station--
cu King leaving train and getting into car, being very
ill he was unable to pose--

(4) 21-196-2

(3) 21-196-2

start of the war in 1939,King enters Parliament to hold
special SESSIONS TO DEClair War--var shots cabinet minist
tering parliament bldgs as crowd watis for news--Lord Riv
KM dale comes from England to discuss the formation of th
ritish Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet
inisters are the first to sign the National registration
rms which helped the government list its potential human
esources for war--var shots as King flies in Liverator
mber over the famous ferry command route to england for
ngerence in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng
shools arcoss canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in
BCr-shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade
t Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Me
o doed of first WW--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred
aurier at St.Lin,Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at
cGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister--
last election campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking-
King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to
Engalen after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--


over and truck crossing--cattle in
--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water
2 riding shots--men of wreckage--
flooded shipyards in Portland--add.shots ship-
shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots
men work--add.shots Vanport--people
c.rrying girl across st.
out food on the prot--shots refugees
-shots near RR station in Portland of flood
into city--shots rr cars at RR handling barges--
feed on truck to take out, on his face--add.
submerged farms--add. gen'l flood scenes in
area--OREGON Can, pastoral scene cattle driven
from low lands--reiler Byron Johnson
PORTLAND--VANPORT--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--
REFUGEES--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--
FARMS--MISC.BLDGS--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS--
IVERS (COLUMBIA & WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--
--WATER--OIL OF YR--CATTLE--JOHNSON--FRAZER RIVER(CAN.)--
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--

(5) 21-196-2

...Governor Gene...
...met the train--6029x3. 368ft..:var sho...
passengers struggling down gangpland with luggage and
loading belongings into cars--6030x6?? 99ft..:shots of
crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai...
ing outside of pier to greet relatives and lend a hand
with baggage--6029x9..100ft..:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
KEY WEST,FLA--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN--
BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--
OLD & RARE FILMS--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
NEWYORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
LUGGAGE--HAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS--
VACATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--
CONFERENCE--HULL--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC-
KINGSTON,ONT.,CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES
R.C.A.F.--CALGARY,ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST.LIN,QUE-
BOOTERS--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCOTT-
ER STATIONS--LETSON--

(2) 5739x2,etc---Ceremonies-Eng-1948

----------5905x6:(BkNo: 5215-10--206ft.--LONDON,ENG--FOUNDATION STONE FOR NEW HOUSEOF COMMONS LAID--Clement Attlee and Winston Churchill look on as Speaker of the House of Commons,Col.Clifton Brown,lays the foundation stone--cu stone--MAY 1948----------

----------5927xb9:(BkNo: 5246-6--137ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON,ENG--MARSHAL AID PACT SIGNED--cu pact--Ernest Bevin signs--U.S.Amb.Lewis Douglas signs--they speak(MAY be sound on this roll,please check film)---------

----------5929xb 10:(BkNo:5250-9--47ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON,ENG--Queen Mother Mary,Patroness of the Metropolitan Gardens Assoc.officially open Southwark Cathedral Gardens----------

----------5940x7:(BkNo: 5255-7--142ft.--JULY '48--CARDIFF,WALES:Sir Winston Churchill receives the Freedom of Cardiff--var scs.ceremony--MAY be sound on this roll,too--please check film----------

----------5940x8:(BkNo: 5252-12--84ft.--July 1948--EIPPING,ENG.--MRS. LEWIS DOUGLAS UNVEILS MEMORIALS TO U.S.ARMY--camp entrance(where Americ GIs first shot in defense of England--Old Inn,bg,where GIs used to hang

GARDEN: (Queen Mother Mary opens Southwark Cathedral Gardens)

Issue Number
5739x2; 5765x9; 5746x11; 5905x6; 5927x69; 5929x6[illegible]0; 59[illegible]0x7,8,9

Subject
CEREMONIES - ENGLAND - 1948
(Nine stories)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD
(All Stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	5940x8 Neg.		REST ALL LAV.	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions [illegible]ker card mace

Description and Remarks

5739x2:(BkNo.5161-11--97ft.--LONDON,ENG.--PREPARATION OF FOR MEMORIAL---March 1948---plans--partly erected memorial to U.S.Pres.Franklin D.Roosevelt --cu fountain----------

5765x9:(BkNo:5184-5--76ft.--WINDSOR,ENG--BOY SCOUTS PARADE--April '48--scouts lined up--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret watch them parade by----------

5746x11:(BkNo:5161-12--53 ft.--LONDON,ENG--WOODWORK FOR THE NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS--March 1948--in workshops,var.scs. of handcrafts-men working on Shropshire Oak panelling for the new House of Commons--var.scs.work progress----------

Date of Event
1948

SEE OVER

(3) 5739x2,etc CEREMONIES-Eng. 1948

out--int.derelict Gun Pits--a pinup still in the gun pit--Mrs.Douglas, wife of US Amb,arrives,inspects guard of present-day gunners of the 184th AA Batt,US Army--she unveils board(temporary one until memorial is completed)--we pan to Board and read the inscription----------

----------5940x9:(BkNo: 5255-11--77ft--WINDSOR,ENG: July '48--GARTER CEREMONY---at St.George's Chapel,service celebrates 600th Anniv.of founding of the Order of the Garter--installation of Earl Mountbatten in the Order----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEMORIALS----------**ORGS(Boy Scouts)-GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess------***HANDIC RAFT-----------**BLDGS(Eng)--ATTLEE,Clement--CHURCHILL,Winston----------**TREATIES(Marshall Pact)--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--DOUGLAS, Lewis---------***MARY,Queen--GARDEN----------***U.S.ARMY--HISTORICA-----***MOUNTBATTEN,Earl Louis--

(2) 5900x6,etc (ROYAL FAMILY-June/July 1948)
ness:King George VI,Qu.Elisabeth and Pr.Margaret visit the Highlands--ceremonies--King gets keys to city--cars thru streets--King out of St. Giles Cathedral after services----------
----------5924xb 10:(Bk.No: 5241-10--86ft.--SCOTLAND: ROYAL TOUR----at Fifeshire,King,Queen and Princess Margaret with umbrellas--at Edinburgh garden party and Palace of Holyrood House--Royal Company of Archers(King Bodyguard) in ancient uniforms----------
----------5927xb8:(BkNo:5246-5--130ft.--CRANWELL,ENG:At RAF College, King's Colour for RAF:---King,Queen and Meg with Air Commodore Atcherly Commandant);Air Sec.Henderson and many airmen--King inspects,talks--the ceremony (believe this is all silent coverage)----------
----------5940x11:(BkNo:5255-9--76ft--HENDON,ENG: DUCHESSOF KENT INSPECTS THE JUNIOR AIR CORPS(Women)--she inspects--they parade--they get their awards(graduation as officers)--naming of WJAC's own aircraft----------
----------5944x4:(BkNo:5259-9--196ft.--ROYAL DIARY: at NORTHOLT,Shah of Iran arrives for visit,greeted by Duke of Gloucester representing the King--(Rizi Pahlevi Is Shah of Iran)--plane lands,greetings,etc-----

GARDEN: (Royal family attends garden party at Edinburgh)

Issue Number
5900x6; 5904x7; 5912x6; 5924xb 4; 5924xb10; 5927xb3; 5940x11; 5944x4

Subject
THE ROYAL FAMILY OF ENGLAND
(June-July 1948- 8 stories)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD
(All stories)

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe Neg
5912x6

Pos.
ALL LAB.

Cuts
see ?x no after each x-no--captions jkd after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5900x6:(Bk No:5215-11--87ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND:(The Chelsea Flower Show--gen.views people looking at flowers--cu flowers--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary--good cu of Qu.Mother Mary smiling----------
----------5904x7:(Bk No:5217-2--168ft.:--WALES:"Princess Elizabeth Visit AT Cardiff,Wales,Princess Elizabeth(Heiress Apparent to Br.Crown)is given the Freedom of Cardiff--c oods--she visits the Festival ---------
----------5192x6:(Bk No:5225-3--155ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND:(Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh given Freedom of City----at Guild Hall,ceremony witnessed by Princess Elizabeth-herself a Freeman of London-var.scs.same----------
---------5924xb 4:(Bk No:5239-2--132ft:--ROYALTY IN SCOTLAND:(at Inver-

Date
June-July 1948

SEE OVER

(3) 5900x6,etc-ROYAL FAMILY June/July 1948)
--later KING GEORGE INSPECTS VISITING PALESTINIAN POLICE--var.sc.of the inspection----------at CHATHAM DOCKYARD,King inspects the station and personnel--Naval Barracks Cadet Corps stands inspection,too--he has them sailingass he speaks(silent,we believe)----------

ENGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--FLOWERS--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY, Queen--****CARDIFF,WALES--ELIZABETH,Princess--CEREMONIES(Misc.)-------- *****PHILIP,Prince---------******INVERNESS,SCOTLAND--MARGARET,Princess-- GUARD(Honor,Scotland)--GARDEN------*******AVIATION--RAF--PARADE-------- ***HENDON,ENGLAND--WOMEN(WJAC)--DUCHESS OF KENT-------****PAHLEVI,Risa-- POLICE(Foreign)--ENGLISH NAVY--

GARDEN:(In India,reception for Lady Mountbatten--1949)

Issue Number 6074x13

Subject: LADY MOUNTBATTEN IN DELHI (NEW DELHI)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
227ft				BK NO: 5406-1 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: NEW DELHI,INDIA:(Lady Mountbatten of England with daughter Pamela arrives--met by Gov.Gen. Shri Rajagopalachariya--he gives garden party in their honor--he with Lady Mountbatten, his daughter Shrimati Namagiri and Pamela--guests arrive--in Mogul Gardens of the Govt House--receiving guests--

Date of Event: Feb.1949

NEW DELHI,INDIA--ENG.GOVT--MOUNTBATTEN,Lady--VISITS--INDIA GOVT--GARDEN

SEE OVER

(2) 23-409-2

signing of surrender--men looking on--he signs papers--now back to present, Shigemitsu walks thru garden, as he goes in house--him with family & American lawyer, Geo. A. Furness--cu Shigemitsu--------GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--SCENICS--CARS--GREEKS-SIGN--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BARBED IRE--BUS--WATER--OLD PEOPLE--DeMEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANESE--DAVIS--U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--TREATIES--GARDEN--FURNESS--FAMILIES--CUSTOMS--(KAMAKURA, JAPAN (SHIGEMITSU IN GARDEN)

GARDEN:(In Kamakura,Japan,where Shigemitsu sits with family after release from prison--11/50)

Can No. 23-409 ~~23-409~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)GREEK CHILDREN RETURN
(B)SHIGEMITZU RELEASED

Cameraman
(A) GAZIADES
(B) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 78 81				(A) Junked (B) CS 6483 x 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER:(hs gen.land,cars,people at border--cu sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to pick up the kids-shot thru barbed wire,showing bus on way to pick up the kids--closing border gates--bottle of water offered--old women look on--bus returning with kids--one kid leans out bus and shakes with Col.DeMeyer of Switzerland Red Cross--kids waving,walking along street,2 shots--kids waving with apples & oranges--whole group------TOKYO,JAPAN:hs SUGAMO Prison--cu sign--Mamoru Shigemitsu leaving prison,shakes with Lt.Col.J.W.Davis,CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S.MISSOURI for U.S.A.

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6289x3, etc.

(2) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950) Meg walk--Anthony Eden tours(after Royal Family had passed,tho)--Royal visitors watch rehearsal of "Julius Caesar"--meet Anthony Quagle and Gwen Ffrangcon-Davies who play Henry 8th & leading lady--met John Gielgud,too--

6326x3:(BkNo:5674-4--324ft--May 1950--QUEEN LAUNCHES "ARK ROYAL"---at BIRKENHEAD,Cammell Laird's shipyard,welders still at work, final touches--library shots of explosions at sea of the ARK ROYAL III which met its fate in WWII--Queen Elizabeth christens the new ARK ROYAL IV--sound,singing Sailors Hymn--Sound of christening,breaking bottle, etc--var.anglee,ship down ways--planes overhead--sailors cheer--Queen talk to sailors--is the new Carrier in water

6319x7:(BkNo:5674-5--254ft--May 1950:--ROYAL PAGEANTRY---at WINDSOR CASTLE--annual service Most Noble Order of the Garter,in St.George's Chapel--is Castle--procession entering--Yeoman of the Guard cuGuardsman--good shot of splendid costumes--King George and Queen Eliz enter--Viscount Bernard Montgomery and the Duke of Norfolk present-- later at site of the forthcoming Festival of Britain,they see a model

GARDEN: (Guests arrive at Buckingham Palace for afternoon garden party)

Issue Number
see X-number below (12 stories)
6289x3, etc

Subject ROYAL FAMILY--OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1950 (12 stories)

Camera HEARST(BR) (all stories)

Length see after each x-number

Neg. all 66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk Nos. after each x-number--captions unless Nos after card made

Description and Remarks

6289x3:(Bk No:3628-4--[illegible]--March 1950:--OPENING PARLIAMENT---King George VI & Queen Elizabeth drive from Buckingham Palace to Parliament--along the way, travel shots--parade, Home Guards and the Irish State Coach and Sovereign's Escort of Household Cavalry--at Westminster, Yeoman of the Guard in traditional duties welcomes Prime Minister Clement Attlee--Duke of Norfolk and his family arrive--Princess Elizabeth arrives------6307x9:(Bk No:3665-11--1736--April 1950:---ROYAL VISITORS AT SHAKESPEARE'S BIRTHPLACE---at Stratford-on-Avon, King, Queen and Meg arrive of Wm. Shakespeare's 386th Birthday celebration--procession thru streets--Queen get flowers--King and Queen touring, walking--Princess

1950
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

6289x3, etc

(4) 12 stories (ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICAL OCC-1950)

6373x12A:(BkNo:5722-6--38ft--July 1950--YEOMAN OF THE GUARDS CEREMONY:(on Buckingham Palace Grounds--King George inspects the guard---

6376x6A:(BkNo:5727-7--189ft--July 1950---LONDON HORSE GUARDS RECEIVE THEIR NEW COLOURS----the 3rd Battalion of the Coldstream Guards parade for King George--Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary watch--King presents colors--he speaks (probably sound)--parad---

6379x9A:(BkNo:5727-8--152 ft--ROYAL VISIT TO WEST COUNTRY---King,Queen,Meg tour the Duchy of Cornwall--see the Royal Cornwall Agricultrual Show at Callington--King's prize bull displayed-----returning to London,Garden Party at the Palace for 6000 guests--Royal Couple with the guests--Meg,the Duchessof Kent and other members of the Royal Family circulate among the guests---

6426x11:(BkNo:5769-6--309 ft--Sept.1950---QUEEN IN EDINBURGH--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg.visit Scottish Capital--they help to weave a beautiful tapestry made to the Queen's order--it is hung on display because they had a hand in it----later they visit Craigmillar whe

6289x3, etc

(3) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950)

t the site as it will be completed--with them on the tour were Anthony Eden and Herbert Morrison--King and Queen sign book----------
----------6323x5:(BkNo:5680-5--198ft--May 1950--BRITISH INDUSTRIAL FAIR VISITED----King George and Qu.Elizabeth with Queen Mother Mary and Meg visit the BIF--wheel chair for the Queen Mother Mary--cigarette machine at work--the Royal Family looks at various exhibits--motion picture cam ra exhibit--model atomic pile--dolls that "do things"--teddy bears----
---------6339x1:(BkNo:510ft--June 1950--TROOPING THE COLOUR--hs troops lined up--seen down--King,in carriage,by--SOUND,guard march toward us--swall shot long lines marching toward us--flag presented--slow march past--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret return to palace--little Prince Charles watch from wall--Royal Family shot--B24s fly over in formation----------
----------6378x6:(BkNo:5718-10--48ft--July 1950--ROYAL NORFOLK SHOW--at Ammer Park on Royal Estate at Sandringham,King,Queen & Meg--(this is a cattle show and the King's stock took several prizes)--Mounted Cavalry rides by----------

6289x3, etc.

(5) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.1950)

--servicemen live with their families while getting treatment for war injuries and illnesses--tour--laid foundation stone of Chapel--visit clinic where treatments are given--see devices to aid the wounded--they attend Royal Military Tattoo--there MAY be scenes of them later at the famed Braemer Gathering--please check film for this,caption was not clear concerning existence of this part of the film----------

----------6466x9:(BkNo:5812-11--147ft--Nov.1950---OPENING PARLIAMENT--King and Queen leaving the palace grounds in carriage--small Prince Charles on the wall at Clarence House,strains to see his grandparents go by--childish anxiety,he's restrained lest he fall off the wall--now at Parliament as King George officially opens this session----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MISC.CONVEYANC (Royal coaches)-- ELIZABETH,Princess----------RESIDENCE(Shakespeare)--------CEREMONIES(Misc.-England)-------EDEN,Anthony----ACTORS & ACTRESS----------HMS ARK ROYAL--LAUNCHING----------MONTGOMERY,Bernard(6319x7 only)----------INDUSTRY(Eng.)--EXHIBIT-----MARY,Queen--

(2) 24-421- Canada

2.

in kindergarten--children playing a circle game--Mrs. Aitken talks to [illegible]--the sign(used in story)"WIZO DAY NURSERY"--Yemenite woman cooking in the street--sev.shots of village, containing scenics of village streets & the Judean Hills--(Home takes care of children of working parents)--At Hadassim Children's Village, Mrs. A. talks to Mrs. Hadassah Samuel, Pres. of WIZO in Israel, shown thru village--At Hadassim Vill & Nahahal training farm, exchange of oranges for chocolate which Mrs A. brought for the children--boys working at the Nahahal training farm--playing games in front of school bld (This farm trains boys & girls from 14-18 in agriculture--later they'll join collective settlements)--Most kids at the farm now are from No. African countries)----------

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--VILLAGE--JEWISH TYPES--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--OLD PEOPLE--IMMIGRATION--INDUSTRY--AITKEN--SIGN--BABIES--GARDEN--FOOD--CHICKENS--DONKEY--BOYS--CHARITY--FRIEDGOTT--KIRSTEIN--HINDEL--car--FARMING--AGRICULTURE--CANADIANS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--

GARDEN:(In Israel,kids work in vegetable garden--1/9/51) see below

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. Canada ~~Bulk Dr.~~

Subject KATE AITKEN O. FOUL OF HOLY LAND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 651ixl,570ft Can No.
109	102			

Description and Remarks

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL:(at Kissalon 1/9/51 village,is same--man pour water into pail--people seated out front of hut--girl walk by with bundle on head--kid cleaning mat with sand & old man walk--ls kindergarten, 2 shots--Mrs Kate Aitken, Ace WomanCommentator of Canada,speaks to Jewish youngsters--sign "Nursery"--feed a baby--other baby look on from crib--kids in vegetable garden,2 shots--orange grove, sev.shots--dairy farm,working,et now the chickens, 2 shots--donkey pull boys by on cart--CUTS: Mrs. Aitken,Mr.Friedgott who represents Can. Zionist Movement in Israel,Mrs.Dr.Kirstein,head of WIZO(Women'sIntl Zionist Organization);Publicity & Mrs.Mindel,head of WIZO babyhomes for Jerusalem area alighting from car--HLS,all

Date of Event

Date

OVER

ls ext.of home, showing spacious grounds----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--RESIDENCE--BUILDINGS--MOVING DAY--
ART & ARTISTS--MAID--SCENICS--GARDENER--GARDENING--TREES--
COOKING--ST. LAURENT(no pix him, just house he'll live in
with family)--CAN. GOVT--HOUSING

GARDENING:(Landscaping of home of Louis St.Laurent,new home--5/30/51--in Ottawa,Ont.Can)

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. Canada

Subject: NEW HOME FOR PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6654x4,274 ft. Can No.
96	99			

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(ls of house--unloading furniture--cu picture--inside drawing room--adjusting furniture,2 shots--winding staircase--Mme Louis St.Laurent's bedroom--maid putting flowers, 2 shots--dining room with table set,2 shots--ls house---- CUTS:(add.material same---high and long shots of house and spacious grounds--landscape gardener at work--crew planting tree,using hoist on truck--foreman and landscape gardener looking at plan of grounds--ms workmen throw earth around recently planted trees--maid arranging flowers in bedroom--Chief Steward and maids rushing about-- ms kitchen interior cook making shortbreads--in dining room,maid sets table--

Date of Event 3-30-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GARDENS,ETC:(Lakewood Park, Calif.) Underlined	Can No. 6512.x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO CONTROLLED LAWN MOWER	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
308	302			

Description and Remarks

LAKEWOOD LAKEWOOD PARK,CALIF...Jim Walker, inventor, sitting in chair by front porch... reading paper as he manipulates small radio transmitter held in his lap..this guides and operates the radio ecntrolled lawn mower..var.scenes of lawn mower running over the lawn..turning and twisting as Walker operates the transmitter..CU transmitter..CU mower as Walker makes adjustments .CU of electro- anget operating clutches to e ch wheel--lawn mower moving around in tight circle...lawn mower follows a girl passer-by

LAKEWOOD PARK,CALIF.--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--GARDENING ETC. ODDITIES--WALKER--RADIO--

1/3/51
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAPTION: (At Tulip Festiv l in Long Island, NY--5/52)	Can No. 25-562	Roll No. LONG ISLAND

Subject TULIP FETE	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	6-107			JUNKED [illegible]

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK:(train arrives,tulips painted on side--queen (unidentified) off,gets flowers--tulips on train--program,dolly away to flowers--ls garden,scenic--2 shots tulip varieties--cu bed tulips,pan up to queen--cu more tulips,people--queen and court--cu queen, pan down to flowers inhand----------

Date of Event 5/52

LONG ISLAND,NY--CELEBRATIONS--FLOWERS--GARDEN--

SEE OVER

GARDEN:(In England,wedding reception for Churchill's neice & Anthony Eden 8/52)

Issue Number 25-588-1

Subject: EDEN WEDS---DIPLOMAT MARRIES CHURCHILL'S NIECE

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-123				130 ft. 6931x2

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENG:(2 scs Anthony Eden out of car,waving--crowd--2 shots,cat(cute)--Sir Winston and Lady Churchill arrive--bride,Clarissa Spencer Churchill arrives--bldg,people look--crowd held back--bride and groom leave--lg gen. scene--they pelted with rice--fotogs--in garden,walking--mcu them-Mrs.W.Churchill,bridal couple and Winnie------CUTS:(Reception at 10 Downing Street,garden--add.material same----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--WEDDING--EDEN--CHURCHILL--GARDEN--CAT--

Date of Event: 8/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GARDEN: (Party given by Japanese Emperor)	Issue Number 26-516-3	

Subject	Cameraman
IMPERIAL GARDEN PARTY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-54				cuts junked Can 5 only 7206x8

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(members of the diplomatic corps and the Imperial Court past us, on way to garden party at Oniya Palace--American with Japanese woman--Caucasian man and woman--group of tents--Emperor Hirohito down path with retinue,family--1s group and tents--2sc. Emperor greeting-------

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--PARTY--GARDEN--BLDGS(Japan)--HIROHITO,Emperor and family--

Date of 5/5/53

SEE OVER

GARDEN: (Fur fashions on parade in an enchanting garden setting)	Issue Number 28-696-3	

Subject	Cameraman
FUR FASHIONS--JUMP SEASON IN OLD ROME	SEDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-97				cuts junked CS ONLY 7472x4

Description and Remarks

FLORENCE, ITALY:(gal up stairs, | Date of Event 7/55

eets other wearing 3/4 coat,one gal in persian lamb--
u buckle design on 3/4/coat--turns to show full coat--beautiful formal
ardens in bg,show short jackets--bs both turning,one has "snowflakes"
oven into coat,other wears plain fur jacket--semi cu of plain fur jkt--
al stand at rail of garden,wnother comes on--med.they stand,one with
ight coat trimmed with fur,3/4 length--other with full length fur-
rimmed coat--they stand,pose--gal show odd hat--lily pool,pan up,girls
hrow coins,one wears black fur coat--other gal into scene in Persian--
urns around,pan down--hs both down steps----------
LORENCE,ITALY--FASHIONS--FURS--GARDEN.

SEE OVER

GARDEN PARTY: (Queen and other members of Royal Family give garden party)

Issue Number

7460x3; 7466x11; 7471x7; 7495x4

SubCEREMONIES-ENGLAND- 1955
(four stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Leader after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see after each x-number-captions

Can No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks

7460x3: (BkNo:6933-9--192ft.--W.W.--June 1955:----IN GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:Queen Elizabeth christens the Canadian Pacific Liner "EMPRESSOF BRITAIN"--ship weighs 21,000 tons-speed:21 knots--cost of 1¼Million--carries 150 1st Class and 900 Tourist class passengers and 380,000 cubic feet of cargo------later Queen and Prince Philip board for their visit to Norway----------

----------7466x11:(Bk No:6946-12--90 ft.--PG Dupe--July 1955:--at Buckingham Palace,London,Queen Elizabeth gave first Garden Party of the summer--other members of Royal family also move among the guests--many distinguished guest present--Queen Mother Elizabeth used a parasol

Date of Event
1955

SEE OVER

GARDEN:(At Versailles,France visited by Queen Eliz.& Pr.Philip of England during visit--4/8/57)	Can No. 30-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL WELCOME--ALL PARIS HAILS ELIZABETH'S VISIT(	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cin No.
196	189			CS 7632x3 7633x1,2,3,&7634x1 appx 2000 ft	

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(Arc de Triomphe, pan down--Queen Elizabeth walk up and lay wreath with help--Eternal Flame memorial--she stands,sil wreath--int Elysee Palace reception,Queen Eliz.speaks(sil 3 sc--Pres. Rene Coty of France listening--Prince Philip, consort,listens--toast is made by Queen Eliz. and Pres. they're seated at table--ext.high shot,entrance to opera 3 sc.Queen's approach and entry--staircase crowded with others--balcony,Queen makes appearance--crowd below--she now boards ship,escorted by Coty--aboard,she walks to sc. seated,with Prince Phil, Coty and other dignitaries--boat moving on the Seine--Queen seated,headon shot,Prince Phi

Date of Event 4-8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GARDEN:(In Tivoli, Italy—Villa d'Este—visited by Queen Mother Eliz.of England 4/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-33 32-33

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CASTRO IN NEW YORK (B)QUEEN PRINCESS IN ROME (C)TYPEWRITER ARTIST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-74 (B)3-97 (C)3-28 5				Can No. NONE

Date Shot 4/23/59

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ls Penn Station—hs interior,crowd in station—SAME—cu Fidel Castro, revolutionary Cuban Leader & Cuban premier,in crowd—as same—ms cops grab picket—cu same—ms cops with ar: around neck of man—as same—ms Castro out of car at Hotel—ms Castro waving to crowd—cu same—cu crowd waving—ms Castro——————ROME,ITALY:(ss Princess Margaret Rose of England & crowd walking—as same—ss Ostia Antica excavations & pillars—ss Princess and group—as same,walking—as same-ls on steps—as same—pan, scenery—ss Queen Mother Elizabeth down steps with group in Tivoli—crowd—as she walking—ss fountains in the Villa d'Este gardens—more same—more same—ss Queen Mother and man looking—ss fountains——————(C)SPAIN:(ss Guillermo Mendana typing

Used No.	Date

OVER

GARDENING: (Vegetables in Holland raised in heated greenhouses due to worst winter in years--2/63) "A" story

Can No. 26-14

Roll No. 2A

Subject: KEES IN BRIEF (A) DUTCH GREENHOUSE (B) SMALL CAR & 6-WHEEL TRUCK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-109 3-138		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

HOLLAND: (ls greenhouses, pan over deep snow--int. as pan cucumber plants--pan up same--lettuces growing, pan people working in bg--as girl working at lettuce patch, pan, same--cu lettuce--scu man check thermometer above plants--cu hand turns valve--ls man turn valve, rain starts spraying from pipes--water sprinkling lettuce from pipes--ext, greenhouse, sun setting, 2 shots ---------- (B) ENGLAND: (6-wheel truck going by--same--up and down hill--over rough spots, 3 shots--in water, same--nearing boat--getting onto boat--man gets into two motor car--pan motors front & rear--show 2 shift arms--car away in snow, 2 shots--as same, 3 shots----------

HOLLAND--GARDENING--GREENHOUSE--AGRICULTURE--SNOW--BADGERS--SCIENCE--ENGLAND--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--CAR--MONTAGE--MACHINERY--AMPHIBIOUS--

Date of Event: 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GARDEN:(In Tokyo is scene of birthday celebration of Emperor Hirohito--
5/64)

Can No. 37-36

Roll No. 4

Subject ROYAL BIRTHDAYS--EMPEROR AND QUEEN MARK NATAL DAYS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(Emperor Hirohito at desk, working--as same--cu same--cu trees in garden--him and Empress Nagako,his wife,in garden--cu same--ss walk in garden--ss flowers--Emperor & wife looking--bs same--ss same--ls HOLLAND: Queen Juliana & family on stand--crowd pass by--as same--cu Juliana & Prince Bernhard--ss woman put down flowers--cu one of daughters--ls crowds--ss family on stand,flowers--------
TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO--BIRTHDAYS--NAGAKO--GARDEN--
THE NETHERLANDS--JULIANA--CEREMONIES--BERNHARD--FLOWERS--

Date of Event 5/1/64

SEE OVER

GARDEN:(Rose Garden of the White House 5/64-during visit of Berlin Mayor Willy Brandt)	Can No. 37-40	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRANDT IN U.S.--WEST BERLIN MAYOR MEETS WITH JOHNSON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(ls WH--Pres of U.S.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mayor of West Berlin Willy Brandt walk out into rose garden--ss same--fotogs--cu LBJ & Brandt--ss walk int o House--int.zoom shot Willie &LBJ & others talking--ls group--LBJ and Willie walk into room--fotogs--reception line,greet people,second person is Secy of Def.Robert MacNamara--cu Gen.Maxwell Taylor shake with them----------

Date of Event 5/28/64

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--WHITE HOUSE--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--BRANDT--GERMAN G
GOVT--MAC NAMARA--TAYLOR--GARDEN--

SEE OVER

GARDEN:(Scenes in flower show in England--5/65)	Can No. 38-43	Roll No. 5

Subject TO A QUEEN'S TASTE--FLOWERS OUTSHINE ROYALTY AT SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-111	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(pan shot of flower garden on grounds of Royal Hospital--cu flowers--pan down flowers--ss Princess Margaret & husband,Antony Armstrong-Jones look at flowers--ss flowers---cu Princess Margaret--ss Queen Mother Elizabeth looking at flowers--zoom shot of flowers--ss Queen Mother look at flowers--zoom in of flowers--pan flower garden--ss Queen mother look at flowers---an same----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--FLOWERS--GARDEN--MARGARET--JONES--ELIZABETH--

Date of Event 5/27/65

SEE OVER

GARGOYLES.

See BUILDINGS;
GROTESQUE FIGURES.

NARA GRS 10/88

GAS (GASOLINE AND POISON)

--year -- film number

See also FUEL;
MINES AND MINING;
OIL;
MASKS;

NARA ARC 10/68

GAS:(Tear gas demonstration by police--1930s

Issue Number 7763x8

Subject POLICE USE TEAR GAS TO CAPTURE DESPERATE KILLER

Cameraman KINOGRAMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?				no book no-- no captions--stock shots material

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(round in stock shot shelves 12/67--no time to trace further--no information of any kind--------believe this to be a demonstration of use of teargas----------(Caution:Check rights before use)

Date of 1930s

MISC.USA--POLICE--GAS(Tear Gas)--CRIME(Demonstrations)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TEAR GAS	80 x	2

Subject: ROOKIE POLICE GO THROUGH TEAR GAS TEST

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
528	529			

Description and Remarks: Pelham, N.Y.--l.s. of Joe Evans telling rookies how to use a smoke bomb--rookies take doses of smoke--putting on gas masks--c.u. same--l.s. of free for all, riot starts--police emergency wagon comes on scene--various shots of men being taken out of riot--final test of tear gas--close ups of men crying--

Also listed as: STUNTS--PELHAM, N.Y.--POLICE ROOKIES--RIOT--GAS MASKS--JOE EVANS

Date of Event: 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TEAR GAS (ROUTS BONUS MARCHERS IN CAPITAL)	Can No. V.4 R.62	Roll No. 6

Subject
1 KILLED, SCORES HURT IN BONUS RIOTS; ARMY MOBILZES IN CAPITAL.

Cameraman
Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
221	210			G-274--369x2 E-600--336x7,369x3

Description and Remarks
Wash.D.C.--

$EE:WASH.D.C.--VETS ACTIVITES

Also as:RIOTS--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS(CAPITOL)

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.62	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TEAR GAS (cops ready for Red threat)	Can No. V.4 R. 99	Roll No. 1

Subject: CAPITAL POLICE MEET RED RIOTING THREATS WITH TEAR GAS BOMBS

Cameraman: Edwards-Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-260--L.190 Can No. 500x3
96	85			

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.

Date of Event 12-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 99	

SEE:WASH.D.C.--RIOTS

Also see:COMMUNISTS--POLICE--TRUCKS--BLDGS (CAPITOL)--FIREARSM--PARADE

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GAS(Station -- former trans-ocean plane)	Can No. V.5R. 105	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSOCEAN PLANE NOW MOTHERS AUTOS (ODD BITS)	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 140
61	53			Can No. 508x7

Description and Remarks Studio City, Cal.--

SEE: STUDIO CITY, CAL.--ODDITIES

Also as: TYPES--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.105	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TEAR GAS	Can No. 361 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENT OFFICERS DEMONSTRATE CHEMICAL WARFARE	ornadge

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
339	339			Can No.

Description and Remarks Edgewood,Md.--firing stokes mortar-- from ground,truck,tractor & small car--also shoring bursts--laying smoke screens from truck-- laying smoke screen from ground; officers going thru same--throwing hand grenades--laying tear gas & coming thru with masks on

Also as: EDGEWOOD,MD.--U.S.ARMY--SMOKE SCREENS --MANEUVERS

Date of Event 7-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TEAR GAS (used by Army officers to oust Bonus Marchers)	Can No. 371 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BONUS BATTLE	WORMCKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
- - DUPE	NEGATIVE.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VETS ACTIVITIES--WASH.D.C.

Also as:U.S.VETS--RIOTS--FIRES--CAPITAL BLDG--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

GASOLINE (Post gassing up)	Can No. V.5R. 165	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
POST AT EDMONTON, ALBERTA AND AT NEW YORK ON THE COMPLETION OF HIS ROUND THE WORLD HOP	Traynham--N.Y.Staff

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184	173			SEE BOTTOM

Description and Remarks SEE: FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-22-33

Also as: EDMONTON, CANADA--WILEY POST--AVIATION--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--CROWDS--POLICE--N.Y.C.--AIR VIEWS

Traynham 701x3,600 - Edwards 702x2,225 Mack 702x4,75 -- Gibson 703x2,400 -- Lyons 670x8 -- 200

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GAS
(dropping real gas bombs) air attack

Can No. ~~T-5R-178~~ S-175

Roll No. ~~4~~ 7

Subject
AIR RAIDERS REPELLED AS ENTIRE CITY TAKES PART IN WAR GAME

Cameraman
Iwaoka-Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	85		

Cuts I-270,736x~~5~~6
K-192,736x5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKIO, JAPAN--JAPAN ARMY

Also as: BOMBS--AVIATION--MASKS--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 8/10/33

Used in No.	Date
8-10-33	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TEAR GAS (ambridge riots)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE ATTACK MINERS WITH GUNS AND GAS IN LABOR RIOTS	Alexander-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	67			A-Ret. 775ml,585

Description and Remarks: AMBRIDGE,PA.-LABOR RIOTS

Date of Event: 10-5-33

Also as:MINE STRIKES--MINES & MINERS--POLICE

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEAR GAS(used by troopers to disperse steel strikers)	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 9

Subject TEAR GAS BOMBS USED TO COMBAT STRIKERS.	Cameraman Alexander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
61		50		

Description and Remarks WEIRTON, W.VA.--STRIKE

Also as: INDUSTRY--FACTORY--POLICE--RIOT

Date of Event 10-10-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GASOLINE (makes his own gas)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 5

Subject: BACK-YARD REFINERY SOLVES DEPRESSION FOR GARAGE OWNER.

Cameraman: Richardson

Length 71	60 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.

Description and Remarks: HOLDENVILLE, OKLA--REFINERIES

Also as: INDUSTRY--HARRY SIPE--ODDITIES MACHINERY

Date of Event: 9-14-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GASOLINE (vest pocket motorcycle pulls up to gas station)	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 6

Subject VEST POCKET CYCLE AS PLANE ACCESSORY INVENTED BY AVIATOR.

Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 796x3
61	50			Can No. 675

Description and Remarks

MOTORCYCLE--CINCINNATI

Also as:INVENTIONS--DEVICES--AVIATION--
ALEX BRUN

Date of Event 10-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

of Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis--Ott continues to circle the bases & scores----------

UTAH--LAW--PROHIBITION--LIQUOR--
PEORIA,ILL--FOOD--GRAIN(Corn)--GASOLINE--CAR--LAUGH PARADE--

COURTNEY,MD--FARMERS--RULES--
NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--NY GIANTS--WASH.SENATORS--[redacted]--TERRY - CRONIN--HUBBELL--RUTH--MACK--
WASHINGTON,DC--OTT--LANDIS--ROOSEVELT--

GASOLINE:(Mixed with alcohol fro~~m grain~~ | Can No. | Roll No.

9/33 2d story SEP 33 | 31-77 | 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	223			none

Can No.

Description and Remarks: UTAH:(2 shots,signing Repeal--cu of document--7 scenes,shaking cocktails & pouring drinks--group drinking--------PEORIA,ILL:(2 shots,piles of ears of corn--pumping gas in car and sign back of car reads"ALCOHOL FROM GRAIN MIXED WITH GASOLINE WORKS FINE"--car speeding along road twisting & skidding,2 scenes(car drunk)--------QUINCY,MISSOURI:(farmer feeding mules corn,2 scenes--farmer gets in car--3 mules pull car--side view,same as above----------NEW YORK CITY:(at Polo Grounds, pan shot of NY Giants in dugout--Bill Terry and Joe Cronin--cu of Cronin--Terry & Hubbell, 2 shots--Mal Ott selecting bat--Babe Ruth & Connie Mack in stands----------WASHINGTON,DC:(pan,Franklin D.Roosevelt--crowd--Mel Ott bashes ball,he stops as he rounds second and then Terry and Ott argue with umpire--crowd--argument still on--under watchful eye

Date of Event: [illegible] Group 9/25/59

Used No.	Date

GAS (chemical warfare) SOUND	Can No. 657 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CHEMICAL WARFARE	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
93			93 dev	

Description and Remarks Grand,France--c.u.spectators watching as maneuvers--c.u.men in masks--one can be seen spraying hose--taking victims into ambulance--c.u.showing 3 men sprawled out in ambulance & being taken away--showing medical care given same at hospital--var. shots laborers working on bldg--where gas attack was perpetrated
Also as:GRAND,FRANCE--[illegible]RFARE--SCIENCE--MASKS--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--LABORERS

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

Hospital--wards where victims were treated--l.s.city Hospital
3 shots Tripp Warehouse

Also as:INDIANAPOLIS,IND.--RESCUES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
DEVICES--CHILDREN--POLICE--MASKS--AMBULANCES--CITY HOSPITAL
--BLDGS(TRIPP WAREHOUSE)

(2) 677x1

GAS (chlorine)	Can No. 677 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CHLORINE GAS	Cameraman Traynham

Length 693	Neg. 693	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Indianapolis, Ind.--rescue squad of firemen arriving at home of stricken patient--c.u.firemen taking pulmotor from truck--working on children with same--group of children who were endangered by fumes--these houses were endangered by fumes--these houses were filled with fumes--firemen receiving call at hdqtrs--framed shot how trouble started---firemen & cops in masks carrying tank into car--c.u.same removing tank--ambulances arriving & leaving City

Date of Event 6-24-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (loading gas drums for planes on SS Jacob Ruppert)

Can No. 725x

Roll No. 4.5'

Subject
S.S.JACOB RUPPERT

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282	282			Can No.

Description and Remarks
BAYONNE,NJ-- EXPEDITION

Also as:S.S.JACOB RUPPERT--DOGS--COWS --CAPT.[illegible].VERLEGER

Date of Event 10/13/33
10-18-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GASOLINE (R.R.train)	Can No. 793 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GASOLINE R.R.TRAIN	Proffit

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224	224			

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA.--R.R.TRAIN

Also as:ODDITIES--inventions

Date of Event 10-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GAS STATION (car gets flats by polly) SOUND	Can No. 877 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KISS COCKY	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179			179 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--COCKATOO

Also as:COCKATOO--POLLY

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TEAR GAS (Police Dept. Displays)	Can No. V.8 R. 246	Roll No. 4

Subject POLICE DEPT. DISPLAYS	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x6 Can No. 117
69				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DRILLS--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as:POLICE--SMOKE SCREEN--FIREARMS--
E.C. HULMAN--MARTIN KING

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TEAR GAS
(Communists & troops mix with men dying on ground etc)

Can No. V.6 R. 247

Roll No. 7

Subject
6 KILLED AND WOUNDED AS TROOPS OPEN FIRE ON STUDENTS IN WILD RIOT

Cameraman
DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	60			997x8	103

Description and Remarks

RIOTS--HAVANA

HAVANA INST--CUBA ARMY--CUBANS--TEAR GAS

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GAS (tear gas) troopers mix with truck drivers	Can No. V.6 R. 253	Roll No. 8

Subject 2 SHOT AS TROOPS AND STRIKERS BATTLE WITH BULLETS AND TEAR GAS

Cameraman SIMON-LEMBECK GITTINGER-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
153	140			G-ret.1019x4,5,6,8 Can No. 648,1026x1,332

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--TOLEDO,O.

NATIONAL GUARD--U.S.ARMY--RIOTS--RUINS--
MACHINE GUNS--FACTORY--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 5-25-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TEAR GAS (used by Police in strike)	Can No. V.6 R. 264	Roll No 8

Subject GUNS & GAS USED BY POLICE (HIGHLIGHTS EXC. CHICAGO)	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 240 Can No. 1079x3
104	93			

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: STRIKES--~~XXXXXXXX~~--POLICE--TRUCKS

7-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TEAR GAS (used by cops in waterfront strike, dispersing crowds, fighting etc)	Can No. V.6 R.265	Roll No. 9

Subject WILD RIOTING MARKS WATERFRONT STRIKE AS TROOPS MOBILIZE

Cameraman FREEMAN McHENRY-WINTER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1080x1,102,1079x4
179	166			Can No. 356,1050x9,212

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO--STRIKES

SAN FRAN HARBOR- SEABROOK FARMS--STATE BELT RR--FOOD--COLORED WOMEN--BRIDGETON NJ--MACHINE GUNS--NAT'L GUARD--AMBULANCE RIOTS--SHIPPING--POLICE

Date of Event 7-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

GAS (strike on Coast, signs etc...autos)	Can No. V.6 R. 267	Roll No. 3

Subject CITY FACES HUNGER AS GENERAL STRIKE PARALYZES INDUSTRY

Cameraman MCHENRY FREEMAN - GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-222 Can No. F-122
87	74			

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--STRIKE

INDUSTRY--SCENIC--TRUCK--AUTOS--FOOD--NYC--SHIPPING

Date of Event 7-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

GANGSTERS (HOLDUP BANK, ROBBERS RUNNING OUT WITH LOOT, CHASE, ~~COPS NAB THEM~~)	Can No. V.6 R. 268	Roll No. 7

Subject: POLICE PLANE NABS "BANDITS" (HL)

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1066xl Can No. 583
114				

Description and Remarks

CRIME--BUFFALO,NY

POLICE--BANK--AVIATION--PRISONS

Date of Event 7-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

GAS (cops & their horses protected with masks rout communists)	Can No. V.6 R.268	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
RADICALS ROUNDED UP AS PEACE TALKS GROWS IN WEST COAST STRIKE	FREEMAN-MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	124			Cuts 1080x2,3,314 Can No. 1079x5,6,860

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.

RIOTS--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--TRUCKS--MASKS
HORSES--POLICE--RESTUARANTS--SCENIC--
QUINN--FREEMAN--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 7-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TEAR GAS BOMBS & stones used (Nat'l Guard at textile strike)	Can No. V.6 #.283	Roll No. 4

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE (HI)	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
81				Cuts 1107x4 Can No. 537

Description and Remarks

SAYLESVILLE.R.I.--STRIKE

INDUSTRY--FACTORY--RIOTS--NAT'L GUARD ARMY.

Date of Event 9-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TEAR GAS (used by Guardsmen to dispel strikers; stoning troops etc.)	Can No. V.E 8.284	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
BLOODSHED IN RHODE ISLAND STRIKE "WAR"	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1110x3,275 Can No. 1109x2,595
144	132			

Description and Remarks

NAT'L GUARD--CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.
STRIKE

NAT'L GUARD--RIOTS--FACTORY--PATROL WAGON--MOSHASSUCK CEMETERY

Date of Event 9-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

GASOLINE (discovered in backyard)	Can No. V.6 R.312	Roll No. 4

Subject GASOLINE OUND IN BACKYARD	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1183x7
46	38			Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,C L.--ODDITIES

TIFFT

Date of Event 9-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TEAR GAS (National Guard at Toledo Strike with tear gas [illegible])	Can No. V.6 R. 313	Roll No. 17

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKES (EL DE THE YEAR)	LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO.

MINNEAPOLIS--TOLEDO--SCENIC--POLICE--
RIOTS--NATIONAL GUARD--[illegible]--[illegible]

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (fueling plane on the water)	Can No. 699 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COL.LINDBERGH	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
734			734 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--LINDBERGHS

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--
WATERCRAFT*-HARBOR GRACE,CANADA.

Date of Event 7-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GAS (mask drill)	Can No. 893 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PROOFS OF MASKS AGAINST GAS	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175	175			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA--ARMY

Also as: GAS MASKS

Date of Event 1-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

GAS (masks used in rookie demonstration)	Can No. 897 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOKIE FIREMEN GO THRU PACES	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
714	714			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIREMEN & APPARATUS--N.Y.C.

Also as:DRILLS--MASKS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GAS (FIRE)	Can No. 905 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GAS EXPLOSION	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38			38 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLETTENBURG, CZECH--EXPLOSION

Also as: FIRES

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

GAS (Army truck gassing up ships)	Can No. 924 x	Roll No. 12

Subject U.S.ARMY PREPARES TO CARRY MAIL

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	218			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER.WASH.--AIR MAIL

ARMY--MAIL--PEARSON FIELD--AVIATION--TYPES

Date of Event 2-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

GAS (Anti-gas demonstration)	Can No. 937 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI GAS TRAINING AT ROYAL NAVAL ANTI-GAS SCHOOL	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311			311 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks group seated around chart--instructor teaches sailors art of adjusting gas masks etc.--cu dummy beside chart--one man goes thru routine--field drill in groups, on the run, thru field, gas attack & they drop unconscious buddies folo and pick 'em up--rescuers equipped with masks--cu repeat same maneuver--squads marching thru gas filled sector

Also as: PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--GASES--ENGLISH NAVY--DRILLS--ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 2-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GAS (gassing up tri-motor plane)	Can No. 953 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY RESUMES AIR MAIL FLIGHTS

Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
289	289			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIRMAIL--NEWARK AIRPORT, N.J.

ALSO AS: U.S. MAIL--AVIATION--MINTHORN REED--
LT. AL. HARVEY--E. WARBURTON--FORD. C. DIGGS--
J.E. PARKER

Date 8-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

GAS (Filling Gas Station strike)	Can No. 982 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FILLING STATION STRIKE	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	176			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, O.--STRIKE

AUTOS--TRAFFICE-CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

GAS (fueling)	Can No. 1100 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LINDBERGHS FORCED DOWN	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LINDBERGHS--WOODWARD, OKLA.

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES (THE MONOCOUPE)--
AITKINS FARM--RODEO--PARADE--WOODWARD AIRPORT

Date of Event 9-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TEAR GAS BOMBS (soldiers)	Can No. 1108 x	Roll No 3

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE	Cameraman TRYNHAM

Length 397	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANNAPOLIS, NC--STRIKE

INDUSTRY--FACTORY--BLDGS(CANNON TOWEL MFG. PLANT)

Date of Event 9-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

GAS (station where Lindy ransom dough was passed)	Can No. 1119 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: GAS STATION WHERE LINDY RANSOM MONEY WAS PASSED.

Cameraman: OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134				

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNAPING

BLDGS(WARNER QUINLAN GAS STATION)--
LINDBERGH--KIDNAPING--MONEY

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event 9-21-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

GAS (gassing up Lindy's tiny monoplane)	Can No. 1119 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: LINDBERGH'S HIDEOUT

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161				

Description and Remarks

LINDBERGH--SANTA MONICA.CAL.

ESTATES--AIR VIEWS--RESIDENCE--ROGERS--
AVIATION--TYPES

Date of Event 9-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

GAS (being put into Beggdoll Plane)	Can No. 1152	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BEAGDOLL PLANE RECONDITIONED	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: AVIATION--CAMDEN, N.J.

XXXX TYPES--A.ARROWSMITH--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 11-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (AIR RAID DEFENCE VIENNA)	Can No. 2732 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AIR RAID DEFENSE TESTS	Cameraman SELENOPHON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

ST.POELTEN, AUSTRIA

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (gassing Robot plane for Hawaiian flight)	Can No. V.7 R.337	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MYSTERY PLANE FOR OCEAN HOP HAS ROBOT PILOT	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	72			Cuts 1268x5,250 Can No. 1275x3,360

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--OAKLAND, CALIF.

Also as: AIRPORT--AVIATION--ROBOT--FLIGHT--NITE--HEGENBERGER--SNOW--BISSELL

Date of Event 3-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TEAR GAS (guardsmen use gas EXCEPT CHICAGO on strike mob)	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. 1

Subject GUARDSMEN USE GAS ON STRIKE MOB	Cameraman CONNELL--HOOPER

Length 93	Neg. 31	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1374x4 Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--RIOTS--INDUSTRY

6-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GAS (INVENT SOLID GASOLINE)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].371	Roll No. 7

Subject SOLID GAS (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1387 1387x4 Can No. 220
65				

Description and Remarks NYC--at N.Y.U.--cu breaking off a piece,putting piece into tank,pan down to running engine--cu engine fly-wheel--cu gauge--puts piece on gas plate lights piece,burns,blows it out--squeezes jice out of piece--firing at can,fires--cu turns can around showing big hole--
CUTS:ls Dr.Prussin research scientist who found the new gas.
NEW YORK CITY--NYU--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--DR.PRUSSIN

Date of Event 7-12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TEAR GAS (bombs being thrown at Lumber strikers by Nat'l Guard) EXCEPT CHICAGO

Can No. V.7 R371

Roll No. 11

Subject STRIKERS BATTLE GUARDSMEN AS BAYONETS FLASH

Cameraman CONNELL--HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1393x2
94	82			Can No. 440

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: NATIONAL GUARD--RIOTS--LUMBER

Date of Event 7-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TERR GAS (Nat'l guard with tear gas gun keeping order during strike)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PARALYZING STRIKE BROKEN BY TROOPS AS 22,000 RETURN	TRAYNHAM-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	104			Cuts 1400x3,4,595 1395x4,275 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

7-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GAS (cu bomb smoking, Nat Guard Riot Practice)	1 Can No. V.7 R.379	Roll No. 5

Subject RIOT PRACTICE (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1411x5 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--ROCKFORD, ILL.

Alsonas: NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--CAMP GRANT
MASK--SMOKE SCREEN

8-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GAS (bombs breaking in distance--Vienna, Austria)	Can No. V.7 R.396	Roll No. 3

Subject AIR PROTECTION (HL)	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1471x5 Can No. 320
74				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUSTRIAN ARMY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: AVIATION--BOMBS--MASKS--MEDICAL

9-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GAS (Zoo executes bats with Carbon Monoxide gas)	Can No. 1247 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ZOO EXECUTES BATS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BATS---BROOKFIELD, ILL.

Also as: BROOKFIELD ZOO--RODENT

2-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GAS (WELL FIRE, WELLSVILLE, N.Y.)	Can No. 1284 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject GAS WELL FIRE	Cameraman KING

Length 404	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRE--WELLSVILLE, N.Y.

Also as: NITE SCENES

1-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS (Clipper ship fueling)	Can No. 1305 x	Roll No. 5,6.

Subject	Cameraman
CLIPPER SHIP TAKE OFF FOR HAWAII	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
295				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

Also as: FLIGHTS--TYPES--ALAMEDA AIRPORT

4-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GAS WELL (on fire, Mt. Pleasant, MICH.)	Can No. 1551 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GAS WELL FIRE	SILON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
463				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRE--MT. PLEASANT, MICH.

Also as: NITE--FIREMEN

6-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (CHEMICAL WARFARE)	Can No. 1392 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CHEMICAL WARFARE	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 169 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks scenes and angles of chemical warfare maneuvers(no dope sheet nor description available)

Date of Event 7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TEAR GAS (Minneapolis Police disperse mob with tear gas)	Can No. 1435 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE DISPERSE MOB WITH TEAR GAS	SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

9-13-35
Date of Event

SEE: RIOTS--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

Also as: POLICE--COMMUNISTS--
ARMORED CARS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEAR GAS (National Guard throwing tear gas bombs at strikers of Ohio Insulator Plant)	Can No. 1501 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GUARDS BOMB STRIKERS	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
18				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--[illegible]

Also as: RIOTS--PLANTS--NATIONAL GUARD

11-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (Anti Gas Drill, Chiselhurst, Eng.)	Can No. 2693 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI GAS DRILL	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev. 1av.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENT ENG.)Chiselhurst caves as refuge, prepare for gas attacks, cu gas ocisons, warning rattled out, V.A.DS Disguised themselves with gas masks, crowds looking on, girl casualty on stretcher, administer aid--crowds, cu taking off mask..

KENT (CHISELHURST)ENGLAND--MASKS-ARMY

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS STATION (REVOLVING SERVICE STA)	Can No. 2895 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLVING SERVICE STATION	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--Lafayette St(NYC)--scenes showing autos being driven into rotary gas sta--on platform,moved out on turntable,autos being moved,sev.angles,starter button which starts and stops rotary platform

NYC--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--DEVICES--MACHINERY

Date of Event 1-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS(MAINS) (gas blasts rock Utica as broken mains take fire)	Can No. V.8 R.434	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GAS BLASTS ROCK UTICA AS BROKEN MAINS TAKE FIRE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	84			1627x3,645 1586x7,123

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPLOSIONS--UTICA,NEW YORK

Also as: BLASTS--NAT'L GUARD-
RUINS--FIRES--

2-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS TANKS (floating around in Hartford, Conn. during flood)	Can No. V.8 R.443	Roll No. 1

Subject: DISEASE AND WANT STALK IN WAKE OF $350,000,000 FLOOD

Cameraman: SMITH-LYONS-MERRIE CAVALIERE*-PROFFITT LEMBECK--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
668	596		

Cuts: SEE: FLOODS DISASTER-CATASTROPHE

Can No.:

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

JOHNSTOWN, PA.--FLOODS

Date of Event: 3-19,20,1,2,3,36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (TEAR GAS PCTS..STRIKE AT KENT, OHIO)	Can No. V.8 R.469	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
14 WOUNDED AS STRIKE BRINGS ON PITCHED BATTLE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			1807x2 / 690

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--KENT, OHIO

Also as: RIOTS--POLICE--WEAPONS--
BLACK & DECKER FACTORY--HARVEY--WEST

6-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEAR GAS GUN (MACHINE GUN FOR GAS)	Can No. V.8 R. 492	Roll No. 6

Subject MACHINE GUN FOR TEAR GAS SHELLS IS DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman GITTINGER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	43			Cuts 1870x7 / Can No. 60

Description and Remarks PONTIAC, MICH.--loading up gun and then bang-bang--workers coming around corner--shooting from behind auto--chase crowds--shooting gas gun--CUTS:Mr.Manville inventor,girls firing,police firing--police--chasing mob and into bushes.

PONTIAC,MICH.--MACHINE GUN--WEAPONS--INVENTIONS DEVICES--MANVILLE--RIOTS.

Date of Event 9-8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (gassing Richman's plane "Lady Peace" at Llandilo, Wales.)	Can No. V.8 R.493	Roll No. PRE.REL. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. OCEAN FLI ERS GET BIG WELCOME IN GREAT BRITAIN	GEN FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
131		119 dev.lav.		1912x1	505

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--LLANDILO, WALES

Also as: LONDON--COWS--AIRPORT--RICHMAN
MERRILL--TYPES--CROWDS--RECEPTION--AVIATION

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS MAIN (water being thrown up in air by break in high pressure gas main, Waco, Texas) DURING FLOOD)

Can No. V.8R.498

Roll No. 2

Subject

WORST FLOOD IN 23 YEARS
STRIKES CENTRAL TEXAS

Cameraman

JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93	81		

Cuts 1933x3
420
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOOD--WACO, TEXAS

9-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS MASKS (students of U.S. Army going thru smoke wearing gas masks)	Can No. V.8R.498	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ARMY TRAINS OFFICERS IN USE OF WAR CHEMICALS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 655 1930x1 Can No.
93	81			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. ARMY--EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.

Also as: SMOKE SCREEN*-MIMIC WARFARE MANEUVERS

9-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

TEAR GAS (THrown at textile strikers by police, Wyomissing, Pa.)	Can No. V.8 R.499	Roll No. 4

Subject POLICE CLASH WITH PICKETS IN TEXTILE STRIKE	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	43			1914x5

Can No. 265

10-?-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--WYOMISSING, PA.

Also as: POLICE--TEAR GAS--RIOTS FACTORY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (gassing Bjorkvall's shi
before he hops off for Sweden)
SOUND TALK)

Can No. V.8 R.500

Roll No. 5

Subject
SWEDISH FLIER HOPS FOR HOME;
DOWN IN OCEAN

Cameraman
ARNOLD-GRAHAM
SAVITT--WIN ER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	95			1941x3,4,5,6,7

Can No. 1180 ft.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.J.

10-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS (Paris Air Raid Practice, SOUND)	Can No. 1947 x 1937 x	Roll No. 6 7

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS AIR RAID PRACTICE	ECLAIR GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291	Rev. Lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY--PARIS, FRANCE

10-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (STRIKE ON FARM)

Can No.	Roll No.
2649 x	3

Subject
STRIKE GAS ON FARM

Cameraman
LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
596				Can No.

Description and Remarks CAMBELLSBURG,KY--Mrs.Lige Ford family(own farm)--drilling fr m all angles, burnt tobacco fields and dry cre=ks,Mrs.Ford at derrick,sandwiches crowds.

CAMBELLSBURG,KY--FORD--DROUGHT

Date of Event 9-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS TANKS (AT RR STATION FLOATING AROUND)	Can No. V 9 R 531	Roll No. 1

Subject
750,000 HOMELESS IN FLOODS

HARNDEN-~~Chatfield~~ ALLEY-PROFFITT
TRAYNA-GITTINGER-LARCEY
MAYFIELD-SAVITT-SCHAEFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577	541			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST FLOODS

OHIO AND MISSISSIP VALLEYS

Date of Event 1/25/37 ~~1/25/37~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FLOODS)

GASOLINE TANKS

Can No. V 9 R 536

Roll No. 3

Subject WPA CLEANS UP FLOOD -FLODD WRECKAGE

Cameraman PROFFITT -LORENZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	66			Cuts 2126x1,2-630

Description and Remarks

FLOOD CLEANUP AND DAMAGES

LOUISVILLE KY AND

MADISON IND.

Date of Event 2.7.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TEAR GAS (SHEELS)	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SITDOWN SPREADS TO WAUKEGAN	MARKMANN-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	48			Cuts M-2143x3,270; 2134x8,190; Can No. 2080x5,90

Description and Remarks

SITDOWN STRIKE AT FANSTEEL

WAUKEGAN ILL

Date of Event 2/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEAR GAS (fansteel plant)	Can No. V 9 R 541	Roll No. 1

Subject SITDOWN STRIKERS ROUTED BY DAWN TEARGAS BARRAGE B) DOUGLAS PLANT

Cameraman MARKMANN/FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78-66 51-45				M2154x1, 2137x4, 5; 2142x6, 730 F2183x3, 580

Description and Remarks

SITDOWNS

WAUKEGAN ILL
SANTA MONICA CAL

2.26.37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(gassing Flying Lab) GAS	Can No. V 9 R 545	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EARHART READY FOR FLITE B) HUMAN BIRD	HELM M'HENRY PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
86-74 55-49				M2181x1,3,4,1130 R 2181x2,100 ~~H2177x1,670~~

Description and Remarks

EARHART
OAKLAND CAL
HUMAN BIRD
OKLA CITY OKLA

Date of Event 3/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEAR GAS (ALL OVER THE PLACE MONROE STEEL STRIKE) SOUND UNUSED.

Can No. 9-571 V-1-R-571

Roll No. 1

Subject: DEPUTIES ROUT STEEL STRIKERS BY GAS BARRAGE

Cameraman: SIMON SAVITT TRAYNHAM EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266	256			SEE MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks

MONROE, MICH.

STRIKES.

Date of Event: 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS(RFFUELS PLANE FROM AUTO)	Can No. V.9 R. 578	Roll No. 5

Subject PLANE REFUELLED FROM AUTOMOBILE IN DARING TRYOUT	Cameraman FOX SAVITT

Length 87	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2356x3,4,745 Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

NORTHBROOK, ILL.

Date of Event 7-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (TANKS AFIRE ATLANTIC CITY)	Can No. V.9 R.581	Roll No. 9

Subject HUNDREDS HURT AS FLAMING GAS MENACES RESORT

Cameraman EDWARDS. PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2378x1,2 Can No. 718
99	89			

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.

FIRE.

Date of Event 7-16-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS (ITALIAN KIDS WORK IN GAS MASKS)	Can No. V.9 R. 609	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN YOUTHS LEARN TO WORK IN GAS MASKS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
62	52			2530x4	295

Description and Remarks

GAS MASKS

ROME.

Date of Event 10-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS (DRILLS IN ENGLAND) WOMEN YEOMANRY CORPS	Can No. 2054 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN TO AID IN CASE OF EMERGENCY	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

DRILLS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (PROTECTION AGAINST AIR RAID)	Can No. 2099 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PROTECTION AGAINST AIR RAID	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

ARMY

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (MASKS IN CASE OF TEAR GAS ATTACK AT STRIKE)	Can No. 2181 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject HOSIERY MILL SIT-IN STRIKE

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

READING, PA.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HELIUM GAS (BLIMP OUT OF SVC)	Can No.	Roll No. 2314x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
LAST ARMY BLIMP TAKEN OUT OF SVC	M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1070				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLIMP

SUNNYVALE CAL

Date of Event 6/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
AS MASKS (WARREN STRIKE)		2347x4

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL STRIKE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

WARREN O.

Date of Event 6/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GASOLINE (GOATS GUARD TANKS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2370x1

Subject	Cameraman
GOATS GUARD GAS TANKS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
392				

Description and Remarks

ODDITIES

BAYWAY N.J.

Date of Event 7/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (NEW TYPE GAS MASK)	Can No. 2847 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TYPE GAS MASK	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GAS MASKS

KANS CITY MO.

Date of Event 11-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

enters, ball fires man working button, cus, warning--
girl with hand pen gun for autos, cus plaing holder
gearshift, she takes gun and fires into camera lens--

PONTIAC, MICH.--POLICE--WEAPONS--ARMORED CAR--BANK
CRIME

(2) 2873X1

TEAR GAS (Demonstration, Pontiac, Mich.)	Can No. 2873 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TEAR GAS DEMONSTRATION	GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PONTIAC, MICH.--mob at factory entrance pounding door, crash glass windows run, police speed down road on car, shooting tear gas at mob--ls and cus, 2 cars (police) down hiway chase bandit--bandit out and runs firing gas from armored car--med.cus etc. firing--shells bursting, police armored car going down hiway firing--Manville at desk demonstrates automatic button firing gas gun without shells and with--silver ball is new device fires quarter million cubic feet in split second--DEMONSTRATION OFFICE BANK firing, ball overhead bandit

9-8-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS TANK (LARGEST IN WORLD)	Can No. 2873 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST GAS TANK	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348				Can No.

Description and Remarks JERSEY CITY,NJ--largest crane lifts heaviest gas tank,ls and cu crane lifting from rr cars to place it into water cu men at work,lowering it,winch at work, floating tank.

JERSEY CITY NJ MACHINERY LABORERS

Date of Event 10-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS(OLINE) (WILLIAMS AFTER RUSSIANS)

Can No.

Roll No. 2415x5 ~~2416x4~~

Subject: ROGER WILLIAMS SEEKS LOST FLIERS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

FLOYD BENNETT N.Y.

Date of Event 8/25/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS (FILLED CHAMBER, PEOPLE ENTER WITH GAS MASKS)	Can No. V.10 R.643	Roll No. 2

Subject: FOREIGN SECRETARY EDEN QUITS IN CLASH OVER AUSTRIAN COUP	Cameraman GEN.FILM - LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2736 x4
71		61 dev.	lav.	Can No. 215

Description and Remarks

GOVT.

LONDON.

Date of Event 2-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HELIUM GAS (CONFERENCE) WASHINGTON D.C.	Can No. V. IO R666	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: HELIUM CONFERENCE SLUM CLEARANCE: OLD & NEW ENGINES ARMY PURSUIT FLIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 5-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS(FUELING LOCKHEED OF (HOWARD HUGHES BURBANK)	Can No. V. Io R682	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: HOWARD HUGHES SPANISH WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

G.S (GASSING HUGHES LOCKHEED (BEFORE GLOBE FLIGHT)	Can No. V. IO R683	Roll No. I a&b

Subject HOWARD HUGHES SPANS ATLANTIC IN RECORD FLITE: CORRIGAN ARRIVES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (LONDONERS TRY OUT (AIR RAID GAS SHELTERS) INTO CHAMBERS.	Can No. V.IO R706	Roll No. 1

Subject
ENGLAND DEFENCES: FDR CABINET
GERMAN SHIPS SAIL: SUDTENE STRIFE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN (G)

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (LONDON) WOMEN AND CHILDREN FITTED FOR MASKS: SHELTERS DUG	Can No. V.IO R707	Roll No. I

Subject WAR SCARE DIES AS FOUR POWER PLAN BRINGS PEACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3I05xI,2,3,4,5,6

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GAS (BLOCK AIR RAID) CYCLE MARK GAS DETECTOR CREWS SWING UNTO ACTION	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:SPAIN WAR:CRUISER LAUNCHED:AIR PAID ESTSEBOMB EXPLOSION P'PSUIT PLANE DIVE:NE" LINER BUILT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALONIA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (ATTACK FAKE IN ENGLAND) JUST PREPARATION MASKS ETC. 2578 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS (MASKS IN ENGLAND FOR AIR RAIDS)	Can No. 2711 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

LEICESTER, ENG.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS (GAS MAKSKS TESTED IN SPECIAL GAS CHAMBER	Can No. 3165 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GAS MASKS TESTED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

GAS MASKS

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TEAR GAS(POLICE USE TO ROUT WPA STRIKERS	Can No. 11-789	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS·STRIKE:COAL MINE BLAST:KING FLYING LESSON: QUEEN MARY AT GARDEN PARTY: SHAVING DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS MINN.

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS(GAS MAIN EXPLOSION HURTS 150 IN LONDON(BURNING)	Can No. 11-797	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:RR WRECK:BLAST:SQUALUS MOVED:ESCAPE LUNG:NEW ADMIRAL:BALDWIN IN U.S.:SNITE WEDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARLIN NEV.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS(HIGH OCTANE)BURNING)OILS WELLS SHUT DOWN IN TEXAS	Can No. 11-799	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:FATAL LAUNCHING:OIL WELLS SHUT:
YARNELL:ITALARMY REVIEW:ZOG EXILE:MYSTERY
BOMBER:VESUVIUS ERUPTS:LILLY REUNION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELFAST IRE.

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 8-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS (AIR RAID DRILLS PARIS)	Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID SCARE FINDS PARISIANS READY FOR BOMBS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PARIS

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOVIETONE PROJECTOR

GAS(SPECIAL ARMY SHELLS GO OFF IN CAMP ORD CAL. MANEUVERS ~~ARMY DAY OBSERVED NY.WASH & CALIF:~~

Can No. 12-865

Roll No. 1

Subject ARK ROYAL SAFE: FINN EVACUATION: EASTER RITES POPE:MT.CLIMBER RESCUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS (SELF-SEALING TANK FOR PLANES DEMONSTRATED

Can No. 12-876

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. NOT SECURE: PERSHING: OSLO EVAC. MAMSOS BOMBED: BELGIANS HOME: GAS TANK: RIFLES TESTED: PURSUIT PLANE: DRESS PARADE: SAM H. JONES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEAR GAS(COPS THROW IT)STRIKERS HURL IT BACK(RIOTING)	Can No. 13-987	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SEIZES PLANE PLANT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS(CURFEW BEGINS)SCENES SHOW TRAFFIC & FILLING STATIONS

Can No. 14-3

Roll No. 3

Subject ICKES GAS BAN BEGINS: MOVIE GOING DRAFTEE GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GASOLINE(LOAD ON U.S.TANKER FOR TRIP TO RUSSIA	Can No. 14-8	Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible]UDSEN AT CURTISS:OCEAN VANGUARD:GAS: CRUMP ALUMN:LUMBER I DUSTRY:US TROOPS ATTACK:ANTI TANK SHOW:BR.FLY.STUDENTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GAS(PIPE LINE STARTED EAST FROM HUGE REFINERY IN LA

Can No. 14-10

Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL ICELAND:KENT SEE BOMBERS: SYRIA CAMPAIGN ENDS: GAS LINE:NAVL LANDING MANEUVERS: US VETS PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS(ARMY NURSES GAS MASK DRILLS	Can No. 14-38	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR INFANTRY & CHUTISTS IN ACTION
LAHM RETIRES:NURSES: LIL SIS BEAUTY CONTEST: DOUGHNUT DUNKING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXTON, N.C.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS
(NEW PIPELINE TO MONTREAL OPENED)

Can No.	Roll No.
4549 x	4

Subject
PIPE LINE TO MONTREAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PORTLAND,ME:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 11-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS TANKS) (PIPES DISTRIBUTE GAS TO STORAGE	Can No. 4555 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SOUTHEASTERN PIPELINE DEDICATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA: NATL. DEF.

12-19-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS MASKS DRILL BY NURSE CORPS IN CALIF	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY NURSES SET FOR WAR ARMY RUBBER ASSAULT BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 3-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS STATION (GIVES HOSSES WATER, WIPE WINDSHIELD, HOSS DRAWN TRUCKS)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 4

Subject ONE H.P. MILK TRUCKS NOW FEMALE LETTER CARRIERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SALEM, ORE

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(GAS) GUTOISTS PULL UP C[illegible] RATIONS..F LK.SIGNING U[illegible]	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 1

Subject ALL SIGN FOR GAS RATIONING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL.OF.YR
EASTERN SEABOARD

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS RATIONING) (WEST COAST GETS HIT BY GAS	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WEST COAST GETS TASTE OF GAS RATIONING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL. RATIONS

11-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(GAS) RATION INTO EFFECT TUNNEL BRIDGES HIWAYS INTO CITY BARREN OF CARS	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 5

Subject GAS RATIONS CUT TRAFFIC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 5-17-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GAS (CONSERVE GAS TO SAVE RUBBER)	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 2

Subject: RUBBER A SORE NEED..BARUCH

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

RATIONS

9-10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(GAS(LESS)
BANKER NEEDS NO X CARD

Can No. 15-92

Roll No. 4

Subject BANKER NEEDS NO"X"CARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RATION
MIDDLETOWN, CONN

Date of Event 5-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS SOLDIERS WEARING GAS MASKS) (LAY DOWN GAS BOMBS TO COVER UP	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 4

Subject CHEMICAL WAR METHODS TRIED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.

Date of Event 6-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS & OIL (TANKS EXPLODE AFTER BOMB HITS)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 2

Subject DARWIN HIT BY NEW RAID	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT DARWIN (AUSTRALIA)

Date of Event 6-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST PT GAS MASK WITH MASKS ON) (NEW CADETS GO THROUGH GAS DRILL	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW CADETS FULL OF FIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT, N.Y.

7-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS (TANK CARS LOADING GAS FOR EAST COAST) IN CUTS	CAN	ROLL
	15-111	6

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
HUGE PIPELINE IS UNDERWAY	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-11-42

SCENES:

PULASKI COUNTY, ARKANSAS

OVER

GAS RUBBER) SOUND COMMENTARY

(AUTOS USING WOODEN TIRES TO SAVE

Can No.	Roll No.
15-119	CAN LCLS

Subject WOODEN TIRES GOOD BUT LOUD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, N.S.: CANADA
IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS INTO IT FROM LAB ON WHEELS) (POLICE RAID SHACK, SHOOT TEAR GAS BOMBS 15-128	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-CRIME LAB ON WHEELS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: AUTOS

Date of Event 10-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS HE USES A VELOCIPEDE) (RATIONING DOESN'T AFFECT ORA SCAMAHORN,15-133	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject	Cameraman
AN ANSWER TO GAS RATIONING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT.VERNON,NY:RATIONING

Date of Event 10-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS SLIDE BURNING ETC)
(TRAIN CARRYING GAS WRECKED BY ROCK

Can No. 15-134

Roll No. 4

Subject BIG ROCK SLIDE
WRECKS TRAIN.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAFE HARBOR, PA: FIRES

Date of Event 11-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GAS AUTO) (NO GAS SO USE CHARCOAL TO RUN YOUR	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 5

Subject HERE'S HOW TO GET BY WITHOUT GAS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: RATION

Date of Event 11-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GASOLINE GUADALCANAL) ALSO F-4F (GASSING P-38s AND B-17 ON	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GUADALCANAL MARINE HEROES ARE RELIEVED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAINS BROKEN AND REPAIR (GAS) THEM IN PRECUATION DRIL~~4414x~~	Can No. 4414X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BKLYN GAS CO. BROKEN MAIN DEMONSTRATION	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RAID
BKLYN, NY

Date of Event 3-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS MASKS (GIVEN TO CIVILIANS OF SEATTLE)	Can No. 4486 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CIVILIANS GET GAS MASKS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 5-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS SOUND (ICKES TELLS NATION OF GAS RATIONING)	Can No. 4573 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ICKES ANNOUNCES FUEL SHORTAGE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:RATIONING

Date of Event 3-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (DECONTAMINATION GAS SQUAD INACTION)	Can No. 4580 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DECONTAMINATION GAS SQUAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAHU, HAWAII: WAR

4-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS $300,000 FIRE RESULTS) (ENGINE CRASHES INTO GAS TRUCK,	Can No. 4586 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN HITS GAS TRUCK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: FIRE

3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS GAS RATIONING) (JEFFERS EXPLAINS NECESSITY OF	SOUND Can No. NATL. 4685 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JEFFERS ON GAS RATIONING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:RATIONING

11-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS EASTERN ST.WITH FUEL) (DIGGING NEW PIPELINE TO PROVIDE	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THE FUEL SITUATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

YORK,PA:RATIONS

Date of Event 1-10-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (Race fans conserve gas- take horse drawn vehicle to track)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RACE FANS SAVE GAS	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN MATEO, CALIF: HOSS RACE

2-20-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GAS: SEE SOLDIERS IN ALABAMA IN GAS DRILL..LOTS OF ACTION..AT ARSENAL IN MARYLAND SEE MAKING OF GAS SHELLS

Can No. 76-200

Roll No. 6

Subject U.S. READY [illegible]

Cameraman LYONS-SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110			

Cuts 1045x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 6/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233-1

GASOLINE(Supply in Italy)
gasoline fire..also scenes petrol being unloaded

Can No. 14-233

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1279x1, 3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(T) 16-234-1

ITALY--

GASOLINE(needed for trucks the soldiers in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-234	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1316 x 1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GASOLINE (Car uses Propane gas for gasoline, at Trenton, N.J.)	sub, Can No. 16-224	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRENTON, N.J.--

Date of Event 9/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-235-3

GASOLINE(Filling auxiliary gas tank in England)

Can No. 16-235

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1309x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GASOLINE(Starting machine pump filling plane with partol from station pipe in CampBalaiborne, La)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 4

Subject
PIPING OIL TO BATTLEFRONTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS(Starting car with gas but then it ~~xxx~~ begins to run on sawdust in Can.)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS (NEW PIPELINE AT EAGLE PA. ICKES, JONES, PRESENT	~~Can No.~~ 1060 x 3 ;	~~Roll No.~~ 1069 x 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1579x1, 2

GAS(Masks being looked over by Mc Nair, Jap gas masks at Changteh, in China)

Can No. 17-266

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1579x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GAS(Rationing in War Bulletin #14 Black Market in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. [illegible]

Subject WAR BULLETIN #14 (BLACK MARKET)	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 219	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--TITLE--Car drives up to gasoline station tan orders ga[illegible]writing number on coupon..attendant xplains that numbers of license plate should be written on all coupons in order to identify car as owner of same--attendant [illegible] owes att. counterfeit stamps turned in by stat[illegible]n--gate attendant does not admits coll--customer understands why numbers should be on all stamps and agrees to put same on pp--SOUND TALK BY CHESTER BOWLES, OPA ADMINISTRATOR--U.S.A.--RATIONING--U.S.GOV'T BOWLES--WAR--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PI[illegible]--THEATRICAL--SCATTERS--

Rec'd, 9/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS MASK (Shot of pilot in gas mask in Yakima, Wash)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1943x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GASOLINE(Petrol being poured in plane in England)	Can No. 17-294	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-245-4

GASOLINE(Couple fighter planes equipped with gasoline bombs in Eglin Field, Fla)	Can No. 17-295	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1931x2, 85 1913x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-2956

(2) 17-297-8

ENGLAND--

GAS MASKS(Blair with helmet and gas mask in England)

Can No. 17-297

Roll No 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...--big explosion at sea--battery of ship guns firing ... explosion in water--another shot di**o--
...ing barge--...
...k firing away cases in--explosion on beach..landing ...
...--landing barge with gangplank coming do...
...--soldiers running onto beach...
...--soldiers running onto beach--troops still landing running onto beach--troops go thru barbed wire--soldiers walking individually thru field--cu of man with hand pointing out invasion coast--NEW YORK CITY..Times Bldg.. moving electric sign..ALLIED ARMIES INVADE EUROPE--people heads out of trs looking at sign--crowd standing on street--cu of newspaper headlines--CBS NEWSROOM..Quentin Reynolds at mike talking with other commentators around-- cu Reynolds--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--people looking up at sign--(traveling electric sign)--bldg.with electric sign--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold leaving car..entering White House--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patrick's Cathedral..Interior..people entering--low shot people ...ounting steps of St.Patrick's--people entering church-- sitting down praying..6 scenes--OVER EUROPE:Planes flying over..big group--Nazi plane getting shot--another is shot at..bursts into flames--another plane hit bursts into flames..goes to pieces--another plane gets it..

(2) 17-301-1

GASOLINE(Loading gas into trucks in England)	17-301	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Sec.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks--

--fro[illegible] beat we see landing [illegible]
--ahead to the s[illegible]--fleet of [illegible]
in--gun, crew on alert, on deck--2 [illegible]
of pla[illegible] flying o[illegible]--p[illegible]
of plane)--chut[illegible]
op[illegible]ning--shot fro[illegible] door of plane [illegible]
--Sky full of pa[illegible]chutes..pla[illegible]
..Eisenhower gett[illegible] on platfor[illegible]
[illegible]t[illegible]i[illegible]--[illegible]--head on Eisenhower [illegible]t mik[illegible]
[illegible] COL[illegible]ines over [illegible] of the [illegible]
[illegible]n the open sea..Sunlight and many boats [illegible]
[illegible]roup of soldiers standing on barge [illegible]
[illegible] warship firing--[illegible]ge shot looking [illegible]
[illegible]planes in open sea--NAZI BIG COLUMN [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
[illegible]ing fro[illegible]	
[illegible]ng gu[illegible]	
[illegible]re soldier[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]g in[illegible]	
[illegible] on deck[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-301-1

(C) 17-301-/

(5) 17-301-1

GAS MASKS(One girl adjusting mask inside bag,girls with gas masks in England)

Can No. 17-306

Roll No 4

Subject: YANK GIRL VETERANS JOIN WACS

Cameraman: PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ENGLAND...WACs stand at ease..then at attention..salute(FORMER MEMBERS OF THE A.T.S. AND W.A.A.F.)--marching into camera--trying judo..throwing another girl--putting on gas bags--ou one girl adjusting mask inside bag--2 shots of girls inside gas bags--removing bags--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Brig.Gen.R.B.Lovett swearing in girls--putting on new uniforms--var.scenes marching etc.--

ENGLAND--WAR--GIRLS--WOMEN--WAC--PARADES--REVIEWS--
GAS MASKS--LOVETT--UNIFORMS--

Date of Event: Feb 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND--R.R.TRAIN--PAPER--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--GIRLS--
AVIATION--GASOLINE--TANKS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS
MAPS--

(2) 17-310-Canada

GASOLINE (Being put into plane in England)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-313-4

GASOLINE(B elly tank attached in England)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-322-1

GASOLINE (Station and equipment wrecked in France)	Can No. 17-322	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GASOLINE(Tin costumes marked loo Octane in Texas)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-324	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--

Date of Event 9/16-17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

M.P.s talking--transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from tractor--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts; add on scenes used and; var. shots of Bldgs at Pas Air Base--CU Insignia (shoulder) of U.S. Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--shots Barrack bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress --var. shots Churchill Air Base. street xtra shot, Main corner U.S. Sgt talking to local girls--ls Grain elevator at Churchill, port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUT--CAMPS--TYPES--WILKINS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS (M.P.)--TRACTOR--CARGO--SHIPPING--EMBLEMS--BALLOONS--BLDGS. (BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--PUBLIC--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

(2) 17-327- Canada

GASOLINE(U.S.ARMY AF gasoline truck pulls in, in front of plane to fuel up in Canada)

Can No. 17-327

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GASOLINE(Sign no gas today, shot of gasoline wells, in U.S.A)	Can No. 12-329	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BULLETIN #25 (NO GAS TODAY)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
195				

Description and Remarks

...s talking (KICKING ABOUT T... ...ON)--sh t of Gasoline wells ...--B-17 in sky--sub of planes in air--tanks ...--junk autos piled up--unpressed ...(Junk cars)--man picking up girl in his car(sha... ...--two trucks marching--various shots of cars and pedestrians ...--shot of truck--

...--GASOLINE--RATIONING--GROUND--PLANES--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--JUNK--AUTOMOBILES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-331-8

GASOLINE(Natives rolling gasoline barrels in China, India)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd
Date of Event 9/44

~~Used No.~~	~~Date~~

SEE OVER

GAS(Smoke gas tank in back, in Cleveland)	Can No.	Roll No.
	12-341	1

Subject	Cameraman
FLAK 200 DEAD IN CLEVELAND	LARGE-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	80			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

...fire, great smoke etc...
...ames, smoke gas tank in back, ...
...ames & smoke, couple round tanks back ...
...ames coming out of them. Day scenes use, ruined ...
...ckgr'd. A ruins pan scenes. Fireman looking thru ruins for ...

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GASOLINE(Drums going aboard ship in Canada)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-356-1

CUTS:

GASOLINE(B-29 gassing up, in Saipan)	Can No. 17-356	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
B-29'S FUEL JAP BASES	LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
265				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ig-zagging thru air over bea... alt.and falls behind hangar(JAP PLANE)-- fire and smoke from burning plane in bg, ...f fg--2 scenes. smoke and fire on field from burning ... pool of burning planes..plenty of smoke--Wing of plane in fg..burning plane in bg--2 min scn with bombs exploding on fire--scn pointing to hole in fuselage of B-29. ...lated and wrecked cabin and wrecked plane..2 scenes-- ...ound of wrecked Jap plane and smoking charred body of Jap pilot--2 scenes with in briefing room--2 scenes open ...ting briefing room--bombs rolling up to planes--scn ...writes on board DAILY THE MORNING--brig.Gen Power C...

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

Donnel

SEE OVER

(3) 17-356-1

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS--

CANADA--

(2) 17-358-7

GASOLINE(U.S.Army gasoline truck pulling up to refuel plane in Canada)

Can No. 17-358

Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GASOLINE: (Billionth gallon produced by Humble Oil plant in Texas)

Issue Number 3070 x 1

~~3020 x 1~~

Subject
BILLIONTH GALLON GASOLINE PRODUCTION DAY

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
707ft.				BK NO: 4325-9 captions junked af

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (var.scs.in and around the Humble Oil Plant--taken from ground and from top of cracking plant--entrance to BAYTOWN, TEXAS, street sign--var.scs.exhibit--is gen.exhibit scs.--exhibit shows how TNT is made from crude oil--is model of Utilities Exhibit, miniature of entire plant --crowd scs.--cu H.C.Weiss, Pres.of Humble,--VIPs at exhibit include Hubert R. Harmon, Maj.Gen(Army) and RAdm.William Smith(Navy)--Gen.Harmon address crowd--cu Smith, same--flag(brought from Wash,DC)presented to company for its production record--jug containing the "Billionth Gallon held by Army, Navy and sev.oil workers----------
HOUSTON, TEXAS--FACTORY(Texas)--[illegible]GASOLINE--EXHIBITS--CEREMONIES--
[illegible]

Card card made

Date of Event 12/14-17/44

SEE OVER

GASOLINE (See Underlined)

Can No. 18-391

Roll No. 2

Subject: COOLIE TRANSPORT IN CHINA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2834x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINA--

Date of Event reed 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2980—15M—11-42-(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-365-1

GAS MASKS (Shots of gas masks in Burma)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

FRANCE—

(2) 18-369-2

GASOLINE(Filling 5 gal.containers. pouring gas in jeep..in France) pipeline in France

Can No.	Roll No.
18-369	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GASOLINE(Unloading oil drums from plane..dumping gas into gasoline pits..in China)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-370	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-372-1

GASOLINE(Pumping gas into truck--
Gas station Hot Stuff..in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-372	1

Subject: LIFE-LINE TO CHINA RE-OPENED

Cameraman: PARA (SIG CORPS)
[illegible] (WOWC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA--

(2) 18-374-1

GAS TANKS(Marine plane loses belly tank while landing at Sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-374	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GASOLINE(Dump..lot of cans.. in Holland)

Can No. 18-374

Roll No. Canada

Subject DOMINION'S RESOURCES AID DRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				— Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6-8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-393-1

GAS MASKS (See underlined) Man adjusting gas masks)	Can No. 18-393	1

Subject	Cameramen
NAVAL MORTAR ATTACK	PATHE (CORPO) DE- HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 5031 x 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 Can No. 5032 x 1, 2, 3 5028 x 1
525	360			

Description and Remarks

American soldiers along
road waving at tanks as they go by--KOU GI
waving, turns head and gives big smile--pan
out group to released GIs--line of GIs gett
ing in GI on line--LS & CU GI getting banda
CU down wound on leg, bandage put on--CU
being bandaged--CU Capt talking to
ing hospital bed, in and side chat of hi
pick up and you can see how shiny he
ambulance, LS of graves in row and grave bein
to town hall--CU man adjusting gas
ing--CU digging--CU dragging wounds

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ing	
put on back--	
vilian--wounded	
afte	
--HADJAN, GERMAN,	
dug up--digging	
out	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-393-1

(5) 11-343-1

GASOLINE (Victory Pipeline)	Can No. 18-404	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5083x3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD 5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GASOLINE (Gas in trought, trickling down to flame, catches and flame travels down length of trough)

Can No. 18-407

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GASOLINE (flaming shore of England--blast from exploding gasoline)

Can No. 18-414

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				30879 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GASOLINE (End of gas rationing--
Gas station see sign GAS RATIONING
OFF NO STAMPS REQUIRED--
attendant filling up tank)

Can No. 18-425

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman HARDE-HARMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	76			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gas station see sign GAS
--CU attendant
driver lot of gleeful--CU
and nat.money--driver tearing up
--CU scraping A sticker off
cars along road--car pulls into
s servicing car .closer view
driver looks on--TOP MOTION
on car--

--GASOLINE--RATIONING--WAR--VJ DAY--

Date of Event 8/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-428-1

American [illegible] -Air shot fleet, mass ships--CU BB--loading, [illegible] aboard--LS & scenes below deck of carrier..MAP [illegible]--Air fleet, 3 carrier--Air shot lines of [illegible]..CUT [illegible] SHOT--CUT:add.on scenes used and.. [illegible]Gen.Sir Thomas Blamey walking and CU and with [illegible]Lt.Col.D.H.Dwyer--Br.rep.,Vice Admiral C.Moddy,Maj. Gen.W.H.Fenney--Air Comm...A.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas S. Sherman--Penny and Secy(WRAF) into car--Chinese del. [illegible]Gen.Chu-hih Ming,Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral Tang Hsu Cheng,Maj.Gen.Wang Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols Field..taxiing..Japs leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew who flew the Japs in C-54--add.shots meeting--3247x1.. [illegible].C-54 landing,Japs out of plane--into cars,cars away-- [illegible] NICHOLS FIELD--add.scenes arr.City Hall--transport [illegible]--Gen.Blamey out of car--Moddy and Penny arr. at City Hall--add.shots meeting--3248x1..add.shots fleet, carriers etc.--MS & CU cargo net being raised--planes on deck..take off--Air shot island of Ulithi--plane landing on airstrip--trucks along road--Seabees clearing trees-- "Camp Naval Constr. Batt." sign--Seabees on bulldozer at [illegible] camp--oil drums in supply dump--truck on air

GASOLINE (Oil drums in supply dump)

Can No. 18-428

1

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE(SIG.CORPS) U.S. (ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
092	225		

Cuts 3247x1,2
Can No. 3248x1
1900 ft.

Description and Remarks

...Kawabe and other ... salutes and ... hand to Colonel P.W. Meehbir, ... quickly draws ... Willoughby--LF GIs looking ... MD Kawabe out of car--CU ... desk--LS Lt.Gen.Richard ...k--Kawabe and Willoughby enter ... presents credentials to ...cks them up and leaves room-- ... Navy representatives lined up at ... conference room--Japs enter and take their places- ... waiting for Japs to sit down--Japs sit

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-428-1

strip--CU steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in rem
on strip--marine pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and
air shot issued--

MANILA, P.I.—[illegible]

(2) 18-430-Canada

refineries--tank cars--drill working--cu stores in small town--back-house--rodeo scenes--cu men drinking beer--

CALGARY,ALBERTA--CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--GASOLINE--
[illegible]AGE--EXPLOSIONS--SCENIC--CATTLE--RESTAURANTS--
GASOLINERY--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTS--R.R.TRAINS--RODEO--
LIQUOR--TYPES(HUMAN)--

GASOLINE (Canada has oil boom)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HAS OIL BOOM	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136	128			Can No. 5130x1

Description and Remarks

--small boomtown..
road--old Ford laden wit
tle saying into town--miners enter
c ILL MAKES BUM COFFEE--LS men setting
rotating--man dropping dynamite charge
hing detonator--LS blast into the sky--
truck with graph--cu of graph--oil machinery
rrick--CU drill spinning--man controlling
--flare smoke gas issuing from flare pipe--
tanks--CU bubbling oil--LS refinery--cu of
, etc.--LS RR yard filled with oil tanks
--workmen piping oil into tanks--loaded
vi--CUTE add on scenes used and add shots

Date 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GASOLINE:(Rationed in U.S.during World War II-----)1944/45

Can No. 37-50

Roll No. 4

Subject
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY
WARTIME RATIONING

Cameraman
NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-194		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks USA:(people on line--depleted shelves--"sorry No Beef"--"Sorry No Butter"--people apply for gas ration cards--cu "A" card--ration stamps--butcher shop, points on meat--woman gives stamps--intlgrocery,exchange stamps for food,3 shots--woman makes record os spending of cash and stamps--"Help Wanted"--proprietor's counting of stamps for report--gas station--punching ticket,pouring gas---pump show maximum purchase allowed,3 gallons--empty highways--meat in icehouse for the GIs--sign "Meatless Tuesday"--housewives save fat--one turns in fat--another saves tin cans--dump scrap metal--freight,load of metal--gas station after ration ends--man says "Fill 'er Up" (silent)--pump unlimited amount--man tears up ration book--cars on road as usual-----USA--WAR--RATIONING--

Date of Event 6/22/64

SEE OVER

~~MONTAGE--FOOD--GASOLINE--~~

(2) 19-479-5

--train pulling into
--bile out of box car--team of
group of Foreign Observers
--reign observers building igloo..
--shot of igloo, sunset in BG--
CU hand gas pump--add.AVs Eskimo Point--
women with children--CU sleeping Huskies
--children examing plane--AVs of Barren
Land, Hudson Bay--preparing dinner in snow--
add.shots snowmobiles thru snow--add.scenes of fire NIGHT--
Col.P.D.Baird, Commander of
A A wallace looking at map--digging
group snowmobiles--add.scenes
out of meteorological station with
--CU loading supplies onto
planes--add.dropping supplies--

GASOLINE(refuelling plane--cu hand gas pump)	Can No. 19-479	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts XXXXX Can No. 5226A2,3
126	121			

Description and Remarks

...Churchill RR ...obile CU riding by--CU ...old--ME & CU RCAF ...e haircuts--group me... out of bldg., ...DEPT., TUCK OX--... & CU group ...y clothing--2 scenes snowmobiles off ...snowmobile passing,sunset in BG--LS ...at base in flames,CU--bulldozer by ...sign KEEP OUT flames raging in background- ...plane with heater--take off..man in FG ...camera--V village,Eskimo Point ?--... ...out of plane door--interior,dropping ...--looking up at supply chute fall...

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 19-479-5

CHURCHILL, CANADA --

[illegible] REFUELING--GAS[illegible]--
[illegible]--HUDSON BAY[illegible]CANADA--FOOD--FLAGS--
[illegible]--BAY OF [illegible]

GAS(train load of gas at wharf, cu, sign "poison gas"--drums lifted off platform into hold of ship,

Can No. 19-482

Roll No. CANADA LCL

CAN. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
MUSTARD GAS DISPOSAL	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	85			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,BC CANADAL ls train l ad of gasat wharf,cu sign "polson gas"--drums lifted off platform into hold of ship, officials look on--tug at sea pulling barge,pan tug to boat escort destroyer,ls barge,barge scuttled by ls on sine,cu officer Maj Gen.Young--chemical warfare officer looking on--boat sinking--CUTS:ditto.

HALIFAX,CANADA:--GAS--CHEMICAL WARFARE--BOATS--SHIPS--LCT LCI--YOUNG--.

Date of Event 26-46 drums on LCM

Used No.	Date
TUG-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

GASOLINE(LS & CU Barrel House on fire at Standard Oil Company--XCU smoke and flame--LS big explosion as barrels explode--var. shots)

Can No. 19-511

Roll No. 3

Subject

BLAZE AT STD. OIL REFINERY

Cameraman

SAVITT
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	90		

Cuts 5328x1,2

Can No. 340 ft.

102 ft.

Description and RECAPITULATION--LS & CU Barrel House on fire at Standard Oil Company--XCU smoke and flame--LS big explosion as barrels explode--over flame, men fighting flames--2 scenes, men running from explosion--CU smoke and flame, men watching--man overcome being aided to walk away--another burst flames--2scenes XLS fire--twisted steel and flames--fire--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..GOOD CU'S BILLOWING--KING,IND.--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--GASOLINE--AGE--

Date of Release 6/13/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GAS(TEXAS GAS PIPED TO EAST)	Can No. 5456 X 5456	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS GAS PIPED TO EAST	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

ls of city--hqtrs showing men on the job--ou circling spot on map for start--fitting in bolts--placing chart in guage effects,gas turned loose enroute--workers on job--ls Carthage,Tex.showing tower--pan gas,oil derrick--

GAS:OIL:PIPE LINE:CARTHAGE,TEX: TOWERS.

Date of Event 12-6-46	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS(T.L.NIERI 3½yr old auto driver out garage,to svce sta,gas,no gas pulls away--var shots)

Can No. 20-23 | 3 | Roll No.

NEW YORK CITY SAN CARLOS, CAL. ORLANDO, FLA

Subject: KI DIS CORNER:KIDS BEAUTY CONTEST YOUNGEST AUTO DRIVER:PEE WEE GOLF

Cameraman: HARDE ACH NRY WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56-53 BEAUTS 52 DRIVER 123 GOLF				JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: JEFFERSON PK CLUB:BOYS CLUB: var.lacu's kids primping,parade before Ezra Stone--cus he--kids parade,and Elaine Forte queen crowned--TONI LYNN NIERI 3½yr OLD AUTO DRIVER: out garage,to svce sta,gas,no gas pulls away,tests battery,adjusts motor and away--GOLF:DUBSDREAD CO CLUB** lil boy tees,fight for driver,girl,she sev,swings,pushes ball,shorty swings,miss,hits it,another shot right into camera--champ in sand trap,keeps swinging,shorty in trap, lotsa sand,girl on green,swings,sev.and cu sinks it, boy kisses girl,floppo;CUTS:ditto.

NYC:CHILDREN:ORGANIZATIONS:BEAUTY CONTEST:STONE: FORTE:NIERI:AUTOS:GAS:GOLF:GIRLS:SAN CARLOS, CAL:ORLANDO, FLA

Date of Event: 3-14-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER 20-23-3

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GAS TANKS(hi-test tank ruined--SPECIAL RELEASE,1ST PICTURES TEXAS BLAST)

Can No. 20-31

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPECIAL RELEASE,1ST PICTURES TEXAS BLAST--CREDIT--LEDERER

Cameraman: LEDERER-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
424	409		

5530x1 640ft. 5520x10; 210ft. 5530x4; 240ft. Dup No. 5519x2 140ft.

Description and Remarks: people running to fire,good shot oil fire,AV's enveloping city,waterfront,[illegible] fire,part ship blown atop truck,men thru ruins bodies on stretcher,ruins,bodies,angles,stretchers,fire bg twisted steel,Monsanto Plant,Longhorn II sign--carrying dea d onto trucks,blankets,Gov.Jester & Gen.Wainwright--ou's-- nurses,cots,rescue work Red Cross,docs care for people-- pan wrecked homes,school,windows,Jack Jill bldg--steel in road--dead horse--fire,ruins,cattle feed--AS oil fire-- l Chemical plant fburning,ruins,autos,hi-test tank ruined trucks,wreckage--CUTS. ditto.

Date of Bwn 4/17/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10,46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GAS (ls, fire in burner, in home, start fireplace)

Start No. 20-99

Roll No. Canada

Subject: OLYMPIC SKATERS PRACTICE; CANADA IS BIG INCH

Cameraman: WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
25-8. 120-114				Junk ~~Junk~~

Ean No.

Date of Event 2-9-47 ~~2-9-47~~

Description and Remarks

Mrs Suzanne Morrow & Wally Diest-- leaves, practicing, elev and cu jumping, swi[illegible] backward etc--cu Barbara Ann eating with instructor Graham--going thru her paces--cu flying split, spin, fast whirl--drill, ls, cu drilling, ls, pipe together, welding, shots, machine tools & wraps, ls cu, [illegible] hole, rear view same, cu tar machine & paper, ls, fire in burner in home, start fire-places, sits, reads-- CUTS: add.

[illegible]TTAWA, CAN:KINSELLA, CAN:MORROW: [illegible]ER: E SKATING:WINTER SPORTS:E SCOTT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

GASOLINE(solid gasoline pellets being manufactured)	Can No. 21-131	1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DAY	FARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751 x1..602ft

Description and Remarks

SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with troops--soldier pointing--la Statue of Liberty..explosion, over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, title in rubble--lap dissolve wreckage--men and women removing wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to nurse cannon-ading fires boom--la Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--training parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops-

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-131-1

and machine and parachute--trained troopers jumping out of plane--and dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero weather--another tank over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed A AND SECURE THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steamship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions, planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--groups Eisenhower,Forrestal etc.-- SOUND SPEECH by Bradley on Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing, tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. CU machine(SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

[illegible]--silent sound bursting glass funnel--fog
[illegible] high frequency sound wave--shots of solid
gasoline pellets being manufactured--pellets in box set
afire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminum
pipe & flexible Hose for fuel line..connecting hose--
war scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--
full screen shots soldiers marching--

[illegible] YORK CITY--U.S.--EUROPE--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--
[illegible]--S.S. [illegible] WAR--RIVERS(HUDSON)--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS
--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
DEMONSTRATION--HISTORICAL--PARADES--V-E DAY--ARMY & NAVY--
[illegible] BLDG.-- RAYS--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES--
APPARATUS--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE/SCENES--TANKS--SNOW--
[illegible]RIVERS--NAT'L GUARD--FIRES--WHISTLES--BOMBING--AVIATION
[illegible]OCKEY--HUMAN [illegible]Y.--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--[illegible]SHOWER--FORRESTAL
[illegible]ADDY--SPEECH--CELEBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS--
CLOTHING--SOUND--FOG--GASOLINE--HELICOPTER--ATOM.ENERGY--
[illegible]IO TAGE--

GASOLINE:(Fuel for endurance plane-1948--see below for details)	Can No. 6044 x	Roll No. 2,3
Subject [illegible] ENDURANCE FLIGHT REFUEL		Cameraman JOHNSON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	479		438	

Description and Remarks (INDIO AIRPORT)..shots of Aerocoa [illegible] an plane, piloted by Bill Farris & Dick [illegible], flying low and circling over the desert.. flying directly toward camera--running shots of the transfer of fuel from jeep to plane...transfer made [illegible] hand to hand...pilot leans out and grabs can and exchanges empty can for refill..var.angles..good shots--var.shots jeep waiting for plane and takes off at proper moment-- jeep comes back drops empty can ..takes full one and gets ready for another transfer--

Date of Event 12/10/48

Used No.	Date

INDIO,CALIF.--ENDURANCE FLIGHTS--AVIATION--FLIGHT--TYPES--BARRIS--RIDEL--FEATS--REFUELING--GASOLINE--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-262-3

KATONAH, N.Y. :plane and two Taw planes in fg--little gal hands rutter(?) rope to dad and on as he places block of wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope around block--pan from man to little boy on other side of plane doing same thing--bs as they walk toward car with towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--car start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tauntness of lin Cu guy with mustache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--plane takes off from clearing over trees--

LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS--
CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHASARI--ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--TRI
OSCULATION--ASOLINE--FIRE--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--KATONA
ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

GASOLINE:(Used in demonstration Gas Tank fire-proofing) See underlined

Can No. 22-262

Roll No. 3

Subject

(B)GAS TANKS
(C)CATAPULT PLANE

Cameraman
HARRIS
PRIESTLEY
EDWARDS-PATHE

Length 56 Neg. 69 86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts STOCK SHOTS
~~JUNK~~
Can No. B-7 R-42, 100 Ft

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FIELD:crowd at airport pan over to incoming plane--med shot waiting Chisari family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids on her knee--med reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes Ann from Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD:gen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--ls tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope 2 shots--pump air into torches--set up torch long side tank--flames on tank not long happens--cu tank intact--

Date of Event JUNE 28-29-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS:(Drums of gas burned in French Fire)

Can No. 22-285

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS
(A) FRENCH FIRE
(B) SWEATER FASHIONS

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR
(B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	75 75		

Cuts (A) C.S. 6185x12
Can No. (B) Junked

PUTEAUX
Description and Remarks

FRANCE; 2 shots flames, drums in 2nd shot--4 shots flames leaping around--squirting hoses at burning gas, 6 shots water flooding out of building--next day--HS slow pan of wrecked factory--CU sign LA MADONE PUTEAUX--pour on water--HS from bldg down to wreckage--FILED CUT STORY ONLY--NEW YORK CITY; Girls parading before judges, skyline in bg--close shot of same--walking past camera--Judges--6 shots different sweater gals--all gals in group--CU Winner, Miss Georgia Lee--PUTEAUX, FRANCE--FIRES--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--INDUSTRY--GAS--WATER--BLDG--RUINS--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--CLOTHES--BATHING BEAUTIES

(A) 9-23-49
(B) 9-19-49

Used No. Date

FORM 25 6M U.S.A.

GAS:(Mechanical horse in Canada being fed with gas for power-1950)

Can No. ~~23-372~~ 23-372

Roll No. CANADA

Subject "BLOWTORCH" GETS A WORKOUT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
91				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

SWIFT CURRENT,SASK.CANADA:(Bill McIntyre working on mechanism of mechanical horse--finished horse--closer of fellow welding and stops--he closes hatch in horse's side,pan back to tail--see exhaust smoke--med.harnessing horse--horse staggers int gas station--attendant putting gas in rear end--crowd watching--ambling down street--ou a real horse nudges him with nose-- SWIFT CURRENT,SASK,CANADA--INVENTIONS--HORSE--MODELS--MC INTYRE--SMOKE--ODDITIES--CROWD--

Date of Event 7-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS:(Big Inch Pipe Line 'Purged'

Can No. 6443 x

Roll No. 3

Subject 33 MILE BIG INCH GAS PIPE LINE "PURGED"

Cameraman MAYELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
299	299			

Description and Remarks

BIG COALINGA, CALIF....machines placing two coatings of asphalt on big pipe as it winds thru the Cahua desert..one machine also winds a paper wrapping around the pipe--shot of pipe cleaned by purging releasing 600 pounds per squ inch pressure thru pipe

COALINGA, CALIF.--MACHINERY--PIPES--GAS---FUEL--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 10/6/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS:(New pipeline laid in Dawson Creek,B.C.--Nov.8,1950)	Can No. 22-103	Roll No. Canada

Subject PELINE SUPPLYING GAS TO B.C.	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	96			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

DAWSON CREEK,B.C.:(hs Dawson street--2 hots,granaries--woman wi load of wood--sign post--5 shots,laying pipe--Joining pipe--cu George McMahon,Dir.of West Coast Transmission Co.,host to party at opening of gas pipeline--Hon. Harry Bowman turns valve to start gas flowing--shakes hand wi Mr. McMahon--light gas--cu gas burning-----

DAW , B.C.--INDUSTRY--SCENICS--CANADIANS--WOMAN--GAS--PIPE--FUEL--MC MAHON--BOWMAN--CEREMONIES--HANDS--

Date of Event 11-8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

7523x6, etc

(2) Misc.Stories-France-1956

7560x11:(BkNo:7171-3--188ft--Aug.1956--TOUR DE FRANCE--(Bike race won by Roger Walkowiak--var.scs.during the race apparently----

7569x3:(BkNo:7188-6--438ft--August 1956--ACCIDENT RATE ON FAMED "MAD ROAD"--probably shows var.auto accidents on highway----

7592x7:(BkNo:7241-6--Nov.1956--93ft--GASOLINE SHORTAGE--see traffic on highway--very light--street scs.,traffic light--gas station--Esso sign--sign "No more Gas"----

7597x7:(BkNo:7249-4--Dec.1956--75ft--LION CUBS AND DOG WHO NURSES THEM--var.scs.--probably cute stuff----

7600x7:(BkNo:7254-8--175ft--Dec.1956--CHRISTMAS MASS--var. scs.inside Church--var.scs. of the Crib Scene--procession in Church--cu bells ringing----

MISC.FRANCE--SNOW(In France,2 stories)----------Curie,Mme.Juliet--FUNERAL---------EDUCATION(France)--MONTAGE(Fr.Education)----PARADES(May Day,France)--COMMUNISTS(France)----------BICYCLE RACE----------ROADS & HIGHWAYS(2 stories)--GASOLINE----------DOGS--LION(Cubs)--HUMAN INT (friend)----------CHRISTMAS PORTRAITS(France)--RELIGION(Christian)--

GASOLINE: (Traffic light in France due to gasoline shortage)

Issue Number
see x-number below (10 stories)
7523x6, etc.

Subject: MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1956 (10 stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	B.W. Pos	Cuts	see after each x-number-captions filed(untranslated French

Description of Footage

7523x6:(BkNo:7073-12: 114ft

Date of Event: 1956

"SNOW STORY"--MISC.FRANCE: var.scs. during heavy snow (unusually heavy) in France--ice on river--floods----
7526x4:(BkNo:7079-1--399ft.--March '56--more on heavy snow in France
7530x1:(BkNo:7092-7--500ft--March 56--MME.CURIE FUNERAL--var.scs.Mme. Joliet-Curie,famed scientist--
7533x12:(BkNo:7099-2--272ft--April 1956--MONTAGE SCENES OF CLASSROOMS --recration--physical education--children--schools inspected
7541x3:(BkNo:7119-9--246ft--May 1956--MAY DAY IN PARIS--parad celebration by Communists in Paris

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS:(10/57-Flaming natural gas fire shown as worker shuts off flame to allow oil to flow through new British Columbia,Alberta oil pipeline)

Can No. 30-88

Roll No. Canada

Subject: WEST COAST PIPELINE IS OPENED

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-88				Can No.

Date of Event: 10/26/57

Description and Remarks

FORT ST.JOHN,B.C.:(St.John Airport, plane--people down from plane--people walk,helmeted release naturl gas,flame--people looking--worker turn wheel--well,oil, black smoke,flame--3 shots scrubbing plant--people walking outside--people seated,listen--cu speaker (Alberta Minister of Resources Ray Ryerson)--ls and mcu pipe,sign Br.Columbia and Alberta gas,30 inch lin --B.C.Min.of Lands and Forests W.K.Kiernan at wheel,release valve--ger view of area----------

FORT ST.JOHN,B.C.--AIRPORT--CEREMONIES--GAS--INDUSTRY(Canada)--OIL--RYERSON--KIERNAN--CAN.GOVT.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GENERATORS

See also MACHINERY

NARA ARC 10/88

GENERATOR (largest)	Can No. 4-5 ~~V.4 R.5~~	Roll No. CANADIAN SECTION

Subject	Cameraman
INSTALLING LARGEST GENERATOR IN CANADA	Ass'td Screen Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65			65 dv	Can No.

Description and Remarks Montreal, Ont. Canada--

Various shots of largest generator in Canada--
Putting it into the big ring called a Stator-pit--Just fits

Also listed under--Montreal, Canada--

Date of Event	
Used No. V.4 R.5	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 18-461-3

car and bowl to water--intake for shots..generator,shaft, [illegible] mass of ingots,pity in MG--LS aluminum plant at Arvida--MS precipitator tank,being filled--MS tank in agitation--shot of kiln--LS pot-line--MS molten metal being poured, CU ingot--ingots removed from casting--add.on travel shot of series of ingots--charging re-melt furnace--stoking furnace--CU molten metal thru furnace door--shots of Hot slab--hot slab on rack being tiled--MS finishing mill--aluminum on rollers--add.shots assembling house and being folded up,,putting shelves into kitchen..lowering floor into place--bath tub into house--LS assembly line--shots of model house(miniature) showing lay-out and how it can be folded up--

ARVIDA,CANADA--ALUMINUM--MONTAGE--METALS--KINGSTON,ONTARIO, CANADA--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--HOUSING--POST-WAR--KITCHENS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--RIVERS--DAMS--POWER--SHIPSHAW,CAN.--WATER--WATERFALLS--POWER--ELECTRICITY--GENERATORS--FURNACES--INVENTION--MISC.BLDGS--

GENERATORS (generator, chart, control room, of dam)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-461	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x1
103	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks- [illegible] ..travel shot BIG [illegible] ingots piled up as far as [illegible]--KINGSTON,ONTARIO,CANADA. [illegible] roller--ingot on roller into spray & [illegible]--[illegible], pressed thin,out of machine--LS & CU [illegible] going thru machine--CU piling up [illegible]s--LS & CU putting aluminum walls on [illegible] putting on shingles,see how they dovetail-- [illegible] kitchen cabinet--putting drawer into cabinet-- [illegible] house--house,folded, being hauled out-- [illegible] completed house,man walking up steps and knocks on [illegible]--UTICA, on spokes used and: SHIPSHAW,CAN...pan [illegible] river to [illegible]--LS bridge--CU wa[illegible]

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 21-184-Canada

out of car--official party greeting guests--bar shots guests during ceremony and applauding--Hydro chairman Rob Saunders introduces official party--Saunders introduces Frost--water bubbling up in the tailrace at foot of generating station as the plant is in operation--tilt sho from penstorks to generating station at foot--tilt shot from top of dam showing penstocks, transformers, generating station and Mattagami River below station--

STEWARTVILLE, ONT., CANADA--LAKES--DAMS--ELECTRICITY--DREW--MACHINERY--MADAWASKA RIVER--WATER--FROST--SAUNDERS--GENERATORS--

ORS(at new dam in Can	Can No. 21-184	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MORE POWER FOR ONTARIO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	67			Can No. 6005x1..483ft

Description and Remarks

Stwartville,Ont.,Canada:ls lake(newly formed) can to dam plant & 2 shots of dam--high tension insulators outside--interior,generators,crowds look around--on speakers stand Edward Drew,Premiers son and guy at mike--crowd shot--speakers stand Drew pushes button--med shot,generator,sign behind,more power etc hydro--ls dam--CUTS:add shots generating station on the Madawaska River--var shots penstocks which carry water from top of dam to generators,transformers at bottom of penstocks--still water in tailrace at foot of generating station before plant is opened--car arrives with officials Treasurer gets

Date of Event

Used No. 1-48 Date

SEE OVER

Hon. Leslie Frost,Ontario Provincial

FORM 1580—TSW—12-50

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GENERATORS:(BR. COLUMBIAN POWER UNIT---dial showing new generator going into action) See below

Can No. 22-257

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BR. COLUMBIA OPENS SECOND POWER UNIT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	39			6146x6..359ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BRIDGE RIVER, B.C.:water over dam--cu pen-stooks pan down hill to power plant--looking up hill to penstocks--power house--tailrace--is condensers and insulators--cu 3 insulators--Mayor Thompson presses button--Mayor gets tray--whole works--
CUTS:cu poster sign--sev top shots powerhouse on Seton Lake at base of Mission Mt.--var.shots dam and spillway--opening ceremony shots--cu Thompson at mike**cu hand and switch--ms powerhouse control panel--dial showing new generator going into action--var shots ext powerhouse--2 shots water surging from tailrace as generator starts--
BRIDGE RIVER,B.C.--DAMS--GENERATORS--ELECTRICITY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--MACHINES--

Date of Event: JUNE 14-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2588 — 15M — 9-49-D

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OVER

GEYSERS

--year-- film number

NARA ARC 10/88

GEYSERS
(Thermal Springs)
TALK DESCRIPTION

Can No. 780 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: THERMAL SPRINGS

Cameraman: Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210			210 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Warakei, N.Z.--l.s.thermal wonders, one of the gems of NZ--nature's masterpieces--cu as they belch forth seething vapors--man in comparison seems very puny & insignificant--hot air & gas pour ex from blowholes--cu same--ls.--lakes with colors of rainbow--cus of hot water pouring down hills in bubbling streams down the beautiful cascades
Also as: WARAKEI, N.Z.--NATURE--~~SOUND~~--SCENIC--THERMAL LAKES

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GEYSER (SHOTS OF OLD FAITHFUL) NORRIS GEYSER BASIN	Can No. 2478 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
FDR AT YELLOWSTONE NAT.PARK

Cameraman
FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR & MRS.

MELLOWSTONE NAT.PARK,WYO.

Date of Event 9-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GIFTS

-- year -- film number

See also AWARDS;
PRESENTATIONS

GIFTS (Italian cops)	Can No. 893 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EPIPHANY DAY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
372	372			

Description and Remarks ROME--CELEBRATIONS

Also as:POLICE--TRAFFIC

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

Date of Event 12-6-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2536—5M—1-34-U

OVER

GIFTS (rickshaw-men)	Can No. V.6 R.220	Roll No. 7

Subject RIKSHAW-MEN FIGHT FOR GIFTS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 913x1 Can No. 431
62				

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI--CONVEYANCES

XMAS STORIES--CHINESE

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

GIFTS (aged mothers receive gifts)	Can No. V.6 R.249	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject LOADS OF GIFTS CHEER AGED IN MASONIC HOME IN MOTHERS' DAY FETE

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
82	69			1005x6	403

Description and Remarks

MOTHERS--DECOTO.CAL.

MAIL--INSTITUTE--OLD WOMEN--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 5-9-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GIFTS (Prince George & Marina)	Can No. V.6 R. 309	Roll No. 6

Subject GIFTS SHOWER ROYAL COUPLE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1207x2 Can No. 25
48				

Description and Remarks LondonOOls showing all lamps on table dolly shot--cu cross section showing a couple of lamps,lineup cut glass and a few dishes--candlesticks--cu silver their Majesties King and Queen--silverware--candlesticks--table filled with casseroles--man shining mirror--NO CUTS

LONDON--PRINCE GEORGE & PRINCESS MARINA

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CUTS: Rome:add.shots of cop sequence, WASH.D.C.Mrs.FDR at Kann's Dep store,var.shots--DELAWARE--Jones family making wreathes--add.shots.

ROME--POLICE--WASH.D.C.--MRS.FDR--TOYS--SHOPPING--XMAS
SANTA CLAUS--MILTON,DEL.--HOLLY--TREES--INDUSTRY--JONES

(2) 6-311-3

GIFTS (Italian cops, Mrs.FDR Xmas shopping, holly shipments	Can No. V.6 R.311	Roll No. 3

Subject SHOWER OF GIFTS - PICKING HOLLY - MRS.ROOSEVELT SHOP?	Cameraman GRIMALDI WINNER-LIBR-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 893x4,320(G)-- (L)1179x8,220 (W)1183x4,320 Can No.
137	129			

Description and Remarks ROME ls cop, car stops and hands 1934 Date of Event
him gifts--cu he receives--add shots same cop on horseback receiving pkge--ground shop cop gets bottle of vino--cu presents packed high--MED.S.C.Mrs.FDR in store at toy counter--Santa Claus sells her elephant Santa sells her a dorgie--cu Santa--cu Mrs.FDR and her puppy--MI T[illegible],DEL.--ls cutting holly at trees--cu packing into box--another cutting holly--cu same, group weaving wreathes--cu same--couple weaving cu wreath--cu young dame framed in wreath--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

GIFTS (wedding gifts for Prince George & Princess Marina)	Can No. 1190 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL WEDDING PRELIMINARIES	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: CAKE--ODDITIES--FLOWERS--MAYOR OF LONDON--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--GEORGE--MARINA

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

GIFTS (Children's Xmas party at Grand Palais)	Can No. 1212 X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARTY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: GRAND PALAIS BLDG.--TREES--CHILDREN--AMUSEMENTS

12-26-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GIFTS (Mussolini gives gifts to old workmen)	Can No. 1323 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR DAY IN ROME	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
379				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION--ROME, ITALY

Also as: BIRTHDAY--ANNIVERSARY--
MUSSOLINI--LABORERS--ITALIANS

4-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GIFTS (MRS.GRACE DOHERTY'S XMAS PARTY)	Can No. V.8 R. 520	Roll No. 2

Subject SAINT NICK PARKS HIS REINDEER FOR VISIT TO FLA. (B) ZOO XMAS PARTY

Cameraman EDWARDS-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2051x3,575 Can No. 2049x3,505
73-61 74-68				

Description and Remarks

MIAMI

XMAS STORIES

Date of Event 12-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GIFTS (EPIPHANY DAY)	Can No. 1585 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject EPIPHANY DAY	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 429 dev.neg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME--different scenes showing crowded crossings with cops receiving gifts from citizens--cu's cop receiving wine,chickens,foodstuffs etc.--cars driving by,stopping and gifts being unloaded on cops stand...

ROME,ITALY--CELEBRATIONS--POLICE--FOOD

Date of Event 1-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GIFTS (LEBRUN GIVES GIFTS TO KIDDIES AT XMAS)	Can No. 1994 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS AT ELYSEE	GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS

PARIS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GIFTS (Xmas Story, Paris, France SOUND	Can No. 2002x ~~2002~~	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS STORY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS STORIES--PARIS, FRANCE

12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GIFTS (GERMAN KIDS PARTY) SOUND	Can No. 2050 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS PARTY FOR KIDS	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

XMAS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

XMAS GIFTS (FOR MILDAY)	Can No. 2624 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CHRISTMAS GIFTS	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks PARIS--for milday:cu store exteriors and interiors,display,cu's models displaying lighters,compact,etc.--lipstick,ciggie lighter,trays--sports ensemble tray,scrchestra negroes and band,cocktails and pivot and selection shaker etc.--ferris-wheel type--drinks etc.--ls dept.store cu's and ls Paris.

PARIS--GIFTS--INVENTIONS--MISC.BLDGS(STORES)
SHOPPING--SCENICS

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GIFTS(TO BRIDE)WINDSOR WEDDING FROM ROYAL FAMILY	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. 8

Subject: NEWS:LAUNCH DESTROYERS:BATSIA LANDS IN MEXICO:CEMENT PLANT BLAST:QUADS BORN IN CHICAGO:WEDDING IN ROYAL CHAPEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

US NAVY

Date of Event 2-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PACKAGES(Thousands of Parcels on conveyor belt,pkges coming thru chute,being sent overseas in Canada)

Can No. 17-343

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

FOR TROOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GIFTS (cu pres. with arms full of presents)

5172

Roll No. 4

Subject: TRUMAN H[illegible]E ON XMAS DAY

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls Pres. home showing snow--var. shots as pres. [illegible] o[illegible]s out of his house with xmas presents--he stops, poses for still photographers--cu pres. with arms full of presents -cu large wreathe on door of pres.home.

INDEPENDENCE,MO.: XMAS: RESIDENCES: GIFTS: WREATHS: SNOW: TRUMAN: PHOTOGRAPHERS:

Date of Event: pres. 12-26-45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

Princess Andrews of Greece,King Michael of Rumania--royal wedding cakes-Archbishop of Canterbury presides--
also best man:Marquess of Milford Haven

LONDON,ENGLAND:WEDDING: HL OF YR:ELIZABETH:BUCKINGHAM PAL:
WESTMINSTER ABBEY(CHURCH)--PARLIAMENT BLDGS:PRINCESS ELIZ-
ABETH:PRINCE PHILIP:DUKE & DUCHESS EDINBURGH:KING GEORGE:
MARY:GLOUCESTERS:KENTS:JULIANNA:BERNHARDT:MOUNTBATTENS:
TRAFALGAR SQ:STATUE:GIFTS:GLASSWARE:ANDREWS:MICHAEL:
CANTERBURY:MILFORD HAVEN:KING HAAKON

(2) 20-94-Rec 1

GIFTS (var. shots wedding gifts; see underlined)

Can No. 20-94

Roll No. ENTIRE REEL

LONDON, ENGLAND

Subject: THE ROYAL WEDDING (LIZ & PHILIP)

Cameraman: B.P.P. SOVIET FED. COUNCIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
690	665			B-5646x10 50ft. Junk B-6677x1,2 750ft

Date of Event: 11-27-47

Description and Remarks: Liz leaves Buckingham Pal,cu Phil at church,salutes,into coach,cu Royal standard--bride & Papa in state coach--escort cavalry--coach by,escort,crowds,crowds cheer,into Mall,cu dull sky pass Parliament Bldgs,at entrance Westminster,cu Princess ut,pan down Westminster,fadeout--stills interior ceremony cu books--choir sings SOUND,registry,march,down aisle,Phil Liz,passing,bridesmaids,pages,King Geo,Queen,royalty--Queen,Ma Mary,others,Gloucesters,Duchess Kent,Julianna & Bernhardt,others,Mountbattens,ext.ls abbey,couple into coach,procession,crowds wild,they wave,under arch,Trafalgar q--Victoria Statue,crowds,mobs,pan balcony couple,wave rowds,royal family,crowds,Liz & Phil go in,ls presents, lass & crystal ware,gifts,Trumans,sewing machine,ice box icnic hamper,wrist watch--pan train to couple,smiling ing and Queen--wedding group ECU Marg. Rose L.C. Phil & Liz

Date

GIFTS (cu gives kids var.prizes, kids ask for gifts)	Camera Roll No. 20-99	Scene No. 4
HOLLAND - NYC. SOUND		

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS CHTER:ST.NICHOLAS FIESTA BABE RUTH	POLYGOON PRIESTLEY MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
84-78 214				(A) 5688x10 130ft. (B) Junk	SCHUSTER

Description and Remarks

IS St.Nick down st.on horse,crowd ave--closer,royal family on balcony,cu Julianna and kids on balcony,kids wave,cu holds kid,Wilhelmina and Prince Bernhardt character with candy to kids,ls anc cu,cu with children,dad lifts daughter shakes w crowds,clown,kids,pan Wilhelmina and Juli SANTA:at hotel Astor--Babe as Santa,gives gives kids var.prizes,kids ask for gifts, moves whiskers,lil boy on babe's lap--wit licking kid--etc,kid falls down.CUTS:add. HOLLAND:NYC:XMAS STORIES:JULIANNA:WILHELMINA:BERNHARDT: A.E RUTH:HOTEL ASTOR:GIFTS:SANTA CLAUS.

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date
dad	
~~he smokes cigar~~	
royal family	
th Santa,happy	
ana--BABE RUTH	
kids presents,cu.	
SINGING,Babe re-	
Pluto dog,dog	

SEE OVER

GIFTS(kangaroo gets bridal aoutfit for wedding in Vancouver C nada)

Can No. 21-137

Roll No. CANADA

Subject K NGAROO FLYS TO WEDDING
2) PRINCE REGENT OF BELGIUM WELCOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	76			Can No. JUNK
7	82			

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.:plane from Australia taxiis Date of Event APRIL 1948
cutin pilots cabin--name "AMANA" on crate
kangaroo in hatch--stretching air legs--kids look on--
kangaroo dresses in bridal outfit,held in girl's arms--
she meets groom--he's enthusiastic,then timid--she goes
into small house--sign DO NOT DISTURB--OTTAWA,CAN.:plane
taxiis in--cutin pilot,plane--soldier's at attention,
present arms--Prince Charles takes salute of commander--
he reviews troops(he in civvies)--is parliament--Charles
walking(in uniform)--he salutes--pan to soldier memorial--
he lays wreath --cu wreath--and he salutes,cu and is--
VANCOUVER,B C.--AVIATION--GIFTS--KANGAROOS--CLOTHES--TRIPS
SPORTS--CANADA ARMY--CHARLES--CANADA GOVT--WREATHES SEE OVER
~~GIFTS(KANGAROO)--OTTAWA,CAN.--BELGIUM--BLDG.(PARLIAMENT)~~
OVER
WEDDINGS--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--MONUMENTS--

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-1-48-0

GIFTS(Mdme. Chiang Kai-Chek received var gifts.)

Can No. 5900 X

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
459				

Description and Remarks

...ots showing delegates marching in line up to platform ...ving forms from ussuing center, marking forms ... Date Shipped 4-24-48

...er entering credentials--mark their favorite candidates ...n circle, casting vote in a box--hs and cus delegates ...tinuing voting and casting ballots into boxes by both ...and women--anots showing opening of ballot boxes and ...ting of votes cast--ls and cus of nominated candidate ...n their names all in electric lites on a framed stand- ...Chiang Kai-Chek and Mr. Chu Cheng--Chiang Kai-Chek ...ted--anots showing entrance of national assembly with ...the delegates leaving and cus of Hsing-kiang dele- ...and women delegates--anots showing opening of

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 5900x4

[illegible] and sus candidates [illegible] Foo-lin[illegible]
[illegible]
ey Madame Chiang Kai-shek signing agreement in Chinese for
the Int'l Children welfare funds--shots Gen. C.Kai-Shek an
[illegible] reading congratulating radiogram--women delegates a
riving at her residence for Tiffin--shots showing Madame
[illegible] women delegates--Su Hsao Tung Shen Yang--other wo
[illegible] Tibetan delegates with native costumes--ls and cus
[illegible]--shots Madame C. Kai-Shek eating--she receiv
[illegible]

KUNMING, CHINA: ELECTIONS: VOTING: CHINESE: DELEGATES: GIR-
[illegible]: WOMEN: CHINESE GOVT: POLITICS: CHILDREN: RESI-
DENTS: WOMEN: FOOD: GIFTS: HL OF YR: CHIANG KAI-SHEK:
[illegible]: FU-LING: TEH-HUAI: CHIEH: FSUNG-JEN: WAU-JEN:
[illegible]:

GIFTS:(Canadian Flagpole for London)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-140	CANADA

Subject

B)CANADIAN FLAG POLE FOR LONDON

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	77			Can No. JUNK
5	34			

Description and Remarks

air shots flooded valleys--houses still under water--ls and cu man with pants in mud--truck thru mud--people on bridge watching height of flood--truck dumps mud--bulldozer piling it up--water around houses--ls street--PORT ALBERNI,CAN.:ls forest looking over trees--look up at choice tree--sawing at trunk with power saw--ls timber down she goes--at saw mill couple comes out on truck--cu show packing for shipment--hoist it aboard ship--on ship lower it--

PORT ALB RNI--FLOODS--WATER--TRUCKS--BRIDGES--SCENICS--TREES--FORESTS--MACHINES--SHIPS--GIFTS--FLAGPOLE--CANADA(WESTERN)

Date of Event

Used APRIL 29 Date 48

SEE OVER

GIFTS:(Flowers at memorial; urn)	Can No. 21-157	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ADOPTED BY U.S. & ALLIES	HEARST, GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	129			Can No. 5921 x9..654f.

Date of Event 6/20/48

Description and Remarks

[illegible]E:group townspeople,officials [illegible] Mrs Hale--pan over sign reading bene[illegible] group--gu of gal--cu Mr.Hale--walk over and lay wers--bl[illegible]s themselves--cutin U.S. and French flags que in memory of 124 townspeople who were massacred by e Germans during the war--Mrs. ale presented with urn-- urn--they look at citation--couple of old girls--kids th ballons of all kinds--couple kids walk up with flowers in kids waving balloons--baby in carriage waving balloons tin kids waving balloons--Mrs Hale throws disses to kids shot of town--getting out of car--with top--HALE,FRANCE--HALE--FLOWERS--FLAGS--CHILDREN

Used	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

FORM 2550—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-164-3

Closeup medal--BOSTON, MASS.:ls Keton Gundel of Skarhamn under way title--people aboard wa ing men women and kids--captain with sextant and binoculars--people aboard kids are prominent--ls ship with captain FarisV.Rozenberg at rail--ls ship under way again people waving--
LOS ANGELES--ABBOTT--COSTELLO--GIFTS--PRESENTATIONS--
LAWRENCE--RR TRAINS--OSCULATION--AUTOS--TRAILERS--
URS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PAINTINGS--ART & ARTISTS--MEDALS--
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GUNDEL--REFUGEES--ROZENBERG--TRIPS--

GIFTS:(WON ON ABBOTT & COSTELLO RADIO SHOW)

Can No. 21-164

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ABBOTT & COSTELLO (B)MUTILATED KIDS(C)REFUGEES SHIP

Cameraman JOHNSON GRIMALDI SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	67 48 40			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

S ANGEES:Mr. &Mrs Lawrence down train st
bott and Costello go and kiss her on the
eek --cu kissing--Med Costello mugging as
r,he pushes Abott away--Med put mink coat on her--cu
ey feel the coat--ls they show her and husband trailer
ey get into trailer and are hander traveling bags--get
tc new Kaiser auto--drive off she in back(SHE WON ALL
THIS STUFF ON ABOTT & COSTELLO'S RADIO SHOW)--KXMK
KAXX VATICAN CITY,ITYAL.ls room title Pope on throne--
ipled kids some without arms--he blesses whole group--
. and med looking at painting by kid without arms--
s among kids they kiss ring and he gives em each a

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GIFTS:(French Provinces contribute tnank you gifts to America)	Can No. 6272 x	Roll No. 5
Subject: THANK YOU (FRENCH) TRAIN	Cameraman: BLAIR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
FT?(SELECTED SCENES)				

Description: French officials looking over train attached to side of the cars--these represent different provinces who contributed the gifts to France--

Date of Event: 1948

FRANCE--R. R. TRAINS--GIFTS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GIFTS:(8 yr old D.P. gets gifts from Halifax citizens)	Can No. 22-227	Roll No. Canada

Subject: 50,000 D.P.'s WELCOMED

Cameraman: ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	87			Can No. 6078x2...509ft

Description and Remarks:

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: 3 shots refugees leaving ship--little girl with sign--bunch of women--8 yr old Austra Levalds, the 50,000th D.P. gets doll--applause--cu her and doll 2 shots--arrive at farm met by her father and brother--cooking at farm--CUTS: shots of ship Asmaria arriving--kid gets necklace--going thru immigration balony--add. shots of family re-union--kid kissed her father--going to school the next day--greeted by principal--var shots in schoolroom--cu her at desk

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--REFUGEES--LEVALDS--GIFTS--TOYS--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event: 3/1/49

Used ~~Sht~~ 49 Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-309-2

[illegible] add. scns--------LABRADORAS barren wastes--plane in air--int.plane with presents ready--pilots point--look down, see "MERRY CHRISTMAS"--GI's out of house--plane drops chutes--men wave--run to chutes, fall down--chuts hits ground--bring packages on sled--open gifts--open photograph--CUTS: Add.shots same-----SHERMAN OAKS,CAL-2 shots,kids skipping rope,CU and MS--skipping rope as they run--groups of kids on horizontal bar bending around backwards, 2 shots--Lisa catches kids and helps toss 'em over [illegible] lift (She's Lisa Bengson,owner of school and teacher)--U same,Lisa as she tosses 'em--handstands over vaulting box,MS--kids jump over vaulting box and land on backs and turn over--boys flip over heads of gifts,MS,closer---------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--POTOMAC RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--HOSPITALS--WRECKAGE--MEDICAL--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--ROBINSON--CHANDLER--CARNETT--AWARDS--BASEBALL--FAMILIES--NEGROES--LABRADOR--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SCENICS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--GIFTS--U.S.ARMY--SLEDS--SOLDIERS--SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF--CHILDREN--BENGSTON--ACROBATS--CALISTHENICS--

GIFTS: Dropped from plane for GI's in Labrador See @ rev

Can No. 22-309 ~~22-308~~

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] (B) JACKIE ROBINSON (C) LABRADOR CHRISTMAS (D) KID ACROBATS

(A) Cameraman SIMONSON (B) HARDE (C) PATHE (D) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 60 500 700 97			

(A) 6232 x 3
(B) 6227 x 10
(C) 6230 x 2 (D) JUNK

Cat. No.

Date of Event Dec. '49

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 3 shots of wreck in the Potomac River--inside hospital, survivor, doctors and male nurses grouped around--unrolling bandages and all the surgical instruments, etc--patient with head bandaged--another patient getting intravenous feeding--back to wreckage underwater and twisted, especially nose--tail, assembly in one piece, front all banged up--CUTS: All add. same----

NEW YORK CITY: At Hotel Commodore, BS from cameras to Jackie Robinson, Brooklyn baseball player, BB Commissioner Happy Chandler and publisher Frank Gannett, Gannett hands award (George Washington Carver Award) to Jackie--he shakes with him--Jackie shakes with Chandler--CU award--Robinson [illegible]

Hist No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GIFTS (Herb Hoover is given scroll on his 75th birthday)

Can No. 6192x2

Roll No. 6167x5

Subject: HOOVER BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: MAYTELL
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	402 ~~100~~			

Date of Event 8/10/49

Description and Remarks:

~~PALO ALTO, CALIF:~~(STANFORD UNIV.CAMPUS)
he Hoover War Memorial Library tower on
he campus--book of letters tied in bundles congradulating
erb on his birthday--children and grandchildren fill two
ows in the front of the 8,000 audience--Hoover is given
croll--l to r Hoover, Gov. Earl Warren and Gen. Mark Clark
ongradulating--Hoover talking and crowd shots (SILENT)--
rowd and Herb--Hoover speaking(SOUND)--
ALO ALTO, CALIF--STANFORD UNIV--MEMORIALS--HOOVER--CLARK--
ARREN--SPEECHES--CROWDS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--BIRTHDAYS--
IFTS--

Used Nos. ~~AUGUST 10 49~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GIFTS:(Queen receives chair from little girl in XXXXX Oirschot, Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	6

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL FAMILY VISIT	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				CUT STORY	

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ORTH BRABANT,HOLLAND:Hs of flag druped street [illegible] Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard walk ver them--Queen receives a chair at Oirschot rom little girl--court jester wiping off their shoes-- rowd waving as thier car leaves their town--

[illegible]ORTH BRABANT,HOLLAND--OIRSCHOT,HOLLAND--FURNITURE--VISITS-- [illegible]JLIANA--BERNAHRD--GIFTS--JESTER--FLAGS--

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GIFTS:(At wedding of Prince Muley-El-Hasan & Princess Lal-La-Fatima-Zohora)

Can No. 6265X

Roll No. 5

Subject: PRINCELY NUPTIALS

Cameraman: NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: CUT STORY

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUAN,FR.MORROCCO,AFRICA:ls city 60 Tetuan--
lag draped bldgs--Prince Muley-El-Hasan
n horseback--cu types Arabs and civilians--
terior of Palace(GOOD SHOT CHANDLIER AND PAN DOWN TO
CE RECEIVING GIFTS)--cu of Prince looking over gifts--
r cu of gifts,Knoves,jewelry,silverware,tea sets etc--
shots the bride Princess Lal-La-Fatima Zohora--var nite
ots of ~~plaza~~ palace bldgs all lit up with strings of lite
te rrocession--
TUAN,FR.MORROCCO,AFRICA--WEDDINGS--NITE--EL-HASAN--
HORA--GIFTS--GLASS--SCENICS--

Date of Event: 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-368-1

"comfort kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag---Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb.toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release): dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading marines LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg,Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and int hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL:

GIFTS:(For Korean soldiers at the front from relatives & friends--6374x1:top 2nd side)

Can No. 23-368

1

Subject
KOREA-AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman-- HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Pen 6374x1, H-6373x5
K-6376x4, 6377x1
Can No. appx.1500ft

Description and Remarks

KOREA:Allied flags walking at rr sta--ou troops past camera--2 shots,loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wounded refugees--street,directing traffic to front,2 shots, captured N.Korean quizzed--refugees -cu examining belongings--stream of refugees--le MacArthur(Gen Doug.)walking shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking in air 2 shots-{CUTS:6374x1-MsBrig.Gen. Garvin lande at Pusan--Mac with a him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb Longeau & im, G 2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean rally,var shots Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--Korean man listens-- Korean flag on wall--Dr.Roger MacFarner Minister

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S. AIR STATION--AIR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--INCHON--KOREAN AR--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER-
REFUGEES--EVACUATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HAMHUNG--HARVEY EVANS--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAP
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FUNERAL(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--DEE--BABIES--NATIONS--HEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U.S.NAVY--GUNS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--TEN--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIES--TRAINING--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLEFIELDS--MEDICINE--JEEPS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.BALLOON--GUNS--BOATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--SHIPS--

(8) 23-368-1

***

(2) 23-405-2

E.Farrell, Betty Murray(Large)--Sam McIntire--Mary Margett
6470x8; IN NY, Mr. Wm. Clayton & Mr. Robert Harston checking
machines--W. Ward Smith, Macy's representative and Ernest
Greenwood check results of voting machine recount--back of
voting machine---6470x5; add. scenes--on W.Kingsland Macy--

YAPHANK, LI, NY--VOTING--ELECTIONS--MACHINES--MACY--GREENWOOD
LANSING, MICHIGAN--KELLY--WILLIAMS--PRESS--WASHINGTON, D.C.--
CAPITOL--SENATE--HOUSE OF REP.--U.S. GOVT--LEHMAN--FARMER-
FAMILIES--GIFT--MURRAY--MC INTIRE--MARGETTE--CLAYTON--
HARSTON--POLITICAL--

GIFT:(To Gov.G.Mennen"Soapy"Williams on winning election on recount--11/15/50--story & cuts 6471x4)

Can No. 23-405

Roll No. 2

Subject CONGRESS--DOUBTFUL SEATS CONTROL CLOSE (A)Senate:Dem.48-R/47 (B)House: Dem.233--Repub.199

Cameraman Harde - Priestley - Trayham-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Cine Can No. P- 6470 x 5 T- 6471 x 4

Description and Remarks YAPHANK,LI,NY:(hs group around table counting votes--cu tally sheet--voting machines--commissioners look over machines--cu name KINGSLAND MACY and then ERNEST GREENWOOD--Macy, Greenwood(Dem)--LANSING,MICHIGAN:conflicting headlines Kelly & Williams--guy reading headline "KELLY(Harry F.) WINS" then reads "WILLIAMS (G.Mennen) WINS"--Williams congratulated--cu Williams--WASH.DC:ls Capitol Dome--hs title Senate--cu Herbert H. Lehman--House title shot--2 shots house--cu dome,ext.--Capitol-----6471x4:"Soapy"G.Mennen Williams at desk--Lawrence Farrell,Exec.Secy gives him letter--Williams family, Nancy - Gov.-Mrs.W.-Gery--Wendy--boy of ties--congratulations to Williams by Lawrence

Date of Event 11-15-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GIFTS:(Indian people sead two baby elephants to US)	Can No. 6302x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BABY ELEPHANTS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

4/14/50

WASHINGTON DC: var scenes as the 2 baby elephants (1 male & 1 Femme) arrive--the attendant who brought the animals from India is Mahout Babajan, who is related to Sabu the actor, he leads the elephants--on him- var scenes of same--Madame Pandit Nehru is in the bg-- var cutins of kids watching the elephants--is of crowds-- Madame Pandit with the elephants--var scenes same-- (THESE ELEPHANTS ARE A GIFT TO THE WASH. ZOO FROM INDIA'S PRIME MINISTER PANDIT NEHRU)

WASHINGTON DC--ELEPHANTS--BABAJAN--NEHRU--CHILDREN--GIFTS--

Dub. from Reel 1 male	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(B) PUEBLO, COLORADO: (pull leopard-like rug out of duffle bag--rug was sent by Army Sgt. Elverne H. Galtner to his parents & it turned out to be expensive and stolen property which he bought, unknowingly, in Korea--cu rug--is pan, entire rug spread out--2 men inspect rug--carry it outside--------

(C) DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: (week-end gold panners get their gear, pans, etc--walk away from truck--he stream and people in bg group panning gold--young girl and kid, cu panning--group seated on bank panning--gal points to pan--guy get package from girl--cu assayer--hand back litle bag to girls--cu gal holding it in the bag---------

(A) SEE INDEXING ON OTHER SIDE

(B) PUBELO, COLORADO--RUG--GIFTS--U.S. GOVT--ODDITIES (Story of rug which nearly caused int'l incident-----

(C) DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA--INDUSTRY--GOLD (Metal)--MISC. TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRUCK--GIRLS--

GIFTS:(Expensive & stolen Korean rug..see story on card #2 (B)--8/51 --Pueblo,Colorado) (sound A)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-480	2

Subject NEWS IN [illegible]: (A)EISE[illegible] (B) KOREAN RUG (C)GOLD PANN[illegible]

Cameraman (A) YOCOM (B) DUBOIS (C) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)80 (B)47 (C)74				(A)6704x1,200ft Can No. (B-C) Junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG,HOLLAND: (Five-star General Dwight D.Eisenhower,Commander-in-Chief of the Allied Powers in Europe, talking and tips hat--2 shots nose of American Jet plane,draped.2 shots--Ike seated with Dutch official--unveiling of the "Thunderjet" plane--soldiers salute--Ike and Air Force General Laurie Norstad talk to Dutch pilots,2 shots--they handshake, good by--crowd waving--2 shots,Jets in aerobatics--CUTS more of same--SOUND material of Eisenhower addressing the group

SHAPE--EI[illegible] U.S ARMY--U.S [illegible]
ION--JET [illegible] TION--DUTCH AF--[illegible]
IN FLIGHT--SIREN(Flight sound)--DEFENSE--
(See other [illegible] other side)

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GIFT:(Pres.Ike receives silver tray by Capt.Mario Lopez of Guatamala Army on behalf of Guatamala Govt. ~~Subject~~ 10/54)--in Denver,Colo.)

Can No. 7363X

Roll No. 4

Cameraman HEARST

IKE AT DENVER "HITE HOUSE GETS GIFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78				Can No.

Description and Remarks DENVER, COLORADO:(At the Summer White House, Ike presented with silver tray by Capt. Mario Lopez of Guatamala on behalf of Guatamal Govt. in appreciation for aid DE --EISENHOWER--BUILDINGS--GIFT--LOPEZ-- -- Guat. VT---

Date of Event 10-5-54

Use Army? Navy? Presente

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GIFTS:(Pres.Ike at desk,in Summer White House,Denver,Colo.,with birthday gifts.--10/54)

Can No. 7367x

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman .HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126				Can No.

Description and Remarks

R,COLORADO:(At Summer
h Young
l, Ike, Joyce Bovik, San
birthday gifts----

DENVER,COLORADO-- --POLITICS--

Date 10-14-54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GIFTS:(To Ike & Mamie Eisenhower on 2nd anniv.in White House--1/20/55)

Can No. 7404 X

Roll No. 10

Subject

ON [illegible] WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	200			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]H. DC:Cabinet members [illegible] books to Pres. & Mamie--[illegible] Mamie sitting--Ike gathers & sits--[illegible]--opens it--looks at books--Mamie gets [illegible]at [illegible]m--books on Art, Records and Guest books--

[illegible].C.--[illegible]HITE HOUSE--CABINET--ANNIVERSARIES--[illegible]EPS--G[illegible]--BOOKS--[illegible]ITICS--

Date 1-20-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GIFTS:(To Pres.Ike by Herald Tribune Forum Students on meeting at WH in Wash.DC---2/15/55)	Can No. 7414 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRE[illegible]IOWER [illegible]S HERALD TRIBUNE FORUM STUDENTS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	350			Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]HINGTON,D.C.:(Pres.Ike walks into room and sits down with student[illegible] va[illegible]an[illegible] Pre[illegible]al and laugh with group--sever[illegible] students--several students give Ike gifts--Ike looks at paint set from Italy--flag and small Polar Bear from Finland--cigarette box from Yugoslavia & scroll painting from Korea--several others thanking group for gifts--bidding students goodby--students arrive White House & enter[illegible]ing to meet Pres.---- ------W[illegible]HINGTON,D.C.--EISENHOWER--[illegible]--STUDENT--[illegible]--WHITE HOUSE--[illegible]

Date of Event 2-15-55

Used No.	Date
--sent ' full cue	

SEE OVER

GIFTS:(Pres.Ike receives Shamrocks from Counselor J.D.Brennan of Embassy of Ireland..Ike puts one shamrock on coat --3/55---Wash,D.C.)

Can No. 7423x

Roll No. 7

Subject: PRES.EISENHOWER PRESENTED WITH SHAMROCKS

Cameraman: TILLANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Counselor Jo[illegible] Brennan of Embassy of Ireland arrives White House Exec.Office--s[illegible]i & full cu scenes of Pres.Ik[illegible] and Mr. Brennar [illegible] presented shamrocks--the Pres. picks out one and puts it on his coat--ls scenes of White House (winter - no leaves on trees)--------

WA[illegible]--EISENHOWER--J.D.[illegible]--BRENNAN--IRISH GOVT.--PR[illegible]NS--[illegible]TS--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--

Date of Event 3-16-55

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2930—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls couple--long lens camerag--couple on balcony--people wave back--couple again on balcony--night,palace lit up, showplace--dancing,part of show--couple looking on,balcony. another same--harbor etched in lights--see boats etched,lit up,a yacht which may be his--fireworks display--balcony, two of them--fireworks--couple on balcony-----CUTS:7537x6: car arriving at Int'l Sporting Club where reception was held--it's Grace & Rainier--var.shots of reception--other cars arrive--Aga Khan & his Begum arrive--cu Monagasque Guards--int.shots club--Rainier & Grace at their table--reporters & photogs----------7537x1,2:HS & Gen.scs Monaco--yacht--raise U.S.flag--VHS dignitaries arrive---- Grace & Prine--presented with flowers--Grace realeases flat shots of gifts--people arriving--exteriors arriving--same of reception--Rily family--Pr.& Gr.seated--arrive for weddi hs Monaco and night--yacht--dancing in street--2 on balcony firewroks--civil ceremony--crowds wave--2 on balcony,wave--cake carried outside--crown over cake--helicopter arrive---

GIFTS:(Wedding gifts of Grace Kelly & Prince Rainier..still shot: his gift to her-pearls & diamonds..Monaco..

Can No. 29-33

Roll No. 1

(4/56)

Subject: MONTE CARLO--MISS KELLY BECOMES HER SERENE HIGHN--

Cameraman FOX & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
225	218		

Cuts EC-7537x1,2

Can No-7537x6

Rel.-Jan 56 4/17/56

Description and Remarks MONACO:(hs Monaco--outside site of wedding,crowd--inside Grace Kelly takes place--her mother & father--Grace and Prince Rainier seated (him in full uniform)--cu Grace looks demure--Prince fidgets,nervous--Grace again--he wipes brow--Rita G and hubby get up and ls group stands--sign register book,group-people look on--reception line--med.shot Grace smiling,on receiving line--her sister,brother,father & mother--couple greeting,happy--pan shot,gifts--cu skin-diving gear--gifts, jewelry,etc--still shot his gift to her of pearls and diamonds--outside palace,long lens camera--balcony shots

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-33-1

MONACO--WEDDINGS--KELLY--RAINIER (Grimaldi)--SCENICS--CROWD
UNIFORM--FAMILIES--CAM--AUTOGRAPHS--GIFTS--JEWELRY--NITE
SCENES--YCHT--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--HARBOR
FIREWORKS--KHAN--GUARDS--FLAG--DIPLOMATS--FLOWERS--CEREMONI
CAKE--HELICOPTER--

GLASS

(includes eyeglasses; glassblowing)
stained glass; binoculars

--year-- film number

See also ART AND ARTISTS

NARA CRE 10/88

GLASS	Can No. Vol 3-14	Roll No. 4

Subject: Museum workers creates miracles in glass-Building microscopic marine models enlarged 7000, times.

Cameraman: Sabin

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	46			

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

See SCIENTIFIC

Date of Event 2/11/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 14	2/14/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

GLASS BLOWING

Can No. ~~V-3 R. 98~~ 3 – 96

Roll No. 6

Subject THREE GENERATIONS MAKE YULE-TREE ORNAMENTS

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	78			123x6 ~~1238-6~~

Description and Remarks Venice, Cal.--Grandpa Andrew Scott blowing glass--son-in-law Richard Manley colors ornaments--his wife working at hair--little Jerry learing--burns his finger

Also listed as: VENICE, CAL.--JERRY & RICHARD MANLEY--ANDREW SCOTT--TOYS

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3R. 98~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 553C 5M-5-31

OVER

GLASS	Can No. 144 X	Roll No. 6

Subject: Silk From Glass

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Glasgow, Scotland--various forms of silk manufactured from old broken bottles

Also listed as: SCOTLAND(Glasgow)--SILK

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS (Armor Plate)	Can No. 158 X	Roll No. 10

Subject: Remarkable Demonstration of New "Armor Plate Glass"

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Lancashire, England--bending glass under weight of 3 men--steel ball fails to dent armour plate glass when dropped from altitude of 10 ft.--molten lead is poured over it and it also fails to crack it.

Also listed as: LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND--ODDITIES--

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS (bricks)	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 6

Subject ODD BITS--PROPOSE HOMES OF GLASS BRICKS

Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
69	61			

Description and Remarks Columbus,O.--med.shot old bottles being dumped into hopper--c.u.mouth of reducing furnace--showing molten glass--blown & forced into moulds--c.u.traveling conveyor with glass bricks--tops being put on them--testing machines,putting pressure on brick until it crashes--m.s.structure built with bricks,showing people inside--

Also as: COLUMBUS,O.--FURNACES--BOTTLES--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--MACHINERY.

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

GLASS (engine)	Can No. V.4R. 103	Roll No. 5

Subject: STRUGGLES 2 YEARS MAKING GLASS ENGINE (ODD BITS)

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	44			510x3	375

Description and Remarks: Venice,Cal.--John T.Bachman, one of the Venice glass blowers perfects glass steam engine--he works on engine--a few angles--cu flywheel & pistons & valve arrangement--cu boiler,showing safety valves arrangement--sev.angles & extreme cus of engine in motion--
CUTS AS ABOVE
Also as:VENICE,CAL.--JOHN T.BACHMAN--ENGINES--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--INVENTION

Date of Event: 12-15-3 8

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS (rides motorcycle thru glass)	Can No. V.5 R. 108	Roll No. 4

Subject: RIDER DEFIES DEATH IN HIGH SPEED CRASH THRU SHEET OF GLASS

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	44			Cuts 200 Can No. 518x8

Description and Remarks: Miami, Fla.—

SEE: MIAMI, FLA.--STUNTS

Also as: SAID BOUGUERRA--THRILLS--MOTORCYCLE-SLOW MOTION**REVERSE

Date of Event 12-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R. 108	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GLASS (Owens-Illinois Pacific Coast Co.)	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OWENS-ILLINOIS PACIFIC COAST CO. MANUFACTURING GLASS BOTTLES	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
527	527			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.-INDUSTRY

Also as: ~~SAN~~ MACHINERY--FACTORY--CLOCK

Date of Event 9-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS BLOWER	Can No. 494 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject GLASS BLOWER'S WORKSHOP	Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394	394			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cambridge, Mass.--gen. view work shop c.u. man at work--outlining a pig--closer view sa e--c.u. finished product--John Bee, supt of shop--closer view Bee blowing a ball--c.u. blowing a snake--c.u. automatic fountain--triple ball condenser

Also as: JOHN BEE-CAMBRIDGE, MASS-GLASS

Date of Event 12-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

GLASS (Mr.Glassman owns store) glass	Can No. 546 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MR.GLASSMAN OWNS GLASS STORE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168	168			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--l.s.inside store of Glassman Bros.--c.u.brothers working--in front of store--c.u.2 bros.--l.s.coming out of store --c.u.sign "GLASSMAN BROS"

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--INDUSTRY--MENDEL & GEORGE GLASSMAN--NAMES MATCHING BUSINESS

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

(2) 32-7-3

WASHINGTON,DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS--MORGANTHAU--
FINANCE--CARGO--SHIPPING--U.S.SENATE--FORD--PECORA--LINCOLN HWY,NJ--
COLLISIONS--CARS--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS--
ODDITIES(Contest)--FRENCH--GIRLS--BEAUFORT--LONDON,ENGLAND--CLASSES--
INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(inventions)--

GLASSES:(eye-glass goggles with attached wipers--1933--inventions)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-7	3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S.Franklin Delano Roosevelt addressing Congress,5 shots--Henry Morganthau signing papers--unloading goods from ship,2 shots----also Wash,DC, ls of Senate quiz--cu of Edsel Ford, son of Henry Ford--cu of Ferdinand Pecora,counsel for Senate Banking Committee, pan over to Ed--LINCOLN HIGHWAY,NJ:(4 shots,var.collisions and scrapes on Jersey Highway intersection accident--car plunge over cliff--------PARIS,FRANCE:ls of judges examine girls ears for prettiest--5 shots,var.contestants--shot of one girl,talking a lot, winner Madame la Baronnne Beaufort---- LONDON,ENGLAND:(cu of man wearing new type goggles--cu electric fan and starts fan moving on goggles which starts wipers moving--spraying water on goggles, see wipers work----------

Release 1/22/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS BLOWER (making toys etc)	Can No. 855 x	Roll No. 9

Subject CHRISTMAS TOY DOLLS	Cameraman UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220			220 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN--XMASSTORIES

Also as: TOYS--DOLLS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

GLASS (making 20 ton mirror)	Can No. V.6R .235	Roll No. 8

Subject: TWENTY TON MIRROR POURED FOR WORLD'S LARGEST TELESCOPE

Cameraman: SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 960x1
98	85			Can No. 909

Description and Remarks

CORNING,NY--TELESCOPE

ODDITIES--INDUSTRY--FURNACE

Date of Event 3-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS (LARGEST TELESCOPE)
MOLDED SOUND TALK

Can No. V.6 R.297

Roll No. 4

Subject
LARGEST TELESCOPE (HL)

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
35				1151x4	292

Description and Remarks

CORNING, NY--TELESCOPE

SCIENCE--HOSTETTER--McCAWLEY--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

GLASS BLOWING:(1934

Issue Number 1034x6

Subject: GOING PLACES #1

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder—Glass Master cuts filed—others junked

Date ~~Sept~~ ent 7/34

Description and Remarks

(1) "GLASS MASTER"—BkNo:788-7—Herrick—var.scs.
of the workshop of an unidentified glass master who blows beautiful works of art—see them in various stages of development———————
(2) "RUSSIAN RIVIERA"—Russia—no cuts
(3) "NATURE'S NUDISTS"—Africa—no cuts

MISC.FOREIGN—GLASS—ART—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

GLASS (FLEXIBLE GLASS)	Can No. V.7 R. 373	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW FLEXIBLE GLASS

Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1587x8 Can No. 164
100	88			

Description and Remarks TOLEDO,OHIO--cu vise with plate of glass--cu meter on vise--dropping quarter lb.steel ball on pane--heat treating electrical furnace--glass coming out hammering on plate of glass--flexibility demonstrated on diving board--truck running over 2 pieces of this glass-CUTS:ditto.

TOLEDO,O.--INVENTIONS--FURANCES--INDUSTRY ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GLASS (Telescope glass cooled)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TELESCOPE COOLED (HL)	CLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55				Cuts 1557x3 Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

SEE: ASTRONOMY--CORNING, N.Y.

Also as: TELESCOPE--SCIENCE--McCAULEY
HISTETTER

12-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 33-57-3

ext of store,sign "ALL THE SCHNEPPES BEER YOU CAN DRINK,60¢ and HOUR"—int,man drink 3 glasses fast—int,3 men,pitcher of beer,drink from straws in it—2 ladies & man at table,waitress serves round—all around piano for song-fest————————————————

INGLEWOOD,CALIF—HL of 1935—OLD & HALE FILM—AVIATION(2 stories)—MC GAFFEY—AVIATION—TYPES PLANE—MOTOR—MONTAGE(Aviation)—LANGLEY FIELD,VA—TAKEOFF—TOLEDO,OHIO—GLASS—ODDITIES—TESTS—TRUCK—DIVING—NEW YORK CITY—DEMONSTRATION—CHORD—AMER.LEGION—PARADE—VETERANS—BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA—LABORERS—TVA—U.S.GOVT—MONTAGE(laborers)—MACHOES—SHOES—SCHOOLS—CHILDREN—DALLAS,TEXAS—SIGNS—LIQUOR(Beer)—WHITE CLUB—PIANO—FEATS—ODDITIES—

GLASS:(new flexible glass demonstrated--7/35--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/60) JULY 35

Can No. ~~33-57~~ → 3

Roll No.

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: McGaffey's Flivver Plane: Flexible Glass: Legion Protest: PA: Beer at 60¢ an hour

Contraband RELEASED LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(plane pushed out of hangar--motor . inventor Neil McGaffey tuning it, 2 scs--mod.motor,prop turns over--plane taxis----LANGLEY FIELD,VA: plane on strip,pusher engine turn prop--2 diff.angles 3 wheeled landing gear--2 shots,around airstrip to show maneuverability--2 shots,take-off,headon . sideview---TOLEDO,OHIO:(glass from machine--tested with hammer--2 shots,ls & cu,drop ball-bearing on glass to test--2 shots glass attached to diving board,diver off of it--truck wheels over glass,no break----NEW YORK CITY:(people,protest signs,2 shots--crowd on fire-escapes--Legion massed for parade,2 shots-------BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(workers lined up,one signs payroll sheet at quarry--cu,signing--workers dump cement,gen.labor scene--cu negro worker take drink--cu workout work shoes--children out of old schoolhouse--ls,new school---DALLAS,TEX.

makeup 7/14/60

Date of Event JULY 35

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and onto train etc.--mountings bolted down departing etc..laborers fixing glass for trip..

CORNING, N.Y.--SCIENCE--MODELS--OBSERVATORY--FAIR--R.R.TRAIN--SHIPPING--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.

(2) 8-440-3

GLASS (giant Eye leaves f.r West Coast by special train)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 3

Subject: GIANT EYE LEAVES FOR WEST COAST BY SPECIAL TRAIN

Cameraman: KING-LIBR. FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	119			Cuts 1653x1,380 Can No. 1649x4,270

Description and Remarks: Corning,N.Y.--interiors pouring process bucket going into mold--out of oven--ls and cu's interiors--shipping on flat car--angles of engine--train pulls out flat car with glass in case. SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--entire dome scale model of telescope dome to be built on Mt. Palomar--Calif-Pacif.Internat'l Expos. finger-points to figure size of man--ls scope man neath,scope moving--cu same--human and model--CUTS:ls observatory add.shots of model observatory etc.--also add.shots at Corning mounting scope

Date of Event: 3-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLASS (Schoolhouse of glass tested by educators)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 4

Subject SCHOOLHOUSE OF GLASS TESTED BY EDUCATORS	Cameraman SLY FOX

Length 70	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1660x4,270 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HIBBING, MINN.--ext.of glass school house--interiors class at work--teacher etc.--kindergarten room--cu's new type furniture used--J.C.Taylor,architect in front of glass walls--cu's hollow clear glass brick used--cu's electric eye which automatically controls light in rooms--CUTS: children at work--children going to school

HIBBING, MINN.--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS TAYLOR--SCHOOLS--EDUCATION

Date of Event 3-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS (try-out given new flexible glass)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 7

Subject: WEIRD TRY-OUT GIVEN TO NEW FLEXIBLE GLASS

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	39			1651x4, 160

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--at Fordham U--man getting ready and at 16 down puts on hat and butts the glass,add.shots butting--then mule takes his turn and he is jabbed in the rear with a rod and he kicks the glass--no break,just shatters--
CUTS: ditto..

NEW YORK CITY--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--FORDHAM U--STUNTS--MULE

Date of Event: 3-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASSES (Orang-Utan has eyes tested for glasses with glasses)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. 2

Subject
FOUR-EYED MONK MARKS NEW STEP IN OPTICAL SCIENCE

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	42			1735x1

Can No. 595

5-1-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: MONKEY--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: PHILA. ZOO--ORANG UTAN--CRAMER ODDITIES--SCIENCE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS (New glass eye worn under lid to replace specs)	Can No. V.8 R.487	Roll No. 6

Subject
NEW GLASS EYE WORN UNDER LID TO REPLACE SPECS

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	80		

Cuts 1883x2
Can No. 470

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: EYES--FEINBLOOM--MEDICAL SCIENCE

8-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) GP #30

Glass Blower, shows his skill at his craft--we also see the process of preparing the glass (from Silica Sand, etc) for him to work with --see him blow cover for street lamp----------

(3) YANTZE GORGE"--China--cuts 1968x1,2--filed------scenics of the city of Chung King which was formed by the Gorge--houses on stilts with steps leading from water's edge to the city--we travel by Chinese Junk thru various Gorges--scenic shots----------

MISC. USA--SHORTS(BW)--LUMBER(Logs)--GLASS--CHUNGKING, CHINA--SCENICS(Ch)
--

GLASS:(Blowing--1936--story #2

Issue Number 2147x3; 2148x1; 1968x1,2

Subject: GOING PLACES #30

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #30

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: May 1936

(1)"PETRIFIED FOREST"--Adamana,Arizona--cuts 2147x3 filed----scenes of 100 square miles of area where logs that have petrified to stone due to underwater burial for untold ages are piled high----natives chip away the stone and make jewelry for tourist-trade--actually these are now logs of quarts which centuries of underwater existence has put in place of the decomposed wood fibers--all the details of the logs are now petrified in quartz--nature's own preservation method----------

(2)"GLASS BLOWING"--Chicago,Ill--cuts 2148x1 filed--Ben Zaidlets,master

SEE OVER

GLASS (BUILDING) ALSO NITE	Can No. V.9 R. 584	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GLASS BRICKS USED TO BUILD UP BIG PLANT MARKING A NEW ERA	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			Cuts 2369x6 Can No. 240

Description and Remarks COLUMBUS,O.--ls exterior, offices inside,sev.shots,hallways etc.-- composing room,press room,var.shots CUTS var.shots ext.bldg,entrances etc.--private offices,lineotype machines NITE scenes of bldg,more presses etc.

COLUMBUS,O.--MISC.BLDG--BUSINESS--PRESS MACHINERY**NITE SCENES

Date of Event 3-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLASS (BIG TELESCOPE) GRINDING.	Can No. V 9 r 622	Roll No. 3

Subject TURRET DOME FOR 200-INCH TELESCOPE NEARS COMPLETN

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2600x3, Can No. 2594x7,630
77	67			

Description and Remarks

OBSERVATORY

MT PALOMAR CAL

Date of Event 12/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLASS (BOTTLES, MUNKAZCY MINERAL WATER)	Can No. 2870 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CURE ALL WATER WELL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
573				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALDWELL, NJ.

WATER

Date of Event 9-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EYEGLASSES (BEAUTS)	Can No. v 10 r 640	Roll No. 7

Subject PRETTIEST GIRL IN GLASSES WINS OPTICIANS AWARD

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2779[illegible]3,350
58	48			Can No. .

Description and Remarks

CONTESTS

NYC

Date of Event 2/6/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS(SHOTS OF JITTERBUSG FROM (BELOW GLASS FLOOR)	Can No. ~~V. 10-7000~~ 10-700	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BEACH RESORT HAS NEW SLANT ON JITTERBUGS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	54			3063xI, 5I0

Description and Remarks

VENICE, CALIF.

DANCING

Date of Event 9-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS (NEW AUTOS HAVE WINDSHIELDS
(WITH MORE VISIBILITY

Can No. ~~V-10 R706~~ 10-706

Roll No. ~~5~~ 3

Subject SCIENCE IN THE NEWS: MIDGET COWS WINDSHIELDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STILLWATER OKLA.

COWS

Date of Event 9-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2762x3;2873x1;(GP #47

we see various pearls that have been taken after maturity————

NEWARK,OHIO—SHORTS(BM)—INDUSTRY(Ohio)—GLASS—TOBA,JAPAN—JEWELRY(Pearls)—OYSTERS—

GLASS:(Spinning--1938--story #1 to make fibreglass	Issue Number 2762x3;	2763x1

Subject GOING PLACES #47	Cameraman see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #47

Description and Remarks

(1)"SPINNING GLASS"--cuts 2762x3 filed--Newark,Ohio Date of Event Feb.1938
--we see the process of spinning fibre-glass and some of the products made from the finished fibre--

(2)"PEARL DIVING"--Toba,Japan--cuts 2763x1 filed--aged Kokichi Mikimoto who is the "Pearl King" of Japan--oversees the operation of his lucrative industry--oysters are in special beds and are brought up by Japanese girls who can dive without masks and hold breath longer than the average male underwater--we see how the oyster shell is injected with pearl grain--after five years,the oyster has surrounded the irritating grain with layer upon layer to form the pearl--

SEE OVER

GLASS (MFG. STAINED GLASS)	Can No. 2819 x	Roll No. 4

Subject STAINED GLASS	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 564	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILA, PA( ) interiors at furnace glass blower pokes liquid mass into same, colors mixed with silica, borax and soda, closeups and ls mixing etc--shovelled into furnace subjected to 3000 degrees heat--stained glass is removed in lumpy layers--at work molding urns lamps dif. glassware etc.
PHILA--INDUSTRY--FURNACE--SMITH

Date of Event 1938.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLASS (GRINDING PROCESS OF 200" MIRROR)	Can No. 2830 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAL.TECH DISPLAYS SCIENCE	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
582				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA

SCEINCE

Date of Event 4-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS: (Artisans make artistic glass designs)	Issue Number 5644x3	

Subject	Cameraman
ARTISTIC GLASS WORK IN FRANCE	ECLAIR JOURNAL

DkNo.2008-9--PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281ft.				FTG-stock shots-- caption FILED under x-no. untranslated Fr.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(Var.scs. of making artistic articles and designs in glass--apparently scenes of heating and forming the glass objects--blowing into shape-- adding ornamentations,etc---------(we filed the caption which is untranslated French because it may contain a little history of this particular art)----------

Date of Event: Nov.1938

FRANCE--GLASS---ART---SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

GLASS(NEW SAFETY P ATE LASS TESTED	Can No. 11-760	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENCE:NEW SAFETY GLASS	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	70			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks VP Chattam Weatherill of Frankl in Inst. Date of Event 3-31-39

Inst. shows new plastic, stretching it-gent
with sheet between two plates glass into press presses
it comes out transparent, hits it no shatter, light it--old
auto dummy hits head windshield glass breaks all over, not
with new glass, girl behind partition, Chief Bender tosses
ball no shatter--Cut--ditto--
PHILADELPHIA PA--SCIENCE-INVENTION--WEATHERILL-INST. OR
MUSEUMS--AUTOS--BENDER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLASS(GLASS BLOWING AT FAIR GLASS CENTER	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD FAIR PREVUE: MODEL: GLASS BLOWERS: CROWN OF ANDES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N.J.

FAIR

Date of Event 4-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLASS(NEW SAFETY PLATE K GLASS SHOWN	Can No. 11-800	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW SAFETY GLASS WITH BETTER VISION LESSENES ACCIDENTS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83	73			junk

Description and Remarks moves ls girl,sit,glass front ,good gla s,cu girl,cu glass goes b cu girl,thru bad glass,ls glass into slo thru diorama goes thru bad glass,cu good glass,models walking up to stage,good glass righ positive--Cuts A.Ryan inventor--Toledo Ohio-shots thru car windows-

CHICAGO ILL.--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--TOLEDO O
AUTOS

Date of Event 8-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS WINDOWS (RELIGIOUS FOR CUTINS)	Can No. 3250 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ALL SHOTS STAINED GLASS WINDOWS (EXTRACTS)

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS 7814x12 / Can No. 30 FT
600 ft.				

Description and Remarks these scenes taken from previous stories for cutin shots, 1573x5, 2165x1,2...1216-4.

RELIGICUS.

Date of Event 38-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS:(1939 --flower making--story #3	Issue Number 3382x1,2;3,4,	
Subject GOING PLACES #64	Camera see ref.folder	

Look reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see tk.nos.under GP #64 Can Nin ref.folder

Description and Remarks

(1)"WHERE TIME STANDS STILL"--Taxco,Mexico--no info concerning what happened to cuts on this subject

March 1939 Date of Event

(2)"KEEPING AMERICA ON TIME"--Thomaston,Conn--cuts 3382x1,2 filed--var.scs.in a clock factory,making clocks--see some of the old Grandfather clocks,too,with wooden works which used to be made completely by hand--some hand work is still necessary

(3)"FLOWERS THAT LAST A LIFETIME"--Cambridge,Mass--cuts 3382x3,4--glass flowers,collection shown--many were the work of father-son team of Leopold and Rudelph Blaschka--elder is dead now but son,now an old man himself--still works on same

MISC.USA--TAXCO, MEXICO--SHORTS,(SW)--CLOCKS--INDUSTRY(Co...)--FLOWERS--GLASS--

SEE OVER

GLASS(GLASS AUTO USED BY BATHING BEAUTIES AS CABANA	Can No. 12-850	Roll No. 2

Subject: LINCOLN DAY DINNER CROWD HEARS MRS. TAFT:LINCOLN POST OFFICE REOPENED: GLASS CAR: NEW WATER WINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

POLITICS

Date of Event 2-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS(PLASTIC HATS LATEST ~~EXX~~ FAD	Can No. 12-859	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER BONNETS OF GLASS TO BEAT SPRING FASHIONS	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEL MONTE CAL.

FASHIONS

3-13-40 ~~3-13-4~~
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLASS (GLASS FABRIC FOR WINGS TRIED ON PLANE	Can No. 12-939	Roll No. 1

~~YOUNG FLIERS GRADUATE: BOMBER FOR~~ BRITAIN: GLASS WING: BOMB NET: GREEK PARADE: FURS FOR ALSAKA TROOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD TEX.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS (GLASS MOTORBOAT TESTED)	Can No. 4608 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GLASS MOTORBOAT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATERTOWN, MASS: BOAT

Date of Event 11-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EYE GLASSES(GIRLS BEAUTY CONTEST (FOUR EYES	Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOUR EYED CUTIES VIE FOR HONOR IN UNIQUE CONTEST	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALISADES PARK NJ

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 4-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:	Can No.	Roll No.
GLASS (WINDOWS TAPED, ETC. FOR BLACKOUT TESTS, SEATTLE, BROKEN WINDOWS KICKED IN BY PEOPLE AS THEY DIDN'T BLACKOUT THEIR STORE)	14-40	2

Subject
NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
USA
WAR

Date of Event 12-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS BOWL (NEW ONE USED IN 3rd DRAFT) NEW MECHANISM	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 2

Subject 3RD DRAFT LOTTERY (20-21;36-44)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS (NEW SAFETY GLASS TO BE PUT IN PLANES)	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SAFETY GLASS FOR PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, OHIO

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 9-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLASS LOOKING AT SPECIMENS ETC)
(DIPLOMATS INSIDE OPTICAL GLASS

Can No. 12-753
DEPT ~~12-158~~

Roll No. CANADA LOLS
~~CAN. LOLS~~

Subject ASBESTOS MINE ON WAR BASIS: DIPLOMATS SEE WAR PLANTS: AIR TECH FOILS GREMLIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA: WAR EFFORT

1-9-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLASS BLOWING:(Art at the Museum of Natural History---1943

Issue Number 968x3; 959x7; 963x1,2; 969x1,2

Subject VARIETY VIEWS #120

Cameraman Kellerman

Length see ref.folder | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BkNs:2651-1;2657-12; 2654-12; 2905-4 see ref.folder VV #120 | Camera

"MIRROR OF SUBMARINE LIFE"

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

in New York City at the Museum of Natural History, we see the building and formation of huge undersea exhibits--we see fish being reproduced in glass,etc.by glass blower Herman Mueller who works from plans drawn by curator Dr.Roy Miner or from paintings--we see pearl diving group with lifelike figures of divers--oysters are live and we see var.stages of development of pearls within oysters--see one very valuable one worth over $1000.--museum was lucky on this one,rarely get one that develops valuable bauble--see Mueller at work--Dr.Miner guides placement of figures in lifelike surroundings--NEW YORK CITY--SHORTS(BW)--GLASS BLOWING--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--PEARLS(Gems,Jewelry)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLASS(2 scenes stained glass windows in Salisbury Cathedral, England)

Can No. 17-241

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1509x9
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLASS(Room of tomorrow featuring mirror in Ohio)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4798x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] at [illegible] vanity [illegible] mirrors in [illegible] mirrors [illegible] TOLEDO OHIO--FASHION--[illegible]

Date of Event 2/14/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
used an	

SEE OVER

GLASS(Lifting load of glass tubes from hot bath in Danvers,Mass)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-289	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1827x3	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/21-22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLASS(3 scenes piles of broken glass in Denmark)

Can No. 12-349

Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] BACK

Cameraman [illegible] HUNT

Length

(NO OTHER USE TO BE MADE OF THIS FILM..RESTRICTED..

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.....German tanks and motorcycles along sts..civilians walking around..3 scenes-- burning bldgs.(BURNED BY DANES)--3 scenes of docks,sunken boats etc.(SUNK BY DANES)--Nazi truck thrus sts.--DANISH CIVILIANS PUSHED AROUND BY GERMANS, RUNNING ETC..3 scenes--Nazi motorcycle chasing crowd--Dane taken in custody by Nazi sailor--cu and ls of coffin of Kaj Munk, priest murdered by the Nazis, being carried--cu of coffin--burying others killed by Nazis--flowers on graves--cu floral piece from King Christian--ls mound of flowers on grave--ls and cu of Castle where King Christian was kept prisoner..2 soldiers standing guard--Danish flags on all bldgs.celebrating King's

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 11/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLASS:(Etchings

Issue Number CS7764x6

Subject GLASS ETCHINGS & HATS

Cameraman PAUL MARQUES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188ft.				BK NO:4694-4,5 no captions—stock shots material

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(found on stock shot shelves—12/67—no other info—no time to trace—

Date of Event 1946

MISC.USA—GLASS—ART—HATS—

SEE OVER

GLASS:(Hand painted bottles

Issue Number 7832x5

Subject HAND PAINTED BOTTLES

Cameraman JENNINGS (Prod.Ftg)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
800ft				Bklo:4320-6— no captions available

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(found in stock shot shelves—12/67—no captions—no time to trace further—no other information—

Date of Event 1944

(Caution: Check rights before use)

MISC.USA—ART—GLASS(Bottles)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

GLASS (glassware being examined by man--)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-459	7

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S BIG BUST GOETLY	FOX (BB.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND..LS interior auction room--CU Nazi flags..swastikas--LS material to be auctioned, furniture--LS furniture and dishes--glassware being examined by man--CU bust of Hitler..tilt up to auctioneer--crowd--CU HS people bidding--auctioneer raps gave..sold--CU bust of Hitler--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AUCTION--HITLER--NAZIS--FURNITURE--GLASS-ART & ARTISTS (BUST)--FLAGS--EMBLEMS--

DESTROYED 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASS(mass of stainless steel stock, ditto plexiglass)
KELLY FIELD, TEXAS.

Can No.	Roll No.
5400 X	2

Subject: UNUSUAL USES FOR ARMY ~~SURPLUS~~

Cameraman: ~~5400~~ 2 LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
498				

Description and Remarks: Wing tanks as feed troughs for farms & cattle--boats used from bomb-bay tanks hunters firing at ducks from behind duck blinds--braces and tubing for kids made from B-17s--air views flying over field showing salvage & surplus base--gs stockpile junk in bins--people bidding on auto generators & starters--mass of stainless steel stock, ditto plexiglass--nylon undercarriages from chutes.
KELLY FD, TEX: AIRPORTS: US ARMY: BASES: TANKS: HOUSING: SALVAGE: SURPLUS MATERIEL: NYLON: GLASS. JUNK

Date of Event: ~~3-5-46~~ 3-5-46

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLASS (Making): Old-fashioned method demonstrated in making fine glassware)

Issue Number

7468x2,3

Subject: ART OF MAKING FINE HANDMADE GLASSWARE

Cameraman: JOE DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000ft.				Bk No: 4634-5 caption junked aft er card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MILLVILLE,NJ:(formula fed into tank--red hot bubble removed from tank,putoon mold of press,snipped off,handle pulled down and you've got a hotplat for the table--revolving plates are treated to 4 minute "fire polish" to make 'em sparkle--gatherer removes hot bubble,gives it to blower who blows and drops it into open mold,second later it's a red hot violin bookend--rough edges removed from stem--at end of "lehr"tunnel girl inspects finished products for flaws----------
MILLVILLE,NJ--GLASS(Making)--FACTORY(NJ)--

Date of Event: 3/21/46

SEE OVER

GLASS (San Francisco, Cal: Glass-back- Stop. glass backstop:)

Can No. 20-41

Roll No. 4

Subject UNDERWATER BEAUTIES

Cameraman MCHENRY
BR.PICT.PROD.WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95-65			
78			
115			

Can No. JK-filed C.3.
5559x8 78ft--JUNK

TUTLEX GLASS

Description and Remarks: Seals BB--ballplayers & gal,glass backstop--cu feet on pune--players throwing balls into stop--angles--throw bats--guy from backstop razzberry--SCOTLAND:ls clubhouse tee off behind legs,crowds,Kammer putts,Bishop putts Crawley putt,Ward sinks it,getting cup--UNDERWATERBATHING BEAUTY CONTEST:Tallahassee,Fla.--gals down steps below--parade,blow gum,judge,smoking,winner is crowned,cu babe winks--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Release 5/20/47

Used No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:ST.ANDREWS,SCOTLAND:MIAMI & TALLAHASSEE, FLA:BASEBALL:GLASS:INVENTIONS:GOLF:KAMMER:BISHOP:CRAWLEY: WARD:UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY:BEAUTY CONTEST:

AQUATIC:STUNTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

Princess Andrews of Greece, King Michael of Rumania--royal wedding cakes-Archbishop of Canterbury presides--
also best man: Marquess of Milford Haven

LONDON, ENGLAND: WEDDING: HL OF YR: ELIZABETH: BUCKINGHAM PAL: WESTMINSTER ABBEY (CHURCH)--PARLIAMENT BLDGS: PRINCESS ELIZABETH: PRINCE PHILIP: DUKE & DUCHESS EDINBURGH: KING GEORGE: MARY: GLOUCESTERS: KENTS: JULIANNA: BERNHARDT: MOUNTBATTENS: TRAFALGAR SQ: STATUE: GIFTS: GLASSWARE: ANDREWS: MICHAEL: CANTERBURY: MILFORD HAVEN: KING HAKON

(2) 20-49-Reel

GLASSWARE (ls presents, glass & crystal ware

Roll No. ENTIRE REEL

20-94

Subject

THE ROYAL WEDDING
(LIZ & PHILIP)

Cameraman

B.P.P.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
690	665		

Cuts B-5646x10 50ft.

Can No. Junk

B-5677x1,2 750ft

Date of Event 11-27-47

Description and Remarks

Liz leaves Buckingham Pal,cu Phil at church,salutes,into coach,cu Royal standard--Date bride & Papa in state coach--escort cavalry--coach by,escort,crowds,crowds cheer,into Mall,cu dull sky pass Parliament Bldgs,at entrance Westminster,cu Princess out,pan down Westminster,fadeout--stills interior ceremony to books--choir sings SOUND,registry,march,down aisle,Phil Liz,passing,bridesmaids,pages,King Geo,Queen,royalty--Queen,Ma Mary,others,Gloucesters,Duchess Kent,Julianna & Bernhardt,others,Mountbattens,ext.ls abbey,couple into coach,procession,crowds wild,they wave,under arch,Trafalgar Sq--Victoria Statue,crowds,mobs,pan balcony couple,wave crowds,royal family,crowds,Liz & Phil go in,ls presents, glass & crystal ware,gifts,Trumans,sewing machine,Ice box [illegible] wrist watch--pan train to couple,smiling ing and Queen--wedding group, O.V.E.D Marg. Rose, Phil & Liz

FORM 2530—12M—5-46-D
COVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-204-3

bomber overhead--parade shot--another shot parade--ride in car he's waving--SANTA HEIM,MD.: ls crowds off train--Santa helping little scared gal off train--guys dressed as monkey and rabbit--poster VISIT SANTA HEIM--bldg with huge peppermint sticks--Santa thru big crowd in car ls & cu--little kid on mother's shoulders,hello Santa Claus--clown with putty nose by--ls crowds and bldg--cu Heim shaking with Santa and pan to another guy--hs inside factory--cu guy blowing glass swan--pan heating glass and he gives it to kid who starts to blow and it bursts--three gals painting balls--cu gal finishing painting MERRY X'MAS and holds it up--exterior kids sucking big lollipops--

AUSTRIA--SHOES--METAL--ALUMINUM--BEAUMONT,TEXAS--BROWN-SHIVERS--ROGERS--EVANS--PARADES--IN FLIGHT--SANTA HEIMMD CHILDREN--FACTORIES--CANDY--XMAS STORIES--CROWD--GLASS

GLASS(blowing glass Xmas ornaments in Santa Heim,Md)

Can No. 21-204

Roll No. 3

Subject (C)SANTA HEIM

Cameraman (Asst.) LEDERER FORDHAM

Length 6 Neg. 54 56 125

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKE

Description and Remarks— aluminum shoes worn by [illegible] to form casting, mold etc and guy puts [illegible] round it and ran up to guy--two guys with hot [illegible]tal bucket and they lift it out of furnace and it moves [illegible]oward us--two guys with bucket and they have it on carri[illegible] and start pour into mold and into another--cu bucket and pouring--ls scrap being pushed on trolley towards workman and he takes section and starts manipulating heel??pan down to heel--workman at bench and has last of shoe and takes aluminum sole and places it on shoe etc--guy at bench sole without heel and places heel on last,hollow heel FADE three women's dress shoes on display--

Uses of Film DISSOLVE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLASS(glass blowing lathe at Navy Rocket Twon in California)	Can No. 21-130	3

Subject	Cameraman
	5748x1=
	5749x1= .700ft
	5749x2= .350ft
	Can No. 3 X. 585ft
	5748x2= .805ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	108		

Date of Event 3/48

Description and Remarks

rocket town--sign DEOP
SENTRY--sentry stops car--
assession of firearms etc--typical home
tering lawn--family in living room, interior--ls tow
terior laboratory showing apparatus in action--guy liqu
e of fuel--puts chemical on hand,lights hand--but con
on rocket--shot of ramp and pan to come level on target--
tart of rocket,lights up and it hits target--blows up--
Corsair takes off with rockets--looking through range
inder see plane--swoops down--cu guy looking through
inder--flying over Corsair--dives and starts discharging
ockets--rockets hitting--Corsair in air--looking over
ge of Corsair in dive and discharging rockets--

(cool explosive)
(TIME TIM)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 21-130-3

fighters
reinforced concrete target--
(AS LAST SHOT HIGH EXPLOSIVE HEADS WERE REMOVED AND RE-
PLACED BY INERT HEADS WHICH ARE NOT AS SPECTACULAR)
and schoolteacher teaching class of children in local(SOU
school--little girl answers question in geo.--children
leaving school--gen.view school buildings with kids in yar
line down snot of church of all denominations--var scenes
of congregation entering and leaving church--kids get
bread and jelly in kitchen of house--scenes fire trucks
pulling out of firehouse and inspection by chief(INCL SUB)
scenes kids taking exercises--sliding practice at baseball
school--running the bases and batting practice--Navy
instructors--scenes town pool--plane zooming into camera
from low altitude--observation tower--glass blowing lathe-
INYOKERN, CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS-AVIATION--TYPES--
VIEWS--SCENICS--RANGE FINDERS--LAWNS--MACHINERY-FIRE-
CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SCHOOLS--FIREMEN & APP.--church--
BASEBALL--SCIENTIFICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC-
--HOUSE--FAMILIES--POOLS--GLASS--MONTAGE--

(2) 21-150-4

...h the Royal C...dian Mounted Police*-Miss Elsie
...Portugal,Spain ...ets Miss Flemming*--Czech glass-
works booth--English Pottery booth--ts pan to exhibits and
booth in Automotive bldg--International Nickel booth with
sign NICKEL--visitors to the fair take ti e out to have so
cool drinks in the Open Court,sun umbrellas etc over table
the John Inglis b the--anothe r angle of people enjo ing c
ool drinks in the open court--the Moffat Foundry booth,
...ing world revolving with flags of different nations
...n ing the globe--
...--EXHIBITIONS--FIARS--ALEXANDER--CROWDS--G ASS--
...--GIRLS--STYLES--FASHIONS--CLOTHES--HCAF--ARMS &
...--MARKINGS--FL MING--BOUGUET--POLICE--ALLEY--
...Y--IN IS--FLAGS--CARS--MAPS--

GLASS(ls glass exhibit--closer Bohemian glass--woman inspect plate from set of dishes--Czech glass exhibit)

Can No. 21-150 ~~21-150~~

Roll No. 4

Subject

FAIR OPENS IN TORONTO

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			5906x3..604ft

Can No.

Description [illegible]: ls fair--cutin big "C" around map of hemisphere--Viscount Alexander and officials by--ci crowd--Alex and guys around inside--pan from locomotive to Alex and party--ls glass exhibit--closer Bohemian glass--woman takes plate from set of dishes inspecting--ls models in gowns--cu blonde with white silk with bustle--girl with stole which she takes off and show gown--hs fair--CUTS:ts as Alex arrives in car--he takes salute of Honor Guard from RCAF--21 gun salute is fired for Alex--ls trade fair bldg--shots Alex inspecting honor guard--Alex greeted by Hon. James A. MacKinnon--Alwx declares the Fair open--Miss Dot Flemming queen of the Fair is presented with a bouquet and

Date of Event 6/4/48

Used No. JUNE 4-48

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLASS(wiping off nose glass as depickled superforts are put back into service)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-168	1

Subject: "DEPICKLED", SUPERFORTS MADE READY FOR ACTION

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	101			5958x10	579ft

Description and Remarks:

TUSCON, ARIZONA:(DAVIS-MONTHAN AIR BASE) shot from tower--hishot group planes on field--shot wheels, jacked up--tyres insignia, decorations, bombs, victory marks--sweater girl and name Beverly--Weary Rebel--Hell Birds, with malice toward some- spraying steam on flaps, grease off--work on prop, motors-- front on shot, hot water spray--spraying wing next nacelle wiring off nose glass--shot see tail as we pull away-- pulling planes away and ride past line of planes 2 shots-

CUTS:add shot depickling

TUSCON, ARIZ--U.S.A.F.--INSIGNIA--TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)-- U.S. DEFENSE--GLASS--CHEMICALS--

Date of Event 8/3/48

Used ~~MGM-D-Date~~

SEE OVER

(2) 21-174-3

Archbishop of Canterbury(Prayer)--Dr.Boegner(Lessons)--
as people entering door at Dam Sq--negro woman entering--
two Rev's entering--African delegate giving autograf--
bi procession pan up to glass window--Prof.Karl Barth
talking--Juliana listening,cu--ditto Bernie--
HAARLEM,HOLLAND--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE-
SINGING--PROCESSION--JULIANA--BERNHARD--DULLES--GERMANOS-
MILES--GRAVENMEYER--CANTERBHRY--EIDEM--BOEGNER--CROWDS--
NEGROES--GLASS--BARTH--SPEECH(DULLES)--SPEECH(ARCH.OF CAN
CHURCHES--

GLASS:(Pan shot to glass window) (SOUND)	Can No. 21-174	Roll No. 3

Subject: CHRISTIANS MEET:44 COUNTRIES SEND LEADERS TO HOLLAND

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
8	133			Can No. 5977x3	807ft
				Can No. 5978x3	301ft

Description: HOLLAND:front of chruch crowd--interior ls church--dignitaries enter--di races and creeds--ls singing (sound) 5 shots of singing--sit down--Archbishop of Canterbury speaks--l: conference--Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard--silent ls John Foster Dulles--he speaks--CUTS:procession last people in procession,speakers of the dya, going to their places on both sides of the pulpit,they are; Archbishop Germanos(GREECE),Rev.D.T.Niles(CEYLON),Dr. Oravenmeyer(HOLLAND),Archbishop of Canterbury(ENGLAND) Dr.Marc Boegner(SWITZERLAND),Archbishop Eidem(SWEDEN)--hi shot people entering front door of church,Nieuwe Kerk-

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. ALL

(2) 5927x2

owner looks as his shattered windows--man with neighbor, s
showing a glass building block which was blown from the
wrecked plant thru one of his windows--cutins broken windo
windows--scenes inside house showing broken windows,
wrecked dining room furniture--wreckage inside liting room
of home as man tries to straigten it up somewhat--

SEATTLE, WASH.--EXPLOSIONS--PEOPLE--TYPES--FIREMEN--
RUINS--XXXXXXXX--WRECKAGE-- GLASS--DEAD PEOPLE--
TRUCKS--

GLASS:(Smashed at blast in Seattle)

Can No. 5927x

Roll No. 2

Subject

GLASS BLAST DESTROYS VITALIN PLANT

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

gen'l shots of blast scene, spectators in background--ou var spectator types--scene of firemen searching ruins--firemen and workers removing one of the bodies from the wrecked bldg,--carrying body to the coroner's car--add shots of wreckage--firemen searching the ruins--firemen examining a truck wrecked by the blast,as it was unloading rlsn products for the plant--add shots firemen looking thru ruins--nlgh shots and gen view of the plant showing complete wreckage of the $350,000 structure--showing effects of the blast, homeowner at work repairing a cracked chimney on his house--

Date of Event JULY 6 7/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLASS:(Safety glass on new machine cracked by flying rivets from strut in 5 million lb.test machine)

Can No. 5945 X

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TEST OF MACHINE	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
884				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FIVE MILLION LB. TEST MACHINE)
[illegible]--part view of machine &
[illegible]--of five million lb. ma-
[illegible] machine in operation--
[illegible] being assembled--48 frames of
[illegible] piece (NG)--Admirals watching
[illegible]--Wm. Fennoyer and engineer--machine
[illegible]--piece from this machine--strut
breaking, followed by safety glass
rivets--Admirals looking over
pulled apart by the machine--
[illegible]--U.S. NAVY--MACHINES--STOP MOTION--INVENTIONS--
[illegible]--OPERATIONS--CROWDS--GLASS--STEEL--

Date of Event 9/24/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-278-2

clipped away--crooked cars with wreckage on top--slow pan of this mess--airport shows wrecked planes with wreckage on top--two closeups of this--CUTS; all added scenes----

CEDAR KEYS, FLA;--ORLANDO,FLA--GAINESVILLE,FLA--JACKSONVILLE,FLA.--HURRICANES--STORMS--RAIN (Good rain scenes in cuts)--TREES (palms)--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--GLASS--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUIN--DISASTERS--WATER--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--NITE SCENES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SIGNS--WALLS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--

GLASS:(Blown out of windows, etc. during Hurricanes, Fla.) '49 See underlined	Can No. 22-270	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE! HITS FLORIDA TWICE $40,000,000 DAMAGA	RUSSELL-TELENEWS & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	134	-		Can No.

Description and Remarks: also ORLANDO, GAINESVILLE and JACKSONVILLE, FLA: LS and CU of windstruck palms--shot of street with wind and rain and trees blowing shot of bldg. with flags which may be storm flags and palms blowing--shot into window with glass out and general damage--cars hurrying home thru storm, see water in streets--shots of fallen palm trees against buildings as storm continues--3 road scenes and wind sends water across in spray--water coming in from sea beats against car--2 nite shots--shots next day as storm is nearly over showing wreckage and people more uprooted trees--trees on cars--gen. street wreckage--top of building with wrecked sign--CU of wall and concrete

Date of Event 8-28/29-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

GLASSES:(Pres. Truman looks thru binocs at parade, Fort Bragg, N.C.)	Can No. 22-289	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT-82d AIRBORNE THRILLS COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF	SANDERS-PARA- FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 133				6193 x 1,2,3 appx. 2200 ft.

Description and Remarks

FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA: ground parade with troops parading flags--Truman at attention--BS from stand, BS troops marching--Head on with flags flying--Truman looks thru binocs--planes release para guns--CU same--hit ground--child sleeping in pram--troopers bail out--CU troops out x rear of plane--sky full of 'chutes--Truman looking thru glasses--LS troopers landing--CU as they hit hard--releasing chutes--telephone set up--2 shots howitzer going by fast--

CUTS: Add.shots same---

FORT BRAGG, N.C.--PARATROOPS--U.S.ARMY--TRUMAN--INSPECTION--PARADE--FLAGS--GLASSES--CHILDREN--PARACHUTES--GUN(Howitzer) TELEPHONE--SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 10-4-49

Used: No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-314-2

cooking up at girl in black withV-cut necklace and earrings and bracelet--CU necklace--Bust shot of gal displaying blac gloves and bracelet and big ring--CU same bracelet--LS gal modelling in off-shoulder gown--CU her neck and necklace, big stone in center--hand comes up displaying large ring & bracelet--LS doing same maneuvering, she looks at it fondly-- CUTS: All add. same---------

PARIS, FRANCE--FASHIONS--JEWELRY--TABLES--SILVERWARE--GLASS--MODELS--

GLASS:(Glassware displayed in modern living fashion show in France--see underlined)

Can No. 23-314 ~~22-314~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject PARIS PRESENTS--FRENCH SET NEW MODE T GRACIOUS LIVING

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 121				6235 x 10

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE:Table Decor program or menu and drop it and see gal opening up cabinet of glassen and shaker,etc--grabs shaker and begins to mix--LS still shakes drink,another girl into pic she takes glass from cabinet--1st girl pours 2nd a drink--she say s then and raises glass--complete view of table, silver plates,candelabra,center piece--start long pan from end of table,beautiful service--2 gals looking at service, one girl in dress up to shoulders and other in low neck & they walk out--3 girls walk back in--2 girls in black,one high neck and other off-shoulder, ~~xxxx

GLASS:(glassware wedding gifts; see details below)

Can No. 6265X

Roll No. 5

Subject: PRINCELY NUPTIALS

Cameraman: NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

TUAN, FR. MORROCCO, AFRICA: Is city of Tetuan--
[illegible] bldgs--Prince Muley-El-Hasan
on horseback--cu types Arabs and civilians--
interior of Palace(GOOD SHOT CHANDLIER AND PAN DOWN TO
PRINCE RECEIVING GIFTS)--cu of Prince looking over gifts--
var cu of gifts,Knoves,jewelry,silverware,tea sets etc--
shots the bride Princess Lal-La-Fatima Zohora--var nite
shots of Fez palace bldgs all lit up with strings of lite
te procession--

TUAN, FR. MORROCCO, AFRICA--WEDDINGS--NITE--EL-HASAN--
OHORA--GIFTS--GLASS--SCENICS--

Date of Event: 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shows it (10 of spades), other goes into coat, picks out big card, it's identical, first guy points to card--spot moves into position--magicians kibitzing, guy pulls deck of cards out of other's neck--guy rubs neck--guy leans over pulls ball from another's pocket--other reaches over, gets another deck of cards--chin rubbing again--2 guys, one smoking cigaret, takes puff--takes cigaret and drops it in ash tray-blows smoke out--other grabs at smoke and produces stub of cigar and gives it--guy with sausage, he's reading--CU guy with sausage, takes big bite of it--chews it up--another sausage in its place--he sees it, amazed, takes another bite--chews--another sausage, he looks amazed--(Oh-h-h-h-h-h such a business)----------

KKKKKK-WILLIAMS--KHAMA--BAMANGWATO, EAST AFRICA--AUTOS--CONFERENCE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--WEDDINGS--GERMANY--MAGICIANS--ODDITIES--GLASS--TRICKS--STUNTS--

(2) 22-332-3

GLASS:(Used in magic tricks in Germany--see below & over)	Can No. 23-332	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) WHITE QUEEN (B) MAGICIANS	(A) TELENEWS (B) WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 55 86				(A) 6286x4 (B) JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. Date

AFRICA:Ruth Williams in car--King Seretse Khama of Bamangwato, in East Africa,standing he stands outside car talking to her--HS of town in Africa,2 shots--Chiefs in conference--King's house-- people alongside house--she in car,he talking to her-- CUTS: Add.same----------GERMANY (2 glasses on top of each other,ball on table--shows empty hands,picks up ball,swishes hand,ball disappears--brings hand over to second glass,place glass on table--pick up glass--it's empty,puts it down--Longer shot,pick up glass,nothing in it,puts it back then two balls laying on table--spectator laughing,2 shots--guy offers deck of cards,guy takes one-

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLASSES: (Brit. soldier using Binocs to watch East-West boarder of Berlin-1950)	Can No. 23-357	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RED BERLIN--SOVIET THREAT FAILS DURING YOUTH PARADE	MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 96				Can No. 6343 x 4,500 ft.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (LS Brandenburg Gate--armored patrol moves in--tank, preparation at border, armored cars--sign ANFANG DES DEMOCRATISCHEN SECTORS DEN BERLIN and pan back to gate--LS parade & spectators--group by clapping hands over heads--LS parade but crowded--gals by, banners--parade, flags, big mass, 3 shots marching--ls two soldiers, one guarding & one looking thru glasses toward Berlin--CUTS: Brit. tanks guard Potsdamer St. Brit. Sector--Brit. soldiers watch border--ruins of Berlin--People's Police (Volkspolizei)--march of FREE GERMAN YOUTH. Add. same----------BERLIN, GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISM-SIGN--PARADE--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--FOREIGN POLICE--BANNERS-BRIT. ARMY--RUINS--GLASSES (binocs)

Date of Event: May 27-28, 1950

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-357-4

raining, autos very slow--cars around turn rain--the winner, Johnny Parsons of Van Nuys, Calif. comes in--gets hug and kis from wife--CUTS: 6345x3: CU Seth Klein, starter--waving starte checkered flag--Barbara Stanwyck & Wilbur Shaw--Benson Ford & Shaw start race with race car--hi folo shots--6344x4: mechanics working on cars--crowd--Clark Gable & Bab Stanwyc in race car--Barbara kisses Johnny--his wife kisses him--cu them--Add. material in cuts----------

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--CROWD--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCESS LIZ--QUEEN MARY--AGA KHAN--ALY KHAN--MEDICAL HORSES--GLASSES--GALCADOR--PRINCE SIMON--LAMOUR--LOCKWOOD--PRINCESS MARGARET--INDIANAPOLIS, IND--AUTOS--AUTO RACE--CROWDS--RAIN--DANGEROUS JOLS--PARSONS--FAMILIES--OBSCU-LATION--MISC. FLAG--KLEIN--STANWYCK--SHAW--FORD--MECHANICS--GABLE--THRILLS--

GLASSES:(Princes Liz using binocs at English Derby-1950)

Can No. 23-357 ~~23-368~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS:(A) ENGLISH DERBY
(B)INDIANAPOLIS AUTO RACE

Cameramen (A)HEARST (BR)
(B)TRAYNHAM,SAVITT, FOX,HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 112 85				(A)6348x1 (B)6345x2, H-6347x2, 6344x4 Can No. F- 6342x8

Description and Remarks

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND:(hs crowds--Bobbies--hs crowd--touts,sev.shots--King George & Queen Elizabeth--Princess Eliz--Queen Mother Mary--Aga Khan and Aly (on crutches)--sideshot crowds--starting--running shot,pack--bs Liz excited,with binocs--into stretch--GALCADOR catching PRINCE SIMON--hs finish--finish line--royal box--winner,GALCADOR--CUTS:Dottie Lamour taking pix--Margaret Lockwood looks about--Princess Margar Add.shots---------INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:lineup autos--hs wheeling cars out--2 shots,adjusting helmets & visors--hs start race,pace car ahead--running shot from pace car--cro around,crowds fg--hs crowds take cover--downpour,cars slow down--cars toward camera,rain drench,slush--new reality

Date of Event May'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLASSES:(Girls watch regatta thru binocs--1950--in Marietta, Ohio)	Can No. 23-362	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ON FLOODED OHIO RIVER	HEARST

(H) 6365 x 1
(H) 6364x2 & 6362x3 &
6366x3 (H) 6364x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
160			

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA, OHIO:(c.u. carrying shells,2 shots-- 6-17-50
out away from dock--rough,windy,jockeying
around start--gal thru glasses--HS jockeying
down start--shells pull away--guy thru telescope--two shell
leaders--cattle cars(40-car observation train)--HS race--
crowds--the finish,one boat--coming to dock--heave ho, the
coxswain--CUTS:(var.cut-in shots of jr.varsity race--some
scenics during race--add.same----------
MARIETTA,OHIO--REGATTA--FLAGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GIRLS--
GLASSES--RR TRAIN--CROWD--SCENICS--BOAT RACE--SPILLS--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 23-3641

delegate Tingfu F. Tsiang--Asst Sec Gen C. E. Zinshenko, USSR-
Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing foto
and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT
CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--
MUTSU CUTS: Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with
Gen. MacArthur & Wm J. Sebald, Mac's chief foreign policy ad-
visor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the
three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport
in Tokyo--Mac, Mrs Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets
out--Dulles & Mac, arms locked, walk toward camera and ente
car--PATHE CUTS: flags being raised at UN HQ--int. at Lake
Success, long shots--Yugo. delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--
additional material same----- SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY
GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW
YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--
U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

GLASSES:(Dulles uses binocs in inspecting Korean War Area-1950 see below)	Can No. 23-364	1

Subject	KOREA -RED INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT	MACMANN-HEARST-PATHE STATE DEPT--LIBRARY HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8 206				M-6374x1, H-6366x1 SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4 P-6383 x 6

Description and Remarks: SEOUL, KOREA--Camouflaged truck into camera--troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing--sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles, U.S. emissary, in trench with U.S. Army officers looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, women & kids running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success, flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--slow pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean delegate John M. Chang (Red & CU shots) shot of Chinese

Approx. Footage: 3000 ft.
Time of Event: 6 50
Used No.
Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-364-1

ZINCHENKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT, TOKYO--TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--EVACUATION--U.N. ARMY--WEAPONS-- VISITS--SPEECH(Gross)--SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL NAMSING RAU(calls [illegible] to order-he's Pres.of UN)--SPEECH(Sir Rau)--SPEECH(Minolt NINCITCH?Mr of Yugoslavia)

(2) 23-371-1

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enrout takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Junked--PARAMOUNT: 6382x5
LANDING OF U.S.Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio w/ Gen.Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright-troops,tanks & trucks-- 105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--TAKEOFFS--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DOLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPONS--GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--XMAS SPEECH(Truman) IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TYPES(Koreans)--U.S.GOVT--WOMEN--U.S SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--MUCCIO--RANKIN--PEACH--AUSTRALIA--KOREANS

57

GLASSES:(looking thru binocs in Korea--see below in story)	Can No. 23-371	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] MAN ALERTS NATION	PRIESTLEY - FOX(DD) PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288	280			Priestley-6384x2 FOX(DD)-6380x5 PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] warming up on strip--crew--[illegible] 3 shots take-offs--formation in air, 2 shots--bombs away--gun camera shots diving on targets, 3 shots--troops ashore, 2 shots--supplies, guns ashore--doll dog mascot--cu's GI types, 3 shots--marching--jeep by--tank by fast--Gen. Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen. William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots, guns firing--ls village--Pres. Harry Truman in WASHINGTON, DC, silent shot--he talks(sound)--narration over his speech--

Cuts: Priestley 6384x2--add. on Truman--FOX(DD) 6380x5: good

Date of Event July '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-373-1

utter--soap flakes, etc.--unload bag sugar--stockpile of ugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar----CUTS:Pathe(Zenier) 384x6; boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front-- aj. Gen. Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders-- eep pulls away--U.S.troops boarding train to go to front-- ore of same--6383x9; another troop train rushing north-- orean women giving water to GI's--wounded So.Korean lad-- .S.wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So.Korean ounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LYONS 6383x8. n Wash., D.C., 1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives- reparing to take men out--Pvt.Paul Jackson,20, put out of lane--Sal Sun Kim, Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him-- pl.Jos.Christian,24,--1s PFC Thos.Merante,19, taken to mbulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away or Walter Reed Hospital--FOX,6382x8; So.Koreans repairing irfield--S.K.women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt.Gen. alton H.Walker, Commanding, arrives Korea by air and is met by Mr.E.Drumwright, Counsellor to Embassy in Korea--Gen.Wa

GLASSES:(on train in Korea in the hands of a GI--see story)	Can No. 23-373	1

Subject	Cameramen
KOREA--NATION TIGHTENS BELT TO BACK U.N.BATTLE	PATHE(ZENIER)-LYONS-FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	186			see end of rel.stor Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA (troops along track, train pulls in--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay, Commander of Amphibious Troops,ls and cu him gesturing, talking to on train, activity--Korean women give GI's water--cu GI(unidentified)--guys with Anti-Aircraft guns on train--train pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun, guy with binocs--tank gun shoots, 2 shots--captured No.Korean, 2 shots, wearing GI clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher case, in great pain--walking wounded, 2 shots--pan shot to truck, road, barrels of it--guys on truck--In the USA:Stockpile of coffee in bags--cu "Brazil" on bag--more coffee--carton of

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date
the troops--troop	

SEE OVER

(3) 23-373-1

illiam Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
reet Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen. Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artiller
05 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observe
onald J. Rankin, Squadron leader & Maj. Stewart B. Peach of
ustralia look over captives--PRIESTLEY, 6382x11: In Hoboken,
J-var. shots, ls & cu's of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM,
387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses-more food piled up--PATHE,
382x12: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--GAY--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--GLASSES--
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
ERANTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLER
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN, NJ--WAREHOUSE
HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

(2) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and on their way under their own power--high ls showing thousands of acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on to Korea for ou lads--weapons used in WW II and now to be used again--155M cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155MM Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower tested--6395x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in fight, round up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Mess Sgt.Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Engineers lay rock foundation ford across rushing waters for Army vehicles--United States Army mortar crew drops white phosphorous shell on enemy position 800 yards away----------

BARSTOW,CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIPMENT--WEAPONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BATTLESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--GLASSES--TANK--MACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVOY--TRUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--

GLASSES:(men in Korea war looking thru binocs--1950--see story)

Can No. 23-376 ~~23-376~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KORE--YANKS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80:	196		

Cuts HEARST(DD)6392x8
KING - 6391 x 3
Can No. DD - 6395 x 2

Description and Remarks

BARSTOW CALIFORNI:(ls rows of equipment-- anti-aircraft gun--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying big gun--3 shots,flame throwing tank--2 shots,train moving equipment--KOREA:Jet planes diving, strafing--AS burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fire 4 shots--ls burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action machine guns,etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning houses--GI looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with troops, shots--CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Korea-- 6391x3:At Marine Supply Depot,Barstow,Calif: loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leathernecks over there--trainloads of equipment--

Date of Event 8-50

Wire No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

- (2) 23-379-1

GIs carried off on stretcher--CUTS: 6399x6. U S Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea-tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6399x5; Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communist train spotted and strafed----------6400x5; evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate treatment. 155 mm Howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross river explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3; negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to hold airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighter position--
takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--an shot from airfield to U.S. flag still flying--more as burning

GLASSES:(GI using binocs on a hill in Korea--1950--story)	Can No. 23-379	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--S[illegible]SAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

DE[illegible]F.-HEARST(DD)
PATHE(ZENITH)-FOX(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

DE[illegible] Cuts [illegible]
HEA[illegible] Can No. [illegible]
A

Description and Remarks KOREA--S air[illegible]
[illegible]ag still flies folding [illegible]
[illegible]--burning secret papers--[illegible]
[illegible] and city--Jets take off [illegible]
[illegible]rmer's head--as Jets [illegible]
[illegible]ing,6 shots--as burning [illegible]
[illegible]ong road,3 shots--GI [illegible]
[illegible]g--tense GIs,3 shots--[illegible]
[illegible]ring back,4 shots--4 [illegible]
[illegible]ag--ext Prisoner [illegible]
[illegible]re--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

(3) 23-379-1

Field--ms Col. Robt. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job, try to save strip)--6400x6: Gen. battles ere in Korea -enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown---6399x2: jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--fleet of unidentified air-field--loading extra wing tanks--tax-offs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT, KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--PYRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSION STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FAR EAST--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPTERS U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES--CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYER--SHIPS

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on head--
rrisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured ...-
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI standing ...g
side road--tank moving up--CUTS; 6414x1 ...eck scenes of
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets of...
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing--
6414x3; American armored car crews--Pohang,...s,on way ... o...
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2; Gen.Kean studying ...t
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden str...t
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian pi...
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4 US ...
planes blast guerilla positions in hills in Waegan ...
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating
rations at front--6409x5; Machine gunners attacking gue...
illa positions across Naktong River-- 6409x2 In Japan,
loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute, B29s fly
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S.
ARMY--WEAPONS ...

GLASSES:(Korean Officer with binocs looking at war area--smiles--story)

Can No. 23-382

1

Subject: KOREA--[illegible] FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF - HEARST(DD)--PARA(DD)-HEA HST (LEE)

DCut: G.S. only 6409x9
HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3
6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x

DD: 6408xP

HEARST(LEE) 6408xP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
283	225		

Can No.

Date of Event

2

Description and Remarks: [illegible]oving up American [illegible]nt,2 shots--hs Pohang--Gen. [illegible] Cdr.25th Div.,2 shots--GI prone, [illegible] in rice paddy--mortars firing,3 shots-3 [illegible]ts on h.ll--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--AS I[illegible]--hits below--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--st.u[illegible] 1[illegible]er boat--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge u[illegible]ttack--ground shot,plane down,swoops between hills-h[illegible]r barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine [illegible]nk firing--looking across river, burning village,2 [illegible]--bridge demolished--tank in fg,bg burning bridge-building. SEE OVER.

Used No. 111

Date AUG. '5

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3.) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR PLANES
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAR WAN,FOR
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--JETS(B29s,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. E.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-383-3

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS:(hs hot rods lined up--2 shots,work on engine,conventional--tilt up,hood to place top on--shot Bill Dailey winner at 210 mph--one greasing his car--copy of Cobb racer (Dailey's)--2 shots cars pushed out to start--running shot along course--shot judges stand--car zipping along fast--running shot in car,see black line--clocks,dial recorders,and car bg--past recorders fast,shot zip--thru binocs,judges stands--here comes the winner--him in car, trophy,Miss Tule Lake kisses him---CUTS:many add.scenes of cars during trials--being worked on--drivers waiting for their turns--devices,carburetors,etc--cutin shots drivers & mechanics working on cars--shots of car#777 loading car since he burned out all his tires & can't compete--add.shot trials,etc----------(A)PENDLETON,ORE--PARADE--RODEO--HORSES--INDIANS--BABIES--CROWD--SPILLS--(B)AUSTRIA--HORSE BACK RIDING--THRILLS--STUNTS--(C)BONNEVILLE,UTAH--CARS--SPEED RECORDS--AUTO RACING--TESTS--DAILEY--OSCULATION--DEVICES--MACHINES--GLASSES--TROPHY--ODD [illegible](Sport)--MODEL-

GLASSES:(thru binocs,see judges stand at Hot Rod trials in Utah-- 1950--"C"story over

Can No.	Roll No.
23-383	3

Subject SPORTS: (A) RODEO
(B) HORSES
(C) HOT RODS

(A) Cameraman NELSON
(B) WOCHENSCHAU FILM
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 91 84 114			

(A) JUNKED (B)CS
Can No. 6413x6
(C) 6411x3,7

DESCRIPTION OF ACTION: (parade scenes,med. shot Indians on horse--papooses on mothers' backs--crowd,bronc out and rider off--another off--same--again--another off after good ride--horse & rider both down--another out & rider tossed--------AUSTRIA:(two horses out with prancing step--one with guy behind holding reins,2 shots--rider up,horse doing fancy step,another passes him doing same--one doing waltz step--riderless horse up on hind legs--same,different angle--one up on hind legs and leap--trainer with whip,horse leaps--rider and horse doing fancy step and big leap--rider & horse going up almost at eight,lands on hind legs, repeat-----

Date of Event 8-50

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-492-3

Declaration of Independence from table and bring it to frame and move to put it in frame--laying it in frame--very carefully--closer of documents as hands pull away from frame--glass being laid in frame--man using gadgets to adjust it--now it is standing up in frame--int.hall--Pres.of US Harry S.Truman on right and Chief Justice Fred Vinson holding one corner and Vinson walks off with hand on Pres. Truman's shoulder--hall showing crowd--Vinson opens door--mcu cabinet and document in frame lying on slanted table--Dec.of Independence and Constitution have been specially sealed to permanently protect them from further damage---CUTS:Add. same--ls to rt,Dr.G.M.Kline of Bureau of Standard and Mr. Alvin Kremer who is keeper of collections at Libr of Congress and Dr.L.H.Evans who is librarian of Congress--putting glass cover on frame--expert Louis Gillea of Libby Owens Ford soldering the frame--Mr.E.Carroll Creitz,gas chemist of the Bureau of Standards,seals tubes in frame which will test for air inside--var.shots testing for air--var.shots testing but no registry on meter,meaning"no air--

GLASS:(Used to seal Declaration of Independence inside to preserve it from detericration--9/51-"B" story & cuts

Can No. 24-492

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LORD MAYOR OF LONDON (B) DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (C) TESTING UNIFORMS

Cameramen (A)TUGANDER (B)FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER (C) DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 54 (B)74 (C) 6	90		

(A) Cuts 6727x7, 280ft. (B) Cuts 6728x7, 6730x1, 6726x6, 145ft. cuts (C) Cuts of Banked

Date of Event 9-51

Description and Remarks

(A)WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:(Lord Mayor of London Sir Denys Lowson seated with officials--ou him--2 shots crowd--ls William & Mary University--mar. British Flag--Lord Mayor with map,2 shots--procession--the Lord Mayor doffs his hat------CUTS:Mayor Henery M.Stryker of Williamsburg presented the map to Lord Mayor Lowson--shots of var.ceremonies--procession--Brit.flag flying over the court house for this day only--John D.Rockefeller 3rd speaks (silent)--groups of women wearing colonial costumes--cus of Lowson,Rockefeller & Stryker------
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:2 unidentified men take the original

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-492-3

IMPERIAL DESERT,ARIZONA: (sand dunes,med.soldiers in rank--formation of troops getting orders--man with new uniforms with shield on neck--take temperature and check them physically--checking uniforms for shrinkage,etc.2 shots--troops on reconnaisance formation--advancing over dunes--ls looking up dunes,they're coming down, one falls--bazooka team and sandstorm coming up, troops--run thru sand--in sand,see them dimly----------

(A)WILLIAMSBURG,Va--VISITS--LONDON--CROWD--BRIT.FLAG--MAP--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--STRYKER--ROCKEFELLER--COSTUMES--WOMEN--END OF YEAR--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TREATIES--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--GLASS--TRUMAN--GIBSON--KLINE--KREMER--EVANS--GILLES--GREITZ--TESTING--

(C)IMPERIAL DESERT,ARIZONA--UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY--JAND--CHIEF MEDICAL--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(Sand dunes & sandstorms)--STORMS--

(2) 6258x1

top--cu 2 shots a row of elephants ranging from sev.inche
in size to a small fraction of an inch,all perfectly form
cu turntable shot.a delicate model of a Viking ship with
sail and oars--mcu Lees holding an exquisite model of a
giraffe moulded in colored galss--

VANCOUVER B.C.,CANADA--GLASS--LEES--TREES--BIRDS--SQUIRRE
SNAKE--SHIP MODEL--FLOWERS--ELEPHANTS--GIRAFFE--
ART & ARTISTS--

GLASS: (ARTISTRY IN GLASS IN CANADA)	Can No. 6258X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARTISTRY IN GLASS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
			X	

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C., CANADA: sev shots and angles John Lees at his working lathe in the Physics Deopt of Univ. of British Columbia-turning out glas sapparatus for study and research work--ms Mr.Lees, watched by his kids, starts work on a figurine, a glass rod, a flame of gas and oxygen and a few simple instruments are his tools--var shots after first making a leg he continues to twois and mold until we have a full figure with scarf--3 shots final touches on figurine with scarf and cu completed--cu Lees working on an intricate glass tree--cu completed tree with var figures on branches, bird, squirrel, snake, etc and huntress with bow and arrow below--cu a model of sailing ship, complete with glass sails--

Date of Event 1-25-50

SEE OVER

GLASS: (Princess Margaret watches manufacture of glass at factory)	Issue Number 6279x9; 4189x4; 6370x5

Subject: PRINCESS MARGARET - 1950 (3 stories)	Camera: HEARST(BR) (all three stories)

Length	151ft. 85ft.	Neg. 411 FG	Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts: 5711-7-captions junke after card made

6279x9:(Feb.1950:---Princess Margaret greeted by Lord Lt.Sir Francis Whitmore on visit to Berardo Nursery School--kid tugs at her shirt,and gives her bouquet--kids put on Variety Show----------

4189x4:(April 1950:---TOURS LANCASHIRE--at Manchester,croud in big reception--probably sound on this of her speaking--thru streets-plants copper beech tree at King Geo.V Memorial Playing Field--to St. Helen's Glass Factory to watch manufacture of glass products----------

6370x5:(June 1950:---she at EAST GRINSTEAD SUNSHINE HOME FOR BLIND CHILDREN--she tours grounds--pan,home--5 yr.old Roger Williams presents Meg. with strawberry he grew "specially for her"----------

Date of Event: 1950

ENGLAND,Misc.--MARGARET,Princess--CHILDREN(English)--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

hat is used,too--he created the idea in 1943 and is still going strong
e and his wife----------

LOVERDALE,CALIF--FACTORY(Calif)--GLASS--BOTTLES--ODDITIES(Bottles)--

GLASS: (Creator covers glass bottles with twine, celophane, etc.)

Issue Number 7418x2

Subject: NEW TWIST IN BOTTLES

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
504ft.				Bk No:3974-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CLOVERDALE,CALIF:(1s and cus of girls at bench turning out shapely and well-dressed bottles--threading cellophane ribbon thru a plastic base which is then attached to the bottle and the celephane attached at the neck of the bottle by plastic band--others girls then take the bottles and put them in lathe-type machine and paper twine it wrapped from plastic base to just below neck of bottle and twine is secured by small brad--var.scs.of this operation--finishing touches put to bottles and then they go into cases--shipped all over--all types of bottles made like this for wine,perfume,etc---------idea is that of George Ing,Chinese, who shows us here a display of his creations--he made the machinery

Date of Event: June 15,1951

SEE OVER

-

departments of Armed Services--takeoff--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach.Gun Co of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--lead baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees,crossing frozen Hangang River--651x1,2; more on battle scenes in Seoul,Korea--at Uijongbu, tanks go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeeps--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers leaving the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees,looking for red infiltrators--more of same--check belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjin Rivers--var. shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL,KOREA--[illegible]--BRIT.ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPONS GLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEPS--TIRES(Tar)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--AWOL--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S.[illegible]--U.S.SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

GLASSES(BINOCS):(GI's using them in Korea combat area--1/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-420	2

Subject [illegible] ALLIES (JIT CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)- ~~PATHE(GENERAL)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~109~~	~~101~~		

Cuts HL- 6515x1,
Can No Z- 6514x1,2
approx 20mins

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA: (hs ~~Brdg~~ troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on guard at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs--flares down sky--fellow on walkie-talkie--~~take repeat,~~ 2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning capitol--city, bldgs. burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--kids search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across, 4 shots CUTS: 6515x1 AVs Seoul, broken Govt. Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane, get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on Chinese reds bombed, trying to cross Inchon, 40 mi [illegible] at Kimpo Airfield, John F. Stone-Amer. Consul at Korea & other ~~members of Amer. Embassy boards~~ plane for safe--a.

Date ~~March~~ 1,2,3 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2.) 24-432-2

obstacle, see smoke--demonstration of how radio controlled tank is run, for Pres. Truman--him up on tank, look inside--shake hands with crew of Patton Tank, M-46----cut Truman----6541x1; Truman arrive, greeted by MacMorland & Lt. Gen. James Van Fleet--more of him with enlisted men at mess--some at a fg table are wounded Korea vets---------more on demonstrat of self loading big gun, mobile gun--tanks--snorkles on tank note on Truman inspecting--ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S. ARMY--TRUMAN--US GOVT--INSPECTIONS--RAIN--WEATHER--GUARD OF HONOR CAMERAMAN--TANKS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--AA GUNS--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--AIR TRAIN--MAC MORLAND--COLLINS--GLASSES(Binocs)--DINNER--HUMAN INT--ZITZMANN--SMOKE--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--VAN FLEET--WOUNDED--DEFENSE--

GLASSES:(Binoculars used by Pres. Truman during secret weapons demonstration at Aberdeen,Md-2-17-51)(6542x5)

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 2

Subject PRESIDENT(Truman) SECRET WEAPONS AT PROVING GROUND

Cameraman LEONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	89		

Cuts 6542x5, 6541x1

Can No. 1332 ft.

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND:(1s Pres.Harry S.Truman standing in rain--cu Honor Guard--pan shot Truman to Honor Guard, raining hard--wet cameraman protected against rain--Patton tank thru water--Truman look on--tank out of water obstacle course--reviewing stand--bs AA gun shooting--med.shot firin Truman and party hold hands over ears--rockets firing------ CUTS:(6542x5:Truman leaves special train--him honored-- Maj.Gen.E.E.MacMorland,CO at Aberdeen,Truman and Gen.J. Lawton Collins,Chief of Staff-- Truman with binocs--at lunch with enlisted men--him at table with MSgt.Wm.G.Zitzman of Ordnance School--cu Zitzmann-- T-41 light tank thru water OVER

Date of Event 2-17-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han-----
troops push on after having crossed river--more on big rush
in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--
mix of civilians, homeless and injured--more on wounded, both
prisoners and UN troops--------6553x4: battlescenes in hills
and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on cooli
big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire--------
6553x5: Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj. Gen. William B. Kean
GREETING HI ! ON LANDING At Kimpo Airfield--Mac decorates
some of the men--Gen. Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--
Maj. Gen. Edward M. Almond greets him as he leaves heli-
copter--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway gives Almond a third star,
making him Lt. General--honor guard and two Generals take
the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES
WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--. ISC. SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONER
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS--
U.S. SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War, cooling gun with
snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS
MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS-- PRESENTATIONS
CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

GLASSES(Binocs):(Korea War--UN troops move forward in new counter attack--man looking across Han River,with binocs--3/51--)

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman FATHE(ZENIER) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	140		

Cuts PZ - 6556x3,
HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5
Can No. appx. 1003ft

Description and Remarks KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river,tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river,small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated,one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--ou GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy bits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel steaming rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots--CUTS: 6556x3; aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplie

Date of Event March 7-9, 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

#9"Ruhe"& #10 "Battle Horn" & #11 "Repetoire"---hs crowds inside field,horses to post--Trainer Ben Jones thru glasses at starting gate--crowds,binocs,3 shots--and they're off in nice start--headon into camera--hs around 1st turn--rail/shot past camera--hs cu backstretch--backstretch and No.14 "Count Turf" takes lead on outside--he is definitely in lead,end of turn--crowds jump up and down--slo motion of finish--people with juleps in hand--tote board,payoff--the winner "COUNT TURF" with collar of roses----------

LOUISVILLE,KY--HORSE RACE--SIGN--CARS--PARKING LOT--DEVICES(Turnstile)--WOMEN--PICNIC--FLOWERS--ODDITIES(Human diamonds in teeth)--CROWD--WINDSOR,Duke & Duchess--HANNAGAN--SHERIDAN--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--GARSON--ANDERSON-GAMBLING--PARADE(Derby)--"MAMELUKE"--"COUNTERPOINT"--"FANFARE"--"SONIC"--"RUHE"--"BATTLEHORN"-"REPETOIRE"--TRAINER--JONES--GLASSES--"COUNT TURF"--SLOMOTION--LIQUOR--JUG GIRL(WITH DIAMOND I TEETH)

GLASSES:(Binocs used by trainer Ben Jones at Ky. Derby--5/5/51)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LONG SHOT WINS--"COUNT TUF" UPSETS DERBY DOPE 15 to 1	EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
334	326			SELECTED SCENES 6632x1,2,3,4,5 7 ft.

Description and Remarks: LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY: sign "KENTUCKY DERBY", with first and last winners--hs parked cars--thru turnstiles, women & picnic baskets--racing forms sold--small booklets, programs--button souvenirs--gals try on beanies--flowers sold--guy with diamonds in teeth--people sitting around figuring out winners--flowers--raddock enclosure--Duke and Duchess of Windsor--Steve Hannagan & Ann Sheridan(Producer & actress)--Greer Garson & Clint Anderson(Actress & actor)--hs huge throngs, and start horses to post--betting windows--special booths, just for Derby $2.00 window--& the $10.00 window--crowds watch parade to post--"Mameluke" & "Counterpoint"--"Fanfare" & "Sonic"

Date of Event 5-5-51

Used No.	Date

#3 #3 #3 #3

SEE OVER

(2) 24-456-3

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S.Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishment-hs troops massed,Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--manouvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at 30=3TDMK,ls of summer palace--med cu r.to l. Queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--now cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS:Add.material same--

GLASSES:(Gen.D.D.Eisenhower uses binocs during inspection of military might in Holland for NATO—

Can No.	Roll No.
24-456	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)HOLLAND (honored) (B)BEN/GURION & EINSTEIN (C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)EISENHOWER(In Holland) (D)RANGOON

Correction: (C) NELSON

PRESENTATION Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 72 (B) 44 (C) 23 (D) 82		5/51--"D" story		A)6638x7,Lav.Cuts75 B)6640x4,57ft (C)jk (D)6643x3.89ft

Description and Remarks: ROOSENDAAL,HOLLAND:(people marching and in fg torch lighted--cu it burns--silhouette crosses--4 shots,traffic & people at ROERMOND,HOLLAND:cu types women& children at ceremony,monuments,and crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS: add.material on above----------(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY: PM of Isreal,David Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Albert Einstein,mathematical wizard and genius of science,the Father of Relativity--is house--they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion,pan to Einstein--mcu both--CUTS:add.same--cameramen working--(C)RICHLAND,WASHINGTON:(2 shots of soldiers by--crowds--

Air Date: MAY 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(3) 24-456-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--FIRE(Forces)--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--MEMORIALS--ROERMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--MONTAGE
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAMPUS--BENJAMIN FRANKLIN--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--/C&D/
RICHMOND, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumed)--PARADE--U.S. TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--DIGNITARIES--DUTCH NAVY--
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDIJK, HOLLAND--BUILDING(Palace
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

hs race,one spills--tumble--Jack Davis of U.S.C.wins it--trophy to U.S.C.,trophy & Captain of U.S.C.team----------

BIRMINGHAM,MICHIGAN:(at Dakland Hills Country Club,Bobby Locke of So.Africa tees off--Lloyd Mangrum tees off,heads turn--Ben Hogan,cu,swings at ball,tee off--backshot crowd gallery walking--sandtrap shot by Jimmy Demaret,folo ball near cup--roll away--Jimmy Demaret putts it in--pan crowd--Locke putting in--crowd--Jimmy Demaret hits,rolls away from cup--crowds--Hogan holes out,crowds,roars hat off--getting trophy----------

MARIETTA,OHIO--REGATTA--WATER--CREW RACING--OHIO RIVER--CROWDS--SPILLS--SOUND--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GLASSES--GIRL--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--TRACK MEET--CROWD--BRAGG--RACE--O'BRIEN SHOTPUT--HOOPER--LAZ--DAVIS--SPILLS--POLE VAULT--

BIRMINGHAM,MICHIGAN--GOLF--LOCKE--MANGRUM--HOGAN--DEMARET--CROWD--TROPHY & Captain--

CLASS: (Girl looking thru binoculars at regatta in Marietta, Ohio--5/16/51) "A" story (SOUND)	Can No. 24-466	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: (A) MARIETTA REGATTA (IRA) (B) /TRACK CHAMPS (C) OPEN GOLF NCAA MATH

Cameraman: HAN, PATHE, FOX, HEARST (B) NELSON (C) PARAMOUNT

Length: 6 (A) 76 (B) 112 (C) 105	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cancl Junked (A) CS 6665x4 Can No. (C) CS 7

Description and Remarks: MARIETTA, OHIO: (Gen. shot crew (not varsity) on Ohio River, talk about river crowds--Navy crew stamped in water--crowds--start of race, natural SOUND--train along--running along river--gal look thru binocs--finish and down--the coxswain gets dunked--

VON BY RECORD

(crowds at track meet--cu starting men ready--he gun off & begin race--crowds applaud--cu winner of 100 yard dash, Art Bragg of Morgan State--Perry O'Brien of Southern Cal. place 2nd in shotput--cu winner of shot put, Darrow Hooper of Tex A & M, get ready, lets go & wins--crowd--Don Laz of Illinois pole vaulting--cu Laz--start high hurdles, gun off &

Date of Event: 5/16/51

Used No.	Date
--start of shot boats	the bi shells
--finish flag up	
----------SEATTLE, WASH	
ady--he gun off &	
100 yard dash, Art	
arrow Hooper of Tex	
gun off &	race-

SEE OVER

GLASS: (BIGGEST GLASS WINDOW)

Can No.	Roll No.
6508X	9

Subject: BIGGEST GLASS WINDOW

Cameraman: HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56		56		

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN SITE--
unloading largest polished plate glass window in the world--placing window into position with specially made 46 foot vacuum sucker apparatus--

LONDON, ENGLAND--FAIRS--CELEBRATIONS--FEATS--INDUSTRY--GLASS--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--

Date of Issue: 1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6671x4,etc

crystal Exhbit—cu Stueben Glass—vase,orig.drawing by Matisse—cup orignal drawing by Marie Laurencin—Amer.Legends of Sidney Waugh,the original owned by Shah of Iran—Coupe de Carrousel of Sidney Waugh, original is owned by Princess Elizabeth of England————————————

MISC.FRANCE—MISC.SPORTS—HORSE RACE———AUTO RACE———MISC.CONVEYANCES (Coach race)—COSTUMES—GLASS(Crystal)—ART(Brystal)———

GLASS:(Crystal--art show in France 1951----6670x8

Issue Number

6671x4; 6672x7; 6673x2; 6670x8

Subject

SPORTS IN FRANCE June 1951

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.under each x-number--captions all filed under 6671x4

Description and Remarks

6671x4:(bKnO:5983-3--53ft--BW--Eclair--DAY OF THE COACH RACE--girls in elaborate costumes into coaches--var.scs.during race--girls emerge from coaches----

6672x7:(BkNo:5983-4--251ft--BW--Eclair--GRAND PRIX HORSE RACE--Pres. Vincent Auriol in box--parade to post--jockeys--during race----------

6673x2:(BkNo;5983-6--285ft--BW--Eclair--24 HOUR AUTO RACE--start of auto race--var.scs.during fast paced race--M.Jean Let ourneau awards the trophy to the winner in CV RENNAULT----------

6670x8:(BkNo:5984-1--80ft--Lav--Fox--CRYSTAL ART SHOW--Pres.Vincent Auriol and U.S.Amb.to France David K.E.Bruce visit the American art of

Date June end 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6766x11,etc

shot of canal--int.U.S.Amb.James Dunn looking over exhibits--wax museum --general shot of Venice--var.exhibits-----Sept.1951=========

6698x1:(BK No:6008-4--324ft--Pos.--ITALIAN GEYSERS--August 1951---- at Larderello in province of Livorno,geyser shooting 320.000 kg of steam per hour with pressure of seven atmospheres--includes the streng th of borax mixture----------

6678x1:(BkNo:5985-7--397ft--Lav--EXHIBITION IN FLORENCE--July 1951- in historical Palazzo Strozzi,Min.of For.Aff.Carl Sforza opens the exhibit of productions and models of F.L.Wright--more of the Italian cu lture and art display--F.L.Wright,American Artist,gets great welcome in Italy--he visits hometown of the great Michelangelo and of Filippo Brunelleschi----------

6630x1:(BkNo:5954-9--265ft--Lav--May 1951--STATUES TO BE SENT TO WASHINGTON-----in Florence,four equestrian bronze statues have been consigned to America for display in historic sites in Washington and Virginia--they are the works of American sculptors James Earle Fraser

GLASS:(Carved glassware---Italy 1951---first story	Issue Number 6766xl; 6724xl; 6630xl	6698xl; 6678xl;

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1951	GRIMALDI (All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Cat No. see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6766xl:(BkNo:6081-9--340ft/ Lav--CARVED GLASSWARE--Nov.1951-----on the Isle of Murano in the Venice Laguna,wheel carving system of glass work is demonstrated--principal lines of design drawn with china ink--artisan with wheel that moves mechanically carves the pattern--var.sized wheels can be applied as needed---also demonstrate diamond point carving method--design was also first drawn with china ink-this system is better for large objects such as mirrors,frames,etc----------

Date Aug. to Nov.1951

6724xl:(BkNo:6030-8--38[illegible]ft--B&W--CENTER OF ARTS & COSTUME IN VENICE-new Italian cultural center opens--cu old style costumes--powdered wig

SEE OVER

(3) 6766x11,etc

and Leo Friedlander who made the original models--chalk mouldings were sent to factories in Italy to be cast in bronze--they are finished with gold coverings for preservation thru a fire process--var.scs. of scenic areas of city--ceremony--Alcide DeGasperi and U.S.Amb.to Italy James Dunne--live Italian soldier--Dunne at mike(silent,probably)--shots of statues----------

ITALY--ART--GLASS----------COSTUMES----------DUNNE,James----------
VOLCANOES(Geysers)----------SFORZA.Carl----------MUSEUM----------WRIGHT,F.L.--
STZTUES----------DE GASPERI,Alcide----------

----------(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF:(feet thru mud--bulldozer pushing--ls and cu digging out house--pulling plank from rear wheel--man moving plank,debris in bg--2 men dig mud from behind car--2 sc.woman shovelling --man by garage,tries to open door,fails--ls area----------

----------(C)WASHINGTONDC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower pulling cloth bag off crystal cup,have lil trouble--VP Richard M.Nixon and cabinet look on--Ike holds cup,Mamie watches,admiring--Ike sets bowl on desk--pan to Mamie peer at it--cu base "Presented on 1st anniversary of inauguration by VP and cabinet"--pan up to crystal base,engraved name of President--Ike bends low for good close look,up--smiling----------

----------(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(ls entire salon--mcu hairdressers at work --cu one girl looks in mirror--cu girl,coiffeur's hands fix hair--hair dresser working--cu girl--judges walk about--mls judges--cu girl's hair --another girl,cu--girl with diamond ornaments in hair--back of head, hair in circlet -2 girls standing, go mm--cu girl with jeweled loops

GLASS: (Feet-high cup of clear crystal Steuben glass presented to Ike)	Issue Number 27-537-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB LAUNCHED (B)MUD SLIDE (C)CUP FOR IKE (D)HAIRDO'S	(A)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D) NO DO

(A)Angle 90 (B) 67	(C) 48 (D) 75	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7238x3,7239x3 - 1000ft. restcuts itd (D)C only 7237x9

Description and Remarks

(A)GROTON,CONN:(is new atomic sub "USS NAUTILUS",gen.area--cu stern,fins--sign USS NAUTILUS--crowd waving--Mrs.Dwight D.Eisenhower up ramp to stand--ship's commander,Cdr.Eugene P.Wilkinson--cu him--Mamie with bottle--man waves,ok--crowd--knocking out props--sub moves--Mamie just makes it with bottle--sub sliding away--another angle same,see men aboard--crowd --sub out and afloat----------CUTS:7238x3:(add.shots same--also Mrs. Ike getting off train--getting out of car--workmen ready sub for the launch--Gov.John Lodge of Conn & John Jay Hopkins,who is Chairman of Board of General Dynamics Corp with Mamie--Hopkins gives her bouquet---- ----7239x3: additional material came----------

Date of [illegible] 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-537-2

over ears--blonde,pan up to vertical"ponyTail" with pearls----------

(A)GROTON,CONN.-LAUNCHING--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--
--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--LODGE,GOV.JOHN--
(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF.-MUD--MACHINERY(Bulldozer)--FEET--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--NIXON,Richard M.
--ANNIVERSARIES--GLASS--
(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL-MODELS--HAIRDOS--

GLASS: (Larges t panes of glass ever cast in U.S. installed in N.Y. bank)

Issue Number 7431x3

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST PANES OF GLASS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				Bk No: 6721-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls and cus men working with glass--hs same--ls showing building--shots from inside building--(Manufacturers Trust Bldg)--crowd watch from across street--cu sign 43rd & 5th--show windows in building --other ls with Empire State Bldg in bg-------(NOTE:Each pane of glass measures 22 ft x 9 ft.----------

Date of Event 7/22/54

NEW YORK CITY--GLASS--ODDITIES(Largest)--CONSTRUCTION--BLDG(NY)--

SEE OVER

spread out--couple men get plates--one takes big mouthful--wheelchair brigade eating--cu one really enjoying his food----------
(C)SANTA MONICA,CALIFORNIA:(actress Mamie Van Doren and party along--waving from cockpit of plane--she presented with pin as "Miss Sabena" 2 scs--cu she thanking people for "award"--hand her bottle--cu bottle-she upsteps toward plane--smacks bottle--kisses nose of plane---------
(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(1s group in garden,parade--2 men look--girl with eye glasses with fish-tail effect on end--another gal holds glasses then puts them on--glasses with thick frames--crowd applauds--diamond studded frames--pretty blonde with odd-shaped glasses,she has broken tooth as she smiles--gal with pretty teeth wears teardrop shape glasse --French Poodle wearing sun glasses (puttin' on the dog?!?!?!?)-------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel)--BLDGS(NY)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--PARTY--VETERANS--EISENHOWER--WILSON,Mrs.Woodrow--
--FOOD--MEDICAL--
(C)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--VAN DOREN,Mamie
--CHRISTENING(Plane)--MOTION PIX(actress christens plane)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--GLASSES(Eye)--[illegible]UGH PARADE--DOG--

GLASSES (Eye): (Gals model the latest in sun and eye-glasses)

Issue Number 28-678-2D ~~28-678-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STEEL BUILDING (B)WHITE HOUSE PARTY (C)MARIE VAN LOREN ~~(D)EYE GLASSES~~

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)TUGANDER (C)MARQUETTE ~~(D)BOLAIR~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cat. No.
(A) 76 (C) 65 (D) 73 ~~(B) 49~~	D STORY			all cuts junked (D)CSonly 7448x8

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(across street, sign,building--hs pan down to corner--first steel section ready for raising--ls raise section--holding it in place--look up as section lowered into place--group students watching--hs over students shoulders,they drawing--head on of group drawing--pan up to several sections in place---(Note: Students are studying architectu & the building is the Socony-Mobil Bldg at 41st to 42nd sts from Lexington to 3rd Avenues)----------(B)WASH,DC:(ls party of hospitalized veterans--men on crutches greeted by Pres.D.D."Ike"Eisenhower,Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Mrs. Woodrow Wilson,former First Lady--[illegible] in wheelchair--under awning,see food

Date of Event 5/55

SEE OVER

GLASSES:(Girl using binocs at American Derby--8/55--(B)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) SHACKLED SWIMMER (B) AMERICAN DERBY

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 62 61				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Cuban endurance swimmer,Jose Cortinas has handcuffs put on--legs strapped--holds up hands--is Alcatraz Prison Island--he goes overboard--is island,boat in foregrcund-- ms swimming--approached mainland,man in boat waves and poi to swimmer--crowd on dock--swimmer Cortinas alongside dock- crowd cheering--swimmer in water,waving to crowd---------- CHICAGO,ILL:(At Washington Park,parade to post before the American Derby--crowd in stands--cu girl brings binocs dow crowd at rail,cheering--homestretch,winner "SNAPS"leads ra out--"TRAFFIC JUDGE" comes up,making a bid--crowd--winner, "SNAPS" with wreath-----SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--CORTINAS--STUNT ENDURANCE SWIMMING--ODDITIES--WATER--PRISON--MISC.SCALCRAF CROWD--CHICAGO,ILL--PARK-HORSE RACE--"SNAPS"--CROWD--HA

Date of Event 8/55

(2) 28-711-3

(B)
LONDON, ENGLAND:
chapel with "HURRICANE"(plane) in [illegible] outside with plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF Seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another but with Lion's head--another, figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same, crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession, Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr flags--parading through crowd outside--ou nose of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead Formation--(good air Montage shot)--------(C)--SACRAMENTO, CALIF: low shot start of parade, then bs parade, see theatre marquee with adv. for "MAJOR BENSON"pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen. Wm. Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexica boys in costumes, on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float, with pretty girls---------(D)-WEST BERLIN, GERMANY:(At the

STAINED GLASS:(Dedication of seven new stained glass for World War Two heros in RAF Chapel,London,Eng.-see back-(B)-
9/55)

Can No. 28-711

Roll No. 3

Subject (B)STAINED GLASS WINDOWS(C)MEXICAN FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOW

Cameraman (C) LEDERER(D)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 24 52 56			

Cuts (A)(B)(C)Junked (D)Cuts jked but

Can No. CS 7491x8

Description and Remarks: OOSTERBECK,HOLLAND:(At the Airborne Memorial,hs monument--cu tower,pan down to cu of 3 flags,one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross,with sword mounted on face--cemeter people looking on,types cus--ls stones,people kneel at once and place flowers--cu children placing flowers,wearing native costumes--headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--hs group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children pass camera--side angle,children walk to monument,lay flowers at base--military personalities, cu,undentified--2 soldiers at monument(guards)stand with heads bowed low and arms crossed,leaning on rifles(good montage inspirational or religious military),pan down to flowers

Date of Event 9/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(3) 28-711-3

Olympic Stadium,police march into crowded stadium--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review,wearing helmets applause--more of parade--huge throng on sidelines--some in different uniforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle units,low shot--hs cycle brigade(good scenic)around stadium backshot--crowd applause--center section with oops lined up in formation,longshot,with those on horseback in front--

--HUMAN INTEREST--

OOSTERBECK,HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--MONTAGE(Religious,Military)--LONDON,ENG--CHURCH--TYPES PLANES--HURRICANES--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--RAF--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT?Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION-FORMATION--MONTAGE(Air)--"SPITFIRE"--"HUNTER"--SACRAMENTO, CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--KNOTLAND--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--DOGS--[illegible]--GERMANS(types in crowd)--

GLASS:(Sewer gas blast damaged front of store,plug up hole in window--Toronto,Ont.Can.--11/55)

Can No. 28-729

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SEWER GAS BLAST FEAT TORONTO AREA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	64			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(crowd--2 shots,cop puts cover over hole,pan to ripped up walk--pan from damaged car to another hole--broken drain piece of grating--plug up hole in window--front of store, pan to crowd----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CROWD--WRECKAGE--CAR--EXPLOSION(don't see actual,just damage)--GLASS--FOR POLICE--

Date of Event: 11-21-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLASS: (Aircraft plant produces distortion-free glass with new optical process)

Issue Number 7429x8

Subject: PRECISION OPTICAL PROCESSING

Cameraman: NORTHROP (MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83ft.		E.G.DUPE		Bk No: 6878-8 caption junked after card used

Description and Remarks: ANAHEIM,CALIF:(at Northrop Aviation,new process has been developed to produce distortion-free glass for aviation windows and camera lenses,etc--var.scs. of the process--Is of the Anaheim Optical Processing Center--var.scs. of the machines working--workers can produce more than one lens at a time thru working with special machines--examples of distortion-free glass and "common" glass--accuracy comes within 1 millionth of an inch--error tolerances are held to less than plus or minus three seconds of an arc----------

Date of Event: 6/6/55

ANAHEIM,CALIF--FACTORY(Calif)--GLASS--MACHINERY--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

temperatures--extremely sensitive device has been set up to measure the temperature of circular area ½ inch in diameter 6 feet away--by placing hand in front of it,needle jumps to nearly 100 degrees----------

TOLEDO,OHIO--GLASS--ELECTRICITY--HEAT--SCIENTIFIC--

GLASS: (Untapped uses for glass based on research, displayed at technical center)	Issue Number 7492x5	

Subject GLASS STORY (Var.uses)	Cameraman ROBINSON HANNA-GAN

Length 188ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. PROB.POS.	Cuts BK NO: 6985-8 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks TOLEDO, OHIO: (new Owens-Illinois Technical Center--present glass products developed by Owens--hi quality of glass as an electric insulator is demonstrated by special device--instrument consists of two neon lamps carrying a current of high voltage electricity--when a motor moves the plate of glass between the electrodes, current is shut off--thermal resistance of glass shown by device where glass rod is heated to more than 1000 degrees, suddenly brought into contact with water without breaking glass--pan int.modern glass factory--girl lights cigarette from molten glass in pilot plant--heat in this area ranges to 2300 degrees--amusing sidelight is this radiation device for measuring

Date Sept. 1955

SEE OVER

GLASSES:(Fashion parade features Glamour Glasses..hatbox full of tailored ebony frames..gal doffs them--see below --1/56--N.Y.C.)

Can No. 29-12

Roll No. 3

Subject FASHION PARADE---GLAMOUR GLASSES

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	81			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hatbox full of glasses,tailored ebony frames,girl doffs selects musical motif glass,putson--new gal,profile, side jeweled--ls dress and glasses,rosa--new profile glasses--new gal new glasses--pin goes up around hair--the hundred thousand dollar combination of tiara and glasses, ls first,coat,dress--close face--

NEW YORK CITY--GLASSES--FASHION--MODELS--JEWELS--CLOTHING

Date of Event Jan 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

huge stained glass window--procession in Cathedral (appears to be St.John the Divine Protestant Cathedral)--shot of stained window,pan down to large congregation,2 shots (show sun rays thru the stained glass window,impressive shots)---

NEW YORK CITY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Protestan CROSSES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-NIGHT SCENE--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF-- CROWD--CHURCH(ST.PATRICK'S)--CHURCH(St.John the Divine Prot TRUMPETERS--FLOWERS--BELLS--SOUND(Bells)--GLASS--SCENIC(sun thru glass)--SCENIC(Hollywood)--MONTAGE(religious)-- BLDGS(NY)--

GLASS:(Easter Season..huge stained glass window..shot of stained window, pan down to large congregation.

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. 4

show sun rays thru the stained glass window impressive shot--3/56)

Subject EASTER SEASON (SOUND OF BELLS)

Cameraman EDWARDS & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
168	162			Can No. Neg. CS7533x8

Mar 1956

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(re-enactment Christ carry cross--crowd watch,jeer--ls onlookers--Christ on cross,pan down--cu woman face,supposed to be Blessed Virgin Mary,tears--night scene now of lights on NY bldgs.which form the three crosses on Calvary,very impressive)--cu trumpeters blare--ls HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.:in Hollywood Bowl,cross lights up,2 shots--devout crowd--ls girls hold lilies------back in NY,see St. Patrick's Cathedral (SOUND OF BELLS)--sign "Church of Christ"--bells sound thru Wall Street & church spire in BG--walk in Church,steeple--cloisters and cu bell pealing--cu bell pealing(sound end) var. cus church goers with rosaries,pay prayerful atten-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-31-2

in "space helmet" headgear--greets people--enter elevator
shots as door closes--going up on outside of building--
optical shot, panorama--looking up side of building, see pole-
on up, see people in elevator, stops--looking up at top, start
down--looking down on descent--is bldg, elevator descent-----
(D)AT SEA;(Aboard the S.S.CONSTITUTION, see actress Grace
Kelly with Captain of the ship and party--ou profile of
Grace--turns to camera--Captain (name not available)--people
watching--Grace with family & friends--people watching--she
surrounded by big group--rebbernecks--mother and father--
cameramen take pix, she smiling--kissing with father--int
being interviewed--with life jacket--fotogs--posing with
her dog--she leaves----------

(A)USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANE--USN--TESTS--
WEAPONS--MONTAGE--EXPLOSION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCS--BLDGS--SEARCHLIGHT--TRAFFIC--
(C)SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--HOTELS--ELEVATOR--GLASS
OBJECTIVITIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Odd tilt shots of Hotel)--
(D)AT SEA--"S.S.CONSTITUTION"--KELLY--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--
ACTRESS--DOG--

GLASS:(An all glass exterior elevator Can No. 29-31 Roll No. 2
the El Cortez Hotel in San Diego,Cal.-
see people in elevator..see below &-over (C) 1/56)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) GILDED MISSILE (B) EMPIRE STATE LIGHTS (C) GLASS ELEVATOR (D) GRACE KELLY

(A) EGYPT (B) EDWARDS, HEARST, PARA, PATHE (C) MARQUET (D) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Date
(A)76 (B)48 (C)64 (D)78 5				ALL JUNKED (B) CS7535x8

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(USN Cutlass Twin-Jet Interceptor plane airborne, title--another same--pilot making on scope--target plane--jet plane--cockpit plane, presses release--window shot, rocket takes off--target plane hit--see wing camera, explosion--jet pilot's hand on release-follow rocket thru air--target plane hit--plane going down-into cloud explosion----------(B) NEW YORK CITY:(bs Empire State Building--night shots, traffic on street--tilt up & see lights--cu powerful new searchlight--shot from Chrysler Bldg, see lights--med. cu same--following the beam-- Empire State Bldg with new revolving searchlight---------- (C) SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:(In El Cortez Hotel--girl

Date of Event April 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

GLASS:(Broken windows,cleaning up.. 2 shots of apt.broken windows..after earthquake..San Francisco,Calif.- 3/57)

Can No. 30-26

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
35	BW			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-22-57

Used No.	Date
,--I shot	
shout--part	

-aure)	
US--HUMA	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 30-44-2

Insurance Agent--he gets the plaque--crowd applause--------

(C)DALLAS, TEXAS:(title--travel shot, fence, floods--man and woman wade--retrieving home belongings on raft-- survivors in boat--get off boat, one loses balance--truck, big one, "Mrs Baird's Bread" on flooded road----------

(D)STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN:(title--ls harbor, royal barge--Queen Juliana of Holland off boat, greeted by King Gustav--greeted by others--carriage thru streets, high shot--carriage into arcade, King Gustav and Queen Juliana--shot guard looking--Prince Bernhard, Queen Juliana and King Gustav--crowd outside--Princesses of Sweden (four of them) and little boy--Swedish Queen, Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard----------

(E)MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN:(title--shot of odd-shaped saucer-like boat--angle, move along--gal fishing--angle, move along-longer shot same--shot turning around--control board--hs turning--

GLASS:(U.S.Embassy & U.S.Info.Agency bldgs.are wrecked by rioters..windows, debris..See (A)Below--5/57)

Can No. 30-44

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTING AFTERMATH (B)IKE HONORS HANDICCAPED AND ESSAY WINNERS (C)DALLAS FLOODS (D)HOLLAND QUEEN (E)POLYGOON

Cam(era) No. (A)HEARST (B) TUGANDER (C)HEARST (D)PO[illegible]

Length (A)3-38 (B)3-34 (C)3-50 (D)3-50 (E)3-43

PRINCE VISIT SWEDEN 5-0

FLOATING SAUCER

Can No. all junked

(E)EVENRUDE MTR

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--shot of debris building--piles of debris outside,chairs,outside of embassy--ls embassy,smashed--windows,debris--cu typewriters chairs,file cabinets,etc.mess--2 angles same,bldgs,etc--Envoy Karl Rankin out of bldg--2 shots,armed troops hold back mob--(U.S.EMBASSY WRECKED)----------WASHINGTON DC:(title--girl Sharon Garrett gets congrats for Pres. D.D. Eisenhower for prize-winning essay on employment of the handicarped--crowd applause--another gal gets hearty shake from Ike,smile--closer,applause--ls Ike with all five of the girl winners--Pres. Ike,cu, pan down to handicapped Hugh Deffner,Handicapped Man of the Year, who is an Oklahoma

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(B) 30-44-2

(A) FORMOSA--RIOTS(Aftermath)--BLDGS(U.S.Embassy)--WRECKAGE
RUINS--U.S.GOVT--FURNITURE--XXXXX--GLASS--RANKINS-CHINESE
ARMY--

WASHINGTON,DC--GARRETT--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--
CEREMONIES--CROWD--GIRLS--DEFFNER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--

DALLAS,TEXAS--FLOODS--RESCUE--dISASTERS--SURVIVORS--HUMAN
INTEREST(Ironic Twist)--

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--VISITS--JULIANA--GUSTAV--BERNHARD--HARBOR
CARRIAGE--GUARD--GIRLS--

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--ODDITES(Boat)--INVENTIONS-- ATER--
FISHING--GIRLS--

GLASSES: (Eyeglass fashions shown in Paris, France--6/57)	Can No. 30-48	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IN PARIS, THE EYES HAVE IT (Eyeglass Fashions)	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	73			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE: (title--airport, planes lined up--gals board plane(models)--dark frames, edged in white, cu--blonde, black tortoise shell frames, fancy shape--ecu gal, plane reflected in lenses ear and top-piece metal--wing-shaped frames, tortoise shell--spun-wire frame, gal in breeze--weird shaped frame, feathers at tips--snake-eyes, serpent frame outlines lenses--cu serpent frame, plane reflected in lenses----------

PARIS, FRANCE--GLASSES--FASHIONS--GIRLS--MODELS--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASSES(Binoculars used in counting the wildlife during census taking of wildlife in Canada--8/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-64	Canada

Subject: WILD LIFE CENSUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	127			7658 x 4,150 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA:(Rangers on horseback--sheep,ewe and lamb--other band around--mother sheep,fed by hand--lamb watching--cu rams horns--agents sign,bear tracking--cinnamon bear,blond cub--black mother,brown cubs--cubs dig in hole,bring out a cute coyote pup,2 shots--twin deer,sleeping--mama look back,on guard--census taker make tally on pad--baby elk,lost--buffalo and calves--man thru brush,step into boat--bow to water--is stream,lake--moose and calf, in water--moose only,papa--1 scenic shot--cute.Add cute--mountains etc--Took up with binocs--BANFF,ALBERTA.CAN--ANIMALS--SHEEP--BEARS--COYOTE--HUMAN INT(Animal)--SCENICS--BUFFALO--DEER--ELK--FAWNS--BOAT--MOUNTAINS--MOOSE(Bi-ocse)

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-58 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

thru binocs at signs--E. German hammer & sickle emblems--on banks of Werra River, more demonstrations--guard dog--guard tower--E-W. customs, guards going thru luggage for propaganda material--Anti-Adenauer propaganda material confiscated by W. German customs men--sign "LEIPZIG-FRANKFURT/M"----------

WEST GERMANY--CROWD--ELECTIONS--VOTING--OLLENHAUER--OLD PEOPLE--ADENAUER--POLITICS--GERMANS--FLOWERS--GIRLS--HEUSS-GUARDS--COMMUNISTS(E. German guards)--POSTERS--PROPAGANDA--GLASSES(binocs)--EMBLEMS--TOWERS--DOG--CUSTOMS--

GLASSES:(Guards on E-W German border use binocs during W.German elections to see var.posters--9/16/57--

Can No. 30-76

Roll No. 1

Subject LANDSLIDE--ADENAUER SWEEPS GERMAN ELECTIONS

Cameraman HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 106			

Cuts F-7662x3, H-7662x10

Can No. apex.250ft.

Date of Event 9/16/57

Description and Remarks: WEST GERMANY:(crowd shot, Erich Ollenhauer,crowd--Ollenhauer,opposing Konrad Adenauer,waving--crowd applauding--train into the station and Konrad Adenauer in window--crowd waving--Konrad Adenauer making speech (silent)--crowd applause--bs,he spes to crowd--voting scenes,2 shots--Ollenhauer voting--Adenaue walking to polls--inside,he voting,congrats,etc--now he wal away,outside--------CUTS:(7662x3:more on people voting-- Pres. House voting--election board shots--more on him get flowers from girls in crowd---------7662x10:(var.shots on East-West bordr as E.Germans try to disturb the West's campaign--guards,var.shots--Anti-Adenauer posters--guard

Cert No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLASSES (Eye-baby): Baby girl youngest person ever to be fitted with eye-glasses)

Issue Number 7650x4

Subject: 6 mos.old baby fitted with glasses

Cameraman: SIG.CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 7294-4

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: FORT RILEY,KANSAS:(parents, Sgt. & Mrs. Leland Bartels with daughter,Carol Elaine[illegible] at Fort Riley Hospital's Eye,Ear,Nose and Throat Clinic--staff doctors examine baby--after extensive examination,doctor fits eye glasses to baby--she wearing glasses,apparently happy with them----(thru her "Searching" motion of her eyes,it was discovered she had Hyperopia(far sightedness)----------

Date of March 1957

FORT RILEY,KANSAS--BABY--MDICAL--ODDITIES(Medical)--GLASSES(Eye,baby)--

SEE OVER

GLASS:(Christmas Ornaments blown in Germany--11/58)	Issue Number 31-96-FOREIGN REEL
Subject CHRISTMAS ROUNDUP	Cameraman HEARST

Length 1i?	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(Macy's spacemen balloon--(Macy's parade)--cu same--kid watch--ss swan float--kid watches--ss Santa float--ss kids watch toys in window of store--cu same--cu toys--cu girl watches--cu same--- GERMANY:ss religious statue--ss same--ss girl blow glass balls--ss same--cu same--ss paint dipping balls--take balls out--put bals on a table--girls paint balls--put powder on balls--balls come out of box--------

Date of Film 12/1/58

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(DOM)--PARADE--SANTA CLAUS--TOYS--CHILDREN(NY). GERMANY--TOYS--SANTA CLAUS STORIES(For.)--INDUSTRY(Germany)--GLASS.-

SEE OVER

GLASSES:(Binoculars used by Pres.Eisenhower aboard Br.Royal yacht "Brittania" in Canada after opening of St.Lawrence Seaway--6/59)	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEAWAY OPENS--IKE & ELIZABETH IN GALA CEREMONY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	203			Can No. none

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ss Queen Elizabeth walks in at Royal Ball--cs Queen dances--as same--cu same--hs same--ss crowd at ST.HUBERT AIRPORT--Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. off plane,greeted by Queen & Prince Philip--ls crowd--Ike & Queen in car--crowd--Queen on stand talking--crowd--Ike on stand--crowd--Ike & Queen off stand--ls cars leave--as same--crowd--Ike & Queen Elizabeth board Royal Yacht "BRITTANIA"--ss yacht thru locks--ss group on yacht--ss yacht thru locks--Duke hands Ike binocs--Ike looks thru binocs--ss boat under bridge ————————

Date Shot 6/29/59

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANDA--CEREMONIES--ELIZABETH--DANCING--ENG.GOVT--CROWD--AIRPORT--EISENHOWER--PHILIP--YACHT--BRITTANIA--"COLUMBINE"--WATER--BRIDGE--LEAD--U.S.GOVT--BRIDGE--GLASSES--CANALS--OCEANS & SEAS

SEE OVER

OVER --RIVER--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLASSES:(B,nocs used by spectator at Masters Golf--4/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-30	Roll No. 34

Subject SPORTS (A) PALMER WINS MASTERS GOLF (B) PLAY BALL (Opening Game Senators vs. LA)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-156 3- 91	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA:(scenic golf course--mhs crowd walks--Brucke Devlin chip shot,18th hole--cu man look thru binocs--ls Devlin make putt--crowd applauds--Jack Nicklaus putt,miss,walks over,sink it,walk away--as Nicklaus walk away-crowd look--ls Arnold Palmer & Dave Marr up to green--crowd--Marr sinks 25 ft.shot--crowd--Palmer sinks long shot--crowd--ls Palmer being congratulated and walks away--mhs huge crowd--as fotogs--Palmer receives traditional green jacket--crowd--cu Palmer smiles,winner-----WASH,DC: (ls Wash.Stadium--crowd--cu Presidential seal--as Pres. Johnson walks up to seat--fotogs--Johnson throws ball--players grab for it--crowd--cu Johnson signs ball--as players on field--crowd--pitcher--batter ground out--Johnson watching--action---

Date of Event 4/13/64

ATLANTA,GA--GOLF--SCENICS--DEVLIN--NICKLAUS--GLASSES--PALMER--MARR--CROWD--WASH,DC--PRES.JOHNSON--AUTOGRAPH--CROWD--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLASSES:(12/65-Plaid glasses highlight Paris fashion show)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-99	3

Subject "POP" FASHIONS POP--MUSICAL STYLE SHOW STRIKES NEW NOTE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-143		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MANCHESTER,ENGLAND:(cu record playing--models dancing--aa same,pan to feet--models dancing--cu man wiping brow--pan 3 models dancing--cu polka dot hat--cu beanie hat--cu peak hat--ss feet & pants--model opns jacket,dancing-cu fotog--another fotog--model in op-art jacket & bell bottoms--another in bell-bottom pants--model with net out of doors--cu man with big moustache--ss model dancing--PARIS,FRANCE:(pan of plaid glasses--zoom plaid outfit--cu big hat,glasses pan three other models--4 girls with glasses------MANCHESTER,ENGLAND--FASHIONS--MODELS--PARIS,FRANCE--GLASSES--HATS--CLOTHES--OODITIES(Fashions)--

Date of Event: Makeup 12/10/65

SEE OVER

GLASS:(5/66-Magnifying glass must be used to view miniature painting of "St.George And The Dragon")A STORY

Can No. 39-40

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINIATURE PAINTING (B)GIANT WALKING MACHINE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)3-117 (B)3-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(cus of several people as they look thru magnifying glass,toward camera--zoom back showing frame of magnifying glass--people come over and look--picture of "ST.GEORGE AND THE DRAGON" thru magnifying glass, brought into focus--(painting is tiny-magnifying glass aids people in seeing it clearly)--more people looking--pan down to large still of picture--is picture in case--------(B)SCHENECTADY,NY:(pan up legs of machine to man in machine--pman operating machine--cu same--cu foot operation--machine tilting,controlled by man--man operating,pan down to show legs of machine--man in machine--cu legs--cu man--is machine(looks like small observation platform atop 18-foot high "legs";it's called "Pedipulator")-----WASH,DC--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES(Art)--GLASS--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCHENECTADY,NY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Machinery)--INVENTIONS

Date of Event: makeup 3/16/66

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLASS:(12/66-Shots of Glass being designed and worked on at Glass school in Budapest, Hungary)B STORY

Can No. 39-103-2 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) SAN FRANCISCO SUBWAY
(B) GLASS DESIGN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		(A)8-136 (B)3-88		NONE	

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA-ls moving shot San Francisco--ss same with trolley--ls traffic--ls bridge--ss subway digging--cu same--ms same--ss same--ls same,bldgs in back--ss pan showing track bed--ls pan overhead to pillars--ss same,men working--ls twin tunnels thru hills--ls digging machines--ms same--ss same--ms fixing tunnel--ms men into tunnel--ss thru tunnel--ss same--(B)BUDAPEST,HUNGARY-ss students working on glass designs--cu same--ss same--pan girl working on drawings--cu same--dissolve of glass work--ss girl works on drawings--ss same--cu same--cu drawings--cu glassware--ss same--ss same,glass turned--dissolve glass work--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/22/66

[illegible] ARTISTS--GLASS

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLOVES

See also CLOTHES- CLOTHING;
FASHIONS- STYLES;

NARA QRS 10/88

GLOVES (glove fashions displayed, Paris, France)	Can No. 1726 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GLOVE FASHIONS	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70ft. dev.	av.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MODELS &-STYLES

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOLD

--year --film number

See also MINES AND MINING;
MINT;
ORE

NARA RDS 10/88

GOLD (pile of 20 dollar gold pieces -- bills etc.)	Can No. 58	Roll No. 7

Subject BANKS TRANSFER $10,000,000 HEAVY GUARD ATTENDS CROSS STREET BIG ~~DOUGH SHIPMENT~~	Cameraman Gittinger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-9	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONEY

Also as:BANKS--FINANCE--TOLEDO,O.

AUTOS(ARMORED CAR)

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.?15

Date of Event 7-14-30

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

GOLD "MONEY"	Can No. V.3 R. 83	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE $6,000,000 BULLION CARGO MARKS END OF SWEDEN'S GOLD TO U.S.	Mack-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			89 X-6 89 X-7

Description and Remarks N.Y.--the S.S.Gripsholm comes to port--various angles of men unloading boxes from the ship to a truck--truck drives away

Also listed as:NEW YORK--GOLD

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.101
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.126

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.83	10-10-31

SEE OVER

GOLD	Can No. V.4 R.9	Roll No. CAN.SECTION

Subject: GOLD STORY

Cameraman: Ass'ted Screen Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
153			153 dev	

Description and Remarks: Montreal, Can.--flash of levels as camera goes down mine on hoist--pneumatic drills in action--underground train hauling ore--various shots of ore in process--filtering--pouring gold--weigh same--bars piled up worth 1/6 billion dollars--deliverd to mint at Ottawa
Also listed as:GOLD MINE--MONTREAL, CANADA

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD	Can No. V.4 R.24	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PATRIOTISM AND NEED COAX FLOOD OF GOLD FROM HIDING PLACES.	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
94	83			34 ft.	208x-7

Description and Remarks London, England--exterior on Bond St. showing something of people entering jewelers--interior in stores with several types of old gold being offered to salesmen, weighing, etc.

Also as: TYPES--LONDON, ENGLAND--JEWELRY--MONEY.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.24	

SEE OVER

GOLD (North Star Mines)	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 5

Subject TIDE TURNS--
GOLD MINING IN GRASS VALLEY

Cameraman Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 385x4
--	25			Can No. 330

Description and Remarks Grass Valley, Cal.--l.s. miners at crown block--semi c.u. same--c.u. men being lowered into mine(North Star)--sev. shots of ore cars and automatic air drillin- deep in shafts--CUTS--add. footage of scenes used--sev angles of North Star Mine
Also as: GRASS VALLEY, CAL.--MINES(NORTH STAR)--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--DEVICES

Date of Event 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

GOLD(molten gold & nugget)	Can No. V.4 R. 90	Roll No. 6

Subject ODD BITS---RECLAIMS FORTUNE FROM OLD FLOORING

Cameraman Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	74			468 x6 / 200

Description and Remarks: Boston, Mass.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BOSTON, MASS.-- NDUSTRY

Also as: FURNACE--FACTORY--'AURICE G. ALPERIN.

Date of Event 10-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

GOLD (Cargoes arrive from Europe) [illegible], N.Y.	Can No. V 4 No 101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD CARGOS ARRIVE AMID WRANGLE OVER EUROPE'S WAR DEBT	Leo Rossi and Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	63			Can No. 498x8

160

Description and Remarks S.S. Majestic docking at Pier 59, North River, with gold. Overhead showing gold being transferred. 6 " shot closing doors of loaded truck. Wooden crate loaded with gold from S.S. Paris. CU of boxes of gold in crate. Another view of gold being unloaded. Different views of gold being hoisted to dock. Another closeup of boxes. CUTS: Same as above.

Also as: S.S.MAJESTIC--NEWYORK,N.Y.--MONEY--SHIPPING--S.S.PARIS--CARGOES

Date of Event 12-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 101	

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL. 215

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GOLD (gold rush)	Can No. 249 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GOLD RUSH DAYS OF '49 REVIVED

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
590	590			Can No.

Description and Remarks Camanche, Cal.--t.s.gold dredge digging--raising scoops--various scenes of haul-ing rock, dirt etc.--dumping rock from which gold has been extracted--c.u.bucket or scoop containing $10,000 worth of gold--various scenes of scoops in operation

Also listed as: CAMANCHE, CAL--DREDGE

Date of Event 4-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GOLD (Treasury rushes new currency) WOODIN TALKS)	Can No. V.5R. 129	Roll No. 8

Subject MONEY STREAM FLOWS STEADILY AS TREASURY RUSHES NEW CURRENCY.

Cameraman Lyons-Trayhham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	139			L-580x4-680 T-575x5-275

Description and Remarks BANKING--WASH.D.C.

Also as:FINANCE--MONEY--BLDGS(BUREAU OF PRINTING & ENGRAVING)--MACHINERY--JAMES H.DOUGLAS--WM.H.WOODIN--SOUND--SPEECH--ALVIN W.HALL

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V.5R.129	

SEE OVER

GOLD (mine activity(cu nugget	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MINERS RUSH HUNT FOR GOLD	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	682x4
58	47			Can No.	570

Description and Remarks

SIERRA CITY,CAL.--MINES

Also as:DEVICES

Date of Event 6-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GOLD (forestry boys are taught gold panning)

Can No. V.5R. 166

Roll No. 4

Subject FOR STERS LEARN TO DIG FOR GOLD FROM VETERAN FORTY-NINERS

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	54			Can No. 490 696x3

Description and Remarks SONORA, CAL.--FORESTATION

Also as:MINES--MAJ.GEN.MALIN CRAIG--EDWIN S.HARSHORN--STANASLAUS RIVER--TRUCKS

Date of Event 7-19-38

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD (Mine in Leadville,Colo)	Can No. S-194 ~~V.5R. 194~~	3 Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
SHOESTRING MINERS GETTING RICH AS GOLD SOARS TO $32 AN OUNCE	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	66			RET.

Description and Remarks

LEADVILLE,COLO.--MINES

Also as:INDUSTRY--FINANCE

Date of Event 11-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD (rush)	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CITY GOLD RUSH STARTS AS PROSPECTORS FIND ORE NEAR TOWN	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	813x4
46	35			Can No.	390

Description and Remarks

Owensville,O.--ls mine showing all home-made machinery in full blast--cu motor working sifter--semi view dumping gold ore into sifter--cu ore being washed--cu man lifting wet cloth with gold in it--semi view all workers examining gold found--cu gold in pan--CUTS cu Bob Titus the discoverer--cu E.P.Moyer his pardner and builder of machinery--other shots of "refining"
Also as:OWENSVILLE,O.--MINES--MACHINERY--BOB TITUS--E.P.MOYER

Date of Event 11-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GOLD(discovered in Maria Sanchez mine)	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD MINE (HIGHLIGHTS)	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46				849x5	455

Description and Remarks GUANAJUATO,MEX.--GOLD MINE

Also as:H.KURTZ--INDIANS

Date of Event 11-8-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

GOLD (beating the bread-line)	Can No. 559 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject BEATING THE BREAD-LINE	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599	599			Can No.

Description and Remarks Friant, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FRAINT, CAL--UNEMPLOYMENT

Also as: TYPES--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 2-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

GOLD (dredger in action)	Can No. 569 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject GOLD DREDGES

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
613	613			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Natomas, Cal.--

SEE:NATOMAS, CAL.--DEVICES

Also as:FRUITS(PEACH ORCHARD)--MACHINERY

Date of Event 1-11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GOLD (minting money in Paris	Can No. 621 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MINTING MONEY	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	111			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--FINANCE

Also as:MINT--MONEY

Date of Event 1933.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GOLD (prospectors of '83)	Can No. 700 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
WILD SPREE OF '83	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
449	449			

Description and Remarks

ODDITIES--CAMAS, WASH.

Also as: TYPES--CONTEST

Date of Event ~~6-25-33~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD (cargo shipment) SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.215	Roll No. 1

Subject TRADE BOOM FOLLOWS PRESIDENT'S MOVE TO DEVALUE THE DOLLAR.

Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	104			

Description and Remarks RINANCE--WASH.D.C.

ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS--MORGENTHAU JR.--
SHIPPING--COTTON--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--
STOCK--GOV'T

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.329

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

GOLD (Gold Cargo Arrives)	Can No. V.6R.223	Roll No. 3

Subject GOLD CARGO ARRIVES(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 9 19x4 Can No. 219
43				

Description and Remarks NewYork,N.Y.--ls of the Bremen--closer view--cu of bow--longer shot bow--sequence of gold coming down esculator--lifting gold and loading onto truck--gold coming down esculator--CUT: armored truck leaving the pier--armored truck entering the bldg.

Also as: S.S.BREMEN--CARGOES--SHIPPING--TRUCK--CAR(ARMORED TRUCK)--NEW YORK,N.Y.

Date of Event 2-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530- 5M—1-34-U

OVER

GOLD (men find gold in back yard)	Can No. V.6 R. 252	Roll No. 3

Subject MEN FIND GOLD (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Loveland,O.--ls men nailing up their shop & other people entering real estate office cu taking off aprons--shot thru fence men digging--elevations--cu's--hi shot digging--cu gold panCUTS:junked

LOVELAND, O.--CDDITIES--LABORERS

Date of Event 5-18-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GOLD (shipments of gold coming in)	Can No. V. 6 R. 260	Roll No. 1

Subject 73RD CONGRESS ENDS AFTER VOTING RECORD NEW DEAL RELIEF FUNDS.

Cameraman LYONS-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1041x8 Can No. 224
161	148			

Description and Remarks

6-18-34 Date of Event

CONGRESS----WASHI G ON, D.C.

CAPITAL BLDG--FARMS--MACHINE--UNEMPLOYED--
SHIPPING--MONEY--STOCK EXCHANGE--U.S.NAVY--
WARSHIP--LAUNCHING--AVIATION--AIRMAIL--
MAIL--LIQUOR--CABARET--RAINEY--BYRNES--
PLANE TYPES.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.313-also V.7.R.329 358

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

GOLD (SHIPMENT TO DENVER)	Can No. V.6R.281	Roll No. 2

Subject GOLD SHIPMENT T DENVER (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
47				ret.

Description and Remarks Denver,Colo.--ls U.S.Mint in Denver--nite shot armored trucks arriving--cutin crowds--trucks & U.S. mail trucks--cu small U.S.mail truck with armed marines in it--street filled with rifle armed cops--another shot armored guards--CUTS:add.shots.

DENVER,COLO--SHIPPING--MINT--BLDGS(DENVER MINT)--NITE--ARMORED TRUCKS--US.MAIL POLICE

Date of Event 8-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

GOLD (rush)	Can No. V.6 R.284	Roll No. 6

Subject GOLD RUSH (HL)	Cameraman F FEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
60				

Description and Remarks: nice--shot of group digging in sand--man shovelling sand into sieve--men rocking trough--cu same, they stop at coin shown under cradle--scene also ls group still digging--cu another sieve, guy brushing sand with board finds coins--ls group still digging--another cu sieve, guy paddling sand in it, finds false teeth and puts same to one side, picks up coins CUTS:add.shots used story.

VENICE, CAL.--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 9-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOID (moving $60,000,000)	Can No. V.6 R.301	Roll No. 4

Subject MOVING $60,000,000 IN GOLD (HL)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1171x1 Can No. 400
31				

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--cops with rifles at nite--ls crane,fire fighters,crowd cu derrick man working controls--cu block of safe deposit boxes going down in hole --cutin lights on firetruck--another block raised shoved across street--block being lowered into hole--CUTS:add shots

LOS ANGELES--FINANCE--WEAPONS--NITE--SAFES MACHINERY--FIREMEN ETC.

Date of Event 11-11-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

GOLD (TREASURE) diving for lost " " Simon Lake sub	Can No. V.6 n. 302	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SUB SALVAGED (HL)	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1172x2
47				Can No. 364

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--SUBMARINES

DIVING--N.Y.HARBOR--S.LAKE--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 11-14-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

of bullion--unfastening box from ropes,move it out--
armored truck pulling away from pier--CUTS:add.shots
trucks leaving pier,,add.flare scenes at Mine--add shots
gold strike area & activities.

AUTOS--CACTUS--MINES--INDUSTRY--KNIGHT--MINARD--SHIPPING
TRUCKS --ARMORECCARS(AUTOS)

(2) 6-309-1

GOLD (mines, new gold rush at Silver Queen Mine, gold shipment from abroad, unloading, into armored car etc)

Can No. V.6 R. 309

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW GOLD RUSH

Cameraman: CONNEL--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	104			Cuts 1195x1,405 / Can No. 1195x5,520

Description and Remarks: Mojave, Cal.--street scene parked cars, houses shot thru cactus, ls Silver Queen Mine--shacks at pithead--cu owner Geo. Homes--interior 2 men digging, guy pushing car out thru mine entrance--reducing the equipment, in tank--shot of pestle-like arrangement--shot of hoppers--Jess Knight comes out of office with samples--cu chunks in his hands--cu Minard, who sold out--shacks of boom city, ls--FADE to ls SS Volendam--cu showing name Volendam--raising box of gold from hold--lowering bullion over deck, real cu

Date of Event: 12-4,5,34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(chips at Monte Carlo) GOLD Authentic Sound	Can No. 930 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MONTE CARLO GAMBLING	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83		83 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Monte Carlo, Monaco--GAMBLING--SOUND money

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREASURE (hunt in the East River)	Can No. 1125 x 2	Roll No

Subject	Cameraman
TREASURE HUNT IN THE EAST RIVER	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296	296			Can No.

Description and Remarks

1

10-5-34
Date of Event

SEE: SEARCHING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: DIVER--ROY HANSEN--EAST RIVER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

GOLD (dig up pot of gold) SOUND TALK	Can No. V.7 R. 330	Roll No. 9

Subject BOYS DIG UP POT OF GOLD

Cameraman IYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1248 x3 Can No. 620
66	58			

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE,MD.--ls of house cu cellar window--silent shot kids--cu pile of coins--cu Henry Grob 16 yrs.old saying what he is going to do with his share of the bounty--SOUND--also Theodore Jones--CUTS:as above.

BALTIMORE,MD.--TREASURE--GROB--SOUND--SPEECH-JONES.

Date of Event 2-19-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GOLD (from dirt)	Can No. V.7 R.331	Roll No. 4

Subject GOLD FROM DIRT SAYS ALCHEMIST

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51	43			1256x4	310

Description and Remarks San Remo, Italy--Jan Dunikowski seated at table pouring sand--cu at machine--var. shots & angles manipulating dials--cu man working dials--holding sack over basin, grains in sack--picks up grain with tweezers--CUTS: shots of Jan & family

SAN REMO, ITALY--~~XIE~~ SCIENCE--CHEMISTRY
DUNIKOWSKI

Date of Event 2-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GOLD RUSH (REVIVAL CELEBRATED)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD RUSH REVIVAL IS CELEBRATED	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	72			Cuts 1357x2 / Can No. 485

Description and Remarks Auburn,Calif--ls parade--miners shooping it up--cu queen--ls on float--smith Brox--miners on float,Lincoln 1849 crowds--padre with cross and injuns--ls covered wagon--cut old gent with whiskers little wagon,drawn by burros--prospectors balcony reviewing stand--old stage coach pack train,burros--cutin old man with very long whiskers--float with man woman and child--cut old historical gold rush pioneer days--Queen Beatrice Dependener--bearded ones gold rockes in operation--var.shots dereliction of old days

Date of Event 6-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GOLD ($20,000 gold strike)	Can No. V.7 R.369	Roll No. 2

Subject: $20,000 A TON GOLD STRIKE ENRICHES POOR PROSPECTOR.

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			RETURN

Description and Remarks: WARD,COLO.--gen.view home,man chopping wood--children--looking at nuggets--cu family--ready aboutit in papers--Shirley holding nugget--Mr.Lyle sorting out ore--crowds--buying groceries with nuggets--ls gen.view town--cu Lyle with pick & shovel--CUTS:ditto.

WARD,COLO.--LYLE--SCENICS--MINES

Date of Event 7q8-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD (Ethiop natives arriving at palce with gold to aid the Emperor in fight with Italy

Can No. V.7 R.410

Roll No. 1

Subject SELASSIE'S CORONATION CELEBRATED

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
144	132			1547x1,2,3, / 740

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA

Date filed 12-2-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GOLD (women of Italy heaving wedding rings into urn for war chest)	Can No. V.8 R.419	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WEDDING RINGS FOR WAR CHEST	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	44			Cuts 1571x4 Can No. 515

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--ROME, ITALY

Also as; METALS--MONUMENT--
PIAZZA VENEZIA--QUEEN ILEANA

12-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD (Ras Sejum deserters receive money from Italy)	Can No. V.8 R.421	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RAS SEJUM DESERTERS (HL)	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50				Cuts 1549x6 Can No. 225

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--EAST AFRICA

Also as: ITAL. ARMY

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOLD (minting 100 francs gold pieces) SOUND)	Can No. 1301 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MINTING GOLD PIECES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINT--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MONEY--MARTIN--FINANCE--INDUSTRY--SOUND

Date of Event: 4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD (minting new 100 france gold pieces)	Can No. 1303 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MINTING GOLD PIECES	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINT---PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MONEY--M. GERMAIN MARTIN--FINANCE--INDUSTRY

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GOLD (church with gold fountain, Guanajuato, Mex.	Can No. 1381 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCH WITH GOLD FOUNTAIN	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
331				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHURCH--GUANAJUATO, MEX.

Also as: CITIES--RELIGIOUS

6-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD (air view, where U.S. will store its gold)	Can No. 1386 X	Roll No. 1

Subject WHERE U.S. WILL STORE ITS GOLD	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
491				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAMP KNOX--KY.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--ANDERSON--LONGACRE--LABORERS--

7-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GOLD (farmer finds gold mine in cornfield)	Can No. V.8 R.448	Roll No. 2

Subject FARMER FINDS GOLD MINE IN A CORNFIELD	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	49			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks:

PALER LAKE, COLO.--man driving cows home--cu man with rocks--man ploughing, picks up chunk of something or ther--digging in field,guy with cornstalks--digging in field, man with stalks--cu handing nuggets to woman--carrying bags into house--assayer's certificate--woman laughing in group of men--CUTS: Wilson family feeding chickens etc.--blags.--

PALMER LAKE,COLO.--FARMS--AGRICULTURE COWS--CATTLE--WILSONS--POULTRY

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD (found in back yard, Astoria,N.Y.--SOUND TALK)	Can No. 1717x	Roll No. 2

Subject FINDS GOLD IN BACK YARD	Cameraman OLIVER GRAHAM

Length 467	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA,L.I.--Walter Muller, wife and ma in hole digging for gold---semi cu same--cu sifter and pieces of dirt which contain gold--ls neignbor calling to Walt and digging--cu Muller family--ls house...

ASTORIA,N.Y.--MULLER--SOUND--ODDITIES

Date of Event 4-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD (moved to FT.KNOX)	Can No. V.9. R. 528	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TREASURY MOVES PHILA. GOLD TO FT. KNOX	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2069x5
62	50			Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

U.S. TREASURY MOVES PHILADELPHIA STOCK OF GOLD BULLION FROM MINT TO VAULTS AT FT. KNOX, KY

Date of Event 1/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(GOLDMINE) STAKING CLAIMS LAWSUITS ETC.	Can No. V 9 R 548	Roll No. 5

Subject PIONEERS WIN OLD CLAIMS IN HEART OF OKLA CY

Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2187x5,325
86	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks OKLA CY OKLA: ls city, people arrivg at lawyers office, signing papeer, at City Hall, Courthouse-people re-stakg claims -cu old gents shake-lineup winners wi lawyer-CUTS installatn r.r. tracks-headline in nspapers, Chas H Garnett, attorney.

OKLA CY LAWSUITS PIONEERS COURTS
CITY HALL TYPES RR PRESS

Date of Event 3.16.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD (GOLDEN RIVET AT DEDICATION OF GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE) V.9 R. 559	Can No.	Roll No.
		7

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDEN RIVET MARKS DEDICATION OF HUGE GOLDEN GATE SPAN	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2241x1,415
45	33			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 4-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOLD (FROM ENGLAND TO SWELL FRENCH RESERVES)	Can No. V.9 R.626	Roll No. 3

Subject: GOLD FROM BRITAIN ARRIVES TO SWELL FRENCH RESERVES

Cameraman: ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
62		52 dev.lav.		2606x7	115

Description and Remarks: BOULOGNE,FRANCE--at dock showing derrick at work unloading cargo of gold,ls and cu's unloading,onto train,steam around engine truck leaving station,cu's boxes of bullion,breaking them open,row gold bricks --CUTS:cu locking car,seal etc.--armored car arrives at PARIS,ls and cu Paris Bank NITE FLARES unloading,cu's and ls gold in cases,group,cu's onto cart and wheeling inside etc.cu on truck
BOULOGNE,FRANCE--MONEY--BANKS--NITE--DOCKS ~~SHIPPING--FINANCE--ARMORED CAR--PARIS--~~

Date of Event: 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOLD(ORE) PIT

Can No. 2175 x

Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject SACRAMENTO PIT

Cameraman GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BISBEE, ARIZ.

MINES

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOLD (ARRIVES IN FRANCE FROM ENGLAND)	Can No. 2606 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD ARRIVES IN FRANCE	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks BOLOGNE,FRANCE.--arrival of English Gold shipment,cu's at dock unloading by derrick,cu's and ls onto train cu's unloading same,cu train departing for PARIS shot of Bank of France,gold on barrow,counting bricks etc,cu's at bank

BOLOGNE,FRANCE--SHIPPING--PARIS--
BANKS(OF FRANCE)--MINT--FINANCE--RRTRAINS

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD (PANNING CONTEST)	Can No. 2859 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD PANNING CONTEST	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks MT.WHITNEY,CAL.--girls hold old time gold panning contest,cus and ls panning,cus and ls digging and panning gold

MT.WHITNEY,CAL.--BATHING BEAUTS

Date of Event 1-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD(PRICELESS HAMMERSMITH RELICS SHIPPED FROM ENGL.TO WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 2

SCENES:POPE EASTER:ANTIAIR GUNS:TRANSPORT SAILS: Cameraman
NANKING GOVT:DOUGLAS.TYPICAL MA:NITE FETE:PLATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD(MINER PACKS BURROW:INTO TOWN TO WEIGH GOLD & PAY	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OLD TIMERS WHOOP IT UP AT ANNUAL MINERS JUBILEE ~~PARADE~~	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAKER ORE.

MINERS

Date of Event 7-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD(PROSPECTO". FINDS RICH VEIN IN GEORGIA	Can No. 11-825	Roll No. 1

Subject A BONANZA GOLD VEIN DISCOVERED IN OLD DIGGINGS	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	54			Can No. 3595x3,500

Description and Remarks ls old Calhoun Mine--cu gent out,lights fuse,crowds,and blast--crowds, ls down mine,men etcllookmon,point to vein 3 shots--ls mine bring up cartful,Major Dugas owner and geologist Peyton-cu showing chunk, cu rock,head cu Dugas--Cuts-ditto

DAHLONEGA GA.--MINES--DUGAS

Date of Event 11-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOLD (SEARCH FOR IT WITH DEVICES IN HOLLYWOOD BOWL	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 1

Subject: QUEEN CALLS ON WOMEN FOR BRAVERY IN WAR: RAF IN FRANCE: LAUNCH WARSHIP: TREASURE HUNT: CROCHET CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLDK)GEORGIE MINE BEGIN OPERATIONS	Can No. 12-882	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR ON HAND AS WORK IS BEGUN ON BONANZA MINE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3800x5, 160 Can No.
91	81			

Description and Remarks gov.shoveling,2 shots,specimen ore--car up runway,looking on Gov.Rivers and Major Dugas,owner--2 guys pushing car,scraping dust of machine--2 s ots wheels turning -- more scraping--Cuts--more excavation and operations--

SEE: DAHLONEGA GA--MINING--RIVERS_-DUGAS

Date of Event 5-31-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(GOLD) FROM CORREGIDOR ARRIVES IN US ON SUB TROUT	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 8

Subject CORREGIDOR GOLD HERO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

CALIFORNIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD GODD IN SANDS) (RECOVERY TABLES FOR GOLD, CUS	Can No. 4719 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SHIPS OF THE DESERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR.RANDSBURG, CALIF:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 1-9-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOLD IN DEATH VALLEY CALIF) (PROSPECTOR UNLOADING GOLD, PAN PICK	Can No. 4720 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH TRAPS OF THE DESERT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEATH VALLEY, CALIF: DESERT

Date of Event 1-6-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD(Men looking at ore, transfering ore to canvas bag in Canada)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMOS, QUEBEC, CANADA --

Date of Event 8/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOLD(Panning gold still pays in British Columbia)

Can No. 17-345

Roll No. 4

Subject PANNING GOLD STILL PAYS

Cameraman

Length,	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-389-Rec1

GOLD (SEE UNDERLINED

Can No. 18-389

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				2799x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-389 Rel

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILM--HISTORICAL--ROOSEVELT--
WASH.D.C.--BLDGS.(CAPITOL)--INAUGURATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
MONEY--GOLD--TRUCKS--WARM SPRINGS,GA.--BLDG (LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK,N.Y.
--DANS--PARADE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--U.S. NAVY
DESTROYERS--CHICAGO,ILL.--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
NIGHT AT SEA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CHURCHILL--CONGRESS--
WAR--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--REVIEWS--
U.S.ARMY--FLAG--CAIRO,EGYPT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--INDIAN--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--MacARTHUR--LEAHY--NIMITZ--MAPS--
YALTA,RUSSIA--SCENIC--EMBLEMS--STALIN--WHITE HOUSE--
BIBLE

(3) 18-384 Rel

(2) 18-399-3

MERKERS, GERMANY--

GOLD (Ingot of gold --German loot is discovered)

Can No. 18-399

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5062x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD (Crown made gold and diamonds carried thru isle--crown being blessed)

Can No. 18-444

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman FILLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
71	49		

Cuts 3569x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/12/45 Date of Event

Used No. | Date

big crowd--Indians
carrying
crowds in
l archway over
--CU Cardinal Rodrigo
go by--Crown made
Cardinal blessing
religious ceremony in
procession..
to big crowd--
Bishop L.J.Martinez--
--DANCING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KURE, JAPAN—

(2) IR-448-2

GOLD (loading gold bars on truck)	Can No. 18-448	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUT STORY Can No. 5141x5

Description and Remarks

Date ~~Shot~~ Sent 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

pipe for assaying--"birth of a gold mine"-giant Yellowknife Mine under construction--actual shots of a gold mine shaft being started-engineer at work--more diamond drilling operations--drills go down 700feet thru solid rock--prospectors in action-a vein is discovered,compas checked, claim posts set up; and claim is filed--miners filing out of Negus Mine in Yellowknife--head shots--blast furnace pouring a $32,000 Gold Brick

YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,CANADA--GOLD--MINING--MONTAGE(Mining gold,boom town activity,etc)--CONSTRUCTION(Canada)--

GOLD: (3,000 pack tent city in America's new gold rush)

Issue Number 5153x1

Subject WORLD'S BIGGEST GOLD RUSH

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

BK NO: 4502-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
757ft.				caption junked aft: Card made

Can

YELLOWKNIFE, NORTHWEST TERRI. 12/45

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

TORIES, CANADA: (Gold discovered in a 2,000 square mile area where only 100 square miles is being worked--population of town rose from 500 in 1943 to 3,00 in 1945)---misc.gen.views of the town--planes loading and taking off--new stores going up--unloading Alaskan Highwat and Canol Project bunk houses,refrigerators,etc--bldg construction--"Boom Town"jewelry store,putting up street signs,names of prospecting companys--three young prospectors,construction along main street--Yellowknife Indian Women;prospectors returning home--gold mine drilling--a diamond drill at work on an island off short--misc. shots as men drill for traces of gold--ore samples are knocked out of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YELLOWKNIFE, N.W.T.--

(2) 19-495-Canada

GOLD(MECHANIZED GOLD RUSH)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5278X1
	93			Can No. 633 ft

Description and Remarks

...E.- prospector walking
...in--cuts down "post"
...ain--writing clai... on post--CU
...Y lay...fe--AT CL I... OF ICE..fi...ing and getting
c...tes sorts--2 shots loading supplies in plane--
l...r trai...--4 tractor trai... goes by--1...
t...on it...ay, 3 shots--Inter or plane--AV flave
...ourig--...scenes of...ine shaft and mill--CUT; add.
...s and..prospectors walking toward plane--
...ai...g--...oading diamond drill pipe on plane--add.
...r ...ting claim--hands and compass--exterior
...build...g--Recorder in office--unloading
...nine tra...with load...

Date of Event 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOLD(MINER HITS JACKPOT)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-504	5

Subject	Cameraman
MINER HITS JACKPOT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	84			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CANADA--Spud Arsenault [illegible] on post--CU Spud smoking c[illegible]--INTERIOR IN OFFICE..$100,000. p[illegible] desk, Spud pops up with cigar and picksup [illegible] arms around pile--counting and writing down f[illegible] scratches head and calls for assistance--Spud [illegible] adding machine--Spud with feet on desk p[illegible] cigar and throwing dough around--CU Spud with big pile in hands--
T[illegible]O,CANADA--ARSENAULT--MINES & MINERS--
G[illegible]DDITIES--HUMAN INT.---

5/18/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

GOLD(MINING BY AIR*-var shots see underlined)
MANAGUA, NICARAGUA.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-566	5

Subject	Cameraman
MINING BY AIR	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	128			5464x1, 2-920ft.

Can No.

SIUNA MINE AT LA LUS MINING TOWN

Description and Remarks: his DC3 jet being loaded, oxen with Date of Scene 9-46
material at plane, sacks aboard, fixing jato
planes takes off with jet, int. controls pilots
throttles, ls over mine, 2 shots, coming in on strip, plane
uphill, steam shovel loading truck, ls mine from hill--
int. bldg rollers, cylinders, machine grass cutter
blades, horizontal, vat with sprayer washing, down separator
smoothing with hand, gold brick, taking off number, boxing se
ne, plane takeoff jet--CUTS: scenes crowds Managua Airport
MANAGUA, NICARAGUA: GOLD: MINING: AIRVIEWS: JET PROPULSION:
AIRXXXXXX AVIATION: TYPES: AIRPORT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
GOLD)(GI DIVER SEEKS GOLD IN STREAM)	5672 x	2

Subject	Cameramen
GI DIVER SEEKS GOLD IN STREAM	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Phillip Bishop ex CB dressed in Date of Event: 7-18-47
diving gear searches for gold in Sultan
River--var. shots of Phil diving for gold,
using vacuum cleaner like suction hose
which sifts sand--var. scenes of operation
of machine sorts sand in search for gold nuggets

WASH,WASH:BISHOP:DIVING:GOLD:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOLD (PIRATES GOLD)

Can No. 21-112 | Roll No. 2

[illegible] C.I. [illegible] GOLD | TP: G,F-A. ~~12~~ ~~12~~ ~~2~~

Subject [illegible] GOLD:GANDHI
MIDDLE EAST:MASS WEDDING

Cameraman SANDERS
HEARST:BPP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90-89 45 89				(A) Junk Can No. (B) 5710x5 10ft. ~~(C) 5711x3 140ft~~

Description and Remarks

Is genview,Gandhi in bed,2 shots crowds file past,crowds,at mike,crowds cheer--CHINA:parade brides grooms,closer,cus into bldg,int,get certificate,couples move up, gets papers,eat,parade,pose for mass pix--couple of couples,cute bride,hubby,group--~~PIRATES:excava-~~ tion,guy sponsor & Mayor W.Weeks,E.Bradley Mayor of city, Thomas,commish--Dr.Humphries financier--digging,mechanical digger,var.shots with divining rod--CUTS:add. SHANGHAI,CHINA:INDIA:GREEN COVE SPRGS,FLA:PIRATES:GOLD: GANDHI:INDIANS:CHINESE:WEDDINGS:WEEKS:BRADLEY:THOMAS: HUMPHREYS

Date of Event 1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GOLD (CALIFORNIA MARKS GOLD CENTENNIAL)

Lib. No. 21-113 CAN ICL & FRISCO &

Roll No.

Subject

[illegible] VILLAGE
CALIF.MARKS GOLD CENTENNIAL

Cameraman LA ONLY
MCHENRY:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110-103 106-98				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Var.shots angles fire,burning
[illegible]buhers,throw snow,ruins,firemen,hose down
[illegible] bldg,ls genview--CENTENNIAL:ls statue
of Marshall,pixk axe,shovel and pan,ls men
[illegible] stream,cu,stamp mill,horses,cu types,ls
mill ls nugget on table,cu picking them,cu
NOTE:add.

COTTAU ROUGE,QUE?COLOMA,CAL:FIRE:FIRE APP:
CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION:GOLD:

Date of Ev. 1-24-48

Used No.	Date
pan	
and cu	
~~see horse~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-176-1

old dpwn--cu?in batch of new currency, clerk hands out
few bills for a huge bunch of the old, guy counting U.S.
fives and tens--guy handing in gold and silver bullion--
guy lays it out in rows on the counter--ls whole exchange-
CUTS: add. scenes crowds trying to get their money changed--
goldsmith experts checking gold--weighing gold bars--
cus new money issued--ls and cus cars lined up to get gas-
recruit troops marching thru Shanghai busiest sts. to thei
barracks--women paying 50 million for a handbag--guy worki
abacus--servant buying groceries--women being paid at
soap factory--one armed guy counting money--poor people
fighting to get rice with their coupons--AV Shanghai showi
Whangpoo River, Bund, and Nanking road and native city with
crowded houses--add people being paid and messes of money
SHANGHAI, CHINA--INFLATION--MONEY--CHINESE--SCENICS--
AIR VIEWS--CHINA ARMY--CONVEYANCES--AUTOS--TELEPHONE-
CRIPPLED--CROWDS--GOLD--RIVERS(WHANGPOO)--

GOLD:(IN CHINA)	Can No. 21-176	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA:INFLATION RAMPANT! NEW MONEY ISSUED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	172			5981x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:AS Shanghai--guy in rick-shaw with load of dough in his lap--guy on bike with bundle of dough on his back--guy gets gas--meter on rump reads $3,350,000 per gal.--guy counting out the money for the gas--tourist lays down three packages of money for carton of cigarettes--gals in store buying silk brocade--price tag 16 and a half million bux a yd--gals unloading bundles and bundles of dough--telephone gals at work--pay day and guy empties sa of money--gal gets an armload of dough--cu another gets dough they stagger with it--ls guys behind counter exchanging currency--guy at rail waiting with bundle

Date of Event

Used No. AUGUST 1948 Date

MORE OVER

(2) 21-207-3

on small squares--2 shots weighing the squares--CUTS:
ou huge scales weighing the waste gold strips--add. scenes
used

LEITCHFIELD,KY.--QUADRUPLETS--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--NEW YORK--
FAMILIES--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--GOLD--MONEY--
CHINESE--SCALES--

GOLD(chinese melt gold down into small bars)	Can No. 21-207 ~~21-207~~	Roll No. 3 ~~8~~	

Subject	(A)[illegible] QUADS (B)WAR BRIDES (C)MINTING GOLD
Cameraman	HOTCHETT SMITH HEARST(WONG)

Length	No. ~~96~~ 59 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED
				Can No. C-6048x9..39

Description and Remarks

FEITCHFIELD,KY.:quads grouped around father--four get prayer books from bishop,cu boy gets book-- minister gives em water treatment--pan around the four-- they're receiving first communion)--NEW YORK CITY:med down steps of plane--med gal with baby followed by soldier-- soldier holding kid,cu gal--more down steps--past camera-- cu couples with wives and kids--3 shots walking along-- whole group--SHANGHAI,CHINA:pile old coins in wood cases, shots,coolie cart cases away--cu unload old coins out case--melting coins down--cu pour into mold--cu one of small bars--row of small bars--now in long sheets,bars-- now stamping--place in small frame--marking something on

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6418x2

at men working on dome--L[illegible] dome on windy afternoon,men not working,tree branches and ropes on dome swinging in wind--

DENVER,COL[illegible]RADO--BLDG.(COLOR[illegible]DO STATE CAPITOL BLDG.)--
[illegible]SCENIC--TYPES(MINER)--MINING--GOLD--LABORERS--WORKING--
[illegible]ANGEROUS JOBS--HANNAH---MUSSEL--CROWD--STORIES--
XEXCX

GOLD:(Donated to Gold-leaf Colo.CapitolDome)
Underlined

Can No. 6418 X

Roll No. 2

Subject
COLORADO CAPITOL BLDG.'S DOME BEING GOLD-LEAFED

Cameraman
DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
806				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO--var.shots of Colorado State Capitol Bldg...showing dome without gold--MS Colorado miner approaching 2 gentlemen of the Colorado Mining Association--MS of prospector showing them a hand full of gold nuggets and flour--CU miner--CU hand holding gold--MS miner donating small sack of gold for the dome..add.shots same--var.LS dome...3 men working on scaffold--var.shots from Capitol grounds, roof and from very top of dome of men working--var.closer shots men putting on gold leaf---CU man hanging onto rope fastened to top of dome--CU 2 men looking up at dome and talking over loudspeaker device..Bert Hannah,Denver newspaperman and originator of idea of regolding dome and Robt.Russell

Date of Event 8/29/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

GRAIN

--year- film number

See also FARMS;
FOOD;
HARVEST;
WHEAT;
FARMERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division.

NARA ARC 10/82

GRAIN	Can No. 2-88	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
16TH SOVIET CONGRESS PLEDGES INTENSIVE 5 YEAR PLAN SUPPORT	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		68		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Moscow, U.S.S.R.--c.u.Russian executives walking thru streets--c.u.of them Stalin with moustache--c.u.grain & machinery--l.s.of men and women working in fields

Also as: FARMING--MACHINERY--MOSCOW, RUSSIA.

Date of Event 1930

Used in No.	Date
W.2 R.88 11-	1-30

SEE OVER

Also listed as: STUNTS--MACHINERY--MONUMENT, KANSAS

(2) 3-75-6

WHEAT	Can No. V.3 R. 75	Roll No. 6

Subject **WHEATFIELD BAKER'S BISCUITS MADE FROM GRAIN IN 12 MINUTES**

Cameraman **C. L. Edwards**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks **Monument, Kansas--scene in field with field kitchen set up and a man bringing a bag of wheat from a group of 18 harvesters--the unit of reapers continue around the field--cut in of chefs grind and then mixing and baking biscuits --a girl standing in bin of wheat--biscuits taken from oven and rushed to men working on machines**

SHOTS USED IN VOLUME 4 RELEASE 62

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.75	9-12-31

SEE OVER

OVER

GRAIN	Can No. V.3 R. 84	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. & BRAZIL SWAP WHEAT FOR COFFEE IN HISTORIC TRADE PACT	Edwards, Gibson, Groat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146	136			91 x-8 94 x-3

Description and Remarks

N.Y.--coffee being unloaded from a boat, shots within the pier--coffee tasters at work--grain being loaded into a ship's hold

Also listed as: NEW YORK--HUMAN--COFFEE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3R.84 10~~	~~10-31~~

SEE OVER

CORN	Can No. V.3-R.93	Roll No. 4

Subject Illinois Entry Wins Husking Title--31 Bushels in 80 Minutes Earns Crown

Cameraman C. A. Hein

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67	56			Ret.

Description and Remarks

Grundy Center,Ia.--Shot of Crowd Watching start--Along The Rows With Several MenHusking Corn And Slapping it Against The Boards--c. u. of Orville Welch.

Also Listed Under --Corn--Corn Husking-Orville Welch

Date of Event 11/17/31.

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.93	4

SEE OVER

OVER

GRAIN (Chicag B'd of Trade)
SOUND--Carey talk & at trading pits)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R. 67	1

Subject GRAIN PIT STAYS OPEN DESPITE SUSPENSION EDICT BY FARM B'D

Cameraman Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	105			Cuts 387x1,2 Can No. 1080

Description and Remarks Chicago--PART ORIG.SOUND--EXT. Chi.B'd of Trade--Int.Peter B.Care,Pres.in c.u.talks on Board's defy of Gov't closing order--var.wide angle & assorted shots trading floor,pit & cash grain desks--more of same with orig.sound--CUTS--add.footage & retakes Carey speech--different Int.views trading--l.s.of cash grain desk & add.Int.views sound--Ext.of Bldg

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--SOUND CARD--CHICAGO B'D OF TRADE BLDG--TRADING--MARKET--PETER B.CAREY--SPEECH.

Date of Event 8-[illegible]32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

GRAIN (blast explosion testing)	Can No. V.4 r.89	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THRILLING REALISM MARKS ANALYSIS OF GRAIN BLAST PERILS	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	70			468x5	180

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--U.S.Dept of Agriculture Bureau of Chemistry,Arlington Experimental Sta.putting dust charges on special "explosion structure" made for testing purposes --explosion of charge--different other explosion & charges showing force of explosion etc.--CUTS--add.footage of scenes used

Aslo as:WASHINGTON,D.C.--CHEMISTRY--TEST NO--EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 10-28-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.89~~	~~10-31-32~~

SEE OVER

GRAIN (Corn-Husking contest)	Can No. ~~V.4 R. 9495~~ 4-93	Roll No. 8

Subject NEW WORLD'S RECORD CREATED IN THRILLING CORN-HUSKING FINALS	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 483x2,3
108	97			Can No. 1310

Description and Remark Galva, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: GALVA, ILL.--CONTEST

Also as: FARM (corn-husking)--CARL SEILER

Date of Event 11-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.93	11-14-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GRAIN	Can No. 367 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MULE TEAMS HOLD THEIR OWN

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
502	502			

Description and Remarks Pasco, Wash.--l.s.booking down on 32 mules pulling harvester--med.shot of same--note harvester expelling sacks of grain and piles of straw--c.u.grain just out--men piling grain--c.u.5 sacks bein; dumped--c.u. mules' heads & ears--at noon they pull old water tank- driv in; parts of wheatfield

Also as: PASCO, WASH.--MULE TEAMS HAULING

Date of Event 7-20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN	Can No. 370 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEA SCOUTS	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
571	571			Can No.

Description and Remark: Wheatland, Cal.--harvesting barley showing reel drawing grain into cycle bar & carried on drapper into cylinder house--c.u.paddle harvester--rear view same with sacks of grain being dumped into chute--hop fields Wheatland, Cal.--gen view of hop field--c.u.vine--pulling vines off of trellis--into carriers--stripping hops into basket pickers at work--interiors weighing bales

Also as: FARMING--WHEATLAND & WOODLAND, CAL--HARVESTING

Date of Event: 7-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WHEAT (Grain)	Can No. ~~370X~~ 370X	Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] wheat	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 192	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. [illegible]	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Ungarns, Germany--cutting wheat--with scythes--types cutting--close shot--picking same--various views of wheat field--ox cart with wheat & types in parade

Also as: UNGARNS, GERMANY--HARVEST--FARMING.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN (corn)	Can No. 437 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OLD MILL	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks Nr. Commerce,Ga.--negro picaninnies delivering corn to mill--cutins of same--interiors showing pouring corn into mill,taking out the meal, packing the sacks,etc.--wagon leaving with meal--exterior shots of the mill wheel

Also as:INDUSTRY--MILL(old)--NEGRO PICANINNIES--NR.COMMERCE,GA.

Date of Event 8-17-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

GRAIN(feeding birds by air)	Can No. 573 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject
FEEDING BIRDS BY AIR

Cameraman
Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
597	597	-		Can No.

Description and Remarks Caldwell,N.J.--

SEE:CALDWELL,N.J.--BIRDS

Also as:FOOD--PHEASANTS--DUCKS--DR.PHIL GOOTENBERG--AVIATION

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CORN (used as fuel)	Can No. V.5R. 117	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FARMERS USE CORN FOR FUEL	Zimmerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	7½			Cuts 125 Can No. 541x6

Description and Remarks Courtney, Mo.--

SEE: COURTNEY, MO.--DEPRESSION

Also as: W.H. WOOD--FARMER--CAR--HORSE--MONEY

Date of Event 3-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.117	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GRAIN (views of threshing machine at work)	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 9

Subject: INDUSTRY BOOMS AS PROHIBITION IS REPEALED

Cameraman: Libr-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	107			Cuts 811x3, Can No. 955

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.

Also as:N.Y.C.--MACHINERY--REPEAL--
INDUSTRY--FARMING--LIQUOR--TRUCKS--
HOTEL--BARRELS--DANCING--CABARET.
AIR VIEWS--TIMES SQ. & BROADWAY

Date of Event: 10-2-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CORN (farmer gets $135,000 loan)	Can No. V.5R. 206	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FARMER GETS RECORD LOAN (HIGHLIGHTS)	TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151				RETURN

Description and Remarks FARMING--ODEBOLT?IA.

Also as:W.P.ADAMS

Date of Event 12-9-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

of Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis--Ott continues to circle the bases & scores----------

UTAH--LAW--PROHIBITION--LIQUOR--
PEORIA,ILL--FOOD--GRAIN(Corn)--GASOLINE--CAR--LAUGH PARADE--

COURTNEY,MO--FARMERS--MULES--
NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--NY GIANTS--WASH.SENATORS--[redacted]--TERRY - CRONIN--HUBBELL--RUTH--MACK--
WASHINGTON,DC--OTT--LANDIS--ROOSEVELT--

GRAIN:(Corn--alcoheol from grain used with gasoline--9/33) 2nd story SEP 33

Can No. 31-77

Roll No. 3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	223			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: UTAH:(2 shots,signing Repeal--cu of document--7 scenes,shaking cocktails & puring drinks--group drinking------PEORIA,ILL:(2 shots,piles of ears of corn--pumping gas in car and sign back of car reads"ALCOHOL FROM GRAIN MIXED WITH GASOLINE WORKS FINE"--car proceeding along road twisting & skidding,2 scenes(car drunk)--------COURTNEY,MISSOURI:(farmer feeding mules corn,2 scenes--farmer gets in car--bs mules pull car--side view,same as above--------NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds, pan shot of NY Giants in dugout--Bill Terry and Joe Cronin--cu of Cronin--Terry & Hubbell, 2 shots--Mel Ott selecting bat--Babe Luth & Connie Mack in stands--------WASHINGTON,DC:(fan,Franklin D.Roosevelt--crowd--Mel Ott bashes ball,he stops as he rounds second and then Terry and Ott argue with umpire--crowd--argument still on--under watchful eye

makeup 9/25/58

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAIN (corn) SOUND	Can No. 701 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CORN	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
114			114 dev	

Description and Remarks: Berlin--scenic views of Bayerischen Alps showing countryside, farmers cutting corn etc.--farmers & wives prepare to scythe the oats--c.u. sharpening impliments--c.u.& l.s. as they cut oats--pushing same in huge stacks down the hill--pushed onto cart, farmer & girl jump on and cart is pulled away--scenic view of Alps very very pretty

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--FARM--SCENIC--MT. (BAYERISCHEN ALPS)--DEVICES--SOUND

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN & WHEAT BELT (INDUSTRY BOOMS)	Can No. V.6 R.215	Roll No. 1

Subject: TRADE BOOM FOLLOWS PRESIDENT'S MOVE TO DEVALUE THE DOLLAR

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length 115	Neg. 104	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: FINANCE--WASH.D.C.

ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS--MORGENTHAU JR.--
GOLD--SHIPPING--COTTON--INDUSTRY--
STOCK--GOVT

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.329

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 -5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
GRAIN (wheat,rye,cornfields etc.potato patch)	V.6 R.256	1

Subject 200 DIE,CROP LOSSES REACH $1,000,000,000 as DROUGHT GRIPS NATION.

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN MAHER-TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
169	156			1030x7,227;1031x5 710;1032x4,483

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-5-34

DROUGHT--FA MS

MISSOURI & KANSAS RIVERS--COWS--CHICAGO
KANSAS--CHICAGO STOCKYARDS--CATTLE--
MILLINOCKETT,ME--FIRE--CCC--GEESE(BABY)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GRAIN(Mussolini on farm,feeding wheat to thresher,on machiner)	Can No. V.6 R. 267	Roll No. 7

Subject MUSSOLINI TURNS FARMER (HL)

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1062x3 Can No. 313
54				

Description and Remarks

FARM--LITTORIA.ITALY.

MUSSOLINI--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY

Date of Event 7-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CORN (grain) cornfields, cotton bolls) irrigation, ploughing

Can No. 6-279 ~~6-279~~ | Roll No. 7 ~~7~~

Subject DROUGHT RAINFALL (HL)

Cameraman HEIM-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56			

Cuts 1092x3

Can No. 563

Description and Remarks

DROUGHT--OKLA.CITY,OKLA.

RAINFALL--COWS--CATTLE--SWIMMING--CHILDREN--COTTON--FARMS--LAKE OVERHOLSTER PLOUGHING--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RICE threshing scenes, rice planter etc. FOOD	Can No. 1010 x	Roll No 1,2,3

Subject [illegible] FILM

Cameraman
CAPT. MURRAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2503	2503			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH COAST OF HONDURAS--EXPEDITION

MURRAY--POTTER--PIGS--WIKES--BRAYTON--camp
JUNGLES--WARUNTS MTS.--RAPIDS--NATIVES

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

GRAIN (HOP PICKERS' SERVICES)	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SERVICES FOR HOP PICKERS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
20		20 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Kent,England--hop-pickers kneeling in prayer as Bishop Amigo conducts services outside a barn--cu children reading prayer books--cu Bishop--people praying,Bishop blessing multitude.

KENT,ENGLAND--FARMS--RELIGIOUS--BISHOP AMIGO

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

GRAIN (WHEAT) INDIANS GRINDING WHEAT, TRACTORS THRU BRUSH, WHEATFIELD)

Can No.	Roll No.
	2839 x 3

Subject

GOVT. RECLAIMS LAND FOR INDIANS

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SACTAON, ARIZONA

RESERVATION.

Date of Event 4-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAIN (WHEAT) Mussolini thrashes first wheat raised on Pontine Marshes)	Can No. V.7 R.369	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LION OF JUDAH GETS READY FOR WAR ON IL DUCE	GRIMALDI GEN. FILM LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
141	129			GFL-ret. 1384x4,295

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--
ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA

Also as: SABAUDIA, ITALY--SELASSIE--
INDUSTRY

Date of Event 6-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GRAIN (giant wheat Harvest)	Can No. V.7 R.382	Roll No. ~~3~~ 4

Subject GIANT WESTERN WHEAT HARVEST (HL)	Cameraman GROAT

Length 50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1424x8 280 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUBJ: HARVEST--REINBOLD, WASH.

Also as: MACHINERY--SILHOUETTE--HORSES--FARM

8-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CORN (Girl Scouts Corn Roast in Rockefeller Center)

Can No. 1400 X

Roll No. 6, 7, 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

: IRL SCO TS--

Date of Event 8-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GRAIN (CORN) (Corn Husking Contest, Stewartstown, Pa.)	Can No. 1492 x	Roll No. 4, 5, 6

Subject CORN HUSKING CONTEST	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 570	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: C[illegible]T--ST[illegible], [illegible].

Also as: SLOW MOTION--YEAGER--[illegible]ER--TROPHY

Date of Event 10-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WHEAT & GRAIN(HARVEST TIME)	Can No. 3270 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT COUNTRY	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks Inland Empire wheat country – Date of Event 12-5-35

la ge gang plow at work pulled by 8 mules
4 abreast --snow on mts.-

NR.DAVENPORT,WASH--PLOWS--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAIN (WHEATFIELD IN CITY LIMITS)	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT HARVESTED IN 400 ACRE FARM WITHING CITY LIMITS	LIEBERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			Cuts 1810x5 Can No. 355

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MO.--400 acre wheat field in city limits--field in fg,city bg--man in wheat field--cu man holding sheaf--harvester at work--cu wheat grains--field and city--CUTS:var.shots of combine moving across field,to camera etc.--wheat run into truck from combine,cu wheat,var.angles combine in action

KANSAS CITY,MO.--FARMS--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--HARVEST.

Date of Event 6-26-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN (Mussolini threshing first wheat from the Pontine marsh)	Can No. V.3R.489	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
IL DUCE THRESHES FIRST WHEAT FROM THE PONTINE MARSH	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67	55			1881x4	280

Description and Remarks

SEE: FARMING--PONTINIA, ITALY

Also as: MUSSOLINI--MACHINERY

8-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAIN (out in plane, plane releasing seed over land ravaged by fire Coquille,Ore.) V.8 R.508	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject
AIRPLANES USED TO REPLANT LAND RAVAGED BY FIRE

Cameraman
EMERY

Length 70	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1995x1 Can No. 365

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--COQUILLE, ORE.

Also as: AIRPLANES--FORESTRY--PLANTING

11-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORNFIELD (Ohio..National Corn Husking Contest)	Can No. V.8 R.510	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
IOWA FARMER WINS U.S. CORN HUSKING TITLE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	49			2004x2 / 945

Description and Remarks

SEE: CORN HUSKING CONTEST--
LOCKING CO.,OHIO

Also as: FARMS- CARLSON--BALKO

11-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORN (cornfield in Louisiana showing corn bent from force of wind)

Can No. 1860 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: STORM HITS LOUISIANA

Cameraman: HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS--MISC. LOUISIANA

Also as: HURRICANE--FARMS--OIL--MACHINERY

7-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORNFIELD (SOUND) FDR.ADDRESS FARMERS	Can No. 1907 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT MAKES SURVEY OF DROUGHT AREA.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
915 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BISMARCK, N.D.

DROUGHT.

Date of Event 8-27-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN (vast wheat fields of justice Van Devanter)	Can No. V.9 R. 565	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VAN DEVANTER 78, TO RETIRE FROM SUPREME COURT	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	35			2262x1

Can No. 625

Description and Remarks

ELLICOTT CITY, M.D.

SUPREME COURT.

Date of Event 5-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN(WHEAT) MULES PULLING HUGE COMBINE .. ETC.	Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BUMPER CROPS CHEER GROWERS AS PRICES SOAR	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			Cuts 2388x5 / Can No. 715

Description and Remarks WALLA WALLA,WASH.--mules pulling combine,var.shots cutters and wheat,mule skinner hi-on his perch--sacker sewing up filled combines--CUTS:sacks sliding down funnel,more of combine etc.

WALLA WALLA,WASH.--FARMING--MACHINERY INDUSTRY--HORSES--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 8-4-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GRAIN (CORNHUSKING)	Can No. V 9 r 610	Roll No. 5

Subject: CORNHUSKS FLY AS CHAMPIONS SHUCK FOR TITLE

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	48			2531x5,200

Description and Remarks

CONTESTS

TARKIO MO.

Date of Event 10/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAINS (Hop Picking, Kent, Eng.)	Can No. 2415 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOP PICKING	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENT, ENGLAND--gathering hop, ls fields, 9-37 families arriving, cu's pickers at work, ls and cu, babies pic ing, drinking from kettle..

KENT, ENGLAND--FARMS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN (GATHERING HAY IN FIELD AND PITCHING WHEAT)	Can No. 2450 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GIRLS CAMP	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
213 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

CAMP

MISC.GERMANY

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COX

HAY (LOADING CONTEST)

Can No.	Roll No.
2874 x	2

Subject: HAY LOADING CONTEST

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
494				Can No.

Description and Remarks: LANCASTER,CAL.--10,000 Antelope Valley farmers gather to acclaim Alfalfa Day as 6 husky teams of 2 men each handle 80 bales weight 5 tons in record breaking time,shots and angles,teams lined up trucks they go at it,loading trucks, unloading and returning--judging etc.--Faye Spencer and Len Leydecker winning team LANCASTER,CAL.--CONTEST--FARMS

Date of Event: 10-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] (MUSSO DOFFS SHIRT AND (GIVES HAND AT THRESHING)	Can No. V. 10 [illegible]683	Roll No. 5

Subject II DUCE TAKES HAND IN FIRST HARVEST AT PONTINE MARSHES	**Cameraman** GRINALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	44			funked

Description and Remarks

Cu. Bennie taking off his undershirt, ls crowds, gesticulates a bit [illegible] us his shirt, salutes etc. cu Musso feeding wheat into machine, sev. shots crowds, cheering him.

[illegible]PPLI. ITALY. MUSSO. INDUSTRY. HARVEST

Date of Event 7-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN (HOPS) DESTROYED BY US	Can No. 2524x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT DESTROYS HOPS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
589				Can No.

Description and Remarks 80,000 bales of hops destroyed, load trucks with bales at warehouse--dump same on farm, cutting burlaps--girls lend a hand--spreading same over the ground--

INDEPENDENCE ORE--US GOVT

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN (SHIPMENT SPEED UP THRU BALTIMORE ELEVATORS	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: DAVES AT FAIR: NEW FDR SEC'Y: HUGHES SWELL INDUSTRIAL SHOTS. 77: GRAIN: MINAUTRE TARGET WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 4-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

clipper at dock--pan shot walking-Frisco airport--up ramp cu waves, UAL Mainliner--takeoff and away--Newark Airport-nite shot,plane taxiing in and cushe waves, ls Clara--Fire--fire ls genview of fire, nothing to it, cutin kids watching,firemen with hose, cu water,var.shots,cu sign name school--ls--Cuts--more everything--

SEE: E.BOSTON MASS.

(2) 11-790-2

30 mule harvester in action WHEAT(BIG GRAI N HARVEST UNDERWAY:MULE TEAMS	Can No. 11-790	Roll No. 2

Subject: NE S:POLAR SHIP:DUCHESS RENAMES SHIP B SEARS GENFILM
WHEAT:GLOBE FLIER RECORD:SCHOOL FIRE

Cameraman: NELSON MCH NRY
MARKMANN EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
59-47 71-67 56-52 71-67	48-44		

Emery & Genfilm junk
Cuts 3468x6;3473x4
Can No. 3471x3,4.

Description and Remarks: ls genview "Bear" in drydock- cutin masts,stern name-prop men cqulking bows work ropes-at panes in hatchOgun,at helm-cu mascot-shot boat--shot Amphion--Duchess Kent plank-sailors on deck pan to Duchesss-cutin flag,4 guns front ship--she reviews--Capt Farncome and Bruce with her--crowds,pull rope unveil new name,cu Perth-take old name off,pan boat--Wheat-hishot gen view 30 mule team,semi cu and cu wheat,ls combine,shot mule hishot angle 3 shots,xcus mules,from combine over mules--cu threasher,ls cu girls watch,shot mules,bags wheat down,cu sewing up bags,bags down,cut-Mrs. Adams--at Pan American airbase Treasure Island-clippe

Date of Event: 7-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN (CANADIAN TROOPS GUARD GRANARIES IN WAR CRISIS	Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM WAR SCARED EUROPE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WHEAT & GRAIN	Can No. ~~3522~~ ~~3522~~	Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
HARVEST IN ENGLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks war. shots an angles of women harvesting crops since men at war--

MISC. ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ll No.

11-4-39

Date

SEE OVER

ED IN U. S. A.

WHEAT & GRAIN(HARVEST IN GERMANY	Can No. 3729 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT HARVEST	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN GERMANY

FARMS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WHEAT & GRAIN (HARVESTING)	Can No. 3730 x 3730	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT HARVEST	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
529				

Description and Remarks

SOUTHEAST ONTARIO

FARMING

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN(SWISS LEASE CREEK GRAIN FREIGHTERS FOR WAR FLASH BAGS ON CONVEYORS	Can No. 12-859	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:DAHL BACK:SWISS NAVY:TORNADO:
COAL MINE BLAST:TRAIN DOGS FOR COPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DISASTER

Date of Event 3-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN (MULE-DRAWN COMBINE HARVEST WHEAT IN NORTHWEST	Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 2

Subject: W.R.: DUCE SEE WOUNDED: NAVY LAY MINES: BOMB SHELTER: GARNER OFF: RR VS BOAT: MFG. PROPS: CADETS FIRE BIG COAST GUNS: HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN (FRENCH) SOLDIERS BACK TO FIELDS TO HARVEST GRAIN	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR: BRITAIN READY ON LAND & SEA: FR. DEMOBLIZE: HURRICANE HITS SOUTHBLESS SHRIMP FLEET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN (WHEAT HARVEST TIME IN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN PITCH IN AS BRITAIN BEGINS HARVESTING CROPS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	56 dev. lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40 ~~8-19-~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORN (FARMERS IN CORNHUSKING CONTES T IN IOWA	Can No. 12-925	Roll No. 1

Subject: MER. PREPS: BIG GUNS FIRED: FLIERS FOR PHILIPINES: DFC AWARD: ARMY BUYS HORSES: ANTI RED RALLY: CORNHUSKING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA BARBARA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WHEAT & GRAIN (ENGLISH SCHOOL BOYS HARVESTING	Can No. 3898 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING WITH PUBLIC SCHOOL BOYS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN(UKRAINE WHEATFIELDS) HARVEST(PEANTSANTS ETC	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. 1

Subject NAZIS WAR ON RUSSIA: OUMANSKY CONDEMNS:WELLES PRESS CONF.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Even 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAIN(HOSS DRAWN COMBINES BEGIN
RECORD HARVEST OF WHEAT

Can No. 14-2

Roll No. 2

Subject
WOMANS LEADER SCORES JOINT TAX PLAN;
ACTRESS ALUMINUM QUEEN:WHEAT HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH., D.C.

US GOV'T.

Date of Event 7-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAIN(WHEATFIELDS IN UKRAINE)
FARMING CATTLE ETC

Can No. 14-3

Roll No. 1

Subject 1ST PICTURES REDS SLOW NAZI BLITZ; CHURCHILL&HOPKINS SEE U.S BOMBERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WHEAT & GRAIN(FARM GIRLS IN ENGLAND HARVESTING	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. CANADA
Subject WORKERS SEE TANKS:FARM GIRLS HARVESTING:TROOPS SWIM RIVER		Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	217			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WHEAT&GRAIN: CUES FOR REVOLUTION STORY..SHOWING WHEAT AS BIG EXPORT ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-198	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1037&4,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-4-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN (HARVEST OF WHEAT AT WALLA WALLA, WASH)

Can No. 16-210

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAIN(Pouring out into containers; threshing rig in between 2 stacks of grain at Montgomery, Ala)

Can No. 16-233

Roll No. 7

Subject
HARVEST-1890 STYLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1294x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAIN(Being taken from freight train to be sent to Russia from ~~Canada)~~

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA--

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LORETTEVILLE
[redacted], QUEBEC, CANADA--

(2) 16-241-8

GRAIN(Harvesting wheat, driving tractor, in Canada)	Can No. 14-241	Roll No. B

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1366x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-291-7

GRAIN (In hold of ship sucked into elevator in Italy)

Can No. 17-291

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 5/44

Used No.	Date
X	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAIN(Pouring into container in machine, bagging grain, girl pushing grain along in Texas)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 3

Subject	~~Cameraman~~ LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Henry Ford and choir singing--shots of Mr. and Mrs.
Mead..SOUND TALKS--

TWAINSKY,MICHIGAN--RELIGIOUS--[redacted]
HENRY FORD & SON AND HENRY III--FARMING--GRAIN--
SOUND--SPEECH--LEAVY--SOVIETSKY--HAYDEN--TRCOLME--
KELLY--SINGING--MEAD--

(2) 17-311-4

GRAIN(Cu of heads of grain in Mich)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAIN(Beater spinning and cutting grain in, man sewing bags of grain, throws it to ground in Wash.)

Can No. 17-314

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.C.A.F. talkie--transport planes in front of hangar,crews pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from truck--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cut;made on paved area and... Par.shots of Bides at Pas Air Base--CU insignia(emblem) of U.S.Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--shots Burroughs bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress --par.shots Churchill Air Base..street scenes shot,Main corner C.N.R. talking to local girls--la Grain elevator at Churchill,port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

AVIATION,CANADA--WAR..AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--
ZEPPELINS--MOSQUITOS--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--
EQUIPMENT--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CRAFT--CAMPS--
TRAINING--WILKINS--PLANES--SOLDIERS(MEN)--TRACTOR--CARGO--
SHIPPING--ROOSEVELT--BALLOONS--BLOCK.(WARFARE)--UNIFORMS--
RADIO--TRAIN--SLEDGATORS--

(2) 17-327-Canada

GRAIN(Ls grain elevator at Churchill portaf in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-327	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 42

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-329-2

GRAIN(FLOUR, bags flour unloaded from truck, getting flour from bags on wagon in France)

Can No.	2

Subject

Cameraman

PARA(GE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Circa, [illegible]

FRANCE--WAR--FUNERAL--EXECUTIONS--[illegible]--FRENCH ARMY--
MILITARY--FLAG--U.S ARMY--FRENCH--FLOWERS--SCENIC--
PARIS,FRANCE--ARCHES(ARC)--SCENIC--TRUCKS--FOOD--R.R.TRAIN
GRAIN(FLOUR)--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--RESTAURANTS--SOLDIERS--
LIQUOR--STYLES--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--NIGHT--BEACHES--
SEWING--RADIOS--PRESS--CAMERAS--RELIGIOUS--COURTS--TRIALS
TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--RUINS--MACHINERY--POSTERS--CONVOY--
CROWDS--GUNS--

(4)17-329-2

(3) 17-329-2

(2) 17-330-1

GRAIN(French trying to save grain from the fire in France)	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ling in-
...in ...nch--c: Gen.Fetch and
...ficers--group o...
...s or Maze Falcon,...ith bandage o... nose--
...spective Silver Star ...ations--cu of ...edal being
...ing on chest--...ffis shaking hands with ...--highlight of
...ROLLOW, par...ic--an exc of Toulon harbor,ships in ...f...
...ating hulls of ...ic ...icking up out of ...ater--I shots
...ost wrecked equipment, guns etc.--2 shots ...ca's ...
...ay, corpses--...r trucks and Dunkerque--c...ne sh...
...ge--gun shot of big guns in the Dunker...
...ge--...infantry walking along ...d- ...

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

grain(Bringing in the sheaves in Canada)	Can No. 17-336	Roll No. Canada

Subject BRINGING IN THE SHEAVES	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 87	79 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

SEE: WESTERN CANADA

10/6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GRAIN(Loading funnel, grain pouring out in Canada)

Can No. 17-349

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA —

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAIN(Piles of bags of barley left behind by Germans in Greece)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 2

Subject	Camera UNRRA. (CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4910X4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--SNOW--GRAIN
IR--CONVOY--TYPES--SAILORS--ASBESTOS

(2) 17-351-Canada

GRAIN (Wheat pouring out into ship, man scoops up grain with hands, in Canadian port)

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4914x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAIN (Bags of spring wheat--bags of wheat going into hold)

Can No. 18-399

Roll No. Canada

Subject
CANADA TO AID RUSSIA TO REBUILD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
149	141		

Cuts 5055x2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March May 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAIN (GIRLS WORKING IN THE FIELD cutting hay--piling hay on wagon)

Can No. 18-403

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman
EARST-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98			

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5/20/45
Date of Event

oon Administrator
C For VOLUNTEER
talk. 2 scenes
CU loaves of
2 scenes
picking vegetables and work-
in field cutting hay--CU
piling hay on wagon--CU girls
emptying basket of
shot of Jones and more

-30- TECH-FARMING-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

GRAIN (jeep pulling reaper--men piling hay packs from baler onto truck--shelling corn)

Can No. 18-416

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
101	98			

Description and Remarks

Charles F. Sorensen riding 7/13/45 Date of Event
off assembly line--LS jeeps
to y--LS & Cu jeep pulling
LS & Ba jeep pulling reaper--man piling
from baler onto truck--LS shelling corn--2 scenes
eller..p from jeep to sheller--LS & cu
p pulling out--Jeep drives off with load

--O[illegible]ON--INDUSTRY--[illegible]OBILES (JEEP)
IN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAIN (group ~~making~~ looking at wheat pit in ship----Ambassador bites piece of wheat to test it--)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. Canada

Subject				Cameraman
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAIN (Wheat for Starving Europe)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA —

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	19-494	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FROM FRANCE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	66			NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

[illegible]RANCE--MARSEILLE, FRANCE--
[illegible] bridge of Russian ship "LI' VOROCHILOV"--
[illegible] ship--looking into hold filled with
[illegible]k of wheat--tying bunch sacks to be
[illegible] of bags of wheat hoisted--pile bags
[illegible]rnes--3 cenes loading bags onto truck--
decorated with Russian flags--

[illegible],FRANCE--UNRRA--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--SHIPS--
[illegible]TRE--CARGO--GRAIN--SHIPPING--FLAGS--TRUCKS--

Date of Event: 3/46

Used No.	Date
lifted--pile of	
lowered on dock,	
truck--truck pulling	

SEE OVER

[illegible] countryside--CU.[illegible] add.on scenes used and52ulx2.-
[illegible] grain elevators,Cliaax Grain C.
[illegible] street--truck driving into grain
elevators--sev.cu'l wheat dumped into pipe--GOOD CU
[illegible] piling up--L.Guardia climbing ladder to inspect
wheat in freight car--[illegible]ecy of Agric.Anderson on back of
[illegible] truck inspecting wheat--add.shots truck [illegible]ru town.--
[illegible] at elev--[illegible]285x3...add.scenic farm scenes in
[illegible] etc.little girl carrying big loaf bread--

[illegible]--[illegible]RRA--C[illegible]D--R.R.TRAIN--TYPES--LA GUARDIA--
[illegible]--[illegible]--TRUCK--BAD BERG,GERMANY--HUMAN INT.--[illegible]-
[illegible]--[illegible]--SCENIC--[illegible]--AND[illegible]CK--

(2) 19-498-2

GRAIN(WHEAT FOR STARVING MILLIONS)	Can No. 19-498	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT FOR STARVING MILLIONS	SIG.COLT (LYONS) SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~5289x3~~, 5289x3; 5291x2
195	148			Can ~~No. 24 x 8~~ 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

SIG.COLT FARMS--Crowd, freight train in background--CU farmers--CU 2 farmers--LaGuardia putting little bag of wheat from little pile on stand--LS LAGuarida on stand, crowd--Big crowd--LS wheat trucks going thru town--Closer shot trucks go by, UNRRA sign, "EAT FOOD FOR UNRRA FAMINE RELIEF" on truck--wheat storage elevators and freight cars--trucks pulling into loading platform--LS LA Guarida tacking sign and CU tacking hammer--2 shots wheat being loaded into freight cars--CU wheat into freight train--SMITH--BAMBERG, GERMANY--LS of bread lines--kid carrying big loaf bread--LS country scene, farm--fertilizer truck--couple oxen--LS cou[illegible] farm--farmer--LS plowing, man over and drops [illegible]--CU plow moving [illegible] of plow in

Date shipped: ~~4/26/46~~ 4/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAIN(2 scenes grain elevators, grain ships along side of dock--CU grain pouring out of chutes--pouring down chute--grain trains arriving --boat arriving--unloading grain boat--

Can No. 19-500 Roll No. CANADA

Subject

UNRL GRAIN SHI PED BY CANADIANS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	89		

Cuts 5296x1

Can No. 620 ft.

Description and Remarks

UNRRA GRAIN SHIPPED BY CANADIANS--2 scenes, Grain elevator, grain elevat ships alongside dock--2 same, ships alongside dock--crane loading, slings into ship..2 scenes--load sacks in sling--cargo slings into hold--slings down in hold ship, piling--another shot same, sacks--CU sacks, CANADA & UNRRA stencils--cu men on sacks, walking around, see signs--ship at dock, suction chutes of elevators seen--MS suction chutes carrying gain, going into hold etc.--CU grain pouring out of chutes--CU pouring down chute--EXCU wide chute--XCU grain pouring--LS pier, elevator, tugboat pulling flattop out--flattop towed out in stream--CU [illegible]d. on scenes used--CUTS:add.on scenes used and

Date of Event 5/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-500-Canada

grain boat arriving--grain boat arriving--unloading grain boat--bags of flour on truck arriving--other flat-tops loading grain--SOUND SPEECH BY LaGuardia--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--UNRRA--GRAIN--CARGO--SHIPPING--ELEVATORS--FOOD--PLANE CARRIERS--LA GUARDIA--SOUND--SPEECH--

GRAIN(LS wheat field all weeds--2 scenes men picking weeds--LS field showing sprayed portion free of weeds--man walking in wheat field that has been sprayed.. LS wheat waving in wind)

Can No. 19-621

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
05	78		

Cuts ~~JUNK~~ Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA, CANADA--LS wheat field all weeds--2 scenes men picking weeds--CU weed killing powder being mixed in barrel, ammonium salt of dichlorophenoxyacetic. LS spraying--LS field showing sprayed portion free of weeds(wild mustard weeds)--CU. two men holding dead weeds--man walking in wheat field that has been sprayed.. LS wheat waving in wind--

ALBERTA, CANADA--FARMING--WHEAT--GRAIN--CHEMICALS--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Issue 8/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAIN (GOV. STASSEN TESTIFIES - [illegible] D.C. SCENE.	GRAIN SPECULATION	Roll No.
	5706 X 1	

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. STASSEN TESTIFIES - GRAIN SPECULATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: testifies before SEN.APPR. SUB-COMM. INVESTIGATION: stills at work, Sen.H. Ferguson chairman--genviews--press--crowds Stassen testifies--genview press & public-- cu Sen.TF Green--cu Sen.S.Bridges--cu Sen Ferguson--cu Sen.Green

[illegible].D.C.:STASSEN:SEN.COMM:INVESTIGATION: [illegible]:FERGUSON:GREEN:BRIDGES:GRAIN

Date of Event: 1-9-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] refugees
[illegible] in front of truc
[illegible] plus baking--shot of iron lung--
[illegible] cotton in other trucks--train load
[illegible] arriving and being assembled--
[illegible] road--CU Red Cross pkgs.--
[illegible] in lamp--UNRRA on store
[illegible] bales of used clothing--
[illegible] party,giving out
[illegible] marked UNRRA--

[illegible]--R.R.TRAIN--
[illegible]IN--CHARITY--UNRRA--
[illegible]--MONTAGE(CU'S)--RATIONING--
[illegible]--BRIDGE--
[illegible]--CARGOES--RED CROSS--

(2) 19-476-3

GRAIN(opening up grain freight car--looking at grain of piece of paper---)

Can No. 19-476

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman BATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104	98		

Cuts 5220x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

people getting off bus, CONCENTRATION CAMPS ETC.)--
LS Train coming in with supplies--closer view
se UNRRA on coal tender--LS Train reading TRANSPORTATION
CU [illegible] opening up grain freight car--CU looking
at grain in piece of paper--American tractor goes by--
CU [illegible] of Canada--CU box medicine--CU Penicillin
on [illegible]--food packages--people into UNRRA offices--girl
handing out food to a little girl--clipping food coupon--
CU food on display(UNRRA)--CU Cocoa on display(UNRRA)--
women on sewing machines repairing clothing--man getting
used leather jacket--CU Mother and child, holding can of
food--CU [illegible] scenes used and..Var.shots ruins in

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

GRAIN(BARLEY KING--var shots see underlined)	Can No. 20-30	Roll No. CD. LOCALS.
Subject [illegible] BARLEY KING		Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87-81 BARLEY 89-83 FLOODS.				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ries,steers,winner,percherons
parade--cu winning horse,ls bags barley,
Winston.JG.Gardiner & party,crowds,crown,cus
winner--FLOODS:rushing waters AVs,kids in
boat,streets under,cars covered with water--
h wat r near telephone poles,submerged homes--
man in hipboots--belongings on bout,thru water--CUTS:
CHATHAM,ONT,CAN:BRANDON,CAN:CATTLE:HORSES:STEERS:
GARDINER:FLOODS:AIRVIEWS:AUTOS:TELEPHONE POLES:
GRAIN (BARLEY) BOATS

Date ~~4-1-8-47~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAIN (grain harvest)

Can No. 20-89

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

TRAILER. WHEAT HARVEST
(FOOD CONSERVATION)

Cameraman

DEPT OF AGRIC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239 COMB.	PIX			Can No. None

Description and Remarks

Scenes depicting food conserva-
n--down on the farm showing chicken farm
igs, grain harvest--food shipments aboard
OLD WINTER IN EUROPE - ice-chocked rivers--
ant in France-Germany-Italy--cus kiddie types
amished, 1-smoking cigarette--breadlines
eople get loaves of bread--flashback to US.
perimposed titles save food etc.--CU'S CHAS.LUCKMAN TALK

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

S.A.-EUROPE--FRANCE--GERMANY--ITALY:FOOD:AGRICULTURE
AIN:HARVEST:COMMITTEE:PIGS:CHICKENS:FARMS:WINTER:
MAN:BABIES:BREADLINES:LUCKMAN:SPEECH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

GRAIN (ANDERSON TALK GRAIN SPECULATION)	Can No. 5689 X B	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length 210	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

...view Senate Appr.Comm--men-
...dges & Sen.H.Ferguson,cu
..., cu Ferguson,Secy Anderson in witness
..., ..., leaves bldg,cu Secy,enters

...IN:SEN.AP...COMM:
...:BRIDGES:FERGUSON;

Date of Event 12-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN(being loaded onto ship in Texas, destined for Europe thru E.R.P.)	Can No. 21-136	4

Subject [illegible] AID TO EUROPEANS	Cameraman LEDERER, HARDE, ECLAIR

Length 8	57 Neg. 66 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5770x5 .450ft Can No 6766x6.. 520ft

[illegible] TEX:ls ship at dock--wheat thru funnels into ship--going into holds--guy taking samples--shot wheat going down--ls level it off with shovels--covering hold with tarpaulin--ls port at dock--LONG ISLAND--title,ls church,kids enter--kids with packages--var types clothing,hats,packages--suits,coats--priest looks over loot--shakes with Bishop DeWolfe,examines stuff--ls church filled with packages--ls locks loading up,pick up stuff(sign on truck) and cu locks going away--FRANCE:ls ward women(title)--cu gal with baby--med shot same--nurses opening packages--ls packages etc--packet on bed--girl holds baby,Mrs. Vanier [illegible] of Gen Amb.leans down pats mother on face,as kisses

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

OVER

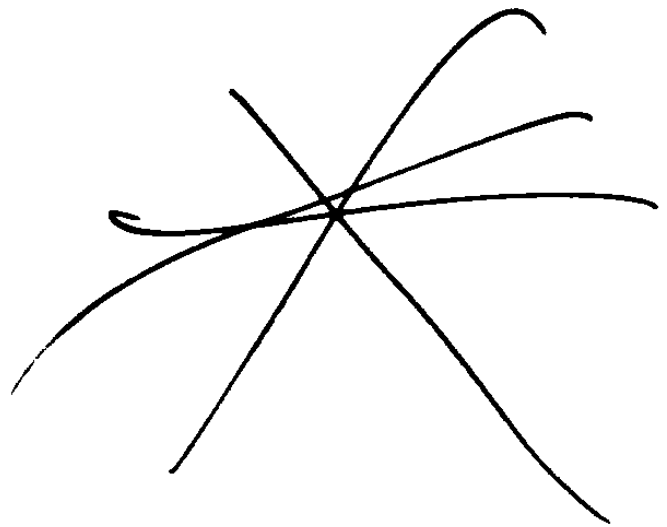
FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-136-4

[illegible]--[illegible]--shots ship being loaded--Mayor [illegible]
[illegible] bids "Godspeed" to Captian Willis David--

GALVESTON, TEX-- ERF--GRAIN--SHIPS--SHOVELS--DOCKS--CARGOES--
[illegible]ISLAND--[illegible]--CHILDREN--CLERGY--HATS--CLOTHEING--
[illegible]--TRUCKS--FRANCE--WOMEN--HOSPITALS--BABIES--HUMAN IN
NURSES--VANIER--CIRCULATION--CHURCHES(CATHEDRAL OF THE
IMMACULATION)--RELIGIOUS--



GRAIN(bags of grain on ship and coming off in greece,priest blesses them,more in Italy)

Can No. 21-149

Roll No. 2

Subject ...IN SHIP:(A)COLUMBIA U. COMMENCEMENT(B)ERP SHIP ARRIVES(C)PIR-AELS(D)UNLOADING

Cameraman FOX DNA, FOX, GAZIADIS-GRIMALDI, H.WRIGHT, PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85 79	85-84-89		

Cuts (A) 5906x1..340ft
Can No. (B) JUNKED
(C) 5906x2..300ft
(D) JUNKED

Date of Event MAY & JUNE 1943

Used No. Date

COLUMBIA U.

Description and Remarks: ...CITY:big shots who are to get honor...coming down steps--James Byrnes down--Sen.Vandenberg down--man with seeing eye dog among students crowd in huge square--Eisenhower and gang take cars off--cu Ike--Byrnes takes hat off--he walks over to get honors--he gets diploma as they put thing around his neck--cu Sen Vandenberg,-he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge crowd -GREECE:bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--bags lined up with Priest blessing them--men making Sign of the Cross--carrying bags onto truck--trucks away,2 shots--...ISH ..., ITALY:ship in port--holds filled with grain ...looking at grain 2 shots--small bag blessed, Amb

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-149-2

...ON GROUND ARE CHEMICAL...
...FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION...
...mountains between the historic mountain peaks--laying
chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots
...after row of pinearples growing--two scenic shots thru
...es as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic
...head,boy--large goup comes into camera Safari style
...baskets on head--

...IT--CLUBBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--BLIND--
...--...--PROFESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--
...--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--TIPS--
...--ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--
...ATIONS--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN,GERMANY--
...--...--BLIND--DANDE--U. OF VA.--TRIES--KNIT
...--TV...(CUTTING...SCC)

(2) 21-149-2

Uberto-Uniphoto

...holds filled with grain--Dunn and ...ing, grain--PUERTO RICO:ls strips paper on field TITLE--guy digging holes to plant em--guy with sack and dripping seedlings on ground--guy putting em in holes--ls sev. rows pineapples growin--pan em growing--rls field pineapples--worker with basket on head--guy digs one up with knife--ls as he drops it into basket--. number of workers with pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shots dumping em on pile--BERLIN,GERMANY:two guys out of corners TITLE--ch champ Hein ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolblin and he goes down,reff starts counting,he gets up and they start fighting again--champ lands a couple of solid rights and some lefts and guy goes down again, he starts up and is kneeling-- utin spectators C'mon get up and fight Kolblin gets up and champ swings another and lands KO punch on jaw and guy goes down on his back--ls wing and crowd as the Ref counts him out and champ runs over to help pick up--jubilant champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks him up and helps him to corner--CUTS:add.shots crowds and students and Columbia--Colgate Darden,pres.U. of Va, being ...CU students

FLOUR:(Unloaded in Berlin)	Can No. 21-359	Roll No. 1

Subject BERLIN. SUPPLY PLANES AT THE ROAD FOOD BLOCKADE	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 139	Neg. 131	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5924x6..220ft Can No.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN GERMANY:people get on street car, car passing by,people hang on--cutin bewildered Germans--alongside stopped freight cars,trucks 2 shots--transport su soldiers unload train,on trucks 2 shots--transport planes,British,ls--British officer and staff walk along-- planes on tarmac,one flies overhead....fade out...fade in,daylight,still nineshots lights,signals etc.....fade in,daylight,still coming in,taxiing shot 334th Troop carrier Sq C-54--cutin fleet of trucks--ls plane--unloading meat 3 shots--flour sacks being unloaded 2 shots--truck pulling away--Berlin today shots--CUTS:add.same--BERLIN--BR ARMY--TROLLEYS--GERMANS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--TYPES--MEAT--FLOUR-TRUCKS--PLANES--NITE SHOTS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date of Event: JULY 1948

Used No. Loading Date

SEE OVER

GRAIN (BRIG.GEN.WALLACE GRAHAM TESTIMONY ON GRAIN

Roll No. 5703x12; 5705x1,2

Subject

BRIG. GEN.WALLACE GRAHAM TESTIFIES RE GRAIN

Cameraman

DOZAN;PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1200			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

before Sen.Approp.Comm--Sen.Fer- swears in General--sev.shots of Gen.during mony,crowds--SOUNDS GRAHAM testifies, Harry Brisker also testifies--

D.C.:INVESTIGATIONS:SEN.COMM:FERGUSON M:BRISKER:GRAIN

Date of Event 1-13-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAIN:(Shipped to Japan by Canada again--see below)	Can No. 23-317	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA AGAIN SHIPS GRAIN TO JAPAN	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6242 x 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:LS shipment ship and docks--CU SS SAN LEONARDO--another ship, the SS AZUERO--Greek flag--elevator and storage bin pan--loaders--pan down spout--CU grain pouring in hold--another same--CU flood of grain like waterfall--more grain pouring in--3 shots, more grain pouring ----------

Date of Event 1-10-50

Used No. | Date

CUTS:Add. same

VANCOUVER,B.C.--SS SAN LEONARDO--SS AZUERO--FLAGS--GRAIN--JAPAN--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-400- BOND TRAILER

cu poster of U.S.Flag and ~~xixgn~~ sign under "Now Let's
All buy bonds- - - - - - - - - - -

U.S.A.--MURPHY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SPEECH(MURPHY)--
FINANCE--U.S.GOVT--POSTERS--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--FACTORY--
GRADUATION--STILL--TREASURY DEPT--BONDS--

GRAIN:(Wheat moving in breeze(GOOD SHOT) Mech.harvesters thru field--on Bond Trailer--1950) (SOUND)

Can No. 23-400

Roll No. BOND TRAILER

Subject BOND TRAILER

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157				Can No. none

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(George Murphy,actor posing in library (of home?)--sound speech--dissolve scenes for bg--line of trains moving--cu can moving mfk shots girls working in canning factory--cu can moving mfk along--scenes in big industrial plant,cu man-welding--bale riled up on dock--cu wheat moving in breeze (Good shot)-- mech.harvesters thru field--crowd watching parade,paraders by carrying hammers & sickles--school room scene--graduati procession, boys and girls in caps & gowns--hs crowd--xcu hands flipping stack of savings bonds --men in line at pay window--cu man at window-shot woman at counter at bank(?) with bond poster in bg--flash back to Murphy talking--

Date of Event 1950

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-408-3

into stalled car--washed out rails--roof off house--jumble of wrecked houses--looking into house--gen. shot wreckage--MARKET CUTS (Harde-6486x3: At Long Beach, road scenes, cars underwater, etc.--At Oceanside, rescue squads at work--Jones Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car, windshield back & forth front of camera--Malverne, Fire Dept. guarding fallen live wire--ls water at LaGuardia Airport showing marking underwater--cu tress atop some of the houses----E-6485x1: ELIZABETH, NJ: Wires down on highway--roof off building--in RAHWAY, NJ: var. flood scenes--Church with hole in side where bricks were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's strewn on ground--E-6480x4: more on wires down in Elizabeth, NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more on conditions in Rahway, NJ--television antennae down, bent--broken window--shot of cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm-- B-6482: storm scenes in Phila, Pa.--windows out--damage, etc more of same in CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled at Steel Pier & Steeplechase Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

GRAIN (Grass blowing during hurricane in USA-Nov.1950--in story)	Can No. 23-408	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EAST KILLING SCORES (B)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH GAME	(Priestley) Edwards, Bassone, Fox Hearst (B) Priestley &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 248 154				EDwards see after stories	

Description and Remarks U.S.A(Eastern Seaboard--
2 shots waves breaking over seawall--kids
running for cover,one gets soaked--follow
street--flooded street with wind blowing--
on water--evacuation of civilians--woman
another across on shoulders--gen.scenes tr
shots--Sheepshead Bay, boats wrecked--men
floating debris--riding thru storm--man in
street--grass blowing--trees blown--pine
lineman--see live wire in street--cu of sparking--putting
man into ambulance--bystander in bg--steam blast,2 shots--
broken store window--uprooted trees--washed in car crushes
by tree--cu of [illegible] on blown [illegible] woman [illegible]

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date
wash down	the
wind blowing, hard	
crying--man	carry
trees down, etc.,2	
off boats, rescuing	
middle of flooded	
bending double--	

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(9) 23-408-3

houses ~~xxxx~~ with water receded----------
PALMER STADIUM,PRINCETON,NJ (football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, bucking wind--from mud and rain,pan to teams on field--crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--gal peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain,"TIGERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheer--R's Kazmaier again around sweep end, down, to the five--teammates on bench--over he goes--empty stands--~~CUTS:6478x1,2;~~ add.shots game played in storm--~~Princeton 14--Dartmouth~~ ?--
USA--STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WRECKAGE--RESIDENCE--DISASTER--FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREES--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--ELECTRIC-WIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN(Grass)--INDUSTRY(Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.L.I--LONG BEACH,LI--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT,LI--OCEANSIDE,LI--MALVERNE,LI--~~EXXX

(3) 23408-3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois car flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, "ays' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes, etc--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road leading out of town---F-6486x1,2; broken store windows(NYC) workman at Steam Plant, try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge-storm at full force--HEARST 6478x4: Winthrop Beach, Mass-onl; high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6486x2: var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--of women & babies--unloading them-- Army Water Bug boatload ~~HARRICK~~: Hearst 6485x3: at Amityville, LI-boat damage--in Lindenhurst, kids leave storm--people walk against wind--

(5) 23-409-3

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RAHWAY,NJ--CHURCH--POLICEMXXXXX
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--CAMDEN,NJ--ATLANTIC SANTVILLE,NJ--ATLANTI(
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL(Brighton)--HOTEL(TRAYMORE
OCEAN CITY,NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY,NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--MIDLAND BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE,LI--MED.SMALLCRAFT--LINDEN/
HURST,NJ--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL--
ODDITIES(Sport) -FASHIONS--CROWDS--MUD--MUD--ODDITIES(FASHI
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVIS(Jack got last TD)--
ERWIN KAZMAIER--

GRAIN:(Wheat load taken on by Jap ships in Vancouver,BC--1/25/51)

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. Canada

Subject: JAPANESE SHIP TAKES WHEAT LOAD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. 6529x1,366ft

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(LS Jap ship at pier,the "MUKAHI MARU"-- 2 shots crews--Captain Kadoahiro & other officers--big CU Captain--he shakes with representatives of West Coast Shipping Co.--ls grain elev and other ship,the "KYORITSU MARU"--grain starts to pour into hold--cutin men watching--pouring grain--cutin of "KYORITSU MARU",2 shots & ship--grain down, and tarpaulin up account of rain--CUTS:Var. scenes of Jap crew work aboard ships--more on loading grain aboard the ships-----
VANCOUVER,BC--INDUSTRY--"MUKAHI MARU"--JAPANESE--KADOAHIRO--
"KYORITSU MARU"--GRAIN--

Date 1-25-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[2] 4-505-Cana

Training Center,crowd as plane arrives,var.shot--inspect AF Guard--visi
vets in Deer Lodge Military Hospital--she gets bouquet from Carol Gil-
christ,daughter of CO of station--them in plane,ready for departure--in
FORT ARTHUR,ONT,They see one of Canada's outstanding grain elevators in
action,var.shots----------FORT WILLIAM,ONT;(sign,leaving car,crowd shots-
var.shots at OBJIBWAY,Indian encampment--she gets gift for Prince Charle
from Indian Jane Bannan----------NO.BAY,ONT.(Var.shots of Dionne Quints
greetin: Royal couple----------MONTREAL,QUE,CAN;(crowds at Windsor
Hotel before they arrive--nite shot BIG CROWDS--they on balcony--at the
Montreal Forum,see hockey game vs.Montreal Canadiens & NY Rangers,greet
Capt.of each team----------next day at McGill Univ.,var.shots students,
crests,etc.---entrance to McGill--led by McGill students,Royal car arri
at Arts Bldgs--they greeted by Chancellor Chief Justice O.S.Tyndale &
the Principal Cyril James----------they enter & then leave Arts Bldg----
(At hockey game,they attend with Mayor Houde)----at MOISSON STADIUM,var.
shots Protestant school kids welcome them---at DELORMIER STADIUM,var sh
Catholic kids and the Royal couple,kids form letters "E" & "P"----------
at Chalet Lookout,car arrives and they inspect Guard--ls Chalet,passing
crowds--shots of Girl Guides and Brownies welcoming Princess--at Univ.
of Montreal,ls of bldgs--motorcycle escort--they meet Chancellor of

GRAIN:(Elevator in PORT ARTHUR,ONT.CANAD visited by Eng.Royalty--10/51) in cuts

Can No. 24-505

Roll No. Canada

Subject ROYAL TOUR--MONTREAL GIVES BIGGEST WELCOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	141			Can No. 6751x1,2

Description and Remarks NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA:(the Dionne Quints,17 yrs.old,lined up to greet Princess Elizabeth during her Can.visit--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip and group--quints handshake--lights at MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(crowds at station--up on balcony--crowds--at McGill University Stadium,in car,4 shots--cu kids looking--sign,Queen Mary Hospital--Princess Eliz.walking around beds of Can.vets--Prince Philip talks to one vet--coming out--kids waving--pan from cornice of hospital to 100-lb block of it that fell during high winds,60 seconds after Princess' departure---------- CUTS(SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN,ls sign and crowd--Liz leaves train with Mayor Mills--inspect Guard--silverware presentation to her--meeting guests--ls Saskatchewan Univ.--cu signing register--St.Johns Cathedral where Loyal Couple attend Church----RIVERS,MANITOBA:(visit Joint

Date 10/31/51 (appx.1500 ft.)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-505-Canada

Montreal Univ,Archbishop Leger----------

board RCAF plane 24-7 and take off for Washington---

NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--
PRINCE PHILIP--RECEPTIONS--DIONNE--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CROWDS--MC GILL
UNIVERSITY--CHILDREN--HOSPITALS--ACCIDENTS--SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN--
CROWD--MILLS--CHURCH--RIVERS,MANITOBA--RCAF--GUARDS--VETERANS--
PRESENTATIONS--PORT ARTHUR,ONT.CAN--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--[redacted]--PORT WILLIAM,
ONT.CAN--INDIANS--[redacted] HOTEL--NIGHT SCENES--HOCKEY--HOUDE--
TYNDALL--JAMES--STADIUM--STADIUM--SCENICS--GIRLS--LEGER--HISTORICAL--

ST.LOUIS, MO.---ALTON, IL.---CHEST FOUR [illegible].--
FLOODS--BRIDGE--PU[illegible]--SCENIC--STREET CAR--TRAIL[illegible]--
GRAIN ELEVATORS--AIR--RIVERS--U.S.ARMY--LEVEE--REFUGEE
RED CROSS--INSECTICIDES--BABIES--COAST GUARD--
DISASTERS--

(2) 6692x3; 6694x4

GRAIN ELEVATORS:(Alton, Ill-during floods)
See underlined

Can No. 6692x3

Roll No. 6694x4

Subject: FLOODS ST.LOUIS, MO.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1188				

Description and Remarks: ST.LOUIS, MO...shots of St.Louis from the MacArthur Bridge--the St.Louis water gauge--pumps working--scenes along Broadway showing water between Broadway & river...in two small places water was on Broadway --street cars in water---- trains at ALTON, ILL. moving cars--shots of water in streets of Alton--grain elevators...--AIR SHOT of confluence of Mo. River and Miss. River...AV grain elevator--AV water at St.Louis--Army engineers working on levees near Chain of Rocks Bridge..putting in sand bags--refugees at Red Cross camp at Creve Coeur, Mo.--Red Cross giving out insect bombs--XCU baby with bottle of milk--Coast Guard at work--shots of Creve Coeur, Mo. from boat--

Date of Event: 7/21-22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots of threshing operations--wagon load driving into position,tossing sheaves into conveyor,etc.----------

MISC.CANADA--FARMING--GRAIN--MACHINERY(Farm)--MONTAGE(Harvest)--
NIGHT SCENES(Canada-wheat harvest)--SILHOUETTE(Photography)

GRAIN:(Wheat crop plentiful in Canada--10/52)	Issue Number 25-404-Canada	

Subject	BUMPER WHEAT HARVEST	Cameramen PARA (NFB) & ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-97				P-6969x4 A-6970x2, unused

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(2 sc.binder toward us--lineup threshers--combines in operation--as sa[illegible] 2 sc.loading trucks from combines--trucks into elevator--dumping--grain in field--rr yards,car in,dumped--more same--loading ship----------

CUTS:6969x4:(Good montage harvest material--var.machines working on harvesting wheat crops--trucks toting it away--trucks being loaded,etc-int.grain elevator,grain poured into chute from truck----6970x2:(var. shots of harvesting throughout Alberta and Saskatchewan--NIGHT SCENES, silhouettes of combines working into night,headlights on,against late evening sky--(NICE MONTAGE MATERIAL--farmers hand-checking,spotcheck quality of wheat--grain trucks weighed and unloaded at elevator--var.

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-528-3

gen.pan shot barges———————

SACRAMENTO,CALIF—AIRPORT—WRECKAGE—PLANE CRASH—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
DISASTER—HL OF YEAR—8/25—AVIATION—POLICE—

CENTRAL AFRICA—VOLCANO—NATURE—ERUPTION—NIGHT SCENES—

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND—GRAIN—WAREHOUSE—CLOTHES—MONTAGE—INDUSTRY—
LABOR—

GRAIN: (Corn storage on ships in Holland-1/52—"C" story	Can No. 25-528	Roll No. 3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIR CRASH (6 DIE) (B) VOLCANO (C) FLOATING CORN STORAGE	Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) GAUMONT (C) POLYGOON

Length (A) 54 (B) 58 (C) 90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No. (C) CS 6290:11

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA: (At Esthers Date January 1952

AF Base, wreckage of air crash strewn around, smoul[illegible] Light No. | Date
firemen squirt water on—pan shot, area—rudder of plane near building—sister plane B-25 at airport—roof from which it first bounced—search wreckage—wreckage—Air Police on duty——————CENTRAL AFRICA: (In the French Congo, hs of devastate area from volcano, smoke, etc.——3 shots of crater erupting—looking down at hole—at the crater, more eruption—aits shots, eruption, 2 shots——————ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: ls barge dock, clotheslines, etc, pan shot—milkman deliver milk across barges—woman hang out clothes, pan down see corn raked—man raking corn take test boring with pipe—uncoad grain from pipe, tester smells it—3 men shovel grain around—sod. same—grain elevators, 2 shots (no. cons)

(2) 26-478-2

var.shot of loading wehat--Harold Stassen and others watch,too--Horace Hildreth,U.S.Amb to Pakistan present,too----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH (Signing)--BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--GRAIN(Wheat)--FREIGHTER--CARGO--MILWAUKE WISCONSIN--FOOD(Milk and wheat)--ALI,AMB.Mohammed--DULLES,John Foster--HILDRETH,Harold--STASSEN,Harold-- HL OF YR--

GRAIN (Wheat): First consignment of wheat for foreign countries loaded aboard freighters)	Issue Number 26-478-2	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FOOD FLOWS TO FREE WORLD	TUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-88				7128x3,7132x3-275ft Can Not only 7128x6

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower signs bill authorizing wheat shipment to Pakistan,2 sc--signs-----at BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(wheat poured into hold of freighter "ANCHORAGE"--Pakistani Ambassador Mohammed Ali watches--still pours down--ship at dock------swish to MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(rr siding,milk cars--pour water,another stirring milk from mixture of milk powder and water--sign "Give thru CROP,Christian Rural Overseas Program"--girl ladling it out--sev.shots kids drink milk----------7128x3: (more on Ike signing and pose with Amb.Ali and Secy State John Foster Dulles who also signed the bill----------7132x3:Amb.Ali watches loading of wheat on freighter in Maryland--

Date of Issue June 1953

SEE OVER

r surplus wheat storage--rust on plate--rust on telegraph--box cars
ned up,grain flowing out and shovelled into hold--man with mask--2 sc
uring thru hopper into hold--2 sc.mothball fleet-----7261x6:(Liberty
ip "GEORGE D.PRENTICE"loaded,will hold 6,000 tons of wheat--rr cars
load grain at elevator near ship--var.scs.wheat pour into hold--put
achinery into hold to help spread out the wheat,var.shots placing it--
wheat in grading pan--cu rusty anchor--good montage material of fleet
----------7261x3:(At OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON,var.shots of the mothball fleet
good montage material----------
--------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs of coiffure called "The Manhattan"
ich can be changed into diff.version in three minutes,gal models it--
gal model the "Venetian" hairdo--hairdresser work on it--she models
--the "Parisienne"hairdo,hairdresser work on it,cu she smile--2 scs.
ls model their hairdos----------cuts junked----------
--------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower walk

GRAIN: (Thirty million bushels of surplus poured into 130 freighters)

Issue Number 27-551-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SULTAN(B)WHEAT STORAGE (C)HAIR STYLES (D)IKE & 4H CLUBS (E)TOY FAIR (F)ICE BREAKER

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR & FOX (B)NELSON(C)EDWARDS (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN

Length
A)61
B)53
C)62
(D) 27
(E) 55
(F) 58

Neg
B STORY

Date

Pos.

Cuts (F)FATHE

Can No.

(see notations after each story for cuts)

Description and Remarks (A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO:(Sidi Mohamed Ben Arafa,Sultan of Morocco,in car thru streets--people look--car stopped--cu man looks--2 shots of tower of private mosque on palace grounds--Grand Vizer helped away (there was an attempt of assassination of Sultan inside the mosque)--crowd of women--Sultan gets in car,bloodstained face,waves to people--car pulls away,administer to Sultan---CUTS:(Unused footage 173ft:726lx4:(var.scenes of the Sultan leaving the palace and going to the mosque on the grounds--people cheer him--guard atop the mosque--injured come out of mosque,including the Sultan--police surround mosque----------(B)SEATTLE WASHINGTON:(whole mothball fleet which is used

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cations----------

A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--WOUNDED--
--HL OF YEAR-- ("F"story,too)
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--GRAIN--STORAGE--
--OLYMPIA,WASHINTON--MONTAGE(mothball fleet)--
C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--HAIRDOS--
D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--
E)TOYS--LAUGH PARADE(kid & teddy bear)--CHILDREN(NY)--
F)ARCTIC--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS WESTWIND--ICEBREAKERS--ICE--
--USAF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

n--stands with 4H kids--2 sc.girl presents him with the 4H Annual
eport--cu book--cu girl talks(silent,still holds the book--shaking
ands--is White House--------cuts junked----------
---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(boys & girls with new toys--boy with toy
elephone--girl with robot,control box--robot walks--giant teddy bear
omes toward camera,walking alone?--sideangle same,see lil gal holding
he giant teddy--is one girl with bear,holds it up,falls down--boy
nters,throws his doll down--kisses girl--she stands there holding rifle
s he walks out---cuts junked----------
---------(F)ARCTIC:(ice breaker "USS WEST WIND" and ship following--
ow,ice field ahead--over port side,ice floes by--almost stalled--copter
akes off--is bow of ship,copter hovering--shadow of bow--skipper look
orward--seamen wate ing floes go by--HS and station,harbor cleared--
ign "North Pole--almost"---------CUT$:7266x1 (abt.450ft.):(additional
aerial same--shots of icebergs----------NOTE:Icebrdakers operated
y theU.S.Coast Guard supplies brought in by the Navy for arctic USAF

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(guard near jewel case and ms gems--cutter at work on wheel at HARRY WINSTON office--guards eyes move--necklace and big diamond on mannikin--bs put the 62-carat Winston Diamond on neck of actress Merle Oberon--diamond around her neck----------
-------(D)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(on veterinarian's examining table,little crippled Dachshund "Fritzell" getting fitted with special cast on hind quarters--ms attach cast with wheels--cu cast,Dr.Kenneth Devine spins wheel--down street,dog rolling along (he walks on front paws an special wheeled cast in on hind quarters)--continues to little boy,so of the Vet--bs Dr.,boy and dog--folo dog down street,wobbles--dog move along---(he's being treated for the paralysis and this device lets him get around in the meantime)----------
(A)TRIESTE,ITALY--FREIGHTER--GRAIN--U.S.GOVT--AUSTRIAN GOVT--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,QU.MOTHER--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--
-- CHARLES,PRINCE--ANNE,PRINCESS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--POLICE(Guard)--OBERON,MERLE--
(D)SAN JOSE,CALIF--DOGS--HUMAN INT(Animals)--MEDICAL--VETERINARIAN--

GRAIN: (Cargo of grain passes thru free port of Trieste on way of Austria)

Issue Number 27-616-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CORN SHIPMENT (B)QUEEN MOTHER LEAVES ENG.(C)DIAMOND(62carat) (D)DACHSHUND ON WHEELS

Cameraman (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(BR) (C)HARADE (D)LEDERER

Length (A) 50 (C) 50 (B) 50 (D) 58

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7369x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRIESTE, ITALY:(freighter "NORCUBA"--unload sacks corn,2 sc,flags draped--man from Austria speaks as group listens--rr cars,signs--3 scs pour out corn--handful of corn (being shipped by Americans via Trieste to Austria)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Mother Elizabeth greets Churchill & Princess Margaret--ls Royal gro p,Prince Charles kisses grandmother--ms group,Charles talking,Sir Winston Churchill standing with Princess Anne--they walk along platform, Queen on steps of train --grandchildren look on--ls train pulls out,kids wave--Charles beckons to Anne--grabs her arm and pulls her into car--(NOTE:Queen Elizabeth was leaving for her tour in U.S.)----------

Date of Event 10/54

SEE OVER

ress--walks away--elderly fellow show Red postcards----------
(C)NEW YORK CITY:(people look in window of Chrysler Building--UN under
ecretary Ralph Bunche and group of UN kids and Festival Queen Barbara
ilkins,scissors--cutin UN kids in native garb look on--Bunche and Babs
lip ribbon,2 scs--cu them--sign "Wonderful World of Children's Art"--
N plaque,pan down to Bunche and lil kid look at it--cu picture--Alger-
an child's paining,monster in forest--picture of 3 gals with linked
rms--lil French gal,costume,point to her pix,farm scene--cute im-
ression painting with a Dali influence--good landscape--good Mountain-
unch kids looking----------(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN:(man climbs
to auto,closes hatch,rolls out like a car--(man is inventor Leland
Bryan)--down thru town,main drag,onto highway--now at airport,other man
out,pilot shakes his hand--attach wings--close plastic hood,taxi,take
off--flying past us,and lands (Whaddayaknow?the darn thing works!)-----
(A)JAPAN--U.S.MARINES--TRAINING(U.SMilitary)--MANEUVERS(Military)--
(B)SOUTH DAKOTA--RUSSIANS--FARMING--MACHINERY--GRAIN--STORE(Market)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--ART--BUNCHE,DR.RALPH--CHILDREN--UNITED NATIONS(kidArt
(D)MILFORD,MICH--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

GRAIN: (Wheat pours into bins in a golden stream)	Issue Number 28-697-2B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARINE TRAINING (B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit So.D. (C)KID ART SHOW (D)AUTO PLANE	Cameraman (A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST (C)EDWARDS (D)GEN.MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)72 (C)77 (B)73 (D)78	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7472x6 Can N&C)CSonly 7472x8

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(Mt. Fuji--gun emplacements camouflaged--communications,2 sc--sign "HQ th MARINES"--men under camouflage give signal,fire--guns fire,field ieces,3 sc--man with headset--another field gun--giving rnage--rockets tart----------(B)SOUTH DAKOTA:(group of visiting Russian farmers n wheat field--windrow of wheat,pan to combine working,Reds watch--ombine by,spewing chaff,Reds folo--combine wheat into bin on truck--orn Palace in MITCHELL,SO.DAKOTA,Reds in front,see mural made of corns nd husks--other murals on facade--int,farmer market,Red looks at doll--shopping,two look at plastic kites--Ls and cu manning Indian head-

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

GRAIN:(Canada exports wheat to Russia--grain elevator..men shovelling wheat..Montreal,Que.Can.-4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-32	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
OUR EXPORTS--BEAVERS TO MONACO WHEAT FOR RUSSIA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
99	92			JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(grain elevator--2 sc. ship ,Russian"P.NFILOV"--another ship--flag--one guy points to ship--filling hold with grain--men shovelling--pick it up in hands--at DORVAL AIRPORT,1s crowd--cu "Pierre" the beaver,2 sc.--side shot of his mate "Pierrette"--cu cage--cu Pierre,2 sc--presented to Monaco representative by official as gift to Prince Rainier & Grace Kelly----------

Date of Exam. 4/13/56

Deed No.	Date

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--RUSS. GOVT--FOOD--"PANFILOV"--RUSS. SHIPS(Misc.)--GRAIN--FLAG--LABORERS--AIRPORTS--DIGNITARIES--PRESENTATIONS--MONACO GOVT--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAIN: (Nine-hundred million bushels of grain harvested)

Issue Number 29-59-1

Subject: LAND OF PLENTY!--NEW BUMPER CROP OF GRAIN REACHES MARKET

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-92				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (hs freight rains--car onto dumping pier--camera coming up and ar tilted, 2 sc--grain pour out, 2 sc--trailer truck in--truck lifted nd tilted--wheat unloaded--man takes sample, smells it--big bin sucking n wheat--man with shovel guides it--grain elevator, pan down to barges--

Date of Film: 7/[illegible]/56

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--HARVEST--GRAIN--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Wheat harvest)

SEE OVER

GRAIN: (Wheat machines pile up tons of golden grain)	Issue Number 29-09	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HALF BILLION BUSHEL CROP IS HARVESTED	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-128				Can No. 370 ft. 7587-3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/56

PENSE, SASKATCHEWAN: (ls group of 4 combines working--ms one into camera--from driver's seat, shoot down, see wheat in machine--cu wheat--ls combines--truck alongside--top shot same--truck alongside, grain pours into truck, 2 sc-- combines approach tables where womenfolk prepare lunch--close shot, women--ls light plane flies over--cu women, look up--plane on ground, man out--walks over to lunch group--woman serving mand and kid--group sit, eat--one man takes mouthful--little kid drinking--ms combines, pan up to driver--ls group working again----------CUTS: (Additional material on all phases of harvesting--good montage material--PENSE, SASK., CANADA FARMING--GRAIN--MONTAGE(Harvesting)--FOOD--RURAL LIFE(CAN.)--MACHINERY

SEE OVER

GRAIN:(Arrives in Jordan from U.S. as aid to Jordan—8/58)
"B"story

Can No. 31-65

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ARMIES LEAVE
(B) WHEAT FOR JORDAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-87 3-63				Can No. none

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ms tank boards ship—bs trucks same with U.S. MARINES bei g returned from Lebanese duty—aa same—ms troops aboard barge—ss troops on beach,pan-ms troops load supplies—ss troops walk on dock—aa same—aa same—aa save—troops aboard ship—ls ship at dock———————————
(B)AQABA,JORDAN:(semi shot of ship—cu American Flag—ss men loading wheat from boat—ss taking wheat from ship—ls same—ss wheat on land—cu bags of wheat—pan shot men carry bags of wheat———————

LEBANON—U.S.MARINES—WAR—EMBARKATION—SUPPLIES—END OF YEAR—
AQABA,JORDAN—GRAIN—FOOD—

FLAG—

makeup 8/14/58

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAIN:(on Iowa farm inspected by visiting Russ.leader Nikita Khrushchev--9/59)

Can No. 32-77

Roll No. 1

Subject: KHRUSCHCHEV IN THE CORNBELT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	193			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: COON RAPIDS,IOWA:(ss travelling shot--ls crowd around Nikita Khrushchev of Russia--ss talking with farm owner Roswell Garst--ss cameramen--ss Khrushchev shakes hands with women--pan cameramen--ss K & Garst looking at sorgum--pan same--ss of fotogs pushing--more same--ss Garst throw stuff at fotogs--ss Garst & K look at truck--cu Garst & K--ss truck pouring sorgum on fotogs--ss of K & Garst walking & cops hold back crowd--ls K & Garst look at cows--cu same--ss group looking--ls crowd looking at corn truck--ss K looking at truck with corn--cu corn in truck--more same--ss corn going on belt-ss K & Adlai Stevenson & pan to Garst--pan pool

Date Edited: 9/24/59

COON RAPIDS,IOWA--CROWD--VISITS--KHRUSHCHEV--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HL YR GARST--CROWD--PRESS-CAMERAMEN--FARMS--FARMERS--GRAIN--AGRICULTURE--TRUCK--INDUSTRY--STEVENSON--MACHINERY

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAIN: (In rice fields on Taiwan, Formosa on 10th Anniv of Free China--10.59)	Can No. 32-80	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FREE CHINA--TEN YEARS OF FORMOSA	ERNEST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
120	113			NONE

Description and Remarks: TAIWAN, FORMOSA: (pan shot land--ss bridge--ss street--ss street with theatre--ss woman with textiles--ss working in rice field--pan up girl with rice--ss men working in field--ls pineapple field--cu picking pineapple--cu pineapple ss ship being loaded--ss aluminum factory--ss aluminum machine--cu same ls Chiagn Kai Shek & wife on bridge--ss same, looking at dam--pan shot dam

Date of Event: 10/5/5/9

Used No.	Date

TAIWAN, FORMOSA--CHINA GOVT--BRIDGE--STREET SCENES--BUILDINGS--GRAIN--AGRICULTURE--LABOR--INDUSTRY--CHIANG KAI SHEK--[illegible]--DAM--ANNIVERSARY MACHINERY

SEE OVER

(2) 36-19-2

as throws painting in water,holds by long cord --man watch over edge of pier--as pull canvas out of the water, to cu showing abstract art---

ALPS,FRANCE--GOAT--SCENICS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEER--GRAIN--FOOD--MONTAGE-
SILHOUETTE--
NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES--CROWD--DALI--PARIS,FRANCE--FIRE

GRAIN:(Silhouette shot of hay on pitchfork which is carried over man's shoulder--2/63--in France) "A"story

Can No. 36-19

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MOUNTAINEERS FEED STARVING ANIMALS (B)MONA LISA CONTEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-65 3-97		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

THE ALPS:(ls mountain goat,good winter scenics--closer same--ss walking thru snow--more same looking for food--cu,two deer peer from behind tree--ss dark, silhouette-type shot man with hay on pitchfork over shoulder--ss three goats now looking,standing in snow--cu one then 2nd into picture--cu al eating--ls goats--cu deer looking into camera,then run away----------

Date of Event: 2/63

NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot,many versions of Mona Lisa--cu girl,look at or ss others,some painted on eggs--cu crowd--pan up paintings--cu winning painting on bg of U.S.Missile, held by judge Salvatore Dali--PARIS,FRA "artist" on pier--cu,bottle, pour flammable liquid into plastic bag--putting bag on caves on pier--set fire to bag,it expodes and burns--

SEE OVER

GRAIN:(Sold to Russia--see montage scenes of wheat into truck,being handles,loaded into ship hold,etc--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-83	1

SOUND

Subject: WHEAT SALE --U.S.TO SELL GRAIN TO SOVIET BLOC

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-158		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls machines cut wheat,3 shots--ls pouring wheat into truck,2 shots--cu man putting hand in wheat--ls stock pile of wheat,2 shots--truck unloading wheat,2 shots--cu wheat--ls boat--semi wheat pouring into ship,2 shots--ls Pres.of U.S.John F. Kennedy,2 shots--ls press--semi SOUND Kennedy talk,2 shots----------

Date of Event: 10/10/63

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--GRAIN--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Wheat)--trucks--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAIN:(Wheat for sale to Russia loaded on ship in Norfolk,Va--1/64)"A"story

Can No. 37-9

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WHEAT TO RUSSIA (B) "LIVELY SET" STARS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-46 3-71			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(ls U.S.ship at loading area(unidentified ship)--ms stern of ship, chutes lead from dock to ship--closer,chutes to hull--pan chute,wheat coming out--crew looking,pan to cu of chute,wheat shooting into hold--ls wheat chute--ls ships out to sea------UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ss sign "Universal City"--cu sign,pan to turbine car--ss group near car,include Geo Huebner,Jr.,Chrysler executive--cu Doug McClure and Marilyn Maxwell--ss group walk to car motor--lifting hood--cu motor--ss James Darwalk over to car--cameramen--ss Marilyn drives away------NORFOLK,VA--GRAIN--MONTAGE(Loading wheat)--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--HL YR--UNIV.CITY,C MOTION PIX--HUEBNER--CARS--INVENTIONS--MC CLURE--MAXWELL--ACTORS&ACTRES DARIN--

Date of Event 1/31/64

SEE OVE

GRAIN:(9/66-Shots of Wheat being harvested into factory,on conveyor belt,wheat fields	Can No. 39-72	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE'S TREASURE--POTASH BOOM IN CANADA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA:(ls harvesting machines in field--wheat feeding into harvester--ls wheat field--pan,crop to factory--hs plant--underground, cars in tunnel--cu operator--rotating heads chewing into potash--potash ore dumped onto belt--pan,loading ore onto car--cu car operator--ore pouring onto belt--belt carry ore--crushed potash ore dumped--liquid potash pouring into pan--pan turns over,sprinkler washes--liquid potash running down--cu worker--potash in flotation cell--cu worker--flo tatio cell--cu worker with coarse potash--pan huge pile potash--ext.storage bin--------REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--MACHINERY--AGRICULTURE--GRAIN--MINING--INDUSTRY(C[illegible])--ORE--MONTAGE(Ore processing)--LABORERS--

Makeup
Date of Event 9/5/66

SEE OVER

GRASS

--year-- film number

See also FORESTRY;
GARDENS;
TREES

NARA ARC 10/88

GRASS CUTTER (MITCHELL FIELD LI MACHINE HITS 30 MPH.)	Can No. 11-212	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-30-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-198-1

people strolling and sitting on benches drinking in sunshine--papa walking baby in carriage--kids with mama by water edge--kids playing in sand--gen views of boardwalk gent with coat over his arm strolling along--kids on swings in playground--add playground scenes--guy reading paper about the storm in west--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKAWAY BEACH--WEATHER--BLIZZARD--SNOW--
CHILDREN--LAWN--MACHINERY--AUTOS--PLOWS--TRAFFIC--
BEACH SCENES--CONVEYANCES--SAND--PLAYGROUND--

GRASS(guy mowing lawn--kids playing on g ass)	Can No. 21-198	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S "SPRING" IN EAST	EDWARDS PRIESTLEY DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
9	39			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.: house full of snow--cu drifts gainst house--dame shoveling off steps--snow covered cars 3 shots--swish--New York City on almy day--guy basking in sun reading newspaper--group itting in park gal shows paper to other 2 shots of paper-uy mowing lawn, mops brow--swish--cleaning off car in rifts 2 shots--snow plow right into camera--kids on sled ulled by car 2 shots--CUTS: 6033x2 .295ft: shots of traffic n parkway in NY--add. shots of people in park--add guy owing lawn and kids playing on grass--xxx 6034x1 ..497ft: Rockaway Beach, N.Y.: man washing car in front of house n Rockaway--add. shots along boardwalk at Rockaway

Date of Event

Used Nov. 21-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

GRAVES - GRAVESTONES

See also

CASKETS;
CEMETERIES;
COFFINS;
EPITAPHS;
FUNERALS;
DEAD in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NORTH AFRICA —

(2) 1374 x 1

GRAVES(Of British Unknown Soldier & German Unknown soldier, Italian Unknown soldier in NolAfrica

Can No. MM 1374x

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

firing—

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAVES (of Marine dog mascot)

Can No. 22-209

Roll No. 3

Subject: DOGGY NEWS:(A)ANN BLYTHE PRESENTS PUP (B)TRAINED SLED DOGS

Cameraman: JOHNSON NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	41 94			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

LONG BEACH,CALIF.:med shot Ann Blythe,dog and Lt.Col.Chas.Hodges USMC--cu dog--med shot at grave of mascots predecessor--cu grave stone--Col. Hodges dog,Ann pats dog--SEATTLE,WASH:title,hishot kennel--cu lead dogs out kennel--cu dogs--cu one breeders,one dog lineup cars,cars bg--dogs--now start to pull--close car past camera--backshot car--cu one dog,yawning(Twarn't yawthin)now pull thru snow in forest,sev ~~shots backshot~~-- come into camera,roung--now last shot,woops--

LONG BEACH,CALIF:--BLYTHE--HODGES--US MARINES--DOGS--GRAVES--SEATTLE,WASH--AUTOS--FEATS--SNOW--

Date of Event Dec 48 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GREASE AND FATS

See also OIL

NARA QRS 10/86

GREASE & FATS (DONATED BY WOMEN TO BEAT AXIS)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 5

Subject	IRON MAN AIDS SCRAP DRIVE SAVE GREASE AND SKID AXIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALEM, ORE.
CLEVELAND, O.

Date of Event 7-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FATS & GREASE kitchens (BEING SAVED BY U.S.ARMY FOR TNT)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SAVING FATS FOR TNT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCKFORD, ILL: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event: 10-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GREASE & FATS(On the kids wagon collecting scrap paper also in Maywood,Ill.)

Can No. 17-270

Roll No. 4

Subject YOUNG AMERICA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CREASE & FATS (See underlined)	Can No. 18-394	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts ~~Int~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks
Gen. Hardigg SOUND TALK ON FAT SALVAGE

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GREASE:(greasing swimmers in meet)	Can No. 21-178	Roll No. Canada

Subject: 10 MILE SWIM CHAMPIONS AT EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	79			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA:ls diving into water--cu Jerry Kerschner of Ohio in water--same--ditto another--and another--couple mlre plowing along--ls swimmer with boat--Steve Wozniak--approaches finis toward camera--grabs ladder on pier--up ladder and guy shakes with him--cu Wozniak--

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--SWIMMING--KERSCHNER--WOZNIAK--EXHIBITION--GREASE--RACES--

Date of Event: SEPT 8-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES

--year -- film number

See also
CELEBRATIONS;
COSTUMES;
MASKS;
MASQUERADE;
MARDI GRAS in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS; division
PARADES;
FESTIVALS;
FETES
BUILDINGS (for gargoyles)

GROTESQUE FIGURES (May Parade)	Can No. 2-96	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FUNNY PAGE FOLK FEATURED IN ANNUAL "BALLOONATIC FROLIC"	Mack-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

SEE: BALLOONS

Also as: THANKSGIVING PARADE--CHILDREN--NEW YORK, N.Y.

Date of Event 1930

Used in No.	Date
V.2R.96	11-29-30

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (balloons funny figures etc.)

3-96 Can No. ~~90~~ ~~V.3 R.9~~

9 Roll No. ~~6~~

Subject: GLEEFUL CHILDREN REVEL IN ANNUAL GROTESQUE FROLIC

Cameraman: Mack-Edwards-Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	128			Cuts 128x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--

ALSO: NEW YORK CITY--THANKSGIVING PARADES--BALLOONS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 11-26-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.96	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES
(Hi-Jinx parade)

Can No. 4-15 ~~Vol. 4 R. 15~~ | Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject: ENTIRE CITY TURNS OUT FOR NATIONAL HOLIDAY HIGH JINX

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	65			Can No. 191x1

Description and Remarks: Port of Spain, Trinidad, BWI--

CELEBRATIONS--PORT OF SPAIN, B.W.I.--
CARNIVAL--PARADE--MASKS

Also as: COSTUMES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.15	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES	Can No. V.4 R. 70	Roll No. 7

Subject: ANCIENT METROPOLIS HAILS BUSINESS BOOM WITH CITY-WIDE FETE

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 460 ft Can No. 402x1
90	78			

Description and Remarks: Viareggio, Italy--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VIAREGGIO, ITALY--CARNIVAL

Also as: FLOATS--CROWDS--[redacted] FESTIVAL

Date of Event 8-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.70	8-26-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5580 SM-8-32 U

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES(Macy Parade)	Can No. V.4R.96	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN JOYOUSLY SURRENDER TO SANTA AND HIS GOBLIN CREW.	N.Y.Staff.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	121			493x3--370--493x2 366--493x4--540--494x2 Can No. 378

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Macy Parade--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: N.Y.C.--PARADES

Also as: CHILDREN--CROWDS--TOYS(BALLOONS)

Date of Event 11-25-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.96	11-25-32

SEE OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES	Can No. 350 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE SHRINE MARDI GRAS	Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
255	255			

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.-- Islam uniform bodies lead pageant--many floatsdepicting various industries pass Market St.--Chinese dragon--Japanese flower boat--grotesque heads at reviewing stand--high shots

Also as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--FLOATS--PAGEAT--MARDI GRAS.

Date of Event 7-27-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (Carnival -- Viareggio)	Can No. V.5 R. 124	Roll No. 9

Subject
CROWDS STAND IN RAIN TO WITNESS WORLD'S MOST LAVISH CARNIVAL

Cameraman
Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 360
92	81			Can No. 567x7

Description and Remarks Viareggio, Italy--

Date of Event 2-19-33

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VIAREGGIO, ITALY--CARNIVAL

Also as: FLOATS--CROWDS

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.124	3-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES &Masks (Austria pageant)	Can No. V.5R. 126	Roll No. 5

Subject CELEBRATE ARRIVAL OF SPRINGTIME IN QUAINT CEREMONIAL PAGEANT	Cameraman Jonak

Length 70	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430 Can No. 571x1

Description and Remarks

INST?AUSTRIA--CELEBRATIONS

Also as: COSTUMES--DANCING

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (viareggio)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL OPENS VACATION SEASON	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	73			Cuts 678x4, Can No. 340

Description and Remarks VIAREGGIO, ITALY--CARNIVAL

Also as: FLOATS

Date of Event 6-25-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PATHE PICTURES (Xmas parade)	7.5-201	LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS HAIL XMAS AS YULAND PARADE USHERS IN HOLIDAYS	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	31			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

XMAS PARADE--NEW ORLEANS, LA

Also as: XMAS

Date of Event 11-20-33

Used No.	Date
11-29-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (SOUND--yelling noises,etc.)	Can No. 547 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS OF BEAUX-ARTS SCHOOL CELEBRATE AFTER ROUGEVIN FESTIVAL.	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126			126 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PARIS,FRANCE--BEAUX ARTS SCHOOL

Also as:SOUND CARD--FIRE--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY --CELEBRATION

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (Carnival)	Can No. 570 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CARNIVAL

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	123			Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin

SEE:BERLIN,GERMANY--CARNIVAL

Also as:FLOATS

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES	Can No. 572 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUNNING OF THE PHANTOMS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343			343 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Tirol, Austria--

For complete detail: TIROL, AUSTRIA--
FESTIVAL

Also as: MASQUERADE--DANCING

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES Sound Noises etc.	Can No. 578 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL AT NICE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158			158 ft 2d	Can No.

Description and Remarks Nice, France--

For complete detail: NICE, FRANCE--CARNIVAL

Also as: FLOATS--SOUND(carnival noises)

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES & MASKS SOUND TOM TOM OF DRUMS ETC.	Can No. 767 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LLAMAS MASK DANCE	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115			115 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks DANCE--TIBET

Also as: RELIGIOUS--SOUND

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (German carnival)	Can No. 950 x	Roll No. 11

Subject CARNIVAL IN GERMANY	Cameraman UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN--CARNIVAL

Date of Event 1933

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (Viareggio Carnival)	Can No. V.6R.225	Roll No. 3

Subject CARNIVAL PARADE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 928x8 Can No. 373

Description and Remarks

VIAREGGIO, ITALY--CARNIVAL

FLOATS

Date of Event 1-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (Macy Day parade)	Can No. V.6-307	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameramen
GAS GOBLINS ESCORT SANTA TO BROADWAY	EDWARDS--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			Cuts 1188x5,6 Can No. 770

Description and Remarks

MACY'S PARADE--NEW YORK CITY

FLOATS--BALLOONS--TIMES SQ. & BROADWAY

Date of Event 11-29-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (Santa Claus Parade)	Can No. V.6—307	Roll No. Local
Subject SANTA'S IN TOWN	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE 30. Can No.
87	75			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]TON,[illegible].-- [illegible] PARADE

SANTA CLAUS--FLOATS

Date of Event 11-29-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FIGURES (negro ary exhibit(	Can No. 900 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEGRO ART EXPOSITION	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116		116 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--ART

Also as: STATUES--ART

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (Nice Carnival) CA... SOUND	Can No. 926	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL AT NICE	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98		98 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks NICE, FRANCE--CARNIVAL

SOUND

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES CARNIVAL MUSIC	Can No. 930 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL AT NICE	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151		151 dev	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Nice,France--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--FLOWERS--SOUND--FRENCH NAVY--HARBOR--[redacted].
GONDOLAS.

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (weird floats to be used in Carnival in Italy)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
WEIRD FLOATS READY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
43	35			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARNIVAL--VIAREGGIO, ITALY

Also as: FLOATS--INDUSTRY

1-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (in Italian Carnival)	Can No. V.7 R.336	Roll No. 7

Subject FANCY FLOATS ADD GAY TOUCH TO CARNIVAL	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1270x2
75	67			Can No. 405

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARNIVAL--VIAREGGIO, ITALY

Also as: FLOATS--FESTIVAL--PAGEANT

Date of Event 3-10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (Rubber Animals)	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 3

Subject RUBBER ANIMAL CIRCUS INVADES TOWN (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1366x2 Can No. 550

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOONS--SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.

Also as: CIRCUS--CHILDREN--TOYS--PARADES

6-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-EM-10-35-U

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (in Macy Day Parade)	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MACY DAY PARADE (HL)	OLIVER-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1549x3,4
46				Can No. 685

Description and Remarks

SEE: MACY DAY PARADE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BALLOONS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (in pageant, Carnival on Coast D'Azur, Nice, France)	Can No. 1604 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL ON COAST D'AZUR	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARNIVAL--NICE, FRANCE

Also as: MARDI GRAS--FLOATS--SCENIC

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(CARNIVAL AT VIAREGGIO GROTESQUE FIGURES & N.O.)	Can No. V 9 R 535	Roll No. 2

Subject MARDI GRAS FETE - ITALIAN CARNIVAL	Cameraman HARCOL - GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55 76	41 70			2116x5,300 H 2117x6,280 G

Description and Remarks

MARDI GRAS AND CARNIVAL

NEW ORLEANS LA AND

VIAREGGIO ITALY

Date of Event 1.31.37
2.4.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (XMAS)	Can No. v 9 r 617	Roll No. canada

Subject: TOYLAND MARCHES AS SANTA MAKES UNEXPECTD VISIT

Cameraman: ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	78			2568x3,520

Description and Remarks

XMAS STORIES

TORONTO ONT

Date of Event 11/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (MACY PARADE) SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. v9 r 619	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HELIUM MONSTERS CAPTURE CITY IN HOBGOBLIN PARADE	EDWARDS GRAHAM WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			Cuts 2584x1,2,3,1950 Can No. 2585x1,505

Description and Remarks

MACY PARADE

NYC

Date of Event 11/25/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES (MARI D GRAS PARADE & FLOATS NICE FRANCE	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 2

Subj NEWS: PLANE PLANTLPLANES FOR FR.:TANK DISPLAY:CHINA NEW YEAR:SWEDEN & DANE KINGS:CHARRO DAYS: CARNIVAL AT NECE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES: (Various types of dinosaur statues on display in So. Dakota park)	Issue Number 7716x1	

Subject	Cameraman
DINOSAUR PARK-RAPID CITY,SO.DAKOTA	ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000ft.				BRNO: 2211-12--PROD. FTG-stock shots Cat.Nos jkd.after card mad captions

Description and Remarks

RAPID CITY,SO.DAKOTA:(at

Date of Event: Aug.1939

Dinosaur Park,we see huge statues of var.types of dinosaurs-----the Bron tosaurus is 76 ton concrete over steel frame-80 ft.long,head 28 ft.high--cost about $35,000 and two years to build--the Stegosaurus:2½ tons concrete over steel frame--the Triceratops: 15 ton concrete over steel---the Tyrannosaurus-Rex: about 15 tons,16ft. high--disappeared about 75 million years ago--the Trachodon:10tons over steel frame,height about 17½feet----------

RAPID CITY,SO.DAKOTA--MUSEUM--SHORTS(BW)--STATUES--GROTESQUE FIGURES--

SEE OVER

RUSSIA--

(2) 16-245-2

GROTESQUE FIGURES	Can No. 16-245	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES(Caricature of Grandpapy Gremlin,car.of Joe Stalin,and one of hitler dressed as a priest with his bible,MEIN KAMF in Can)	Can No. 14-254	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GROTESQUE FIGURES(Ballon animals, more big animals in parade in Milwaukee, Wis.)

Can No. 17-281

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman TRATHAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
53	46		

Cuts ~~JUNK~~ Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FAIR E XIS -masses U.S flags in parade--Wendell Willkie in single seat bicycle for two, as Statue of Liberty--lady on bicycle--little boy spectator--more big animals go by..throwing kisses--different ethnic people in BIG FIGURES--shot looking up as big figures come over camera--another angle with 2 men carrying huge balloon--balloon locomotive, engineer and all the animals looking out windows--

MILWAUKEE, WIS.--FLAGS--PARADES--WILLKIE--BALLOONS--COSTUMES--GROTESQUE FIGURES--2 MEN--OVER

Date of Event 3/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES(2 men make up like a horse,they flop,guy on barrel he flip flops and lands flat in Canada)	Can No. 17-283	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS: SKI CLOWNING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	79				

Description and Remarks

STE.MARGUERITE, QUEBEC, CANADA--contestants climbing up hill on skiis--couple men with false faces, and stuffed stomachs, dressed as clowns--couple girls with painted faces--same going down incline--man going down, stomach full of drawers--girl down down, scotch tam, kiltie golfer and golf bag--girl going down in pajamas--man making grass skirt(man)--same going down slide--guy painting stake--3 men made up like a horse, they flop--guy with false face, fat stomach, sweeping his way with broom--guy on barrel stays, he flip flops and lands flat

STE.MARGUERITE,QUEBEC,CANADA--SKIING--COMEDIES--HUMAN--INTERESTS--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GROTESQUE FIGURES(man and woman animated--grotesque figures walking--figure of woman sneering	Can No. 19-487	Roll No. 5

Subject CARNIVAL IN ITALY	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5250x3 / Can No. 405 ft.
94	89			

Description and Remarks

VENICE,ITALY--HS animated floats and crowd--closer shot of float, man and woman animated--CU clown in same float--Hs grotesque figures walking--xCU figure of woman sneering and wink--HS figure of woman carrying rolling pin--CU series men with funny faces--xHS floats and crowd--CU bunch of kids jumping up and down on float--LS another float with clown--CU clown on float--sun float, everything twirling--another clown,happy, in drivers seat--LS sun float, animated figure dame with accordian--
CUTS:add.on scenes used..
VENEZIO,ITALY--CARNIVALS--FLOATS--CROWDS--
GROTESQUE FIGURES--ITALIANS--

Date of Event 3/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(In Pre-Lenten Carnival--1/51-in Italy)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 5

Subject: CARNIVAL TIME -HOLLAND AND ITALY MARK PRE-LENT SEASON

Cameraman: POLYGOON & GRIMALDI

U.S. Only

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
108	100			6522x8	

Description and Remarks: BERGEN OP ZOOM,HOLLAND;(cu masks and tilt ur people working on them-- old lady with mask and she puts it up to he shots painting touchup--group work on masks, 3 shots-- group dancing around--VIARREGGIO,ITALY;floats,big,small-- crowds reveling, wlaking figures (animal masks)--people masked, women, riding in coach--big float shot,figures-- oldman and old lady float--hs huge crowds,floats--sailor acting silly----------

Date of Event: 1/51

Used Made Vid Date

BERGEN OP ZOOM,HOLLAND--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--MASKS--COSTUMES OLD PEOPLE--PAINTING--INDUSTRY--VIARREGGIO,ITALY--PARADE-- MISC.CONVEYANCES--DUTCH PEOPLE--ITALIAN PEOPLE--CROWDS-- ITAL.SAILOR--GROTESQUE FIGURES

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(In parade of mardi gras preceding Lent--2/4/51)

Can No. 24-428

Roll No. NEW ORLEANS

Subject MARDI GRAS: NIGHT PARADE ORLEANS PRE-LENT CELEBRATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS only 6785x8
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(1s Queen of Cynthius float--she on grandstand--waves,cu-- floats passing in daytime parade--Mayor Morrison greets the Queen (nite scenes)--torches,ladies in wierd costumes toss gifts into the crowd,-

Date of Event 2-4-51

Used No.	Date

NEW ORLEANS,LA--FESTIVALS--RELIGIOUS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--PARADES--MORRISON--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(In Memphis Cotton Carnival parade--5/9/51)

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. Memphis

Subject: MEMPHIS COTTON CARNIVAL

Cameraman: WEBER HALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE:(arrival of royal barge "THEME"--Mayor Watkins Over gives King Edward Cook the key to the city--cu queen Elinor Turner--King and Queen on white float in parade--Maid of Cotton Float,gal holding flowers,pan over to bale of cotton "king" and he's winking at camera--Stars & Stripe float--4th of July float--Thanksgiving float with turkey & pan over to group eating dinner on float--crowd mill around

MEMPHIS,tENNESSEE--~~XXXXXXX~~--FESTIVAL--COOK--TURNER--OVERTON--PRESENTATIONS--FLOATS--PARADE--GIRLS--GROTESQUE FIGURES(Cotton bale "King")--DINNER--ODDITIES(eating dinner on float in parade)--CROWD--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event: 5-9-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-0

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C) (2) 24-483-E

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls bldg.sign "AMERICAN LEGION"--closer building and sign--speakers stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman-crowd--more crowd--SOUND speech--crowd stands and applauds-bldg and pan up to sign----CUTS:Add.of speech ,silent and sound in 6705x3-----more on shots of bldg and of Truman & of crowds of spectators in 6704x7----------

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN:(hs whole beach carnival--ls Mermaid float,comedy,big crowd around--ou girls on float,some that are pretty--poker faced clown--big crowd along beach and parade of grotesque animals in bg--lion--six guys in short walk like chain gang--rooster with clock on back--mermaid away thru crowd----------

(A)LAKE COMO,ITALY-WATER-FLOOD--DISASTERS-SURVIVORS-WRECKAGE-MUD-COWS-DAMS-CHILDREN-ITALIANS-

(B)DENMARK-JEEP-ODDITIES-CARLIN-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC-TRUMAN-CROWD-SCENICS-BLDG-DEDICATIONS-ORGANIZATIONS-SPEECH(TRUMAN)-CROWD-SIGNS

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN-CARNIVAL-JAPANESE-FLOATS-GIRLS-PARADES-CLOWN-GROTESQUE FIGURES-CROWD-LAUGH-PARADE--

GROTESQUE FIGURES:Carnival--Kamakura, Japan..crowd on beach,& Parade of grotesque animals..8/51--(D)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)[illegible] (SOUND ON C) (B)ROUND THE WORLD JEEP (C)TRUMAN [illegible] (D) BEACH CARNIVAL (D)HEARST

Cameraman (A)ORIENALDI (B)POLITI (C) TUGANDER-FOX (D)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)74 (B)68 (C)78 (D)59			

Add'l (A-B-D) junkedMUTSU

Can No. (A)CS6705x6 (B)CS6704x6 (C)6704x7,6705x3 (D)CS 6705x5

Description and Remarks LAKE COMO,ITALY:(water rushing over rocks--Lake,water in,people--gha,clenched hands--grief,girl wipe eyes--man and little girl,cu--wrecked house with side out--another bldg.rescuers at work--damage scen,gal walk--bent metal around tree--clear out muck and mire--dead cows--woman an child look shocked--stream water thru foundation--men try dam up stream--shot down street,wet debris,people--(B)DENMARK:(jeep thru water--crowds running at beach--coming ashore--Mr. Mrs. Carlin(no first name given)come ashore from amphibious jeep--crowd watching--man gets out and drops to beach--girl folo--shot bow,number--traffic scenes in city,2 shots--

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-511-2

taxi down & take off----------CUTS:6766x2:add.material on B-29s being repaired & sent back into combat----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--WOMEN--POLITICS--SPEECH(Truman)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--COSTUMES--CHILDREN--CROWD--

JAPAN--AVIATION--B-29--U.S.A.F.--BOMBS--WAR--

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(In Seattle Christmas parade --11/51--"B"story,no cuts)

Can No. 24-511

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN SPEECH (B) SANTA CLAUS in Seattle (C)B-29s in Japan

Cameraman (A)LYONS & TUGANDER (B)NELSON (C) PARA(DEPT DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			
112			
76			
85			
92			

Cuts (A) 967 ft.6764x2, 6760x5

Cut No. (B)JUNKED (C)6766x2,3692

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs U.S.Pres. Harry S.Truman & ls as he is introduced at Women's National Democratic Club--hs he talking (SOUND)as he talks about the up-coming elections--applause to end----CUTS:add.of same--SOUND material----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(big inflated figure,parade--kids watch--big-eared creature--menagerie with animal heads--kid waving--rabbit costume on parader--hs dragon along--on same,on ground--kids,crowd,waving--Santa Claus along--kid wave at him--Santa waves to kids--kids wave back--Santa float along----(C)SOMEWHERE IN JAPAN:(crippled B-29 bomber a base--side,mission number show damage--gu damage--inspect prop--crew debating--changing engines--test guns movement on top--belly,turret gun swivel--cleaning plane--loa bombs at nearby plane--lift into bomb-bay--crew don equipment,2 shots--

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"King" with arms moving--cu samp--cu choir boy--figure with dopey look mouth twisted--painting lips,eyes, lips moving, 2 shots----------

(A)WHEELING,WEST VA--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RIVER--[illegible]--RESCUE--TRUMAN--INSPECTIONS--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--PLANE--BUILDINGS--STREET SCENE--TRUCKS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--HOTEL--HAYES--ACTRESSES--HILLIAN [illegible]--O'CONNOR--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCHILL--GRALAND--CROSS--CHILD MEDICAL--

(C)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--ITALIANS--ART & ARTISTS--

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(In Viarreggio Pre-Lenent Carnival in Italy--12/52) "C"story
PREPARATION FOR THE CARNIVAL

Can No.	Roll No.
25-531	2C

Subject [redacted] (B)MARCH [illegible] (C)VIARREGGIO CARNIVAL

Cameraman [illegible] RADE [illegible] GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)54 (B)62 (C)71 6				all junked (C) CS 6797x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks: WEST VA: [illegible] (ls water & houses semi-submerged--houses flooded--men help people in row boats--shot of Pres.Harry Truman's plane,he looks out window--hs of flooded area--long bldg,racing stable,water around--street scene suburb in [redacted] VA,water everywhere--look down street,truck submerged (B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ls int.models at work--one model dress--Actress Helen Hayes talks with Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur look on--model approach,one in high waisted gown--start out picture,see Miss Sarah Churchill--Poster Boy Larry Jim Gross with actress Judy Garland---------- (C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(LS MEN WORK ON EXHIBITS--closer same--men putting paper and paste on heads--cu men's hands tearing paper and putting on mould--applying paper on face of statue--bring out big arm and head

Date of Event: January 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—16M—5/52—U.P.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(Used in Pre-Lenten carnival in Viarreggio,Italy--2/52)

Can No. 25-537

Roll No. 2

Subject CARNIVALS: REVELRY USHERS IN PRE-LENTEN SEASON

Cameraman GRIMALDI & LOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	113			CS only 6810x3 (Italy) Can No. 6809 x 5(Austria

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ls woman sewing on costumes,and hats--fade to cu woman sewing--woman try on ballet skirt--man in costume,convivial gesture--blonde fix up--another gal,try on hat--fat girl,fan--cabaret dancing--champagne opened poured--masked gal gets glass filled,drink toast--VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(ls parade,floats--cu face,big nose,earrings--man under balloon--caricature walk along--King on donkey--2 men,long noses--float,whirling props, 2 shots girls----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CARNIVALS--RELIGIOUS--SEWING HATS--COSTUMES--AUSTRIANS--FAT PEOPLE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LIQUOR--VIARREGGIO,ITALY--ITALIANS--FLOATS--PARADE--

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVER

horseman leading--ms Sphinx smiling--

(A)INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI--THEM.H.Harry & family--DINNERS--MONTAGE(pre-paring dinner)--

(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--PARADE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--MASKS--
--CHEVALIER,Maurice,statue of him only)--

GROTESQUE FIGURES: (of all kinds in Viareggio Mardi Gras)	Can No. 26-438-3 B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN DINNER (B)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL	(A) PATHE (B) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 60 (B) 73	B STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7040x12 (B)CSonly 7040x9

Description and Remarks

(A)INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI:(kitchen scene,preparing turkeys--pies out of oven--decorating tables--men "In honor of Harry S.Truman"--Harry,wife, Bess & daughter Margaret at table--applause--pan each of the Trumans--cu Margaret--cu HST smiles----------(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(giant float,arms outstretched,ls--now on cu--cu face,winking,eyebrows move--ms float,animals,pig,cow & chicken --pan up to character winking--float,dancing chorus girls and statue of actor Maurice Chevalier--cu face--masked character walks down street--rev.same,last one with beak--cu nose--float with flags,banners,statue of medieval lady,pan up to foul--ls float with sphinx-like head and

Date of Event: Feb 1953

SEE OVER

hangar--kids look on--USAF Colonel Epright(G.J.),and official of Boeing shake hands--(new production record was set by 54 consecutive months of on-schedule production)--gal inside,wave out port--travel shot,lineup of planes----------CUTS:additional shots same--also some production shots inside plant(Boeing)----------(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(grotesque papier mache statues,huge size shown by comparison with worker--working with plaster,form body with pig head on top--papering back of pig--slap paste and newspaper,slap it on side of figure--pan down,grotesque big ear,glasses,newspaper on it--one hi-hat,group,and character with no hands yet,only sticks--men work on plastered pig musicians now nearer completion--cu figure,unpainted--painted characters,cast,cossack,cowboy with full paint job,lips,turn head--cu cowboy,eyes open,realistic--cu another painted face,still work on it--gen.scene,mouth,eyes move----------(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(club rigging--Captain looking--ls ship

GROTESQUE FIGURES: (Being built for famous Viareggio Carnival)	Issue Number 27-543-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INDIAN TROOPS LEAVE (B) TANKER PLANE (C) CARNIVAL (D) GASPARILLA	(A) FATHE (B) NELSON (C) GRIMALDI (D) SANDERS

(A) 94 (B) 51	(C) 70 (D) 63	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked but (B) 7249x5, 250ft. (A) 7245x12 (C) 7245x9

Description and Remarks

(A) PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (near there, India's Gen. Thimayya walks from car with Gen. Maxwell Taylor, halt, face troops--U.S. officer salutes--color guard and troops in bg--Taylor, Thimayya and Indian soldiers salute (they're going home)--headon, Thimayya and Taylor finish salute--U.S. officer salutes, turns to troops--Thimayya, other officer and Taylor salute colors--3 walk toward camera, inspect troops--Indian looks on--Thimayya, Gen. John E. Hull, Taylor and another officer shake hands all around--(Indians were custodial troops for POWs of both sides)----------

(B) RENTON, WASHINGTON: (inside, [illegible] noses of planes (Boeing KC-97 Tanker Planes)--lineup tails--sign "[illegible] KC-97"--rolling it out of

Date of Event: FEB. 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-543-2

"GASPARILLA"(replica of ancient pirate ship) in harbor--pirates at the helm--ship along,cannon boominb--parade,jubilee banner--gal and man in car--long float,boats on it--cu clown smiling--dig into treasure chest-toss coins to crowd ("pieces of eight")--float and man sits on cannon--

---

(A)PANMUNJOM,KOREA--INDIA ARMY--THIMAYYA,Gen.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--UN ARMY--CEREMONIES--HULL,GEN.JOHN E.--

(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FEATS--FACTORY(Wash.State)--TYPES PLANES (C97 Tankers)-U.S.A.F.--

(C)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--MONTAGE(building Papier Mache figures for carnival)--

(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA--CARNIVAL--"GASPARILLA"--PARADE--FLOATS--

GROTESQUE FIGURES: (Artisans give full rein to sense of the grotesque in Nice carnival)

Issue Number 27-547-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SEA SLED(rocket) (B)NICE CARNIVAL

Cameraman: (A)NORTHROP AIR (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 69 (B) 54	B STORY			cuts jkd Can No(B)CSonly 7252x9

Description and Remarks: ALAMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:(3 sc/ rocket sled starts,goes,slows down--3 sc men work on sled--start & running shot--sa sled down track,blast of water spray--slows it down with another blast--eases along--NOTE:rocket sled goes at 750MPH to aid its designers to design equipment which will allow men to bail out of aircraft at speed faster than sound----------(B)NICE,FRANCE:(1s,& bs procession--King of the Carnival crowned,cu--jolly man with long nose--man with grotesque mask walking--rabbit with buck teeth--3 scs revelers dancing on floats in this prelenten carnival--from float,throwing confetti on crowd--gals with confetti in hair--confetti fight---(A)ALAMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--TESTS--ROCKET AVIATION--(B)NICE,FRANCE--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--

Date of Feb 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-624-2

Prime Ministers of Sweden,Norway and Denmark--more on Abbott & Costello and Prince on set of "The Mummy"--Prince Axel with actress Barbara Rush,Martha Hyer and Director Joe Newman and actor Jack Palance,on set of "Kiss of Fire"--on set of "Third Girl from the Right",with cameraman Will Cline,sees how camera operates--Prince with actresses Mamie Van Doren and Piper Laurie--Prince Axel with UI Pres.Milton Rackmil--------selected scenes of other coverage which MAY includeDick Powell,Virginia Mayo,Terry Moore,etc at luncheon--will have to check film since there was no list of which scenes were kept----------7380g8:(more of Prince at the luncheon--Danny Kaye speaking(silent)--Ter Norlin of Scandanavian airlines talks(silent)----------(NOTE:there MAY be some shots of Prince Axel at the Ambassador Hotel with PM Hedtoft of Denmark PM Torp of Norway and PM Erlander of Sweden-also some more on his arrival at L.A.Int'l Airport aboard a record-making flight from Denmark VIA NORTH POLE--unveils some sort of plaque at airport--footage apparently was received but may have been attached with other Fox coverage--will simply have to check footage----------)

GROTESQUE FIGURES: (On "Mummy" movie set when Prince of Denmark visits)	Issue Number 27-624-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRODUCERS LUNCHEON for Scandanavian visitors (B)NATO MEETING in D.C. (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE	(A)MARQUETTE - PATHE-HEARST-BARIBAULT-FOX (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 85 (B) 71 (C) 89	A STORY			(C) & (B)cuts junked (A)7381x1,2 & 7380x8,7376x8,7379x9

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(Rock Hudson,Tony Curtis and Jeff Chandler welcome visiting Scandanvians--Prince Axel of Denmark leads the group,greeted by the three--cu Prince shakes with Hudson--with Curtis--with Chandler--Princ enters luncheon hall--Danny Kaye and Prince Axel--Majorie Main with him--hs scene--people cut in--on set,Prince with Mamie Van Doren and Piper Laurie--being shown camera by Will Cline--cu creature--comedians Abbott & Costello & Prince--Prince walks away,creature walks in--Bud Abbott & Lou Costello startled--------CUTS:(more on above--among those greeting were UI execs Al Daff,Ed Muhl and Dave Lipton with Frank Free[illegible] Hudson,Curtis and Chandler with Prince Axel and the	11/54

SEE OVER

tugese group--Canadian group--overall shot----------
---------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Xmas parade,dragon pulled along by
ngaters--kids look upward--long and close shot,wolf in bed--bear,
y,with bowl--pan to big bear goes by--train,heads stick out windows
u heads--kids looking--cu engineer's head--kids again--Captain Hook
ndian holding head--hs parade,Santa and reindeer--Santa wave to the
--kids wave--cu Santa passes----------

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AXEL,PRINCE--VISITS--
--DANISH GOVT--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DAFF,Al--MUHL,Ed--LIPTON,DAVE--
--DINNER(Luncheon)--CAMERA--BACKMIL,Milton--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FEATS
--MEICHIOR,LAUHITZ(cuts only)--NORWAY GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--AVIATION--
WASHINGTON,DC--NATO--MEETINGS--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--GUILLAUME,Gen.
AUGUSTIN--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS(Shopping)--PARTIES(Kids)--CHRISTMAS
STORIES Dramatic)--SWIFT Child--

(3) 27-624-2

7376x8:(more of arrival of Scandanavian VIPs at L.A.Airport--greeted--unveiling plaque to commemorate inauguration of the Polar route between LA and Europe via North Pole--Laurits Melchior at airport,too--shots of the crew of the plane from Scandanavia----------
--------7379x9:(at Copenhagen,Denmark,Prince Axel,etal,board the plane that will Fly to L.A.Via North Pole--during the ceremny,see Prince Knud-who is brother of King Frederick-(in Navy uniform)--he saw the flight off,did not take trip himself--Prince Rene de Bourbon-Parma there,too--three Prime Ministers who made flight with Prince Axel--others taking part were Dane For.Min H.C.Hansen,Norwegian Min of Transportation Pottersen,Min of State Ingvar Lindell and Dane Actor Paul Reumert--Mr. Einar Isdahl officially sends off the plane and the VIPs board--stowaway removed before plane departs----------
----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(military chiefs of NATO toward USIA Bldg--hs group enters--enlisted men salute--int,hats on racks--US [illegible] Fr.Gen.Augustin Guillaume--cu Radford,pan to Guillaume--Allied Kingdom group--[illegible]--cu hats--

hose co"--huge animated figures carried--man in ornamental costume,
oriental flavour--ls and hi shot people dancing in the street---------

MIAMI,FLORIDA--PARADES(New Year's Football)FLOATS--

PASADENA,CALIF--WARREN,EARL--

PHILA,PA--MUSIC(String band,silent)--COSTUMES(all three stories)--
-- GROTESQUE FIGURES(huge animated ones)--

GROTESQUE FIGURES: (Huge animated ones in parades)

Issue Number 28-636-1 C

Subject PARADES FROM COAST TO COAST
(A)KING ORANGE (B)TOURNAMENT OF ROSES (C)MUMMERS

Cameramen (A) SANDERS (B)LEDERER (C)J.SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 39 (B) 39 (C) 68	C STORY			all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ls and ms floats with bells"ring in 1955-father time"--float,gal on throne,court at feet--gal with horse and reins--gal goes by--float with pool,palm trees,etc--gal holding onto rope--gals in gowns on float----------(B)PASADENA,CALIF:(ls parade--Rose Queen and her court on float--Chief Justice Earl Warren in car as Grand Marshal--young lovers in southern costume--Miss Universe on prize-winning Long Beach Float--Mexican Float,2 sc----------(C)PHILA,PA:(string ban--lower angle,same--youngster parade aling in costume--band--hs carrying cut-out banner overhead--cu banner--cu man smoking cigarettes,turns and woman on back of costume--ls "his and hers"costum walking--crazy fire engine "union

Date of Event 1/1/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-729-2

x high shot down on sea dragon--kid in scared awe--dragon, closer shot--Santa waving--kids wave back--Santa waving----
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,people seated--med.ls dais,Steve Allen U-I star of "Benny Goodman Story" & radio & TV personality,etal--[redacted]--crowd--SOUND cu Steve Allen & Nathan Golen,Variety Club Official who presents "Personality of the Year" Award to Steve--crowd clapping--presentation,hand plaque to Steve--cu plaque--Steve holding it----------
(A) ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--RUINS--FOR.POLICE--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--ESKIMO--IKNOK INOK--MEDAL--USN-WALUNGA--PRESENTATIONS--ALASKA NAT'L GUARD(Army)--RESCUE--CEREMONIES--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--PARADE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--CHILDREN--
(D)DINNER--ALLEN--MOTION PIX--ACTOR--CROWD--PLAQUE--

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(In the Santa Claus parade--balloons,octopus, sea dragon,etc.-Seattle,Wash.--11/55-(C) see below & back)

Can No. 28-728

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)[illegible]
(B)ESKIMO SCOUTS (C)SANTA CLAUS
(D)VARIETY CLUBS AWARD

Cameraman (A)[illegible]
(B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON
(D)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 45 255 62 100				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MILTON,ENGLAND:(45 mi.outside London, wreckage of train--pan--cu debris--Bobbies at wreckage--wreckage,twisted cars--cars lying on side--cu and ls wreckage (10 died,100 injured)--WASHINGTON,DC:(one eskimo ,Sgt.Clifford Iknokinok gets USN wings--cu Ikonkinok--pan to fellow Eskimo Scout Master Sgt. Willis Walunga of Alaska Nat'l Guard--Walunga gets wings from Navy man--2 shot,Ikonkinok & Walunga--honored for savi lives of 11 Navy Airmen shot down by Russ.MIG over Bering Sea----------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls Santa parade--diver on float--cu Popeye the Sailor--kids watch--pushing big fish-- Viking boat-- cu Capt.Nemo--2 shots,octopus,pipe in mouth--

Date of Event 11-55

Issue No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

length coa ,big hat—slinky s ot,gal in stole,small hat and another follows—h models and stuff (confetti?) falls from ceiling—AT WALFORD—AT ASTORIA

VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(title shot—King float—shot crowd,bs,& jugglers, balance act—almost float,couple dance,and cu horns—fat man—menageri float,real work of art———————

NEW YORK CITY(A-B stories)—DINNER—AWARDS—ORGANIZATIONS—JORDAN—O'CONNOR—FELDMAN—MOON—MC CARTHY—ALLEN—MUNI—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—SCHINEL—NOVAK—SILVERS—COWAN—

CHARITY—MODELS—O'CONNOR—BOULEVARD—MEDICAL—CROWD—HOTEL—FASHIONS—MAC ARTHUR—TICKER TAPE(Confetti)—

VIARREGGIO,ITALY—CARNIVAL—FLOATS—PARADE—ANIMALS—CROWD—JUGGLING—DANCING—GROTESQUE FIGURES(King float)—

GROTESQUE FIGURES(King float):--
Viareggio Carnival..King float--
Viareggio,Italy--1/56--(C) over)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-11	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS (Jewish Philanthropies)-(B)MARCH OF DIMES (C)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL

Cameraman: (A) HARDE (B) EDWARDS (C) SECI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)47 (B)60 (C)58 5				all junked	(C) CS 7519x4

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(shot of table--left to right,on dais-l.to r.Jordan, Mr. John J. O'Connor, Charles Feldman,Moon,F.J.McCarthy,all of U-I--actor award to actor Paul Hami--cu awards on table--,to r. dean of Motion Picture Exhibitors,Mr.Adolph Schimel, of U-I,also Gen.chairman of award luncheon--4 tress Miss Phil Silvers--Steve Allen and Louis [illegible],Comm,TV "Question" & "Big Surprise"---------- --NEW YORK CITY:table,woman hold balloons--Basil O'Connor & poster boy, [illegible] of Irving Bochard--la crowd ow begins--model in cost with big co[illegible] & small hat--w arm applaud-- s gal in cost and big hat--lowshot,ga[illegible] in dress wi[illegible] short sleeves & high neck and big ha[illegible]--Mrs.Douglas Mac[illegible]--al in full

Date: Jan.17,1956

Used No.	Date
Steve Allen gives	
Samuel Briskin, Exec. & Gen. counsel	
Kid love and cook- producer of $64,000	
field,woman hold Bochard--la crowd	
t--warm applaud-- sleeves &	
--al in full	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ext.marquee--Allen and wife, Jayne Meadows enter--marquee--(C) NICE, FRANCE:(ls float--cu same--float with people dancing--float with man kicking at spectators--horse head dancing--float with umbrella--ls parsders,with big heads--cu one head--more grotesque heads--cu head passing--people on float, bouncing,look like Indians--throwing confetti--guys with long noses throwing confetti--tossing dummy in a blanket--ls paraders----------

(A)F EM SA--CHINESE ARMY--MIL.TRAINING--CHINESE--SOLDIERS--CALISTHENIC LAN ING CRAFT--FROGMEN--

(B)CHICAGO,ILL--COLEMAN--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--DINNER--MUSIC--FAMILIES--SIGN(Marquee)--PRESENTATIONS--DEKHATEL--MEADOWS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--(C)NICE,FRANCE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--CARNIVAL--PARADE--LAUGH PARADE--TICKER TAPE(confetti)--

(NOTE: This card REPLACES old card under same number 29-13-2 which needed correction)

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(2/56-Grotesque figures on floats highlight pre-lenten festivities in Nice,France) C STORY	Can No. 29-13	Roll No. 3 C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHINESE NATIONALISTS MANEUVERS (B) BENNY GOODMAN honored (C)CARNIVAL(Pre-Lenten in Nice,France)	(A) PARA-DD (B) BARNETT (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 74 (B) 58 (C) 64				ALL JUNKED (C) CS 7520 x 4

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(group of Chinese Nationalist soldiers at attention--pan up to one whose chest is tatooed(done while he was Korean PW)--med.same man--3 shots,rigorous calisthenics--Chinese officer--landing craft,putting on fins and goggles--2 men smiling--on raft,roll off, officer gives signal--another batch in--another team in place--they go in--pick up man--pick up another---(B) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Int.dining room--one table--Miss Universe--UI Executives--actor Steve Allen at table,waves(he played BG in UI pic)--Benny Goodman,orchestra leaders, gets Gold Baton from William Deknatel who is Pres.of Hull House and organized this event for charity--Mrs. Vera Goodman smiling--Goodman and Steve Allen shake hands--

Date of Event 2/56

SEE OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(Pre-Lenten Carnival at Quebec & Montreal,Can.-big "Violinist"-float.. old lady lives in shoe..ls girl on float,toboggan on fake slide--2/56)

Can No. 29-16

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PRE-LENTEN CARNIVAL AT QUEBEC

Cameramen: ARMITAGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	119			

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC CITY, QUE. (flo[illegible] carnival mascots, animals--[illegible]op more--float,fishing, [illegible] girls,man's head in window--old lady lives in car,escorted by mou[illegible]--crowd of girls, more girls,escorted by girl on float,toboggan on fake slide--Queen Giselle aboard--in MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: Winter Carnival display opens McGill Univ.

QUEBEC CITY,QUE. CAN--CARNIVAL--[illegible]--PARADES--FLOATS GROTESQUE FIGURES-- GIRLS--[illegible] nursery rhymes

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]in"--float,	[illegible]
s,	[illegible]s--2
	[illegible]ke
	[illegible]rewor
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]ldren
	[illegible]AN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930 [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

grabs tail and tugs it--cu he ties legs up--puts stick in tiger's mouth--grabs panther at head & feet--picks it up, sling over shoulder,walks down mountain--caged and snarling panther (good montage shot)----------

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(Fallas Festival,title shot--cocktail bar figures--bar flies--barmaid-- beach chair,"people" sun selves--Indian chief & maiden--car with grotesque figure of a WAC in jeep--real people,look on--float,with monkey--cu monkey and mirror--fireworks shots,8 shots--fireworks tower collapses as fireworks die out----------

PHILA.PA--EXPLOSION--FIRE--MONTAGE(Fire and smoke)--FIREMEN & apparatus--SMOKE--
NEW YORK CITY--MACHINERY--JAP GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ODDITIES(Largest machinery shipment)--"KYOEI MARU"--
CENTRAL ASIA--TIGER--HUNTER--DANGEROUS JOBS--MONTAGE(Tiger cus)--
VALENCIA,SPAIN--FESTIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--
MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--FIREWORKS--

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(Fallas Festival.. Valencia,Spain..paper-mache figures a WAC in jeep..cocktail bar & figures Indian chief & maiden.. see over (D)--3/56)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EXPLOSION (B) GENERATOR (C) PANTHER HUNT (D) FALLAS FESTIVAL

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) HARD (C) HEARST(ARTKINO) (D) NO BY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 (A) 53 (B) 40 (C) 80 (D) 75			

Cuts all junked

Can No. (D)CS7533x6

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(hs devastation after grain elevator explosion--hoses playing--ls twisted hoses on ground,gen.scane,pan up to elevator structure--smoke & devastation--bldg.destruction,2 sa.-- 3 story bldg,demolished--many hoses play on debris--emulg (B)NEW YORK CITY(title crane derrick--crane lifting hug generator--two Japanese men with sailors--shot as derrick lifts generator--shot of ship,cu name "KYOEI MARU"--spectator longshoremen look down into cargo hold--see generator being placed in hold--ls ship moving out---------- (C)CENTRAL ASIA:(title,set trap--ls hunter stalk,2 shots-- panther trapped,struggle--shot hunter approach,2 shots, over

Date of Book March 1956

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and party--Roseanne and Mrs. Margaret Ernst, her mother at table--cue at table--girl at head table is Joan Roberts, singer, next to her is Met. star Thos. Hayward & on other side is Rev. Hayes, asst to Monsignor Middleton--Msgr. John S. Middleton with Mrs. James Logan of Legion of Decency--Rev. John B. Cabanagh, dir. of Notre Dame foundation speaking(side tables, applause(silent)----------

(D)WASHINGTON, DC:(title shot--group shot of kids, Mrs. Patricia Nixon, wife of U.S. Veep Dick Nixon, as child gives her the official "torch", with her is Dr. Dudley White, heart specialist--cu two children--Mrs. Nixon "lights" heart replica on table--pan to Dr. White--group shot again------

(A)PHILA, PA--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--

(B)CHINATOWN, SF, CALIF--CHINESE--PARADE--CELEBRATION--BLUE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--FIREWORKS--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--HOTEL--O'CONNOR--THEATRICAL--ERNST--ROBERTS--HAYWARD--HAYES--CLERGY--MIDDLETON--LOGAN--McVANAGH--DINNER--

(D)WASH. DC--NIXON--

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(In Chinese New Year celebration parade--2/57--in California--"B"story below-no cuts

Can No. 30-12

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ONE-MAN HELICOPTER TAKES FLIGHT (B)CHINESE NEW YEAR(Calif) (C)NY COMMUNION BREAKFAST (D)MRS. NIXON & THE MARKMANS (D)TUGMAN

Cameraman (B)LEDERER (C)EDWARDS

HEART FUND DRIVE (A)69(B)48(C)52

Neg. (D)36

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks PHILA.,PA:(title--cu feet on pedals and pan up to pilot sitting in copter a wide-open seat (no enclosure)--copter takes off--in air, hovers--turning around,smoke blows down from rotors--sways back and forth in air like on a swing----------
(B)title CHINATOWN,SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(lg parade,girls with banners--cowboy on horse--car with Ben Blue and girls-"dragon"snaking along which is a huge dragon head carried by one man andthen long train with tail carried by other--dragon dance,fireworks popping--hs same----------
(C)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Waldorf Astoria ballroom,2 shots--group at tables--table with John J.O'Connor,Exec Veep of N.B.C.

Date of Event Feb 1957

Used Next Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(In Viarreggio Carnival in Italy for pre-Lenten festivities--2/24/57)	Can No. 30-12	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL ACTIVITY IN ITALY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10ft	100			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks VIARREGGIO, IT[illegible] (huge float down street, sunburst (three suns) [illegible] 2 white pert float, eyes open, mouth open and close, arms outstretched--another huge float, [illegible] on another huge float--all these figures are grotesque, to another, humans shaped look alike[illegible] figures, which pictuette--hug[illegible] little eye sit in each hand, [illegible] float--[illegible] of sea, fish, st[illegible] one of fish, and pop eye blinkier, funny---- VIARREGGIO, IT[illegible] FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--[illegible] (Pre-Lenten shen[illegible]

Date of Event 2-24-57

Used No.	Date
close, a	
gro	
ute	
ther	
sh, and	
CARNIVA	

SEE OVER

(2) 30-21-2

of Chur h--CUT
Baptismal cer
ony, etc.--------
' ORLEANS, LOUI
y--open Bible
er, Egyptian ty-
arrior with sh
ét float--

SEA--DELATAE
ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--
WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--FIRE-
(B) MONACO--KELLY--
DAVIS--FESTETICS--CROWD--
(C) NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA--CARNIVAL--PARADES--FLOATS--
GROTESQUE FIGURES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Pre-Lenten parade)--

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(Mardi Gras..King Rex float..Devil float..Biblical scene..New Orleans,Louisiana..3/57-(C) below & over)

Can No. 30-21

Roll No. 2

Subject

(A)PRINCESS CAROLINE-TIED (MARDI GRAS)

(B)

(C)KRAUSE-FOX

Length (A)56 (B)45 (C) 5	Neg. B4	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A-C) JUNE11 Can No. (B)7624

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In Delaware River, t... nov of tanker "KRAUSE",see storm in hold collision--on bow,ram to steam port and ... fighter ELMA II of Liberia,ca,for dista... CGC)U.S.COAST big--seen come off tug--one with ... wrist,led by fireman--on one of survivors ... stretcher case into ambulance--- ... Mainier and Princess Grace walk ... le Marlins--on Little Princess Caroline ... Margaret Davis during ceremony--and veranda,see Queen. Hungarian Prince Ferdelics--baby being blessing widows--Mainier and Grace ... font ...

Date of Event 3-57

Used No.	Date
C...'s OF ...	
...h banter ...	
...(B)COMACO...	
...d side of ...	
...d by G...	
...ey,see Queen.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(At Viareggio's pre-Lenten carnival--2/58)	Can No. 31-13	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	72			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ls of carnival--[illegible] semi-shot floats--cu same,elephants--ls same--cu [illegible] pan floats--hs floats--ss same--ss float(woman)--[illegible]

VIAREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--

Date of [illegible] 2/13/58

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(In Viareggio Carnival parade--1/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-9

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARNIVAL(Viareggio) (B)ARGENTINA PRES.IN NY (C)MAC ARTHUR, 79 yrs old)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-79 (B)3-59 (C)3-44 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks (A)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ls crowds & floats--ss huge float--another--pan of float--another--ls another,man with mustache--another--cu float,lion,pan to monkeys--cu float,bull roll eyes--float with balls--cu one with King--ls floats & crowd----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade up lower Broadway--ss honor guard pass--ss parade & ticket tape--pan down to Arturo Frondizi, Argentine President in car--cu him wave--crowd--Frondizi in car--camera men,pan to Frondisi & NY Mayor Robert Wagner----------(C)NEW YORK: ss General Douglas MacArthur walks in--he cuts cake--cu him,pan to cake cu Mac--cu Mac gets Gres.Eisenhower's greetings from Maj.Gen.Leif Sverdrot----------(A)Viareggio,Italy--CARNIVAL--PARADES--FLOATS-CROWD GROTESQUE FIGURES--COSTUMES--

Date of Event makeup 1/29/59

Used No.	Date
(B)NEW YORK CITY--	

PARADE--FRONDIZI VISITS CAP--GUARD WAGNER-HI YEAR(Politics)--ARA GOVT-US GOVT-CROWD-

(C)MAC ARTHUR--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--SVERDROT-

SEE OVER

FORM 9130-MM-10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GROTESQUE FIGURES: (Enormous puppets prepared for famed Viareggio Carnival)	Issue Number 7616x3;	7639x5

Subject	MISC.ITALIAN STORIES-1957 '(2 stories)	Cameraman	RICCI AND HEARST

BkNos:7281-4;7325-4

Length	407ft. 244ft.--	Neg.	Dupe	FG Pos.	Cuts	captions junked after card made

Can No.

7616x3:(BkNo:7281-4;

Feb.& May 1957 Date of Event

Preparations for Carnival in Viarragio--building of the huge papier mache Grotesque Figures for the Pre-Lenten Carnival at Viarreggio--var.stages of making them of old newspapers and glue and skill----------

----------7639x5:(BkNo:7325-4--May 1957--TIRE BARRIER BROKEN---------- in Milan,Italy--Firestone Test car is driven in Italy by Pat O'Connor who ran the tire-test run up to 170.8 MPH for one lap with an average speed of 163.37 MPH for 77 laps or 226.5 miles--------var.scs.during the run--tires immediately tested for wear and friction and heat------ runs up a banked track that is banked at 50 degrees at top----------

ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--

SEE OVER

ss baby elephant--crowd--ss another elephant--crowd--ss rhinos--crowd--ss giraffes--crowd--cu baby hippo--cu hippo chewing--crowd--cu of rare piggy hippopotamus----------(E)CAIRO,EGYPT:(troops at attention--Pres.Nasser in stands--men practice judo--troops march by--Nasser looks on--ls paratroop girls out of plane--ss same--parachutes coming down--girl lands--Nasser watching--girl pulls in parachute,falls down & gets up----------

(A)KAPOHO,HAWAII--VOLCANOES--ERUPTION--DISASTER--NATURE--HOUSING--SMOKE--LAVA--

(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LABOR--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTING

(C)PENZANCE,WALES--FOLKEN--FEATS--FEET--CROWD--MOORE--ODDITIES--WALKING (SPORTS)--

(D)WASHINGTONDC--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--ELEPHANTS--CROWD--RHINOCEROS--GIRAFFES--HIPPOPOTAMUS--ODDITIES(Animal)--

(E)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--FOLKEN--EGYPT ARMY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--GIRLS--JUDO--

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(in Viarreggio Carnival presparations--2/60) "B"story	Can No. 33-12	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO ERUPTION DESTROYS MOST OF VILLAGE (B)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL PREPARATIONS (C)[illegible] (D)[illegible] (E)[illegible] BARATHOOPERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-66 (B)3-70 (C)3-84 (D)3-64 (E)3-62				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KAPOHO,HAWAII:(ss Volcano on Puna Island--aa same erupting--aa same--ss house & smoke [illegible] houses & smoke--aa same--pan house & smoke in bg--ss lava in water--cu same--pan area & smoke--ss volcano--------(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ss sign--ss figures--cu woman figure--ss others--aa same--ss man painting hair on--cu woman figures--ss others--cu man figure--ss others dancing-cu painting eye on face--ss same--cu figures--aa same----------(C)PENZANCE,WALES:(ss Dr.Barbara Moore walking--cu same,pan to feet--cu woman's face--ss past crowd--ss crowd--ss past signs--crowd--ss water--ss woman walking at night--cu her feet--cu her face--cu sign--ss her walking--crowd--cu crowd cheering--ss Dr.Moore shakes hands--cu her who walked 1028 miles in 23 days----------

Date of Event makeup 2/8/60

Used No.	Date

SEE-OVER

(2) 33-17-2

VIARREGGIO, ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--STATUES--KHRUSHCHEV--
DE GAULLE--EISENHOWER--MAC [redacted]--

GROTESQUE FIGURES:(in pre-Lenten Carnival in Viarreggio,Italy--2/60)
"C"story

Can No. 33-17

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW JAP PRINCE,Latest born of Prince Akahito & Princess Michiko (B)CHINESE ELECTIONS PREPARATIONS (C)CARNIVAL(Pre-Lenten)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-64 (C)3-87 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu sign announcing birth--ss putting up flag--pan signs--ss building, Miase Hospital (Castle)--ss crowd,Prince Akahito arrives--ss man with flowers--------TAIPEI,FORMOSA:(ls building--ss picture (still)--ss of late Madame & General Chiang Kai Shek arrive--crowd--scu then--cu Chiang--crowd--ss Chiang walks up to platform--crowd--ls Chiang talking(silent)
----------VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ls crowd on float--cu float--ss another float--scu float--ss float with figures of Khrushchev, DeGaulle, MacMillan, Eisenhower--cu pan same--ss float--ss another floa cu same--cu space man--ss crowd & float--ss figures of Ike,DeGaulle, MacMillan & Khrushchev (summit)--cu pan same----------

Date of Event makeup 2/25/60

Used No.	Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--HL YEAR--JAP GOVT--BIRTHDAYS--CROWD--SIGNS--AKAHITO--HOSPITAL--DR. SUH Y.T. SUH (PHYS.) TAIPEI,FORMOSA--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--CHIANG KAI SHEK--CROWD--FAMILIES--HL YR(Politics)

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUILLOTINE

See also EXECUTIONS.

MARA ARS 10/88

(2) 5481x7,etc

5484x8:(BkNo:4862-9—124ft—Eclair—SNOW IN PARIS—scenics—city and country scenes————————————————————

5484x7:(BkNo:4862-10—92ft—ECLAIR—DAKOTA PLANE CRASH—crash which killed actress Grace Moore and Prince Gustav Adolph of Sweden,son of the King————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—RR TRAIN(Locomotive)————AURIOL,Vincent—FAMILIES(VIP) SCHOOL(BEauty)—HAIRDOS————GUILLOTINE————TRIAL—TREASON(France —SNOW———SCENICS(Fr ance)— AVIATION—PLANE WRECK—MOORE,GRACE— GUSTAV ADOLPH,Prince—SWEDISH GOVT—

GUILLOTINE:(display in France--1947

Issue Number
5481x7; 5481x11; 5500x5; 5481x6; 5481x4; 5484x8; 5484x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1947

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X_NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number-captions all filed under 5481x7

Description and Remarks

5481x7:(BkNo:4860-4--158ft--Eclair--LOCOMOTIVE----var.scs. of huge locomotive--please see film and French caption----------

Date Rec'd 1947

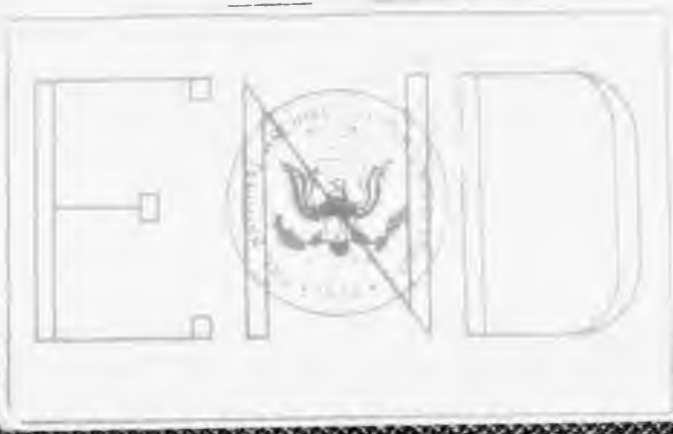
C 5481x11:(BkNo:4860-7--192ft--Eclair--AURIOL & FAMILY--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France with wife,son Paul and daughter-in-law Jacqueline,the Aviatrix, and their small child----------

5500x5:(BkNo:4860-9--96ft--BEAUTY SALON--var.scs.of beauty school--

5481x6:(BkNo:4860-10--21ft--Gaumont--OLD GUILLOTINE--sev.shots of--

5481x4: (BkNo:4860-11--66ft--Gaumont--OFFICERS TRIAL--Fr.officers on trial as traitors include LCol Aublet--shots of island where Petain is held

SEE OVER

ROII

74